

2023 Baldor-Reliance® 501

A brand trusted for
motor reliability



2023 Baldor-Reliance® 501 standard motor catalog



Sustainability and energy management

Energy efficiency is the invisible climate solution, and we're leading the way by introducing motors that are premium and ultra-premium efficient. We continue to encourage our customers to use a drive wherever variable speed and loads cause inefficiencies – to use only the electricity that is needed for their operations. Together, we can lead the world to a low-carbon future.

Join us in our energy efficiency movement.

Baldor-Reliance®

Sustainable, IE5+ ultra-premium efficient motors



Critical Cooling

Highest bearing protection available in NEMA Premium® (IE3) and ultra-premium (IE5) designs
(HVAC section)



EC Titanium™

IE5 ultra-premium efficient integrated motor and drive
Now available in IEC frame design!
(Variable speed section)



ABB Ability™

for hazardous locations
Condition monitoring for motors
(Service section)

What's new

Severe Duty XT motor

Completing our offering of severe duty motors
(Severe duty section)



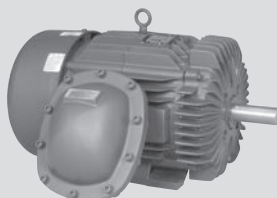
Food Safe with AEGIS® shaft grounding ring

Additional bearing protection for our stainless-steel encapsulated C-Face motors
(Washdown section)



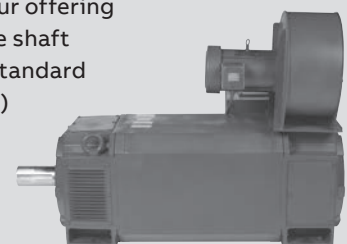
Explosion proof motors

Completing our offering of general purpose, severe duty and drill rig duty motors
(Explosion proof section)



RPM AC

Generation 3 extends our offering thru 1750Hp and include shaft grounding brushes as standard
(Variable speed section)



Baldor-Reliance® motor's 100+ year history



- **1920** – Edwin Ballman and Emil Doerr founded Baldor Electric Company in St. Louis, MO



- **1976** – Baldor was recognized by the Federal Agency Administration for design and manufacture of high efficiency motors
- **1978** – Baldor produced its 1 millionth motor

Our **mission** is to be the best, as determined by our customers, marketers, designers and manufacturers of industrial electric motors.

- You determine what is best
- You grade our papers every day
- We will continue to work with customers to determine the motors they, and the industry, need.
- We want to design and build our own motors
- We want to provide you with the most preferred industrial motors

1900

1910

1920

1930

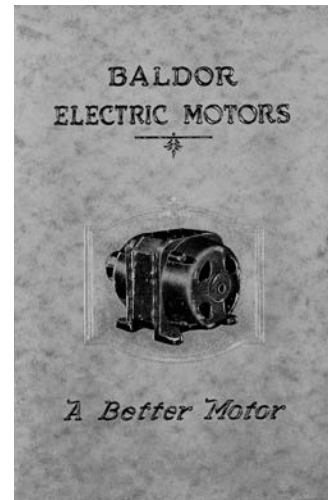
1940

1950

1960

1970

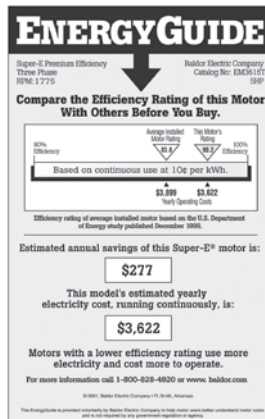
- **1904** – Lincoln Electric was formed and later became Reliance Electric
- **1905** – Lincoln Electric introduced the first adjustable speed DC motor



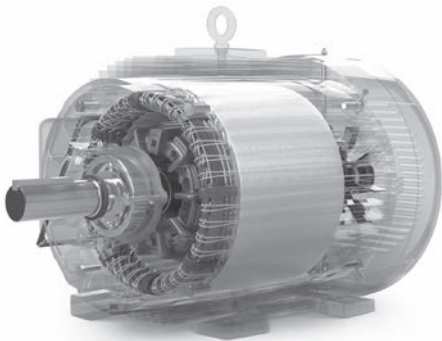
- **1956** – Baldor opened its first AC motor plant in Fort Smith, AR



- **1980** – The Mission Statement and Value Formula were introduced
- **1983** – The Super-E® premium efficient motor line was introduced



- **2011** – Baldor joined the ABB family, creating the largest industrial motor company in the world
- **2020** – The EC Titanium™ IE5 integrated motor drive was introduced



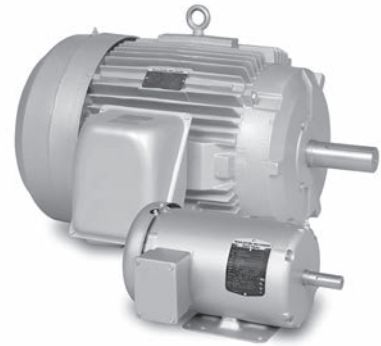
1980

1990

2000

2010

2020



- **2001** – Baldor introduced the EnergyGuide label to the industrial motor market
- **2007** – Reliance® joined the Baldor family
- **2017** – ABB Ability™ smart sensor for motors was introduced
- **2018** – Food Safe motors were introduced



The years ahead – The investments are being made, the tools are being implemented.

The next 100 years will bring a more innovative way of marketing, designing and manufacturing industrial electric motors.

We want to provide you more **perceived value** than you get from other motor manufacturers.

Q The motor you receive should perform exactly as you expect it to. We do that with a clear understanding of your needs, well-engineered designs, and advanced operational technologies and processes.

S We offer 24/7 local sales support, information, inventory, and technical support.

C A reliable, efficient and safe motor reduces the lifetime cost of your processes and equipment.

T Receive information, support and your motor where and when you want it.

$$V_p = \frac{Q_p \times S_p}{C \times T}$$

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Innovation. Availability. Durability. Everything counts.

All Baldor-Reliance motors meet or exceed all efficiency requirements for US, Canada, and Mexico regulations. In addition, we comply with government mandated regulations and offer certifications to help our customers comply with motor requirements from around the world.

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

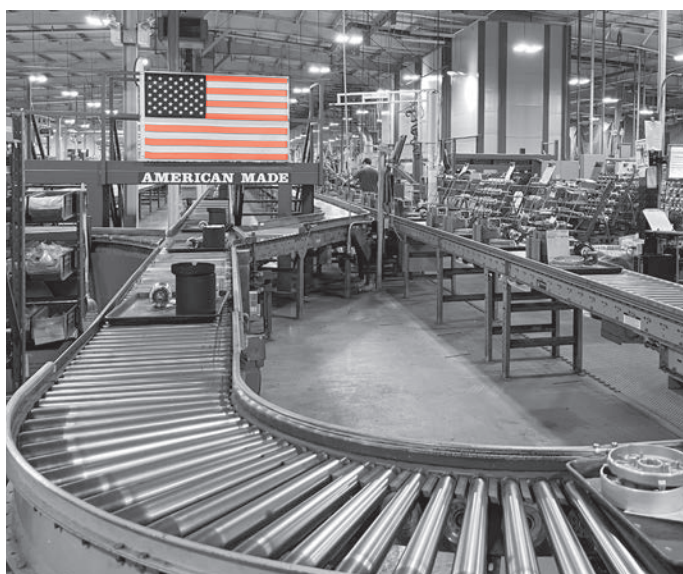
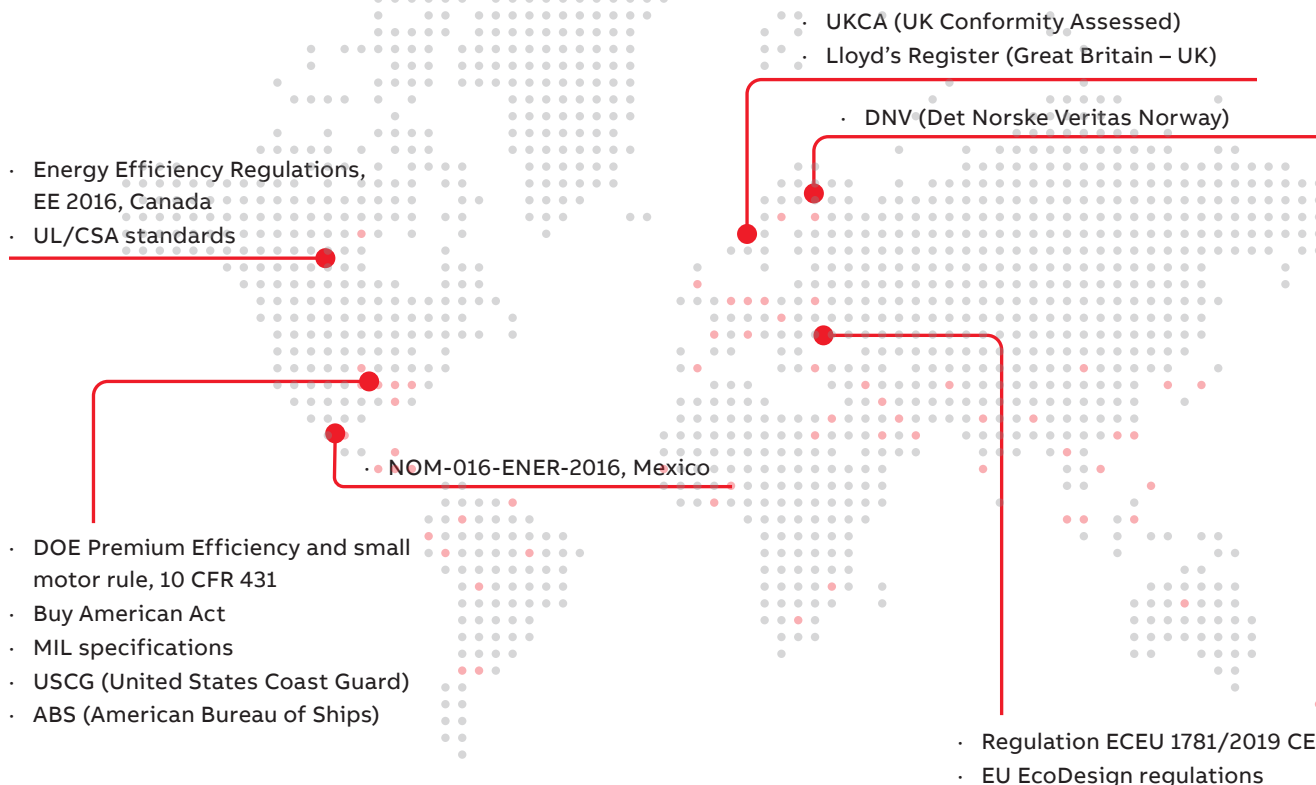
Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty



When you choose a Baldor-Reliance® motor, you get a motor backed by more than 100 years of efficiency and performance. Our motors are designed and built in Arkansas, Georgia, Mississippi and Oklahoma, and our employees are committed to quality so that we can provide a reliable motor every time.

Every day, thousands of customers make the choice to trust ABB and Baldor-Reliance motors. Your success is our success, and we will work with you every step of the way to deliver the right motor that exceeds your expectations.



Over 90% of Baldor-Reliance motors meet the Buy American Act.

Find out more here.

Table of contents

General information

- 1 What's new in this catalog
- 2 Baldor-Reliance® history
- 2 Our mission
- 3 Perceived value
- 4 Motor compliance
- 10 Catalog notes
- 11 Approvals UL and CSA
- 12 Motors used outside of the United States
- 13 UL and CSA explosion-proof classifications
- 14 Abbreviations

General purpose, single and three phase motors

- 16 Single and three phase general purpose motors key features

General purpose, single phase motors

- 17 General purpose, single phase, TEFC, foot mounted
- 19 General purpose, single phase, TEFC, C-Face
- 20 General purpose, single phase, ODP, foot mounted
- 22 General purpose, single phase, ODP, C-Face

General purpose, three phase industrial motors

- 23 General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted
- 28 General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted
- 31 General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, footless
- 34 General purpose, three phase, open drip proof, foot mounted
- 38 General purpose, three phase, open drip proof, C-Face, foot mounted
- 40 General purpose, three phase, open drip proof, C-Face, footless
- 41 General purpose, F-2 mount, three phase, TEFC and ODP, foot mounted

Severe duty motors

- 43 Severe duty motors key features
- 44 **NEW!** XT severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, foot mounted
- 47 **NEW!** XT severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, C-Face
- 51 XEX severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, foot mounted
- 55 XEX severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, C-Face
- 57 **NEW!** 841XL, three phase, totally enclosed, 460 volts and 575 volts
- 60 **NEW!** 841XL, three phase, TEFC, 460 volts and 575 volts, C-Face
- 62 **NEW!** 661XL / IEEE 841, three phase, TEFC, 460 volts, foot mounted
- 63 RPM XE, eXtreme efficient, totally enclosed, 460 volts
- 64 Dirty Duty Plus, three phase, Totally enclosed

- 65 Quarry duty motors, three phase, TEFC, Design C, high torque
- 66 Crusher motors, three phase, TEFC, 460 volts and 575 volts, foot mounted
- 68 **NEW!** Crusher motors, three phase, TEFC, C-Face, 460 volts, foot mounted
- 68 Crusher duty conversion base
- 69 Division 2 capabilities

Large Motors and Generators

- 74 **NEW!** Large Motors and Generators key features
- 74 **NEW!** NXR US – Modified to Order (MTO)
- 74 NXR US Features
- 75 AXR - Engineered to Order (ETO) / NXR 315 - 500
- 75 Main specifications
- 76 General purpose motors
- 76 N-series
- 76 Engineered motors
- 76 A-series
- 77 ABB Large motor portfolio
- 77 Rib cooled motors – NXR US, NXR EN, AXR EN, and HXR 560
- 77 Flameproof motor – AMD
- 78 Modular induction motors – NMI and AMI
- 78 Slip ring motor – NMK
- 78 Synchronous motors – AMS and AMZ
- 79 ABB Generators portfolio
- 79 Generators – AMG and AMS
- 79 Renewable Generators
- 79 Synchronous Condensers
- 79 Data Center Generators

Washdown duty motors

- 80 Washdown duty motors key features
- 81 Food Safe stainless steel, single phase, C-Face
- 82 Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, C-Face, foot mounted, encapsulated
- 84 Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, C-Face, footless, encapsulated
- 86 **NEW!** Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, C-Face, encapsulated with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring
- 87 Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, foot mounted, encapsulated
- 88 Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, foot mounted, close-coupled pump, encapsulated
- 89 Food Safe IEC stainless steel, three phase, totally enclosed, encapsulated, foot mounted
- 90 Stainless steel, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted
- 92 Stainless steel, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, footless
- 93 Paint-free, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face
- 94 **NEW!** Paint-free, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, 575 volt

Table of contents

Washdown duty motors (continued)

95	Inverter Duty motor, paint free, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face
96	Single phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted
96	Single phase, totally enclosed, C-Face
97	Three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted
98	Three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted
100	Three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, footless
101	Three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, 575 volt
102	Feather Picker motor, three phase, TEFC, encapsulated, foot mounted
102	Feather Picker motor, three phase, TEFC, encapsulated, C-Face, foot mounted
103	Cut Saw motor, three phase, TENV, foot mounted
103	Brake motor, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted
104	Jet pump, three phase, TEFC, C-Face
105	Close-coupled pump, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted
106	Inverter Duty motor, three phase, TENV, C-Face, foot mounted
106	Vector Duty motor, three phase, TENV, C-Face, foot mounted
107	NEW! Three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted, washdown features
108	NEW! Three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted, washdown features
109	NEW! Close-coupled pump, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted, washdown features
109	Washdown lead connection kits

Explosion proof motors

110	Explosion proof motors key features
111	NEW! Explosion proof, general purpose, single phase
113	NEW! Explosion proof, general purpose, foot mounted, three phase, 230/460 and 575 volts
114	NEW! Explosion proof, general purpose, C-Face, three phase, 230/460 and 575 volts
117	NEW! Explosion proof, general purpose, brake, three phase
117	NEW! Explosion proof, general purpose, close coupled pump, three phase
118	NEW! Explosion proof, general purpose, jet pump, single and three phase
119	NEW! Explosion proof, general purpose, 50 Hz, single and three phase
120	NEW! Explosion proof, severe duty, three phase
122	NEW! Explosion proof, drill rig duty, 230/460 and 460 volt
125	NEW! Explosion proof, drill rig duty, 575 volt
127	NEW! Explosion proof, drill rig duty, single phase
127	NEW! Explosion proof, drill rig duty, close coupled pump, 230/460 and 575 volt
128	Division 1 Inverter capabilities

Pump motors

132	Pump motors key features
133	Fire pump, three phase, ODP, foot mounted
135	Fire pump, three phase, ODP, footless, close-coupled pump
137	Jet pump, single phase, TEFC
138	Jet pump, single phase, ODP
139	Jet pump, three phase, TEFC
140	Jet pump, three phase, ODP
141	Washdown, jet pump, three phase, TEFC, C-Face
142	Square flange pump, ODP
143	Close-coupled pump, single phase
144	Close-coupled pump, three phase, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring
146	Close-coupled pump, three phase, TEFC
148	Close-coupled pump, three phase, TEFC, footless
149	Close-coupled pump, three phase, ODP
151	Close-coupled pump, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted
152	NEW! Close-coupled pump, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted, washdown features
153	Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, foot mounted, close-coupled pump, encapsulated
154	NEW! IEEE 841XL, P-base solid shaft pump, three phase, TEFC
155	P-base vertical solid shaft pump, three phase, TEFC
157	SAE hydraulic pump motors, three phase, TEFC
158	Submersible motors, three phase, TENV
160	Submersible motor lead cable assemblies

HVAC motors

161	HVAC motors key features
162	NEW! Critical Cooling Motor, Inverter Duty, TEAO, with Sealed Hybrid Ceramic bearing protection
163	NEW! Critical Cooling Motor, Inverter Duty, TEFC, foot mounted, with bearing protection
164	NEW! Critical Cooling Motor, Inverter Duty, three phase, totally enclosed
165	Super-E® three phase, TEFC, foot mounted, with internal Baldor-Reliance® Shaft Grounding Brush
167	Super-E® three phase, ODP, foot mounted, with internal Baldor-Reliance® Shaft Grounding Brush
168	NEW! Super-E®, three phase, TEFC, C-Face, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring
170	Super-E®, three phase, TEFC, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring
172	NEW! Super-E®, three phase, ODP, C-Face, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring
174	Super-E®, three phase, ODP, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring
176	Super-E®, three phase, ODP, foot mounted
178	Super-E®, three phase, TEFC, foot mounted
179	Chiller/cooling tower, three phase, TEAO
180	Chiller/cooling tower, three phase, two speed, TEFC

Table of contents

HVAC motors (continued)

- 181 **NEW!** Chiller/cooling tower, three phase, TEAO, shaft ground
- 182 **NEW!** Chiller/cooling tower, three phase, TEFC, shaft ground
- 183 **NEW!** Chiller/cooling tower, three phase, TEFC, 575V, shaft ground
- 184 Three phase, TEAO, foot mounted
- 185 Condenser fan, three phase, ODP, “belly band” round body
- 185 Condenser fan, three phase, TEAO, “belly band” round body
- 186 Fan and blower, single and three phase, ODP, resilient base
- 187 Three phase, ODP
- 187 (PSC) – direct drive fan, single phase, foot mounted, TEAO
- 188 Direct drive fan, single and three phase, TEAO
- 189 Yoke/pedestal fan, single phase, PSC, TEAO
- 189 Ventilation fan, three phase, TEAO, C-Face, footless

Farm duty motors

- 190 Farm duty motors key features
- 191 Super-E®, three phase, TEFC
- 193 Single phase, TEFC
- 194 Single phase, TEAO, foot mounted
- 195 Grain dryer/centrifugal fan, single and three phase, TEFC and ODP
- 196 Grain dryer/vane axial fan, single and three phase, TEAO and OPAO
- 197 Universal crop dryer, single phase, PSC (switchless), OPAO
- 198 Auger drive, single phase, TEFC, flange mount, capacitor start
- 198 Grain stirring, single phase, TEFC, foot mounted
- 199 Instant reversing, single phase, TEFC, foot mounted
- 199 Aeration fan, single and three phase, TEAO, foot mounted
- 200 (PSC) – direct drive fan, single phase, TEAO
- 200 Dairy/vacuum pump, single phase, TEFC, foot mounted
- 201 Metering pump, three phase, TEFC, foot mounted
- 201 Incubator/hatchery vent fan, single phase, TEAO

Definite purpose motors

- 202 Ammonia refrigeration compressor motors, three phase, ODP, 460 volt, foot mounted
- 203 Three phase, two speed, TEFC, foot mounted
- 205 Three phase, two speed, ODP, foot mounted
- 206 Pressure washer, single phase, TEFC and ODP
- 207 U-frame, three phase, TEFC
- 208 U-frame, single phase
- 209 Automotive duty, three phase, TEFC, foot mounted

Unit handling motors

- 210 Single and three phase, C-Face, TEFC
- 211 High cycle brake motor, three phase
- 212 D-series brake motor, three phase, totally enclosed
- 213 Short series brake motor, three phase, TEFC

Brake motors

- 214 Single and three phase, TEFC
- 216 Single and three phase, TEFC, C-Face, fan on drive end
- 217 Single and three phase, TEFC and open, Dings brake
- 218 Three phase, ODP
- 219 Washdown, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted
- 219 Double C-Face motor brake kits

50 Hertz motors

- 220 Single phase, NEMA frame, TEFC and ODP, foot mounted
- 221 Three phase, NEMA frame, TEFC and ODP, foot mounted
- 222 Single and three phase, NEMA frame, TEFC, C-Face

Variable Speed AC motors

- 223 Variable Speed AC motors key features
- 224 Variable Speed AC motors – Speed range capabilities
- 225 **NEW!** EC Titanium™ motor, Inverter Duty, three phase, totally enclosed
- 226 **NEW!** EC Titanium™, Top Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed
- 228 **NEW!** EC Titanium™, Axial Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed
- 230 **NEW!** EC Titanium™, Plenum Use, Aluminum Housing and Fan Cover, Non-Bluetooth Drive
- 231 **NEW!** EC Titanium Motor, Inverter Duty, IEC frame, IE5+, IP55, IC411
- 232 **NEW!** EC Titanium, top mount, integrated drive motor, IEC frame, IE5+, IP55, IC411
- 233 **NEW!** EC Titanium, axial mount, integrated drive motor, IEC frame, IE5+, IP55, IC411
- 234 **NEW!** EC Titanium™ programming keypad and cable kits
- 235 RPM AC, Inverter Duty, three phase
- 237 RPM AC, Vector Duty, three phase, totally enclosed
- 238 RPM AC, Extruder Duty, three phase
- 239 Encoder feedback kits
- 239 Encoder feedback kits RPM AC designs
- 240 Encoder mounting kits – no encoder
- 241 RPM AC slide bases
- 242 RPM AC filter kits
- 242 RPM AC mounting conversion kits for FL180 - FL280 frames
- 243 Replacement blower kits for DPG-FV RPM AC motors
- 243 **NEW!** Roller bearing kits for RPM AC motors

Table of contents

Variable Speed AC motors (continued)

244	V*S Master Inverter Duty motors, three phase, totally enclosed
246	V*S Master Vector Duty, three phase, totally enclosed
248	V*S Master severe duty vector drive, three phase, totally enclosed
249	V*S Master encoder feedback kits 180 - 440 frame size
250	Feedback cable assembly with MS connector
250	Connector transition (patch) cables
251	Encoder feedback kits for IDM, IDNM and IDWNM motors
252	Constant velocity blower cooling conversion kits

DC motors and controls

253	DC motors key features
254	SCR drive fractional permanent magnet motor, TENV and TEFC, C-Face with base
255	Integral DC tach permanent magnet SCR drive motor – TENV and TEFC, C-Face with base
255	Explosion proof permanent magnet SCR drive motor – TEFC, C-Face with base
256	Washdown duty permanent magnet SCR drive motor – TENV and TEFC, C-Face with base
256	Paint free washdown duty permanent magnet SCR drive motor, TEFC, C-Face with base
257	Metric flange permanent magnet SCR drive motor, TENV and TEFC, flange and face mount
258	Low voltage permanent magnet motor – TENV and TEFC
258	DC power motor – TEFC – right base
259	Shunt wound SCR drive motors, TEFC, C-Face with base
260	Shunt wound SCR drive motors, explosion proof, TEFC, C-Face with base
261	RPM III DC shunt wound SCR drive motors, 180V armature, power code K
261	RPM III DC shunt wound SCR drive motors, 240V armature, 240V field, power code C
262	RPM III DC shunt wound SCR drive TEFC motors, 240V and 500V armature, power code C
263	RPM III wound field SCR drive DPG-FV motors, 240V and 500V armature, power code C
265	RPM III wound field SCR drive DPG motors, 240V and 500V armature, power code C
266	RPM III DC motor encoder and tachometer kits
266	Encoder and tachometer mounting kits (less tach)
267	Blower kits for use with RPM III DC motors
267	Filter kits for use with DPF-FV, RPM III DC motors
267	Sliding Bases for RPM III DC motors
268	SCR drive motors, shunt wound – DPFG, self ventilated, rigid base
269	SCR drive motor, shunt and stabilized shunt wound DPBV enclosure – rigid base
270	SCR drive motor, 240V armature – 240V field shunt wound DPFG – Self-ventilated rigid base and C-Face

270	Shunt wound SCR drive motor – TEFC, rigid base
271	Lifting magnet generators
272	Tach mounting kits and cooling blowers for DC integral Hp motors
273	Tach generators DC, AC and digital output
274	Field conversion tach mounting kits for permanent magnet and shunt wound motor
275	NEMA 1 enclosed DC controls for PMDC and shunt wound motors
275	DC control accessories
276	Chassis mount DC controls
277	Plug-in horsepower resistor and fuse kit
278	NEMA 4X DC control and accessories
278	DC SCR NEMA 4X DC control accessories
279	Line regenerative DC controls
279	Line regenerative DC control accessories
280	NEMA enclosed DC control specifications

Motor accessories

282	C-Face kits for field conversion NEMA AC motor
284	C-Face kits for field conversion NEMA DC SCR drive motor
284	Double C-Face motor brake kits
285	Conduit box kits
286	D-Flange kits
286	Dome slinger
286	Drain fitting kit
287	Drip covers for field conversion – Standard ODP motors to vertical mount
287	NEW! Drip covers for field conversion – Standard TEFC motors
288	Cast iron fan cover for field conversion – Standard TEFC cast iron motors
288	Cast iron fan cover and conduit boxes for field conversion – Standard TEFC cast iron motors
289	Adjustable motor bases
289	Bushing kit
290	Adjustable motor bases dimension diagrams
291	Conversion bases
291	Conversion bases dimension diagrams

Service

292	ABB Motors and Generators PG Service
292	Base Service
293	Preventive Maintenance
293	Air Gap Inspection
294	Spares and Consumables
294	Replacements
295	ABB Ability™ Advanced Services
295	ABB Ability™ Condition Monitoring for LV Motors
295	ABB Ability™ Condition Monitoring for Pumps
296	Standard Performance Smart Sensors for motors
296	High Performance Smart Sensors for motors
296	Mounting hardware – Standard and High Performance motor Smart Sensors

Table of contents

Service (continued)

296	Subscription – Standard and High Performance motor Smart Sensors
296	Subscription – High Performance motor Smart Sensors
296	Smart Sensor Gateway
297	ABB Ability™ Condition Monitoring for HV Motors
297	ABB Ability™ Condition Monitoring for Shaft Lines
298	ABB Ability™ LEAP for HV Motors and Generators
298	ABB Ability™ Condition Assessment for Motors and Generators
299	ABB Ability™ Predictive Maintenance for Generators

Grinders

300	Industrial Grinders
303	Industrial Tool Grinders
304	Industrial Belt Sanders
304	Industrial Buffers
305	Big Red Grinders
305	Big Red Accessories
306	Accessories – Grinder and Buffer
306	Dust Control Units
306	Dust Collector Bags
307	Grinder and Buffer Accessories
308	Grinder Wheels
308	Buffing Wheels
308	Wire Brush Wheels
309	Polishing Lathes
309	True-Running Chucks

Mod Express®

310	Motor Mod Express®
345	ABB Motor Mod Express®

Index

353	Product Index

Quick reference charts

401	IEC quick reference chart
402	NEMA quick reference chart (inside back cover)
403	LAC quick reference chart (outside back cover)

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Catalog notes

Customers have easy access to additional data and information by visiting baldor.abb.com.

- Local sales offices
- Authorized distributors
- Sales terms & conditions
- Freight policy
- Warranty information
- Authorized service centers
- Product literature
- Energy efficiency
- Performance data
- Connection diagrams
- Dimension sheets
- Installation manuals
- Renewal parts
- Customer product education

501 catalog notes:

Efficiencies – Efficiencies of all 60 Hz motor designs are listed as NEMA nominal at full load (Except the motors designed to meet the Small Motor Rule average efficiencies as specified by the US Department of Energy (DOE).

Full Load Amps (FLA) – For low voltage amps, double high voltage amps shown, excluding medium voltage amps for 2300/4000 voltage.

Motor bearings – Motors with ball bearings are suitable for coupled loads. If a load is belted, a roller bearing may be required, contact your local sales office if you have questions or need assistance.

Service factor – NEMA T-frames in TEFC construction have a service factor of 1.15 or greater except where noted. All NEMA U- frame TEFC motors (except explosion-proof) have NEMA open service factors. Fractional horsepower TEFC motors have NEMA open service factors. All Inverter Duty and Vector Duty AC motors have 1.0 Service Factors. All DC motors have 1.0 service factors.

Mounting holes – Most steel band and cast iron foot-mounted motors have dual mounting holes (143T-145T, 182T-184T, etc.)

F1/F2 – All cast iron motors are built with symmetrical frames which may be converted from F1 to F2 by switching endplates and rotor from end-to-end except for L182T, L184T, L213T, L215T and L449T. TEFC 5000 and 5800 frame motors are field convertible from F1 to F2 via swingarm. Frames with the “L” prefix have standard NEMA base and BA dimensions. Also applies to TC versions of these frame sizes.

DC SCR drive motors – Field Amps listed are for high voltage connections with motor at operating temperature.

Modified motors – Using stock motors, ABB can modify motors to fit a variety of applications in only 2 to 5 working days for most modifications. Please see the Mod Express section in this catalog for more information.

Custom motors – For information on motor designs and capabilities not found in this catalog, please contact your local sales office.

Summary of IP protection numbers

IP Protection – Baldor-Reliance® enclosures ⁽¹⁾

Open motor enclosures:

IP22 or 23 - Open drip proof AC or DC motors

Totally enclosed motor enclosures*:

IP44 - LV General purpose AC or DC motors **

IP54 - LV Severe Duty XT motors

IP55 - ABB IEC motors

Severe duty AC motors (ECP)
Crusher, Quarry & Dirty Duty Plus motors
White Washdown & Paint-Free motors

IP56 - LV Motors meeting IEEE 841

Dirty Duty Plus motors

Feather Picker motors

Stainless steel motors (non-encapsulated)

IP69 for Water -

Food Safe Stainless steel encapsulated
motors

Notes:

(1) Codes are not included on stock motor nameplate as standard.

* Totally enclosed motors will meet IP protection level indicated when drain plugs and or T-drains are properly installed.

** IP54 when drain fitting kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

First # Protection Against Solid Objects	Second # Protection Against Liquids
IP Tests	0 No Protection
0 No Protection	1 Protection against vertical drops of water. (E.G. Condensation.)
1 Protection against solid objects up to 50 mm. (E.G. Accidental touch by hands.)	2 Protection against falling water up to 15 degrees from the vertical.
2 Protection against solid objects up to 12 mm. (E.G. Fingers)	3 Protection against falling water up to 60 degrees from the vertical.
3 Protection against solid objects over 2.5 mm. (E.G. Tools, Wires)	4 Protection against splashing water from all directions, limited ingress.
4 Protection against solid objects over 1 mm. (E.G. Tools, Wires, and Small Wires)	5 Protection against low pressure jets of water from all directions, limited ingress.
5 Protection against dust - limited ingress (No harmful deposits)	6 Protection against strong jets of water. (E.G. Use on ship decks, limited ingress.)
6 Totally protected against all dust.	7 Protection against immersion.
	8 Protection against submersion.
	9 Protection against high pressure, high temperature spray of water from all directions

Contact your local sales office for clarification, assistance or additional information on any Baldor-Reliance or ABB product. A listing of the offices can be found on baldor.abb.com

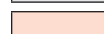
Approvals UL and CSA

Approvals for AC Motors, Explosion Proof, and DC Motors:

File #:	Description:	Description:
E10822	UL Listed Explosion Proof AC Motors	182T - 449T Frames
		5008, 5010, 9540 Frames
		140TY - 440TY Frames - Submersible Water-Sewer Pump motors
	UL Listed Explosion Proof DC Motors	182T - 286T Frames – Shaker Duty motors
		1811AT - 259AT Frames
		327AT - 3610A Frames
		408AT - 409AT Frames
E481231	UL Listed Fire Pump Motors	140 - 440 Frames, up to 400 Hp
E27506	UL Recognition for Thermally Protected motors	42 - 250 Frames - Subfractional thru 20 Hp motors
E37609	Special Explosion Proof conduit boxes	
E46145	UL Recognition for DC frames	42 - 184 Frames – Subfractional Motors and Gearmotors
	UL Recognition for NEMA frames	42 - 449 Frames
E54825	UL Recognition for AC frames	180 - 5800 Frames
		L180 - DL2814 Frames
	UL Recognition for DC frames	48 - 4013AT Frames
E6881	UL Listed Explosion Proof DC Motors	56 Frame
E6951	UL Listed Explosion Proof AC/DC Motors	48 - 449 Frames – Subfractional thru 300 Hp motors
EEV79350	CSAc-us EEV Certification	1 - 500 Hp Motors
EEV78389	(Energy Efficiency Verification)	
LR19467	CSA Certified Explosion Proof (Division 1)	140TY - 440TY Frames
		180 - 449T Frames
LR22553	CSA c-us Certified Explosion Protected (Division 2)	180 - 449T Frames
	CSA Certification for Explosion Proof motors	48 - 215 Frames
LR2262	CSA c-us Certified Explosion Protected (Division 2)	56 - 364T Frames
	CSA Certification for DC frames	42 - 184 Frames
	CSA Certification for NEMA frames	42 - 449 Frames
LR40567	CSA c-us Certification for AC frames	L180 - DL2814 Frames – 32-1000 Hp
	CSA c-us Certification for DC frames	48 - 4013AT Frames – 5-500 Hp
	CSA c-us Certification for MG Sets	7MG - 80MG Frames – 15-150 Hp
	CSA c-us Certification for NEMA frames	140TY - 360TY Frames – Submersible and Immersible motors
LR46877	CSA c-us Certified Explosion Proof (Division 1)	L180 - L440 frames – TEPV Type X Purge Motors
	CSA c-us Certified Explosion Protected (Division 2)	L180 - DL2814 Frames
LR48703	CSA Certification for Explosion Proof motors	
LR52580	CSA Certification for Explosion Proof motors	447T - 10840 Frames up to 7200 Volts
	CSA Certification for AC frames	C4412 - B1610 Frames – 100-3000 Hp
LR53258	CSA c-us Certification for DC frames	447T - 9600 Frames up to 7200 Volts
LR60344	CSA c-us Certified Explosion Protected (Division 2)	447T - 10840 Frames up to 14000 Volts
LR63415	CSA Certification for Explosion Proof motors	
LR6451	CSA c-us Certification for AC frames	5800 - 10840 Frames – 1000-10000 Hp
LR6771	CSA Certified AC Division 1	
EEV78389	CSA EEV Certification (Energy Efficiency Verification)	1 - 500 Hp
LR7861	CSA c-us Certification for NEMA frames	180 - 449 Frames – 600 Hp max.
LR40567	CSA c-us Certification for NEMA frames	180 - 449 Frames – 600 Hp max.

 Motor Designs built at Athens and Gainesville Plants.

 Motor Designs built at Westville, Fort Smith, Ozark, and Columbus Plants.

 Motor Designs built at Athens, Gainesville, Westville, Fort Smith, Ozark, and Columbus Plants.

Department of Energy (DOE) Compliance Certification: CC 010A

Motors for use in Canada meet NRC Canadian Standards for Efficiency.

DC Tachometers

XPY tachometers are UL recognized, file number E109527 and CSA listed file number LR36841-5.

DC SCR Controls and Accessories

BC-series SCR controls are UL/cUL Listed, file number E114039.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Information

Motors used outside of the United States

General purpose
Single phase

General purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Use of motors outside of North America

ABB is capable of supplying a wide range of electric motors suitable for use throughout the world. Both NEMA and IEC designs are available in a wide range of voltages, frequencies, mountings and certifications.

Compliance is not only about a regulated efficiency level to comply with MEPS but in many countries the motors must be certified and show a specific marking or documentation to allow importation and use. Such certification may be testing for efficiency in approved labs within that country. Usually these tests are done by spec and not for a wide ranging family. To avoid later confusion, addressing compliance needs and certifications should be done during the quote process, not after.

Please feel free to contact your local sales office for assistance in determining what needs to be done to make your export motor compliant.

60 Hz motors marked with 50 Hz data

Certain motors may have secondary 50 Hz nameplate data either at rated or reduced output power. Since most motors in this CA501 catalog are designed as 230/460 V, 60 Hz, on 50 Hz many of these motors are rated as 190/380 V. The efficiency on such motors is usually lower on 50 Hz than on 60 Hz and may not be compliant in all countries. Just because these motors are 50 Hz, they may not be CE compliant.

Please feel free to contact your local sales office for assistance in determining what needs to be done to make your export motor compliant.

European Union (EU) – CE compliance

Ecodesign Regulation (EU) 2019/1781 sets minimum efficiency levels for both direct-on-line (DOL) rated low voltage motors and variable speed drives. It repeals and replaces Regulation 640/2009, setting new and more demanding requirements.

As of July 1, 2021 motors from .75 kW to 1000 kW (1 to 1300 Hp, 2, 4, 6, and 8 pole up to 1000V) sold in Europe will require IE3 efficiencies. Motors .12 kW up to .75 kW will require IE2 efficiencies as a minimum. Additionally the motors need to have a CE mark. There is no formal registration process for motors sold for use in the EU.

Motors within the scope of the regulation that are to be used on adjustable speed drives now require IE3 efficiencies.

Hazardous location motors (except Ex eb increased safety), brake motors, TEAO and 8 pole motors are no longer exempt from the EU regulations. These motors now require IE3 efficiencies.

Note that specific motor construction and marking requirements beyond the motor efficiency level are required for CE compliance. These include nameplate markings, which IEC standards are referenced for compliance, earth ground symbol, IEC lead marking, half and three quarter efficiency levels (posted to literature or website), and more.

Please feel free to contact your local sales office for assistance in determining what needs to be done to make your export motor compliant.

UL and CSA explosion-proof classifications

CAUTION! Motors misapplied in hazardous environments can cause a fire or explosion resulting in destruction of property, serious injury or death. Only the end user or a qualified underwriter is to identify and select the proper class, group, division, and temperature code motor to meet the requirements of each installation. ABB personnel can advise what listings and approvals Baldor-Reliance® and ABB motors carry, but cannot evaluate nor recommend what motors may be suitable for use in hazardous environments.

- Hazardous Locations** — For details on area classification and equipment suitability please consult NFPA70™ National Electric Code® Articles 500-516.
 - Class I Group C** — locations are those which contain flammable gas, vapor, combustible liquid produced vapor mixed with air that may burn or explode, either having a maximum experimental safe gap (MESG) value greater than 0.45 mm and less than or equal to 0.75mm or a minimum igniting current ratio (MIC ratio) greater than 0.40 and less than or equal to 0.80. Ethylene is a typical Group C gas. For other substances in this group, please consult NFPA 497.
 - Class I Group D** — locations are those which contain flammable gas, vapor, combustible liquid produced vapor mixed with air that may burn or explode, either having a (MESG) value greater than 0.75 mm or a (MIC ratio) greater than 0.80. Propane is a typical Group D gas. For other substances in this group, please consult NFPA 497.
 - Class II Group E** — locations with atmospheres containing combustible metal dusts such as aluminum, magnesium and their alloys or other combustible dusts with particle sizes and conductivity that present similar hazards. For other substances and guidance relative to this group, please consult NFPA 499.
 - Class II Group F** — locations with atmospheres containing combustible carbonaceous dusts with more than 8% entrapped volatiles. Coal, carbon black, charcoal and coke dust are examples from this group. For other substances and guidance relative to this group, please consult NFPA 499.
 - Class II Group G** — locations with atmospheres containing combustible dusts not included in Group E or F, including flour, grain, wood, plastic and chemicals. For other substances and guidance relative to this group, please consult NFPA 499.
- Class II Temperature Codes are typically the lower of either the ignition temperature of the combustible dust that is present or 165°C. Low surface temperature requirements (higher temperature codes) in Class II F&G require that over temperature protection be used.
 - Class II Explosion-proof motors rated 1 1/2 Hp or less have internally mounted automatic thermal overloads when indicated by suffix "A". Caution must be observed when applying these to machinery applications to prevent accidental injury should the thermal device automatically reset and restart the motor.
 - Class II Explosion-proof motors rated 1 Hp and larger without automatic thermal overloads have thermostats in the windings. These thermostats are pilot circuit devices to be connected to the magnetic starter circuit.
- Motors for use in Class I only locations may be provided without T-stats. In these cases, the T-Code is determined by the maximum external surface temperature of the motor enclosure at the point when the winding burns out. These motors have T-Codes T2A or T2B depending on design, and require special sacrificial insulation. Consult ABB for the acceptability of a requested T-code for specific designs. When motors for use in Division 1 areas (Class I and/or Class II) are provided with T-stats (Over temperature devices) the over-temperature protection must be utilized. If accepted by the AHJ (Authority Having Jurisdiction) other means of limiting the temperature may be utilized in the application. Such alternate protection means are the responsibility of the end user, and ABB does not accept any responsibility for them.
- Surface temperatures of Baldor-Reliance explosion-proof motors will not exceed the following UL and CSA maximums under fault conditions. The "T" Code identifies the maximum absolute motor surface temperature that will be developed under all conditions of operation.
 - Division 1 considers external surface temperature and includes overloads and locked rotor conditions.
 - Division 2 considers internal and external surface temperatures during normal operation.

Maximum surface temperature	US (NEC 500) CA (CEC Annex J)	US (NEC 505) CA (CEC Section 18)
450° C	T1	T1
300° C	T2	T2
280° C	T2A	—
260° C	T2B	—
230° C	T2C	—
215° C	T2D	—
200° C	T3	T3

Maximum surface temperature	US (NEC 500) CA (CEC Annex J)	US (NEC 505) CA (CEC Section 18)
180° C	T3A	—
165° C	T3B	—
160° C	T3C	—
135° C	T4	T4
120° C	T4A	—
100° C	T5	T5
85° C	T6	T6

- Stock Motors are not suitable for applications in temperatures below -25°C (-13°F). Custom motor designs available for applications in temperatures down to -60°C. Contact your local Sales office for further information.
- All Baldor-Reliance explosion-proof motors are supplied with Explosion-Proof UL and CSA approved conduit boxes as standard.
- Most Baldor-Reliance three phase AC explosion proof motors, are approved for use on adjustable speed drives. Only explosion proof motors with adjustable speed information on the motor nameplate can be used. Custom explosion proof ratings are available, contact your local sales office for more information.
- Baldor-Reliance Division 1 and Division 2 motors are certified for hazardous locations in the North American market, to the Class and Division system. When these motors also carry a CE mark, it is CE marked only for Electrical Safety, to the Low Voltage Directive, 2014/35/EU and has not been certified nor marked for the ATEX Directive, 2014/34/EU.

Baldor-Reliance Explosion Proof motors in this catalog use the following symbols to designate their Division 1, Class and Group certification capabilities. These assignments are for use with this version of the 501 catalog only.

XP Class & Group Symbol	Description
①	Class I, Group D
②	Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F & G
③	Class I, Group D, Class II, Group E, F & G
④	Class I, Group C & D
⑤	Class I, Group C & D, Class II, Group F & G
⑥	Class I Group C & D, Class II Group E, F & G

Abbreviations

The basic catalog number consists of a letter(s) prefix and several non-significant preceding numbers. A suffix letter(s) and/or number(s) may also be part of the catalog number. For example L3510 or L3510T. Following is a list of prefix and suffix definitions.

Motors Prefix

General purpose Single phase	AEM	Automotive Motor, three phase	HM	HVAC duty motor, three phase
	AFL	Aeration Fan Motor, single phase	HPM	Hydraulic pump motor, three phase
	AFM	Aeration Fan Motor, three phase	IDBRPM	RPMAC Inverter Duty motor – laminated frame, TEBC
	ANFL	Auger Fan Motor, single phase	IDCSWDM	Inverter Duty motor, paint free washdown, C-Face with base
	AOM	Air Over Motor, three phase	IDDRPM	RPMAC Inverter Duty motor – laminated frame, DPG-FV
General purpose Three phase	B	Brake motor	IDFRPM	RPMAC Inverter Duty motor – laminated frame, TEFC
	BN	Brake motor, TENV enclosure	IDM	Inverter Duty motor, TEBC
	C	NEMA C-Face with base	IDNM	Inverter Duty motor, TENV
	CBXM	General Purpose explosion proof, Brake, three phase, C-Face foot mounted	IDNRPM	RPMAC Inverter Duty motor – laminated frame, TENV
	CBXMN	General Purpose explosion proof, Brake, three phase, C-Face foot mounted, TENV	IDVSM	VS Master Inverter Duty motor
Severe duty	CCPX	Severe Duty explosion proof, three phase, C-Face foot mounted	IDVSNM	VS Master Inverter Duty motor, TENV
	CD	Wound field DC motor NEMA C-Face with base	IDVSWDM	Inverter Duty motor, paint free washdown, C-Face less base
	CDM	Dirty Duty - three phase, C-Face	IDWNM	Washdown Inverter Duty motor, TENV
	CDMG	Lifting magnet generator, C-Face	IM	Irrigation drive motor
	CDP	PM SCR drive motor	IR	Instant reversing single phase farm motor
Large Motors and Generators	CDPSWD	Paint free washdown PM SCR drive motor C-Face with base	J	56J stainless steel threaded shaft with drip cover/jet pump
	CDPT	PM SCR drive motor with integral tachometer	JM	JM pump shaft and face
	CDPWD	Washdown PM SCR drive motor NEMA C-Face with base	JMXM	General purpose explosion proof, three phase, Close Coupled Pump
	CDPX	Explosion proof PM SCR drive motor C-Face with base	JP	JP pump shaft & face with base/close-coupled pump
	CDRX	Drill Rig Duty explosion proof, three phase, C-face foot mounted	JPDRX	Drill Rig Duty explosion proof, three phase, Close Coupled pump
Washdown duty	CDRL	Drill Rig Duty explosion proof, single phase, C-face foot mounted	JPM	JP pump shaft and face with base, three phase/close-coupled pump
	CDX	Explosion proof wound Field DC motor, NEMA C-Face	JS	Square flange pump mount motors with threaded shaft
	CEL	Super-E® premium efficient motor, single phase, C-Face	JXL	General purpose explosion proof, single phase, jet pump
	CEM	Super-E premium efficient motor, three phase, C-Face	JXM	General purpose explosion proof, three phase, jet pump
	CF	Condenser fan motor	K	Model 34 diameter motor with 56 C-Face, less base
Explosion proof	CHC	Direct drive fan motor, permanent split capacitor	L	Single phase motor
	CHL	Direct drive fan motor, single phase	M	Three phase motor
	CHM	Direct drive fan motor, three phase	MM	Metric dimension motor with base
	CJWDM	Washdown jet pump, three phase, foot mounted	MP	Metering pump motor, three phase
	CP	Severe duty motor	MVM	Metric dimension motor, flange mount less base, three phase
Pump	CPX	Severe Duty explosion proof, three phase	N	Totally enclosed non-ventilated motor
	CR	Crusher duty motor	PCL	Pressure washer motor, C-Face with base, single phase
	CTM	Cooling tower motor, three phase	PFTG	Tachometer generator foot mount
	CXL	General Purpose explosion proof, single phase, C-Face foot mounted	PL	Pressure washer motor, single phase
	CXM	General Purpose explosion proof, three phase, C-Face foot mounted	PSC	Permanent split capacitor motor
HVAC	CXT	Severe duty XT motor, C-face foot mounted	PTG	Tachometer generator
	D	Wound field DC motor	R	Repulsion-start induction-run motor
	DDC	Direct drive, indoor blower motor, permanent split capacitor	RBM	High cycle brake motor, three phase
	DEL	Dairy/vacuum pump motor, single phase	RHM	Definite purpose HVAC motors, three phase
	DM	Dirty Duty - three phase	RL	Resilient base motor (cradle mount), single phase
Farm duty	DRX	Drill Rig Duty explosion proof, three phase	RM	Resilient base motor (cradle mount), three phase
	E	Super-E premium efficient motor	SPM	Synchronous permanent magnet motor
	ECP	Super-E Severe duty motor	SSEWDM	All stainless encapsulated Super-E washdown motor, three phase
	ECP6	IEEE 661 motor	SSWDM	All stainless washdown, three phase
	ECP8	IEEE 841 motor	SWDM	Paint free washdown duty motor, three phase
	ENCP	Super-E severe duty motor, TENV	UCC	Universal crop dryer motor, permanent split capacitor, open air over
	ENCP8	IEEE 841 motor, TENV	UCCE	Universal crop dryer motor, permanent split capacitor, TEAO
	F	TEFC motor (when special)	UCL	Grain dryer/vane axial fan, single phase, open air over
	FDL	Farm duty motor, single phase	UCLE	Grain dryer/vane axial fan, single phase, TEAO
	FDEM	Farm duty motor, three phase, premium efficient, standard NEMA frame	UCM	Grain dryer/vane axial fan, three phase, open air over
	FLT	Filter kit	UCME	Grain dryer/vane axial fan, three phase, TEAO
	FM	F-2 mounted motor	UH	Unit handling motor
	FP	Fire pump motor	UHM	Unit handling motor, three phase
	FSWDM	All stainless steel food safe washdown motor, three phase	V	NEMA C-Face less base
	FSWDL	All stainless steel food safe washdown motor, single phase	V2L	Two compartment jet pump motor C-Face less base, single phase
	FVB	Blower kit	VDRX	Drill Rig Duty explosion proof, three phase, C-face footless
	FWDM	Washdown duty motor, TEFC, three phase	VEM	Super-E premium efficient motor, three phase, C-Face, less base
	GD	Grain dryer centrifugal fan motor	VHECP	Super-E vertical pump motor, severe duty - normal thrust
	GSL	Grain stirring motor, single phase	VHM	Vertical pump motor - normal thrust, three phase
	HFM	HVAC duty, F-2 mounted connection box, three phase	Motor Prefix (continued)	
	HIC	Incubator/hatchery vent fan motor, permanent split capacitor	VLCP	Vertical pump motor, severe duty – medium thrust
			VP	PM SCR drive motor with metric flange or C-Face
			VPCP	Vertical pump motor, severe duty – high thrust

Abbreviations

VXL	General Purpose explosion proof, single phase, C-Face footless	-BV	Blower vented
VXM	General Purpose explosion proof, three phase, C-Face footless	-CI	Cast iron frame
VXT	Severe duty XT motor, C-face footless	-D	Dodge D-series brake
WC	West coast fit TCZ	-DI	Dings Brake
WD	Washdown duty motor	-E	Encapsulated windings
WDBM	Washdown brake motor, three phase	-EX1	Ex nA
XL	General purpose explosion proof, single phase	-EX2	Ex d
XM	General purpose explosion proof, three phase	-EX3	Ex de
XT	Severe duty XT motor	-G	AEGIS® shaft ground motor
YPC	Yoke pedestal fan motor, permanent split capacitor	-H	56H mounting
ZDBRPM	RPMAC Vector Duty motor – laminated frame, TEBC	-I	Explosion-proof, 1.15 service factor
ZDFRPM	RPMAC Vector Duty motor – laminated frame, TEFC	-NL	Non linear - for VFD use
ZDM	Vector Duty motor, TEBC	-P	Partial AC motor excludes pulley endplate
ZDNM	Vector Duty motor, TENV	-S	Dodge short-series brake
ZDNRPM	RPMAC Vector Duty motor - laminated frame, TENV	-TP	Refrigerator fan motor
ZDPM	RPMAC permanent magnet rotor - laminated frame	A	Automatic thermal overload
ZDVSCP	VS Master severe duty Vector Duty motor	C	IEC frame B14 face mount
ZDVSM	VS Master Vector Duty motor	D	IEC frame B5 flange mount
ZDVSNCP	VS Master severe duty Vector Duty motor, TENV	E	New electrical design
ZDVSNM	VS Master Vector Duty motor, TENV	L	Long shafted motor with ball bearings that may be converted to have D.E. roller bearing.
ZDWNM	Washdown Vector Duty motor, TENV	LR	Long shafted motor with D.E. roller bearing that may be converted to ball bearings.
ZDVSNM	VS Master Vector Duty motor, TENV	M	Manual thermal overload
ZDWNM	Washdown Vector Duty motor, TENV	P	Wound field DC motor NEMA “AT” frame
Kits & Accessories Prefix		S	Motor has a short shaft for coupled loads
BLW	Blower kit	T	NEMA “T” frame dimensions
BU	Bushing kit	TP	Feather picker motor
CBL	Cable assembly	TR	NEMA “T” frame - roller bearing
CC	Corrective capacitor bank	TS	NEMA “T” frame - short shaft
EN	Encoder kit	Y	Special mounting dimension
FCD	Drip cover kit	Grinders Suffix	
FFC	Fan cover/conduit box Kit	D	Deluxe
FL	Flange kit	E	Exhaust guards
RBT	Roller bearing conversion kit	W	Wide design
RES	Resolver feedback kit		
TK	Tachometer mounting kit		
Motors Suffix			
/35	Full 140 frame band diameter		
/36	Full 180 frame band diameter		
-2	120/240V field		
-2/4	200/400 volt winding		
-4	460 volt winding		
-5	575 volt winding		
-8	200 volt winding		
-9	NEMA Design C high torque winding		
-12	12 leads		
-50	Wound for 50 hertz service		
-57	230/380-415 volt winding		
-58	380-415 Volt Y-start/delta-run		
-277	277 volt winding		
-2340	2300/4000 volt winding		
Motors Suffix (continued)			
-AP	Aluminum process performance		
-PP	Cast iron process performance		
-BG	Baldor-Reliance® shaft ground motor		

Single and three phase general purpose motors

Single phase and three phase general purpose motors are designed to meet or exceed the energy efficiency requirements of the United States, Canada and Mexico for general purpose industrial motors, while delivering high starting torque, overload capability and superior reliability. The extensive line of General Purpose motors are available in a wide variety of enclosure construction from industrial steel band open designs where water and dust exposure is moderate, to totally enclosed cast iron designs where exposure to water, dust and corrosives exists. Super-E® motors provide NEMA Premium efficiency and are Inverter Duty with wide variable torque speed ranges as standard. For motors with features outside the capabilities below, please contact your sales representative.



Key features:

- Baldor-Reliance® motors meet or exceed all efficiency requirements for US, Canada and Mexico regulations
- Super-E® motors suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® motors

For Above NEMA General Purpose motors, see ABB NXR US Series in the Large Motors and Generators section.

1/12 - 450 Horsepower

General Purpose product line		Totally enclosed (single phase)	Open (single phase)	Totally enclosed (three phase)	Open (three phase)
NEMA frame	Frame size range for stock products	42-250T	48-210T	42-449T	48-449T
Hp		1/12 - 15	1/6 - 10	1/8 - 400	1/4 - 450
Voltage 60 Hz	115/208-230 or 115/230 volts	S	S	-	-
	200 volts	-	-	S	S
	230/460 volts	-	-	S	S
	460 volts	-	-	S	S
	575 volts	-	-	S	S
	2300/4000 volts	-	-	S	A
Speed	Speed (60 Hz)	3600, 1800 or 1200 RPM	3600, 1800 or 1200 RPM	3600, 1800, 1200 or 900 RPM	3600, 1800, 1200 or 900 RPM
Electrical features					
Efficiency	Baldor-Reliance motors meet or exceed all efficiency requirements for US, Canada and Mexico regulations	S	S	S	S
Torque	NEMA Design B torques (most ratings)	S	S	S	S
Service factor & temp. rise	1.15 service factor - continuous (most ratings)	S	S	S	S
	Class F insulation with Class B rise @ 1.0 service factor	S	S	S	S
Inverter Duty	Super E® - meets NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2	-	-	S	S
Electrical connection	6 Lead dual voltage connection	S	S	-	-
	9 Lead dual voltage connection	-	-	S	S
	12 Lead wye delta connection	-	-	S	S
Mechanical features					
IP code	IP22 ingress protection	-	S	-	S
	IP44 ingress protection	S	-	S	-
	IP54 ingress protection (ABB NXR US Series are IP54 as standard)	A	-	A/S	-
Frame	Heavy gauge steel frame	S	S	S	S
	Cast iron frame	A	-	S	A
	Lifting provisions positioned for easy handling in the application (motors over 70 Lbs)	S	S	S	S
Bearings	High performance ball bearings designs	S	S	S	S
	Roller bearing design -TR suffix	-	-	S	A
Lubrication	Super-premium Mobil Polyrex™ EM Series grease	S	S	S	S
	Cast aluminum	S	S	S	S
Conduit box	Gasketed cast aluminum	S	-	S	A
	Gasketed cast iron frame	-	-	S	A
Nameplate	Laster marked nameplate with highly legible font	S	S	S	S
	50 Hz stamping (2, 4, 6 pole 1-125 Hp) on Super E® motors	A	A	S	A
Other key features					
Warranty	Warranty - in number of months from manufacture (NEMA Premium Super E®)	36	36	36	36
	Warranty - in number of months from manufacture	18	18	18	18

S = Standard A = Available through Mod Express or as custom

General purpose, single phase, TEFC, foot mounted

1/12 thru 15 Hp

IP44*



Features:

- Low noise vibration dampening base
- Dynamically balanced rotor to increase bearing life
- Superior switch design provides optimized torque profiles
- Robust heavy gauge steel design

Applications:

- Air handling
- Material handling
- Machine tools
- Conveyors
- Pumps
- Fans

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/12	1800	42	L3351	525	GE1	9.56	15	44	115/230	1	3, 30
1/8	3600	42	L3352	537	GE1	9.56	15	45	115/230	1.3	3, 30
	1800	42	L3353	547	GE1	9.56	16	47	115/230	1.6	3, 30
1/6	3600	42	L3354	563	GE1	9.56	16	52	115/230	1.6	3, 30
		42	L3355	596	GE1	9.56	18	51	115/230	1.8	3, 30
	1800	48	L3400	594	GE1	10.72	18	49	115/230	1.9	3, 30
	1200	48	L3401	837	GE1	10.72	23	47	115/230	2.3	3, 30
1/4	3600	42	L3356	603	GE1	9.56	18	57	115/230	2	3, 30
		48	EL3403	744	GE1	11.35	24	74	115/230	1.3	1, 13, 65
	1800	48	L3403	609	GE1	10.72	20	55	115/230	2.5	3, 30
		48	L3403M	698	GE1	10.72	11	55	115/230	2.5	3, 30
	1200	48	L3404	891	GE1	11.34	25	48	115/230	3.2	3, 30
		56	L3500	935	GE1	12.25	30	52.5	115/230	2.6	3, 30
1/3	3600	48	L3405	555	GE1	10.72	21	55	115/208-230	3	3
		48	L3406	647	GE1	10.72	22	60	115/230	3	3, 30
		48	L3406M	734	GE1	10.72	22	60	115/230	3	3, 30
	1800	56	EL3501	822	GE1	11.97	27	77	115/230	1.6	1, 13, 65
		56	L3501	626	GE1	11.34	22	60	115/230	3	3, 30
		56	L3501M	734	GE1	11.34	22	60	115/230	3	3, 30
	1200	48	L3407	980	GE1	11.34	27	54	115/230	3.7	3, 30
		56	L3502	980	GE1	11.97	28	54	115/230	3.7	3, 30
		48	L3408	627	GE1	10.73	22	66	115/230	3.5	3, 30
	3600	56	EL3503	807	GE1	11.97	23	68	115/230	2.5	12, 65
1/2		56	L3503	627	GE1	11.35	23	66	115/230	3.5	3, 30
		48	L3409	718	GE1	11.34	26	68	115/230	3.7	3, 30
		48	L3409M	863	GE1	11.34	26	68	115/230	3.7	3, 30
	1800	56	EL3504	970	GE1	11.97	30	78.5	115/230	2.3	1, 12, 65
		56	L3504	734	GE1	11.35	27	68	115/230	3.7	3, 30
		56	L3504A	878	GE1	11.97	27	68	115/230	3.7	3, 30
		56	L3504M	863	GE1	11.97	27	68	115/230	3.7	3, 30
	1200	56/56H	L3505	1,388	GE1	12.91	43	62.5	115/230	3.9	3, 30, 36
	3600	56	EL3506	907	GE1	11.97	29	72	115/230	3.9	12, 65
		56	L3506	706	GE1	11.97	28	66	115/230	4.8	3, 30
3/4		56	EL3507	1,179	GE1	13.25	44	82.5	115/208-230	3.2	1, 12, 65
	1800	56	L3507	845	GE1	12.47	33	72	115/230	4.2	30, 65
		56	L3507A	1,059	GE1	12.47	35	74	115/230	4.1	30, 65
		56	L3507M	1,013	GE1	12.47	33	74	115/230	4.1	30, 65
	1200	56/56H	L3508	1,607	GE1	12.93	44	73.5	115/230	3.9	2, 30, 36, 65
		143T	L3508T	1,581	GE1	13.29	46	73.5	115/230	3.9	2, 30, 65

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

General purpose, single phase, TEFC, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)	
1	3600	56/56H	EL3509	1,047	GE1	12.93	38	74	115/208-230	4.7	12, 65	
		56/56H	L3509	818	GE1	12.93	37	68	115/230	5.9	3, 30, 36	
		56/56H	L3509M	925	GE1	12.93	40	66	115/230	6	3, 36	
	1800	56/56H	L3510A	1,191	GE1	12.91	40	67	115/230	6.5	3, 30, 36	
		56/56H	L3510M	1,149	GE1	12.93	38	67	115/230	6.5	3, 30, 36	
		56/56H	EL3510	1,355	GE1	13.81	45	82.5	115/230	4.3	1, 36, 65	
		56/56H	L3510	958	GE1	12.93	41	68	115/230	6.4	3, 30, 36	
		143T	L3510T	978	GE1	13.29	39	68	115/230	6.4	3, 30	
		143T	L3510TM	1,149	GE1	13.31	40	67	115/230	6.5	3, 30	
		56/56H	L3513	1,097	GE1	12.93	41	70	115/230	8	3, 30, 36	
1 1/2	3600	56/56H	L3513M	1,255	GE1	12.91	46	70	115/230	7.5	2, 3, 36	
		143T	L3513T	1,075	GE1	13.31	43	70	115/230	8	3, 30	
		56/56H	L3514	1,107	GE1	13.81	49	80	115/230	6.2	30, 36, 65	
	1800	56/56H	L3514A	1,411	GE1	13.81	48	75.5	115/230	8	2, 36, 65	
		56/56H	L3514M	1,298	GE1	13.81	51	75.5	115/208-230	8	2, 36, 65	
		56/56H	EL3514	1,543	GE1	15.18	58	84	115/230	6.3	1, 36, 65	
		145T	EL3514T	1,543	GE1	15.55	58	84	115/230	6.3	1, 65	
		145T	L3514T	1,123	GE1	13.30	44	78.5	115/208-230	7	65	
		145T	L3514TM	1,298	GE1	14.17	49	75.5	115/208-230	8	2, 65	
		1200	184T	L3613T	2,934	GE1	16.56	77	73	115/230	8.2	1, 30, 65
2	3600	56/56H	L3515	1,400	GE1	13.79	52	74	115/230	11.5	1, 3, 30, 36	
		56/56H	L3515M	1,466	GE1	13.79	52	74	115/230	11.5	2, 3, 36	
		145T	L3515T	1,411	GE1	14.19	52	74	115/230	11.5	1, 3, 30	
		145T	EL3515T	1,810	GE1	14.18	65	77	115/208-230	8.3	1, 65	
		56HZ	L3516TM	1,848	GE1	13.31	46	82.5	208-230	8.1	1, 57	
	1800	145T	L3516T	1,793	GE1	14.17	51	78.5	115/230	8.8	1, 65	
		182T	L3605T	1,602	GE1	16.56	68	75.5	115/230	11.5	3, 30	
		182T	L3605TM	1,955	GE1	16.56	73	75	115/230	11	2, 3	
		182T	EL3605T	2,109	GE1	16.56	66	82.5	115/230	8.8	1, 65	
		3600	182T	EL3606T	1,969	GE1	16.56	79	82	115/230	12.4	2, 65
3	3600	182T	L3606T	1,655	GE1	16.56	74	76	115/230	14.5	1, 3, 30	
		184T	EL3609T	2,462	GE1	18.06	89	85.5	230	11.8	1, 65	
		1800	184T	L3609T	1,885	GE1	16.56	80	78	115/230	14	2, 20, 30, 65
	3600	184T	L3609TM	2,040	GE1	16.54	79	78	115/230	14.5	2, 20	
		184T	EL3608T	2,714	GE1	18.06	91	85	230	19.4	2, 20, 65	
		184T	L3608T	2,276	GE1	18.06	88	83	230	19.5	2, 20, 65	
	5	184T	L3608TM	2,348	GE1	18.05	89	83	230	19.5	2, 20	
		184T	EL3612T	2,936	GE1	18.06	97	86.5	230	19.1	2, 20, 65	
		1800	184T	L3612TM	1,327	GE1	18.05	100	80	230	23	2, 20
			213T	L3708T	2,251	GE1	19.02	116	84	230	20.5	1, 30, 65
7 1/2	3600	213T	L3708TM	2,643	GE1	19.02	135	82	230	21.5	2, 65	
		1800	213T	L3709T	2,931	GE1	17.89	123	83	230	33	2, 30, 65
	10	1800	215T	L3710T	2,972	GE1	19.02	134	86.5	230	29	2, 20, 30, 65
		3600	215T	L3711T	3,593	GE1	19.02	148	82	230	40	2, 20, 65
15	1800	215T	L3712T	3,647	GE1	20.52	158	86.5	230	38	2, 20, 65	
		254T	L1177T	10,387	GE1	23.28	323	86.5	230	60	2, 20, 65	
		256T	L3912T	9,328	GE1	24.56	303	86.5	208-230	58		

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

General purpose, single phase, TEFC, C-Face

1/6 thru 10 Hp

IP44*

Information

General purpose
Single phase

General purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty



Features:

- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration
- Low noise vibration dampening base
- Dynamically balanced rotor to increase bearing life
- Superior switch design provides optimized torque profiles
- Robust heavy gauge steel design

Applications:

- Gear reducers
- Material handling
- Machine tools
- Conveyors
- Pumps
- Fans

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face, foot mounted											
1/4	1800	56C	CL3403	644	GE1	11.35	20	55	115/230	2.5	3
1/3	3600	56C	CL3405	642	GE1	11.35	21	55	115/208-230	3	3
	1800	56C	CL3501	672	GE1	11.35	23	60	115/230	3	3, 30
1/2	3600	56C	CL3503	673	GE1	11.35	23	66	115/230	3.5	3, 30
	1800	56C	CL3504	785	GE1	11.35	28	68	115/230	3.7	3, 30
3/4	3600	56C	CL3506	749	GE1	11.97	29	66	115/230	4.8	3, 30
	1800	56C	CL3507	937	GE1	12.47	34	72	115/230	4.2	30, 65
1	3600	56C	CL3509	866	GE1	12.25	36	68	115/230	5.9	3, 30
	1800	56C	CL3510	1,057	GE1	13.25	40	68	115/230	6.4	3, 30
1 1/2	3600	56C	CL3513	1,121	GE1	13.25	46	70	115/230	7.5	3, 30
	1800	56C	CL3514	1,255	GE1	14.12	51	80	115/230	6.2	30, 65
2	3600	56C	CL3515	1,446	GE1	14.12	50	74	115/230	11.5	1, 3, 30
		145TC	CL3515T	1,457	GE1	14.19	53	74	115/230	11.5	1, 3, 30
	1800	145TC	CL3516TM	1,862	GE1	14.16	53	82.5	208-230	7.9	1
3	1800	184TC	CL3619TM	2,422	GE1	16.54	81	81.5	230	13.2	2, 20
5	3600	184TC	CL3608TM	2,625	GE1	18.05	92	83	230	19.5	2, 20
	1800	184TC	CL3612TM	2,539	GE1	18.05	102	80	230	23	2, 20
7.5	3600	213TC	CL3709T	3,343	GE1	18.63	126	83	230	33	2, 20, 65
	1800	215TC	CL3710T	3,384	GE1	19.75	127	86.5	230	29	2, 20, 30, 65
10	3600	215TC	CL3711T	4,265	GE1	19.75	167	82	230	40	2, 20
	1800	215TC	CL3712T	4,316	GE1	21.25	171	86.5	230	38	2, 20
C-Face, footless											
1/6	1800	56C	KL3400	626	GE1	11.35	19	49	115/230	1.9	3, 30
	1200	56C	KL3401	876	GE1	11.35	24	47	115/230	2.3	3, 30
1/4	1800	56C	KL3403	644	GE1	11.35	20	55	115/230	2.5	3, 30
	3600	56C	KL3405	594	GE1	11.35	24	55	115/208-230	3	3
1/3	1800	56C	VL3501	659	GE1	11.35	22	60	115/230	3	3, 30
	3600	56C	VL3503	667	GE1	11.35	23	66	115/230	3.5	3, 30
1/2	1800	56C	VL3504	771	GE1	11.35	27	68	110/220	3.7	3, 30
	1200	56C	VL3505	1,426	GE1	13.25	43	62.5	115/230	3.9	3, 30
3/4	3600	56C	VL3506	741	GE1	11.97	29	66	115/230	4.8	3, 30
		56C	VL3506A	818	GE1	11.97	28	66	115/230	4.8	3
	1800	56C	VL3507	883	GE1	12.47	33	72	115/230	4.2	1, 30, 65
	1200	56C	VL3508	1,640	GE1	13.25	44	73.5	115/230	3.9	2, 30, 65
1	3600	56C	VL3509	853	GE1	12.25	36	68	115/230	5.9	3, 30
		56C	VL3509A	932	GE1	13.25	41	66	110/220	6	3
	1800	56C	VL3510	1,011	GE1	13.25	40	68	115/230	6.4	3, 30
1 1/2	143TC	56C	VL3510T	1,011	GE1	13.29	44	68	115/230	6.4	3, 30
		56C	VL3513	1,108	GE1	13.25	40	70	115/230	8	3, 30
	143TC	56C	VL3513T	1,177	GE1	13.31	41	70	115/230	8	3, 30
		56C	VL3514	1,146	GE1	14.12	48	80	115/230	6.2	30, 65
	1800	145TC	VL3514T	1,159	GE1	14.17	50	80	115/230	6.2	30, 65
2	3600	56C	VL3515	1,419	GE1	14.12	50	74	115/208-230	11.5	1, 3
		145TC	VL3515T	1,446	GE1	14.19	51	74	115/230	11.5	1, 3, 30
	1800	182TC	VL3605T	2,048	GE1	16.55	66	75.5	115/230	11.5	3, 30
3	3600	182TC	VL3606T	2,286	GE1	16.55	73	76	115/230	14.5	1, 3, 30
	1800	184TC	VL3609T	2,419	GE1	16.55	79	78	115/230	14	2, 20, 30, 65

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

General purpose, single phase, ODP, foot mounted

1/6 thru 10 Hp

IP22



Features:

- Low noise vibration dampening base
- Dynamically balanced rotor to increase bearing life
- Superior switch design provides optimized torque profiles
- Robust heavy gauge steel design
- Optimized airflow design providing higher horsepower in a smaller package

Applications:

- Air handling
- Material handling
- Machine tools
- Conveyors
- Pumps
- Fans

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/6	1800	48	L1200	494	G01	9.13	18	49	115/230	1.9	30
	1200	48	L1201	757	G01	9.38	23	47	115/230	2.3	30
1/4	1800	48	EL11203	678	G01	9.76	19	68.5	115/230	1.3	15
		48	EL11203M	723	G01	9.76	19	68.5	115/230	1.3	15
	1200	48	EL11204	809	G01	9.76	25	64	115/230	1.5	15
		56	EL11300	841	G01	10.13	25	64	115/230	1.5	15
1/3	3600	48	EL11205	716	G01	9.76	24	70.5	115/230	1.5	15
		48	EL11206	729	G01	9.76	27	72.4	115/230	1.7	15
	1800	48	EL11206M	774	G01	9.76	27	72.4	115/230	1.7	15
		56	EL11301	729	G01	10.13	27	72.4	115/230	1.7	15
		56	EL11301M	774	G01	10.13	27	72.4	115/230	1.7	15
	1200	48	EL11207	863	G01	9.76	27	68	115/230	1.9	15
		56	EL11302	863	G01	10.13	30	68	115/230	1.9	15
		3600	48	EL11208	762	G01	9.76	24	72.4	115/230	2.5	15
	56		EL11303	762	G01	10.13	24	72.4	115/230	2.5	15
	1800		48	EL11209	818	G01	10.63	32	76.2	115/230	2.4	15
48			EL11209M	863	G01	10.63	32	76.2	115/230	2.2	15
56H		EL11304	818	G01	11.00	32	76.2	115/230	2.4	15	
56		EL11304A	863	G01	11.00	32	76.2	115/230	2.3	15	
3/4	1200	56H	EL11305	1,296	G01	11.75	46	76.2	115/230	2.2	15
	3600	56H	EL11306	797	G01	11.00	39	76.2	115/230	3.3	15
		56	EL11306A	841	G01	11.00	39	76.2	115/230	3.3	15
		56H	EL11307	975	G01	12.07	39	81.8	115/230	3.5	15
	1800	56	EL11307A	1,019	G01	12.07	39	81.8	115/230	3.4	15
		56	EL11307M	1,019	G01	12.07	39	81.8	115/230	3.4	15
	1200	56H	EL11308	1,459	G01	12.62	47	80.2	115/230	3.1	15
1	3600	56H	EL11309	935	G01	12.07	43	82	115/230	3.9	15
		56	EL11309A	978	G01	12.07	43	82	115/230	3.9	15
	1800	56H	EL11318	1,123	G01	11.75	44	82.6	115/230	4.2	15
		56H	EL11318M	1,166	G01	11.75	44	82.6	115/230	4.5	15
		143T	L1318T	995	G01	12.12	43	67	115/230	6.2	30
		143T	L1318TM	1,037	G01	12.12	42	67	115/230	6.2	2
	1 1/2	3600	56H	EL11313	1,062	G01	12.62	52	82	115/230	5.9	15
56H			EL11313A	1,107	G01	12.62	52	82	115/230	5.9	15
143T			L1313T	942	G01	11.12	36	70	115/230	8.9	30
1800		56H	EL11319	1,337	G01	14.00	59	83.8	115/230	6.2	15
		56H	EL11319M	1,446	G01	14.00	59	83.8	115/230	6.2	15
		145T	EL1319T	1,485	G01	13.00	50	85.5	115/208-230	6.3	1, 65
		145T	L1319T	1,060	G01	12.12	42	68	115/230	9	30
	145T	L1321T	1,273	G01	13.00	49	70	115/230	10.5	30	
	145T	L1321TM	1,382	G01	13.00	48	70	115/208-230	10.5		

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

General purpose, single phase, ODP, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
2	3600	56H	EL11317	1,174	G01	14.00	66	82.9	115/230	7.8	15
		56H	EL11317A	1,219	G01	14.00	66	82.9	115/230	7.8	15
		145T	L1320T	1,342	G01	12.12	46	71	115/230	11.5	30, 65
		145T	L1322T	1,298	G01	13.00	49	75.5	115/208-230	10.2	65
	1800	145T	L1322TM	1,413	G01	13.00	45	78.5	115/230	9.2	65
		182T	EL1405T	1,797	G01	15.87	65	82.5	115/230	8.8	1, 65
		182T	L1405T	1,332	G01	15.00	66	71	115/230	12	30
		182T	EL1406T	1,892	G01	15.00	70	81	115/230	12.3	65
3	3600	182T	L1406T	1,526	G01	15.00	65	78	115/230	14	30
		184T	EL1408T	1,880	G01	16.50	81	85.5	208-230	11.2	1, 65
	1800	184T	L1408T	1,442	G01	15.00	76	78	115/230	16	30, 65
		184T	L1408TM	1,696	G01	15.00	74	78	115/230	16	
		184T	EL1409T	2,246	G01	15.00	79	81.5	230	20	65
		184T	L1409T	1,816	G01	15.00	79	75	230	23	30
5	3600	184T	EL1410T	2,147	G01	18.00	97	86.5	230	19.1	1, 65
		184T	L1410T	1,517	G01	16.50	81	82.5	230	23	1, 30, 65
		184T	L1410TM	2,063	G01	16.50	85	82.5	230	23	1, 30
	1800	184T	L1430T	1,564	G01	16.55	78	84	230	20.6	1, 30, 65
		184T	L1430TM	2,063	G01	16.55	82	80	230	24	1, 30, 65
		213T	L1508T	2,251	G01	16.32	108	77	230	27	
		213T	L1509T	2,806	G01	18.37	94	82.5	230	30	1, 30, 65
7 1/2	1800	215T	L1510T	2,442	G01	17.45	134	85.5	230	31	30, 65
10	3600	215T	L1511T	3,539	G01	17.45	131	83	230	46	1, 30
	1800	215T	L1512T	3,563	G01	17.45	132	85.5	230	39	65

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

General purpose, single phase, ODP, C-Face

1/6 thru 5 Hp

IP22



Features:

- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration**
- Low noise vibration dampening base
- Dynamically balanced rotor to increase bearing life
- Superior switch design provides optimized torque profiles
- Robust heavy gauge steel design
- Optimized airflow design providing higher horsepower in a smaller package

Applications:

- Gear reducers
- Material handling
- Machine tools
- Conveyors
- Pumps
- Fans

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face, foot mounted											
1/3	1800	56C	CEL11301	779	G01	10.74	27	72.4	115/230	1.7	15
	3600	56C	CEL11303	812	G01	10.74	24	72.4	115/230	2.5	15
1/2	1800	56C	CEL11304	868	G01	11.62	32	76.2	115/230	2.4	15
3/4	1800	56C	CEL11307	1,024	G01	12.06	39	81.8	115/230	3.5	15
1	1800	56C	CEL11310	1,172	G01	12.06	44	82.6	115/230	4.2	15
3	1800	184TC	CL1408TM	1,792	G01	14.99	80	78	115/230	16	
5	1800	184TC	CL1410TM	2,160	G01	16.49	88	82.5	230	23	1, 30
C-Face, footless, drip cover											
1/6	1800	56C	KL1200	530	G01	11.22	19	49	115/230	1.9	30
1/4	1800	56C	KEL11203	728	G01	11.85	22	68.5	115/230	1.3	15
1/3	3600	56C	KEL11205	766	G01	11.85	24	70.5	115/230	1.5	15
		56C	KEL11205A	810	G01	12.66	24	70.5	115/230	1.5	15
	1800	56C	VEL11301	779	G01	11.85	27	72.4	115/230	1.7	15
		56C	VEL11301A	823	G01	11.85	27	72.4	115/230	1.7	15
	3600	56C	VEL11303	812	G01	11.85	24	72.4	115/230	2.5	15
		56C	VEL11303A	823	G01	11.85	24	72.4	115/230	2.5	15
1/2	1800	56C	VEL11304	868	G01	12.73	32	76.2	115/230	2.4	15
		56C	VEL11304A	912	G01	12.51	32	76.2	115/230	2.3	15
3/4	1200	56C	VEL11305	1,345	G01	13.24	42	76.2	115/230	2.2	15
	3600	56C	VEL11306	846	G01	14.04	39	76.2	115/230	3.3	15
		56C	VEL11306A	891	G01	14.04	39	76.2	115/230	3.3	15
	1800	56C	VEL11307	1,024	G01	13.22	44	81.8	115/230	3.5	15
		56C	VEL11307A	1,069	G01	12.75	39	81.8	115/230	3.4	15
	1200	56C	VEL11308	1,508	G01	14.12	47	80.2	115/230	3.1	15
1	3600	56C	VEL11309	985	G01	12.06	43	82	115/230	3.9	15
		56C	VEL11309A	1,029	G01	12.06	43	82	115/230	3.9	15
	1800	56C	VEL11318	1,172	G01	13.24	44	82.6	115/230	4.2	15
		56C	VEL11318A	1,217	G01	12.75	44	82.6	115/230	4.2	15
	3600	56C	VEL11313	1,113	G01	14.10	52	82	115/230	5.9	15, 30
		56C	VEL11313A	1,158	G01	14.10	52	82	115/230	5.9	15
1 1/2	1800	56C	VEL11319	1,386	G01	15.50	59	83.8	115/230	6.2	15
		145TC	VL1321T	1,311	G01	14.17	48	70	115/230	10.5	30
	3600	56C	VEL11317	1,223	G01	15.47	66	82.9	115/230	7.8	15
		56C	VEL11317A	1,268	G01	15.47	66	82.9	115/230	7.8	15
	1800	145TC	VL1322T	1,335	G01	14.18	49	75.5	115/230	10.2	65
	3	3600	182TC	VL1406T	1,622	G01	15.18	61	75.5	115/230	13.6	30, 65
	1800	184TC	VL1408T	1,642	G01	16.55	78	78	115/230	16	30, 65

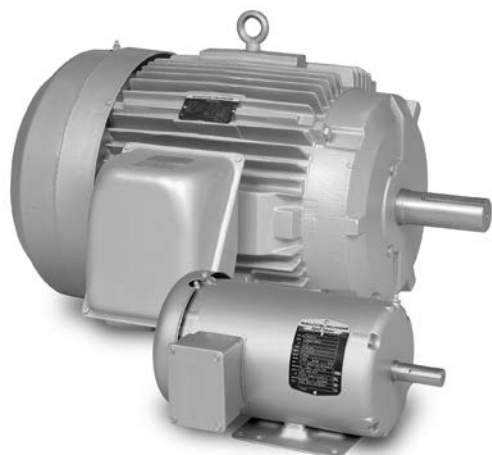
(a) See notes on inside back flap.

**ODP motors retain IP rating when mounted in horizontal position only.

General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted

1/8 thru 400 Hp

IP44*



Features:

- 60 Hz designs with 50 Hz information on 2,4,6 pole 1-125 Hp ratings
- 2,4,6,8 pole
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2 unless note 38 is indicated
- Simple F1 to F2 conversion on cast iron frames
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® motors

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Conveyors
- Compressors
- Industrial machines
- Other general purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts												
1/8	1800	42	TEFC	M3353	619	GE3	9.56	16	44	230/460	0.5	30, 38
1/6	1800	42	TEFC	M3355	701	GE3	9.56	17	62	230/460	0.6	13, 30, 38
	1200	48	TEFC	M3452	723	GE3	10.73	17	57.5	230/460	0.6	13, 30, 38
1/4	1800	48	TEFC	M3454	512	GE3	10.73	19	64	230/460	0.7	13, 30, 38
		48	TENV	NM3454	537	GE3	9.62	20	68	230/460	0.5	1, 13, 30, 38
		56	TENV	NM3454 /35	863	GE3	11.06	28	80	230/460	0.4	1, 30, 48
	1200	48	TEFC	M3455	805	GE3	10.73	18	68	230/460	0.7	13, 30, 38
		48	TENV	NM3455	741	GE3	9.62	19	68	230/460	0.7	30, 38
		56	TEFC	M3531	797	GE3	11.35	23	68	230/460	0.7	13, 30, 38
1/3	900	56	TEFC	M3532	1,161	GE3	12.23	28	57.5	208-230/460	0.8	13
	3600	48	TENV	M3457	520	GE3	9.62	20	72	230/460	0.7	13, 30, 38
		48	TEFC	M3458	624	GE3	10.73	21	68	230/460	0.8	13, 30, 38
	1800	56	TEFC	M3534	560	GE3	11.35	21	68	230/460	0.8	13, 30, 38
		56	TENV	NM3534	601	GE3	10.25	23	70	230/460	0.7	1, 13, 30, 38
	1200	56	TEFC	M3535	896	GE3	11.35	22	70	230/460	0.9	13, 30, 38
1/2	900	56	TEFC	M3536	1,265	GE3	12.23	29	59.5	208-230/460	1	13
	3600	48	TEFC	M3460	603	GE3	10.73	19	68	230/460	1	12, 30, 38
		56	TEFC	M3537	603	GE3	11.35	19	68	230/460	1	12, 30, 38
	1800	48	TEFC	M3461	731	GE3	10.73	22	74	230/460	1	12, 30, 38
		56	TEFC	EM3538	965	GE3	12.23	29	82.5	230/460	0.8	1, 30
		56	TEFC	M3538	570	GE3	11.35	23	74	230/460	1	12, 30, 38
		56	TEFC	M3538 /35	825	GE3	12.23	25	72	208-230/460	1.1	1, 48
		56	TENV	NM3538	697	GE3	10.88	25	75.5	230/460	0.9	1, 12, 30, 38
		56	TENV	NM3538 /35	841	GE3	11.06	27	80	230/460	0.8	1, 30, 48
	1200	56	TEFC	M3539	965	GE3	11.35	24	72	230/460	1.2	30, 38
		56	TENV	NM3539	1,060	GE3	12.06	40	78.5	230/460	1	30
	900	56H	TEFC	M3560	1,419	GE3	12.91	38	70	208-230/460	1.3	36
	3600	48	TEFC	M3463	664	GE3	10.73	21	74	230/460	1.3	12, 30, 38
		56	TEFC	M3541	664	GE3	11.35	21	74	230/460	1.3	12, 30, 38
3/4	1800	48	TEFC	M3464	790	GE3	10.73	25	75.5	208-230/460	1.5	12, 38
		56	TEFC	M3542	685	GE3	11.35	25	75.5	208-230/460	1.5	12, 38
		56	TENV	NM3542	749	GE3	11.06	29	78.5	230/460	1.4	1, 12, 30
	1200	56	TEFC	M3543	985	GE3	12.84	32	77	208-230/460	1.5	38
		143T	TEFC	M3543T	985	GE3	13.41	33	77	208-230/460	1.5	38
	900	145T	TEFC	M3562T	1,805	GE3	14.19	51	72	208-230/460	1.6	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

For larger Hp motors, please refer to the "Large Motors and Generators" section of the catalog.

General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted

Information	Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
General purpose Single phase	1	230/460 volts (continued)											
		3600	56	TEFC	EM3545	1,056	GE3	12.25	37	77	230/460	1.4	1, 12, 30
			56	TEFC	EM3546	1,079	GE3	12.23	35	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
			56	TENV	ENM3546	1,215	GE3	12.06	39	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		1800	143T	TEFC	EM3546T	1,079	GE3	12.31	35	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
			143T	TEFC	EM3581T	1,503	GE3	12.53	51	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
			143T	TENV	ENM3546T	1,215	GE3	12.12	39	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		1200	56	TEFC	EM3556	1,393	GE3	13.23	42	82.5	230/460	1.8	1, 30
			145T	TEFC	EM3556T	1,393	GE3	13.31	42	82.5	230/460	1.8	1, 30
			145T	TEFC	EM3582T	1,685	GE3	12.53	56	82.5	230/460	1.7	1, 30
		900	182T	TEFC	EM3617T	2,294	GE3	16.54	65	75.5	230/460	2.3	1, 30
			56	TEFC	EM3550	1,195	GE3	12.25	35	84	230/460	1.9	1, 30
Severe duty	1 1/2	3600	143T	TEFC	EM3550T	1,195	GE3	12.31	36	84	230/460	1.9	1, 30
			143T	TEFC	EM3583T	1,591	GE3	12.53	52	84	230/460	1.9	1, 30
			56	TEFC	EM3554	1,199	GE3	13.23	40	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
		1800	145T	TEFC	EM3554T	1,199	GE3	13.31	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
			145T	TEFC	EM3584T	1,559	GE3	12.53	57	86.5	230/460	2.3	1, 30
			145T	TENV	ENM3554T	1,350	GE3	13.00	50	86.5	230/460	2.1	1, 30
		1200	182T	TEFC	EM3607T	1,629	GE3	16.55	73	87.5	230/460	2.4	1, 30
			182T	TEFC	EM3667T	2,004	GE3	15.24	93	87.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
		900	184T	TEFC	EM3618T	2,717	GE3	18.04	82	78.5	230/460	3	1, 30
			56	TEFC	EM3555	1,309	GE3	13.25	42	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
		3600	145T	TEFC	EM3555T	1,309	GE3	13.29	43	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
			145T	TEFC	EM3586T	1,670	GE3	12.55	59	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
Large Motors and Generators	2		56	TEFC	EM3558	1,268	GE3	13.23	46	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		1800	145T	TEFC	EM3558T	1,268	GE3	13.31	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
			145T	TEFC	EM3587T	1,635	GE3	12.53	58	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		1200	184T	TEFC	EM3614T	1,708	GE3	18.05	93	88.5	230/460	3.5	1, 30
			184T	TEFC	EM3664T	2,037	GE3	15.24	109	88.5	230/460	3.2	1, 30
		900	213T	TEFC	EM3702T	3,440	GE3	17.89	110	84	230/460	3.5	1, 30
			56H	TEFC	EM3559	1,434	GE3	13.79	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
		3600	145T	TEFC	EM3559T	1,434	GE3	14.17	49	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
			182T	TEFC	EM3610T	1,452	GE3	15.14	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
			182T	TEFC	EM3660T	1,805	GE3	15.24	84	86.5	230/460	3.8	1, 30
		1800	182T	TEFC	EM3611T	1,301	GE3	16.55	73	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
			182T	TEFC	EM3661T	1,856	GE3	15.24	97	89.5	230/460	4.1	1, 30
Washdown duty	3	1200	213T	TEFC	EM3704T	2,221	GE3	19.02	134	89.5	230/460	4.6	1, 30
			213T	TEFC	EM3764T	2,538	GE3	18.45	173	89.5	230/460	4.5	1, 30
		900	215T	TEFC	EM3705T	3,759	GE3	19.01	111	86.5	230/460	5.2	1, 30
		3600	184T	TEFC	EM3613T	1,610	GE3	16.55	75	88.5	230/460	5.9	1, 30
			184T	TEFC	EM3663T	2,221	GE3	15.24	99	88.5	230/460	5.8	1, 30
		1800	184T	TEFC	EM3615T	1,344	GE3	18.05	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
			184T	TEFC	EM3665T	1,899	GE3	15.24	107	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
		1200	215T	TEFC	EM3708T	2,510	GE3	19.77	154	89.5	230/460	7.3	1, 30
			215T	TEFC	EM3768T	2,944	GE3	18.45	195	89.5	230/460	7.4	1, 30
		900	254T	TEFC	EM2280T	5,982	GE3	23.28	256	86.5	230/460	7.9	1, 30
			184T	TEFC	EM3616T	2,124	GE3	18.05	98	89.5	230/460	8.4	1, 30
		3600	213T	TEFC	EM3709T	2,412	GE3	17.89	116	89.5	230/460	9	1, 30
Explosion proof	5		213T	TEFC	EM3769T	2,570	GE3	18.45	165	89.5	230/460	9	1, 30
		1800	213T	TEFC	EM3710T	1,938	GE3	19.02	128	91.7	230/460	9.4	1, 30
			213T	TEFC	EM3770T	2,477	GE3	18.45	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	1, 30
		1200	254T	TEFC	EM2276T	4,197	GE3	23.28	278	91	230/460	11	1, 30
		900	256T	TEFC	EM2401T	6,597	GE3	23.28	320	86.5	230/460	12.2	1, 30
		3600	215T	TEFC	EM3711T	2,445	GE3	17.89	120	90.2	230/460	11.8	1, 30
			215T	TEFC	EM3771T	3,013	GE3	18.45	182	90.2	230/460	11.8	1, 30
		1800	215T	TEFC	EM3714T	2,188	GE3	20.52	162	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
			215T	TEFC	EM3774T	2,778	GE3	18.45	191	91.7	230/460	12.2	1, 30
		1200	256T	TEFC	EM2332T	4,790	GE3	23.28	290	91	230/460	14.1	1, 30
		900	284T	TEFC	EM2402T	7,659	GE3	27.76	391	89.5	230/460	14.6	1, 30
Farm duty	10												

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

For larger Hp motors, please refer to the "Large Motors and Generators" section of the catalog.

General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts (continued)												
15	3600	215T	TEFC	EM3713T	3,450	GE3	20.52	172	91	230/460	17	1, 30
		254T	TEFC	EM2394T	4,150	GE3	23.28	241	91	230/460	17.5	1, 30
	1800	254T	TEFC	EM2333T	3,371	GE3	23.28	270	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30
	1200	284T	TEFC	EM4100T	6,389	GE3	27.76	391	91.7	230/460	21	1, 30
	900	286T	TEFC	EM2395T	10,651	GE3	27.76	455	89.5	230/460	23	1, 30
20	3600	256T	TEFC	EM4106T	4,555	GE3	23.28	262	91	230/460	23	1, 30
	1800	256T	TEFC	EM2334T-12	5,174	GE3	23.28	291	93	230/460	23	1, 30
		256T	TEFC	EM2334T	4,087	GE3	23.28	289	93	230/460	24	1, 30
	1200	286T	TEFC	EM4102T	8,507	GE3	27.76	399	91.7	230/460	27	1, 30
	900	324T	TEFC	EM4112T	12,111	GE3	30.28	534	90.2	230/460	35	1, 30
25	3600	256T	TEFC	EM4118T	5,312	GE3	23.28	305	91.7	230/460	29	1, 30
		284TS	TEFC	EM4107T	5,943	GE3	24.70	327	91.7	230/460	29	1, 30
	1800	284T	TEFC	EM4103T	5,345	GE3	27.76	388	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
		284T	TEFC	EM4103T-12	6,926	GE3	27.56	402	93.6	230/460	30	1, 25, 30
	1200	324T	TEFC	EM4111T	9,625	GE3	30.39	445	93	230/460	32	1, 30
30	900	326T	TEFC	EM4116T	14,958	GE3	30.28	578	90.2	230/460	37	1, 30
	3600	286TS	TEFC	EM4108T	7,061	GE3	24.70	347	91.7	230/460	34	1, 30
	1800	286T	TEFC	EM4104T	6,340	GE3	27.76	430	93.6	230/460	38	1, 30
		286T	TEFC	EM4104T-12	8,047	GE3	27.76	425	93.6	230/460	36	1, 25
	1200	326T	TEFC	EM4117T	11,120	GE3	30.28	604	93	230/460	39	1, 30
40	900	364T	TEFC	EM4338T	16,635	GE3	33.44	813	92.4	230/460	39.3	1, 30
	3600	324TS	TEFC	EM4109T	9,677	GE3	28.78	551	92.4	230/460	46	1, 30
	1800	324T	TEFC	EM4110T	8,291	GE3	30.28	570	94.1	230/460	48	1, 30
		324T	TEFC	EM4110T-12	10,743	GE3	30.28	601	94.1	230/460	48	1, 25, 30
	1200	364T	TEFC	EM4308T	13,855	GE3	33.48	899	94.1	230/460	49.4	1, 30
50	900	364T	TEFC	EM4348T	20,633	GE3	33.48	875	93	230/460	52	1, 30
	3600	326TS	TEFC	EM4114T	10,586	GE3	28.78	575	93	230/460	56	1, 30
	1800	326T	TEFC	EM4115T	9,058	GE3	30.28	650	94.5	230/460	58	1, 30
		326T	TEFC	EM4115T-12	11,609	GE3	30.28	652	94.5	230/460	58	1, 25
	1200	365T	TEFC	EM4115TS	10,208	GE3	28.78	639	94.5	230/460	58	1, 30
60	900	405T	TEFC	EM4458T	25,336	GE3	38.20	1216	93	230/460	63	1, 30
	3600	364TS	TEFC	EM4310T	14,873	GE3	31.36	810	95	230/460	65.1	1
	1800	364T	TEFC	EM4314T	13,071	GE3	33.48	912	95	230/460	67.8	1, 30
		364T	TEFC	EM4314T-12	16,890	GE3	33.48	850	95	230/460	68	1, 25
	1200	404T	TEFC	EM4403T	20,322	GE3	38.04	1187	95	230/460	69	1
75	900	405T	TEFC	EM4468T	29,260	GE3	38.20	1216	93	230/460	76	1
	3600	365TS	TEFC	EM4313T	17,302	GE3	31.36	980	94.5	230/460	80.7	1
	1800	365T	TEFC	EM4316T	15,284	GE3	33.48	955	95.4	230/460	84.9	1, 30
		365T	TEFC	EM4316T-12	19,750	GE3	33.48	955	95.4	230/460	85.9	1, 25
	1200	405T	TEFC	EM4404T	23,664	GE3	38.04	1229	94.5	230/460	86.8	1
100	3600	405TS	TEFC	EM4402T-4	22,121	GE3	35.04	1187	95	460	110	1, 25
	1800	405T	TEFC	EM4400T	18,927	GE3	38.04	1203	95.4	230/460	112	1
		405T	TEFC	EM4400T-12	24,527	GE3	38.04	1211	95.4	230/460	112	1, 25
	1200	444T	TEFC	EM4400TS	21,328	GE3	35.04	1206	95.4	230/460	112	1
		444T	TEFC	EM4409T-4	28,561	GE3	44.75	1828	95	460	119	1
125	3600	444TS	TEFC	EM4412T-4	27,343	GE3	40.83	1901	95	460	137	1
	1800	444T	TEFC	EM4410T-4	23,541	GE3	44.75	1969	95.4	460	144	1, 25
		444TS	TEFC	EM4410TS-4	26,401	GE3	41.08	2001	95.4	460	144	1
	1200	444T	TEFC	EM4410TR-4	28,423	GE3	44.75	1988	95.4	460	144	1, 5
		445T	TEFC	EM4411T-4	33,600	GE3	44.75	2073	95	460	146	1, 25
150	3600	445TS	TEFC	EM4413T-4	32,173	GE3	41.08	1995	95	460	164	1
	1800	445T	TEFC	EM4406T-4	26,951	GE3	44.75	1826	95.8	460	169	1, 25
		445TS	TEFC	EM4406TS-4	30,369	GE3	41.08	2071	95.8	460	169	1
	1200	445T	TEFC	EM4406TR-4	32,392	GE3	44.75	1826	95.8	460	169	1, 5, 25
		447T	TEFC	EM44156T-4	38,486	GE3	48.24	2571	95.8	460	170	1, 25

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

For larger Hp motors, please refer to the "Large Motors and Generators" section of the catalog.

General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts (continued)												
200	3600	447TS	TEFC	EM4416T-4	38,558	GE3	44.48	2355	95.4	460	216	1
		447T	TEFC	EM4407T-4	38,069	GE3	48.24	2497	96.2	460	223	1, 25
	1800	447TS	TEFC	EM4407TS-4	38,069	GE3	44.48	2487	96.2	460	223	1
		447T	TEFC	EM4407TR-4	40,091	GE3	48.24	2531	96.2	460	223	1, 5
	1200	449T	TEFC	EM44206T-4	47,483	GE3	53.24	3017	95.8	460	225	1
250	3600	449TS	TEFC	EM44252T-4	60,041	GE3	49.48	2595	95.8	460	268	1
		447T	TEFC	EM4408T-4	49,922	GE3	53.22	2888	96.2	460	276	1, 25
	1800	447T	TEFC	EM4408TR-4	51,944	GE3	53.22	2888	96.2	460	276	1, 5
		447TS	TEFC	EM4408TS-4	49,922	GE3	59.47	2888	96.2	460	276	1, 25
	1200	449T	TEFC	EM44256T-4	69,422	GE3	53.22	3125	95.8	460	285	1, 25
300	3600	449TS	TEFC	EM44302T-4	87,107	GE3	49.47	2595	95.8	460	324	1
	1800	449T	TEFC	EM44304T-4	68,590	GE3	53.24	2888	96.2	460	327	1
		449TS	TEFC	EM44304TS-4	68,590	GE3	49.47	2888	96.2	460	327	1
	1200	449T	TEFC	EM44306T-4	82,360	GE3	60.21	3683	95.8	460	340	1
	3600	449TS	TEFC	EM44352T-4	104,553	GE3	49.47	2855	96.2	460	375	1
350	1800	449T	TEFC	EM44354T-4	82,564	GE3	53.24	3027	96.2	460	392	1
		449TS	TEFC	EM44354TS-4	82,564	GE3	49.47	3027	96.2	460	392	1
	3600	449TS	TEFC	EM44402T-4	122,319	GE3	49.47	3149	95.8	460	424	
400	1800	449T	TEFC	EM44404T-4	102,800	GE3	60.21	3680	96.2	460	436	
200 volts												
1	1800	143T	TEFC	EM3546T-8	1,215	GE3	12.31	35	85.5	200	3.5	1, 68
1 1/2	1800	145T	TEFC	EM3554T-8	1,350	GE3	13.31	43	86.5	200	5	1, 68
2	1800	145T	TEFC	EM3558T-8	1,428	GE3	13.31	46	86.5	200	6.7	1, 68
3	3600	182T	TEFC	EM3660T-8	1,805	GE3	15.24	82	86.5	200	8.8	1, 68
	1800	182T	TEFC	EM3661T-8	1,856	GE3	15.24	96	89.5	200	9.5	1, 68
		182T	TEFC	EM3611T-8	1,466	GE3	16.55	72	89.5	200	9.7	1, 68
5	3600	184T	TEFC	EM3663T-8	2,221	GE3	15.24	99	88.5	200	13.3	1, 68
	1800	184T	TEFC	EM3665T-8	1,899	GE3	15.24	108	89.5	200	15.1	1, 68
		184T	TEFC	EM3615T-8	1,513	GE3	18.04	93	89.5	200	15.2	1, 68
7 1/2	3600	213T	TEFC	EM3769T-8	2,570	GE3	18.45	155	89.5	200	21	1, 68
	1800	213T	TEFC	EM3770T-8	2,477	GE3	18.45	170	91.7	200	21.4	1, 68
		213T	TEFC	EM3710T-8	2,183	GE3	19.01	127	91.7	200	21.6	1, 68
10	3600	215T	TEFC	EM3771T-8	3,013	GE3	18.45	182	90.2	200	26.8	1, 68
	1800	215T	TEFC	EM3774T-8	2,778	GE3	18.45	189	91.7	200	28	1, 68
		215T	TEFC	EM3714T-8	2,465	GE3	19.78	165	91	200	28.9	1, 68
15	3600	254T	TEFC	EM2394T-8	4,150	GE3	23.28	240	91	200	40	1, 68
	1800	254T	TEFC	EM2333T-8	3,797	GE3	23.28	255	92.4	200	42.4	1, 30, 68
20	3600	256T	TEFC	EM4106T-8	4,555	GE3	23.28	242	91	200	52	1, 24, 69
	1800	256T	TEFC	EM2334T-8	4,604	GE3	23.28	292	93	200	55.2	1, 24, 30, 69
25	3600	284TS	TEFC	EM4107T-8	5,943	GE3	24.70	305	91.7	200	65	1, 24, 69
	1800	284T	TEFC	EM4103T-8	6,022	GE3	27.76	382	93.6	200	68.4	1, 24, 69
30	3600	286TS	TEFC	EM4108T-8	7,061	GE3	24.70	324	91.7	200	76	1, 24, 69
	1800	286T	TEFC	EM4104T-8	7,143	GE3	27.76	413	93.6	200	84	1, 24, 69
40	1800	324T	TEFC	EM4110T-8	9,342	GE3	30.28	576	94.1	200	111	1, 24, 69
50	1800	326T	TEFC	EM4115T-8	10,208	GE3	30.28	621	94.5	200	131	1, 24, 69
575 volts												
1/3	1800	56	TEFC	M3534-5	560	GE3	11.35	20	68	575	0.6	1, 13, 38
1/2	3600	56	TEFC	M3537-5	603	GE3	11.35	19	68	575	0.8	1, 12, 38
	1800	56	TEFC	M3538-5	641	GE3	11.35	22	74	575	0.8	1, 12, 38
	1200	56	TEFC	M3539-5	965	GE3	11.35	23	72	575	1	1, 12, 38
3/4	3600	56	TEFC	M3541-5	664	GE3	11.35	21	74	575	1	1, 12, 38
	1800	56	TEFC	M3542-5	685	GE3	11.35	26	75.5	575	1.2	1, 12, 38
	1200	56H	TEFC	M3543-5	985	GE3	12.84	33	77	575	1.2	38
		143T	TEFC	M3543T-5	985	GE3	13.41	34	77	575	1.2	1, 38
	3600	56	TEFC	EM3545-5	1,056	GE3	11.97	27	77	575	1.2	12
1	1800	56	TEFC	EM3546-5	1,079	GE3	12.23	38	85.5	575	1.2	1
		143T	TEFC	EM3546T-5	1,079	GE3	12.31	34	85.5	575	1.2	1
	1200	56H	TEFC	EM3556-5	1,393	GE3	12.91	41	82.5	575	1.4	
		145T	TEFC	EM3556T-5	1,393	GE3	13.31	40	82.5	575	1.4	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

For larger Hp motors, please refer to the "Large Motors and Generators" section of the catalog.

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
575 volts (continued)												
1 1/2	3600	143T	TEFC	EM3550T-5	1,195	GE3	12.29	36	84	575	1.5	1
	1800	145T	TEFC	EM3554-5	1,199	GE3	13.23	41	86.5	575	1.8	1
		145T	TEFC	EM3554T-5	1,199	GE3	13.31	42	86.5	575	1.8	1
	1200	182T	TEFC	EM3607T-5	1,629	GE3	16.55	73	87.5	575	1.9	1
2	3600	56H	TEFC	EM3555-5	1,309	GE3	12.91	41	85.5	575	2	
	145T	TEFC	EM3555T-5	1,309	GE3	13.29	43	85.5	575	2	1	
		1800	56H	TEFC	EM3558-5	1,268	GE3	12.91	45	86.5	575	2.3
	145T	TEFC	EM3558T-5	1,268	GE3	13.31	46	86.5	575	2.3	1	
1200	184T	TEFC	EM3614T-5	1,708	GE3	18.05	90	88.5	575	2.8		
3	3600	56H	TEFC	EM3559-5	1,434	GE3	13.79	50	86.5	575	2.9	1
	145T	TEFC	EM3559T-5	1,434	GE3	14.17	60	86.5	575	2.9	1	
		182T	TEFC	EM3610T-5	1,452	GE3	15.16	56	86.5	575	2.9	1
	1800	182T	TEFC	EM3611T-5	1,301	GE3	16.55	73	89.5	575	3.3	1
182T	TEFC	EM3661T-5	1,856	GE3	15.24	97	89.5	575	3.3	1		
5	1200	213T	TEFC	EM3704T-5	2,221	GE3	19.01	129	89.5	575	3.7	1
	3600	184T	TEFC	EM3613T-5	1,610	GE3	16.54	75	88.5	575	4.7	1
		184T	TEFC	EM3615T-5	1,344	GE3	18.05	89	89.5	575	5.3	1
	1800	184T	TEFC	EM3665T-5	1,899	GE3	15.24	108	89.5	575	5.3	1
1200	215T	TEFC	EM3708T-5	2,510	GE3	19.76	154	89.5	575	5.8	1	
7 1/2	3600	184T	TEFC	EM3616T-5	2,124	GE3	18.05	98	89.5	575	6.8	1
	213T	TEFC	EM3709T-5	2,412	GE3	17.89	115	89.5	575	7	1	
		213T	TEFC	EM3710T-5	1,938	GE3	19.02	123	91.7	575	7.6	1
	213T	TEFC	EM3770T-5	2,477	GE3	18.45	170	91.7	575	7.5	1	
10	3600	215T	TEFC	EM3711T-5	2,445	GE3	17.89	119	90.2	575	9.5	1
	1800	215T	TEFC	EM3714T-5	2,188	GE3	20.52	165	91.7	575	9.6	1
		215T	TEFC	EM3774T-5	2,778	GE3	18.45	185	91.7	575	9.8	1
	15	3600	215T	TEFC	EM3713T-5	3,450	GE3	20.52	169	91	575	13.6	1
20	254T	TEFC	EM2394T-5	4,150	GE3	23.28	245	91	575	14.1	1	
	1800	254T	TEFC	EM2333T-5	3,371	GE3	23.28	258	92.4	575	14.6	1
		3600	256T	TEFC	EM4106T-5	4,555	GE3	23.28	252	91	575	18.2
	1800	256T	TEFC	EM2334T-5	4,087	GE3	23.28	290	93	575	19.2	1
25	3600	284TS	TEFC	EM4107T-5	5,943	GE3	24.70	335	91.7	575	22	1
	1800	284T	TEFC	EM4103T-5	5,345	GE3	27.76	380	93.6	575	24	1
30	3600	286TS	TEFC	EM4108T-5	7,061	GE3	24.70	331	91.7	575	26.5	1
	1800	286T	TEFC	EM4104T-5	6,340	GE3	27.76	408	93.6	575	29	1
40	3600	324TS	TEFC	EM4109T-5	9,677	GE3	28.78	522	92.4	575	37	1
	1800	324T	TEFC	EM4110T-5	8,291	GE3	30.28	575	94.1	575	39	1
50	3600	326TS	TEFC	EM4114T-5	10,586	GE3	28.78	574	93	575	45	1
	1800	326T	TEFC	EM4115T-5	9,058	GE3	30.28	623	94.5	575	46	1
60	1800	364T	TEFC	EM4314T-5	13,071	GE3	33.48	919	95	575	54.4	1
75	1800	365T	TEFC	EM4316T-5	15,284	GE3	33.48	958	95.4	575	68.7	1
100	1800	405T	TEFC	EM4400T-5	18,927	GE3	38.04	1208	95.4	575	89.6	1
125	1800	444T	TEFC	EM4410T-5	23,429	GE3	44.75	1669	95.4	575	115	1
150	1800	445T	TEFC	EM4406T-5	26,951	GE3	44.75	2151	95.8	575	135	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

For larger Hp motors, please refer to the "Large Motors and Generators" section of the catalog.

General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted

1/4 thru 100 Hp

IP44*



Features:

- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration
- 60 Hz designs with 50 Hz information on 2,4,6 pole 1-125 Hp ratings
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2 unless note 38 is indicated
- Simple F1 to F2 conversion on cast iron frames
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® motors

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Conveyors
- Compressors
- Industrial machines
- Other general purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts												
1/4	1800	56C	TENV	CNM3454/35	863	GE3	11.06	31	80	230/460	0.4	1, 30, 48
	1200	56C	TENV	CNM3531	1,097	GE3	11.06	31	68	208-230/460	0.5	13
1/3	3600	56C	TENV	CNM3457	634	GE3	10.25	21	72	208-230/460	0.7	30, 38
	1800	56C	TEFC	CM3534	552	GE3	11.35	21	68	230/460	0.8	13, 30, 38
1/2	3600	56C	TEFC	CM3537	645	GE3	11.35	20	68	230/460	1	12, 30, 38
	1800	56C	TEFC	CM3538	611	GE3	11.35	23	74	230/460	1	12, 30, 38
		56C	TENV	CNM3538/35	883	GE3	11.06	28	80	230/460	0.8	1, 30, 48
	1200	56C	TEFC	CM3539	1,008	GE3	11.35	23	72	230/460	1.2	12, 30, 38
		56C	TENV	CNM3539	1,077	GE3	12.06	40	78.5	230/460	1	30
	3600	56C	TEFC	CM3541	705	GE3	11.35	22	74	230/460	1.3	12, 30, 38
3/4	1800	56C	TEFC	CM3542	649	GE3	11.35	26	75.5	208-230/460	1.5	12, 38
		56C	TENV	CNM3542	792	GE3	11.06	31	78.5	230/460	1.4	30
	1200	56C	TEFC	CM3543	1,028	GE3	12.85	23	77	208-230/460	1.5	30, 38
		56C	TEFC	CEM3545	1,102	GE3	12.25	33	77	230/460	1.4	1, 12, 30
1	1800	56C	TEFC	CEM3546	1,261	GE3	12.23	36	85.5	230/460	1.4	1, 30
		56C	TENV	CENM3546	1,261	GE3	11.06	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
		143TC	TEFC	CEM3546T	1,135	GE3	13.29	36	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		143TC	TEFC	CEM3581T	1,610	GE3	13.03	54	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
	1200	56C	TEFC	CEM3556	1,439	GE3	13.23	41	82.5	230/460	1.8	30
		143TC	TEFC	CEM3556T	1,456	GE3	13.29	43	82.5	230/460	1.8	1, 30
1 1/2	3600	56C	TEFC	CEM3550	1,242	GE3	13.25	37	84	230/460	1.9	1, 30
		143TC	TEFC	CEM3550T	1,258	GE3	13.29	40	84	230/460	1.9	1, 30
		143TC	TEFC	CEM3583T	1,698	GE3	13.05	55	85.5	230/460	2	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	CEM3554T	1,255	GE3	13.29	42	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
	1800	145TC	TEFC	CEM3584T	1,666	GE3	13.03	60	86.5	230/460	2.3	1, 30
		1200	182TC	CEM3607T	1,747	GE3	16.55	77	87.5	230/460	2.4	1, 30
2	3600	56C	TEFC	CEM3555	1,355	GE3	13.25	46	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	CEM3555T	1,372	GE3	13.29	44	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	CEM3586T	1,777	GE3	13.03	60	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
		56C	TEFC	CEM3558	1,474	GE3	13.23	46	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
	1800	145TC	TEFC	CEM3558T	1,324	GE3	14.17	46	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	CEM3587T	1,742	GE3	13.03	62	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
3	1200	184TC	TEFC	CEM3614T	1,826	GE3	18.05	97	88.5	230/460	3.5	1, 30
		184TC	TEFC	CEM3664T	2,200	GE3	16.00	115	88.5	230/460	3.2	1, 30
		56C	TEFC	CEM3559	1,480	GE3	14.12	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	CEM3559T	1,497	GE3	14.17	52	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
	3600	182TC	TEFC	CEM3610T	1,571	GE3	15.18	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
		182TC	TEFC	CEM3660T	1,968	GE3	16.00	90	86.5	230/460	3.8	1, 30
3	1800	182TC	TEFC	CEM3611T	1,406	GE3	16.55	75	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
		182TC	TEFC	CEM3661T	2,019	GE3	16.00	104	89.5	230/460	4.1	1, 30
	1200	213TC	TEFC	CEM3704T	2,450	GE3	19.76	141	89.5	230/460	4.6	1, 30
		213TC	TEFC	CEM3764T	2,860	GE3	19.20	173	89.5	230/460	4.5	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts (continued)												
5	3600	184TC	TEFC	CEM3613T	1,729	GE3	16.55	78	88.5	230/460	5.9	1, 30
		184TC	TEFC	CEM3663T	2,384	GE3	16.00	99	88.5	230/460	5.8	1, 30
	1800	184TC	TEFC	CEM3615T	1,449	GE3	18.05	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
		184TC	TEFC	CEM3665T	2,062	GE3	16.00	114	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
	1200	215TC	TEFC	CEM3708T	2,738	GE3	20.51	161	89.5	230/460	7.3	1, 30
		215TC	TEFC	CEM3768T	3,267	GE3	19.20	190	89.5	230/460	7.4	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	184TC	TEFC	CEM3616T	2,243	GE3	18.05	101	89.5	230/460	8.4	1, 30
		213TC	TEFC	CEM3709T	2,641	GE3	18.63	120	89.5	230/460	9	1, 30
		213TC	TEFC	CEM3769T	2,893	GE3	19.20	155	89.5	230/460	9	1, 30
	1800	213TC	TEFC	CEM3710T	2,142	GE3	19.76	134	91.7	230/460	9.4	1, 30
		213TC	TEFC	CEM3770T	2,799	GE3	19.20	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	1, 30
		215TC	TEFC	CEM3711T	2,674	GE3	18.63	121	90.2	230/460	11.8	1, 30
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	CEM3771T	3,336	GE3	19.20	182	90.2	230/460	11.8	1, 30
		215TC	TEFC	CEM3714T	2,391	GE3	21.26	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
	1800	215TC	TEFC	CEM3774T	3,101	GE3	19.20	195	91.7	230/460	12.2	1, 30
		215TC	TEFC	CEM3713T	3,679	GE3	21.26	182	91	230/460	17	1, 30
		254TC	TEFC	CEM2394T	5,110	GE3	23.78	250	91	230/460	17.5	1, 30
		1800	254TC	CEM2333T	4,222	GE3	23.78	269	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30
15	3600	256TC	TEFC	CEM4106T	5,515	GE3	23.78	265	91	230/460	23	1, 30
	1800	256TC	TEFC	CEM2334T	5,564	GE3	23.78	298	93	230/460	24	1, 30
25	3600	284TSC	TEFC	CEM4107T	7,217	GE3	24.71	346	91.7	230/460	29	1, 30
	1800	284TC	TEFC	CEM4103T	7,296	GE3	27.76	400	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
30	3600	286TSC	TEFC	CEM4108T	8,335	GE3	26.39	389	91.7	230/460	33	1, 30
	1800	286TC	TEFC	CEM4104T	8,418	GE3	27.76	425	93.6	230/460	38	1, 30
40	3600	324TSC	TEFC	CEM4109T	11,148	GE3	28.78	600	92.4	230/460	46	1, 30
	1800	324TC	TEFC	CEM4110T	10,812	GE3	30.28	590	94.1	230/460	48	1, 30
50	3600	326TSC	TEFC	CEM4114T	12,057	GE3	28.78	591	93	230/460	56	1, 30
	1800	326TC	TEFC	CEM4115T	11,678	GE3	30.28	585	94.5	230/460	58	1, 30
60	3600	364TSC	TEFC	CEM4310T	16,472	GE3	31.31	830	93.6	230/460	67.3	1
	1800	364TC	TEFC	CEM4314T	16,286	GE3	33.44	915	95	230/460	68	1, 30
75	3600	365TSC	TEFC	CEM4313T	18,900	GE3	31.31	905	93.6	230/460	83.4	1
	1800	365TC	TEFC	CEM4316T	18,772	GE3	33.44	907	95.4	230/460	84.9	1, 30
100	1800	405TC	TEFC	CEM4400T	23,327	GE3	38.32	1360	95.4	230/460	112	1
200 volts												
1/2	1800	56C	TEFC	CM3538-8	779	GE3	11.35	23	74	200	2.2	12, 38
1	1800	56C	TEFC	CEM3546-8	1,261	GE3	12.23	38	85.5	200	3.5	1
575 volts												
1/3	1800	56C	TEFC	CM3534-5	552	GE3	11.35	21	68	575	0.6	13, 38
1/2	1800	56C	TEFC	CM3538-5	611	GE3	11.35	23	74	575	0.8	12, 38
3/4	1800	56C	TEFC	CM3542-5	649	GE3	11.35	26	75.5	575	1.2	12, 38
1	1800	56C	TEFC	CEM3546-5	1,261	GE3	12.23	38	85.5	575	1.2	1
		143TC	TEFC	CEM3546T-5	1,135	GE3	13.29	37	85.5	575	1.2	1
	3600	143TC	TEFC	CEM3581T-5	1,610	GE3	13.03	54	85.5	575	1.2	1
		143TC	TEFC	CEM3583T-5	1,698	GE3	13.03	54	84	575	1.5	1
1 1/2	1800	56C	TEFC	CEM3554-5	1,396	GE3	13.23	41	86.5	575	1.8	1
		145TC	TEFC	CEM3554T-5	1,255	GE3	13.29	42	86.5	575	1.8	1
	3600	145TC	TEFC	CEM3584T-5	1,666	GE3	13.03	63	86.5	575	1.8	1
		145TC	TEFC	CEM3586T-5	1,777	GE3	13.05	60	86.5	575	2	1
2	1800	56C	TEFC	CEM3558-5	1,474	GE3	13.23	45	86.5	575	2.3	1
		145TC	TEFC	CEM3558T-5	1,324	GE3	13.29	47	86.5	575	2.3	1
	3600	145TC	TEFC	CEM3587T-5	1,742	GE3	13.03	61	86.5	575	2.3	1
		145TC	TEFC	CEM3559T-5	1,497	GE3	14.17	52	86.5	575	2.9	1
3	1800	182TC	TEFC	CEM3610T-5	1,571	GE3	16.53	58	86.5	575	2.9	1
		182TC	TEFC	CEM3660T-5	1,968	GE3	16.00	89	86.5	575	3	1
	3600	182TC	TEFC	CEM3611T-5	1,406	GE3	16.55	75	89.5	575	3.3	1
		182TC	TEFC	CEM3661T-5	2,019	GE3	16.00	102	89.5	575	3.3	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
575 volts (continued)												
5	3600	184TC	TEFC	CEM3613T-5	1,729	GE3	16.55	78	88.5	575	4.7	1
		184TC	TEFC	CEM3663T-5	2,384	GE3	16.00	99	88.5	575	4.7	1
	1800	184TC	TEFC	CEM3615T-5	1,449	GE3	18.05	93	89.5	575	5.3	1
		184TC	TEFC	CEM3665T-5	2,062	GE3	16.00	113	89.5	575	5.3	1
7 1/2	3600	213TC	TEFC	CEM3769T-5	2,893	GE3	19.20	179	89.5	575	7.4	1
		213TC	TEFC	CEM3710T-5	2,142	GE3	19.76	129	91.7	575	7.6	1
	1800	213TC	TEFC	CEM3770T-5	2,799	GE3	19.20	170	91.7	575	7.5	1
		215TC	TEFC	CEM3711T-5	2,674	GE3	18.63	123	90.2	575	9.5	1
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	CEM3771T-5	3,336	GE3	19.20	182	90.2	575	9.3	1
		215TC	TEFC	CEM3714T-5	2,391	GE3	21.26	165	91.7	575	9.6	1
	1800	215TC	TEFC	CEM3774T-5	3,101	GE3	19.20	231	91.7	575	9.8	1
		215TC	TEFC	CEM3713T-5	3,679	GE3	21.26	169	91	575	13.6	1
15	1800	254TC	TEFC	CEM2333T-5	4,222	GE3	23.78	263	92.4	575	14.6	1
	3600	256TC	TEFC	CEM4106T-5	5,515	GE3	23.80	280	91	575	18	1
20	1800	256TC	TEFC	CEM2334T-5	5,564	GE3	23.78	289	93	575	19.2	1
	25	1800	284TC	CEM4103T-5	7,296	GE3	27.76	401	93.6	575	24	1
30	1800	286TC	TEFC	CEM4104T-5	8,418	GE3	27.76	449	93.6	575	31	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Custom induction motors available up to 30,000 Hp.

Contact your sales representative for additional information.

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, footless

1/4 thru 30 Hp

IP44*



Features:

- Footless design reduces weight and improves safety
- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration
- 60 Hz designs with 50 Hz information on 2,4,6 pole 1-125 Hp ratings
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2 unless note 38 is indicated
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® motors

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Conveyors
- Compressors
- Industrial machines
- Other general purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts												
1/4	1800	56C	TENV	KENM3454	845	GE3	11.06	26	80	230/460	0.4	30
		56C	TEFC	KM3454	542	GE3	11.35	19	64	230/460	0.7	12, 30, 38
	1200	56C	TENV	KNM3454	573	GE3	10.25	18	64	208-230/460	0.7	2, 20, 30, 38
		56C	TEFC	VM3531	828	GE3	11.35	20	68	230/460	0.7	13, 30, 38
1/3	3600	56C	TENV	KM3457	553	GE3	10.25	20	72	230/460	0.7	13, 30, 38
		56C	TENV	KNM3457 /35	891	GE3	11.07	29	78.5	230/460	0.5	1, 13, 30, 48
	1800	56C	TENV	KENM3534	932	GE3	11.06	33	80	230/460	0.6	1, 30, 48
		56C	TENV	KNM3534	634	GE3	10.25	23	70	208-230/460	0.7	2, 30, 38
	1200	56C	TEFC	VM3534	586	GE3	11.35	21	68	230/460	0.8	13, 30, 38
		56C	TENV	KENM3535	1,370	GE3	11.06	35	81.5	230/460	0.6	1, 30, 48
1/2	3600	56C	TEFC	VM3535	930	GE3	11.35	22	70	230/460	0.9	13, 30, 38
		56C	TEFC	VM3537	636	GE3	11.35	20	68	230/460	1	12, 30, 38
	1800	56C	TENV	VNM3537	894	GE3	11.06	32	77	230/460	0.8	1, 12, 48
		56C	TEFC	VEM3538	1,016	GE3	12.23	31	82.5	230/460	0.8	1, 12, 30, 48
	1200	56C	TENV	VENM3538	1,056	GE3	11.06	32	84	230/460	0.9	30
		56C	TEFC	VM3538	598	GE3	11.35	23	74	230/460	1	12, 30, 38
	3600	56C	TEFC	VEM3558	1,309	GE3	13.23	46	86.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
		56C	TENV	VNM3538	731	GE3	10.25	22	74	208-230/460	1	2, 20, 30, 38
	1200	56C	TEFC	VM3539	998	GE3	11.35	24	72	230/460	1.2	12, 30, 38
		56C	TEFC	VM3541	695	GE3	11.35	21	74	230/460	1.3	12, 30, 38
3/4	3600	56C	TENV	VNM3541	955	GE3	11.06	36	84	208-230/460	1	12, 30, 48
		56C	TEFC	VEM3542	1,079	GE3	12.23	35	84	230/460	1.1	1, 12, 30
	1800	56C	TENV	VENM3542	1,153	GE3	11.06	33	84	230/460	1.1	1, 30, 48
		56C	TEFC	VM3542	636	GE3	11.35	26	75.5	208-230/460	1.5	12, 30, 38
	1200	56C	TENV	VNM3542	741	GE3	11.75	31	75	230/460	1.3	12, 30, 38
		56C	TEFC	VM3543	1,021	GE3	12.85	32	77	208-230/460	1.5	30, 38
	3600	143TC	TEFC	VM3543T	1,021	GE3	13.41	33	77	208-230/460	1.5	30, 38
		56C	TEFC	VEM3545	1,102	GE3	12.24	32	77	230/460	1.4	1, 12, 30
	1200	56C	TEFC	VEM3546	1,120	GE3	12.23	36	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		56C	TEFC	VEM3581	1,610	GE3	12.47	52	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1	3600	56C	TENV	VENM3546	1,261	GE3	11.06	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		143TC	TEFC	VEM3546T	1,135	GE3	12.29	36	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
	1800	143TC	TEFC	VEM3581T	1,610	GE3	13.03	54	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		143TC	TENV	VENM3546T	1,278	GE3	12.12	40	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30, 48
	1200	143TC	TENV	VENM3581T	1,610	GE3	11.36	56	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30, 48
		56C	TEFC	VEM3556	1,439	GE3	13.23	43	82.5	230/460	1.8	1, 30
	3600	145TC	TEFC	VEM3556T	1,456	GE3	13.29	41	82.5	230/460	1.8	1, 30
		56C	TEFC	VEM3556T	1,456	GE3	13.29	41	82.5	230/460	1.8	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)
For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phase

General purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, footless

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts (continued)												
1 1/2	3600	56C	TEFC	VEM3550	1,242	GE3	12.24	35	84	230/460	1.9	1, 30
		143TC	TEFC	VEM3550T	1,258	GE3	12.29	38	84	230/460	1.9	30
	1800	56C	TEFC	VEM3554	1,240	GE3	13.23	42	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	VEM3554T	1,255	GE3	13.29	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	VEM3584T	1,666	GE3	13.03	60	86.5	230/460	2.3	1, 30
	1200	56C	TEFC	VEM3557	1,487	GE3	15.62	72	87.5	230/460	2.4	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	VEM3557T	1,503	GE3	15.68	72	87.5	230/460	2.4	1, 30
	2	3600	56C	TEFC	VEM3555	1,355	GE3	13.24	43	85.5	230/460	2.5
143TC			TEFC	VEM3555T	1,372	GE3	12.29	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	1
56C			TEFC	VEM3558	1,309	GE3	13.23	46	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
1800		145TC	TEFC	VEM3558T	1,324	GE3	12.29	47	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	VEM3587T	1,742	GE3	13.03	59	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		1200	184TC	TEFC	VEM3614T	1,826	GE3	18.05	91	88.5	230/460	3.3
184TC			TEFC	VEM3664T	2,200	GE3	15.98	113	88.5	230/460	3.2	1, 30
3		3600	56C	TEFC	VEM3559	1,480	GE3	14.10	50	86.5	230/460	3.6
	145TC		TEFC	VEM3559T	1,497	GE3	14.17	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
	182TC		TEFC	VEM3610T	1,571	GE3	15.18	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
	1800	56C	TEFC	VEM3561	1,429	GE3	15.62	70	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	VEM3561T	1,446	GE3	15.68	70	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
		182TC	TEFC	VEM3611T	1,406	GE3	16.55	73	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
	1200	182TC	TEFC	VEM3661T	2,019	GE3	16.00	98	89.5	230/460	4.1	1, 30
		213TC	TEFC	VEM3704T	2,450	GE3	19.76	132	89.5	230/460	4.6	1, 30
5	3600	184TC	TEFC	VEM3613T	1,729	GE3	16.55	75	88.5	230/460	5.9	1, 30
		184TC	TEFC	VEM3663T	2,384	GE3	15.98	99	88.5	230/460	6.3	1, 30
	1800	184TC	TEFC	VEM3615T	1,449	GE3	18.05	88	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
		184TC	TEFC	VEM3665T	2,062	GE3	16.00	109	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
7 1/2	1200	215TC	TEFC	VEM3708T	2,738	GE3	21.26	149	90.2	230/460	7.4	8, 30
		3600	184TC	TEFC	VEM3616T	2,243	GE3	18.05	96	89.5	230/460	8.1	1, 30
	3600	213TC	TEFC	VEM3709T	2,641	GE3	18.56	96	89.5	230/460	8.1	1, 30
		213TC	TEFC	VEM3710T	2,412	GE3	19.76	129	91.7	230/460	9.4	1, 30
		213TC	TEFC	VEM3770T	2,799	GE3	19.20	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	1, 30
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	VEM3711T	2,674	GE3	18.63	125	90.2	230/460	12.1	1, 30
		215TC	TEFC	VEM3714T	2,694	GE3	21.26	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
	1800	215TC	TEFC	VEM3774T	3,101	GE3	19.20	197	91.7	230/460	12.2	1, 30
		1200	256TC	TEFC	VEM2332T	5,750	GE3	23.80	322	91	230/460	14.1
15	3600	215TC	TEFC	VEM3713T	3,679	GE3	20.51	170	91	230/460	17	1, 30
		254TC	TEFC	VEM2394T	5,110	GE3	20.32	225	91	230/460	16.9	1, 30
	1800	254TC	TEFC	VEM2333T	4,757	GE3	23.80	268	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30
20	3600	256TC	TEFC	VEM4106T	5,515	GE3	23.80	229	91	230/460	23	1, 30
	1800	256TC	TEFC	VEM2334T	5,564	GE3	23.80	303	93	230/460	24	1, 30
25	3600	284TSC	TEFC	VEM4107T	7,217	GE3	22.40	283	91.7	230/460	29	1, 30
	1800	284TC	TEFC	VEM4103T	7,296	GE3	27.76	425	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
30	3600	286TSC	TEFC	VEM4108T	8,335	GE3	22.40	299	91.7	230/460	68	1, 30
	1800	286TC	TEFC	VEM4104T	8,418	GE3	27.76	286	93.6	230/460	38	1, 30
575 volts												
1/3	1800	56C	TEFC	VM3534-5	586	GE3	11.35	21	68	575	0.6	13, 38
	3600	56C	TEFC	VM3537-5	636	GE3	11.35	19	68	575	0.8	12, 38
1/2	1800	56C	TEFC	VEM3538-5	1,016	GE3	12.23	32	82.5	575	.6	12
		56C	TEFC	VM3538-5	598	GE3	11.35	22	74	575	0.8	12, 38
3/4	3600	56C	TEFC	VM3541-5	695	GE3	11.35	21	74	575	1	12, 38
		56C	TEFC	VEM3542-5	1,079	GE3	12.23	33	84	575	.9	12
	1800	56C	TEFC	VM3542-5	636	GE3	11.35	26	75.5	575	1.2	12, 38
1	3600	56C	TEFC	VEM3545-5	1,102	GE3	11.97	27	77	575	1.2	1, 12
		56C	TEFC	VEM3546-5	1,120	GE3	12.23	35	85.5	575	1.2	1
	1800	143TC	TEFC	VEM3546T-5	1,135	GE3	12.29	36	85.5	575	1.2	1
		143TC	TEFC	VEM3581T-5	1,610	GE3	13.03	53	85.5	575	1.2	
		Farm duty		143TC	TEFC	VEM3581T-5	1,610	GE3	13.03	53	85.5	575	1.2

(a) See notes on inside back flap. Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

General purpose, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, footless

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
575 volts (continued)												
1 1/2	3600	56C	TEFC	VEM3550-5	1,242	GE3	12.23	38	84	575	1.5	1
		143TC	TEFC	VEM3550T-5	1,258	GE3	12.29	35	84	575	1.5	1
	1800	56C	TEFC	VEM3554-5	1,240	GE3	14.10	50	88.5	575	1.7	1
		145TC	TEFC	VEM3554T-5	1,255	GE3	13.29	41	86.5	575	1.8	1
		145TC	TEFC	VEM3584T-5	1,666	GE3	13.03	58	86.5	575	1.8	1
2	3600	56C	TEFC	VEM3555-5	1,355	GE3	13.23	41	85.5	575	2	1
		56C	TEFC	VEM3558-5	1,309	GE3	13.23	45	86.5	575	2.3	1
	1800	145TC	TEFC	VEM3558T-5	1,324	GE3	13.29	46	86.5	575	2.3	1
		145TC	TEFC	VEM3587T-5	1,742	GE3	13.03	60	86.5	575	2.3	1
3	3600	56C	TEFC	VEM3559-5	1,480	GE3	14.10	50	86.5	575	2.9	1
		182TC	TEFC	VEM3610T-5	1,571	GE3	15.18	53	86.5	575	2.9	1
	1800	182TC	TEFC	VEM3611T-5	1,406	GE3	16.55	71	89.5	575	3.3	1
		182TC	TEFC	VEM3661T-5	2,019	GE3	16.00	98	89.5	575	3.3	1
		184TC	TEFC	VEM3613T-5	1,729	GE3	16.55	74	88.5	575	4.7	1
5	1800	184TC	TEFC	VEM3615T-5	1,449	GE3	18.05	88	89.5	575	5.3	1
		184TC	TEFC	VEM3665T-5	2,062	GE3	16.00	110	89.5	575	5.3	1
	3600	213TC	TEFC	VEM3709T-5	2,641	GE3	19.28	101	89.5	575	6.8	1
7 1/2	1800	213TC	TEFC	VEM3710T-5	2,412	GE3	19.76	123	91.7	575	7.6	1
		213TC	TEFC	VEM3770T-5	2,799	GE3	19.20	170	91.7	575	7.5	1
	3600	215TC	TEFC	VEM3711T-5	2,674	GE3	18.63	118	90.2	575	9.5	1
10	1800	215TC	TEFC	VEM3714T-5	2,694	GE3	21.26	165	91.7	575	9.6	1
		215TC	TEFC	VEM3774T-5	3,101	GE3	19.20	231	91.7	575	9.8	1
15	3600	215TC	TEFC	VEM3713T-5	3,679	GE3	21.26	169	91	575	13.6	1
	1800	254TC	TEFC	VEM2333T-5	4,757	GE3	23.80	266	92.4	575	14.6	1
20	1800	256TC	TEFC	VEM2334T-5	5,564	GE3	23.80	296	93	575	19.2	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Custom induction motors available up to 30,000 Hp.

Contact your sales representative for additional information.

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

General purpose, three phase, open drip proof, foot mounted

1/4 thru 450 Hp

IP22



Features:

- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2 unless note 38 is indicated
- 60 Hz designs with 50 Hz information on 2,4,6 pole 1-125 Hp ratings
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® motors
- Optimized airflow design providing higher horsepower in a smaller package

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Conveyors
- Compressors
- Industrial machines
- Other general purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts											
1/4	1800	48	EM30003	703	G03	9.62	21	69.5	230/460	0.5	13, 15, 30, 38
		48	EM30004	777	G03	9.13	24	67.5	230/460	0.7	13, 15, 30, 38
	1200	56	EM31101	777	G03	10.25	24	67.5	230/460	0.7	13, 15, 30, 38
1/3	3600	48	EM30006	738	G03	9.62	22	69.5	230/460	0.6	13, 15, 30, 38
	1800	48	EM30007	743	G03	9.13	24	73.4	230/460	0.7	13, 15, 30, 38
		56	EM31104	743	G03	10.25	24	73.4	230/460	0.7	13, 15, 30, 38
	1200	48	EM30008	813	G03	9.75	27	71.4	230/460	0.9	13, 15, 30, 38
		56	EM31105	813	G03	10.88	27	71.4	230/460	0.9	13, 15, 30, 38
	3600	48	EM30009	794	G03	9.62	24	73.4	230/460	0.8	12, 15, 30, 38
1/2		56	EM31107	794	G03	10.25	24	73.4	230/460	0.8	12, 15, 30, 38
		48	EM30010	818	G03	11.12	31	78.2	230/460	0.8	12, 15, 30, 38
	1800	56	EM31108	818	G03	11.75	31	78.2	230/460	0.8	12, 15, 30, 38
		56	EM31108A	929	G03	11.75	31	78.2	230/460	0.8	12, 15, 30, 38
	1200	48	EM30011	894	G03	10.63	34	75.3	230/460	1	12, 15, 30, 38
		56	EM31109	894	G03	11.75	34	75.3	230/460	1	12, 15, 30, 38
	900	56	M3160	1,359	G03	12.07	38	70	230/460	1.3	
	3600	48	EM30012	790	G03	9.13	22	76.8	230/460	1.2	12, 15, 30, 38
		56	EM31111	790	G03	10.25	24	76.8	230/460	1.2	12, 15, 30, 38
3/4		56	EM31112	901	G03	11.07	32	81.1	230/460	1	12, 15, 30
	1800	56	EM31112A	1,011	G03	11.07	32	81.1	208-230/460	1	12, 15
		56	EM31113	1,100	G03	12.07	39	81.7	230/460	1.3	1, 15, 30
	1200	143T	M3153T	965	G03	12.32	33	77	230/460	1.5	30, 38
	3600	56	EM31115	810	G03	10.88	27	77	230/460	1.6	12, 15, 30, 38
1		56	EM31116	948	G03	11.07	29	83.5	230/460	1.5	1, 15, 30
	1800	56	EM31116A	993	G03	11.07	29	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 15, 30
		143T	EM3116T	1,039	G03	11.12	34	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		56H	EM31156	1,386	G03	11.75	41	82.5	230/460	1.8	1, 15, 30
	1200	145T	EM3156T	1,197	G03	11.62	36	82.5	230/460	1.8	1, 30
	900	182T	EM3216T	1,963	G03	15.00	65	75.5	230/460	2.1	1, 30
	3600	56	EM31120	837	G03	11.07	34	84	230/460	2	1, 15, 30
		143T	EM3120T	1,008	G03	11.12	33	84	230/460	2	1, 30
1 1/2		56	EM31154	1,039	G03	12.07	36	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 15, 30
	1800	56	EM31154A	1,149	G03	12.07	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 15, 30
		145T	EM3154T	1,087	G03	11.62	37	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
		56H	EM31159	1,334	G03	14.00	54	84	230/460	2.6	1, 15, 30
	1200	182T	EM3207T	1,401	G03	15.00	66	86.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
	900	184T	EM3220T	2,384	G03	16.50	82	78.5	230/460	3	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

General purpose, three phase, open drip proof, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts (continued)											
2	3600	56	EM31155	942	G03	12.07	43	85.5	230/460	2.6	1, 15, 30
		143T	EM3155T	1,182	G03	11.62	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
		145T	EM3157TA	1,442	G03	12.13	44	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
	1800	56H	EM31157	1,090	G03	12.63	45	86.5	230/460	3	1, 15, 30
		145T	EM3157T	1,164	G03	12.12	40	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		1200	184T	EM3215T	1,433	G03	16.50	79	87.5	230/460	3.4	1, 30
	900	213T	EM3303T	2,944	G03	17.45	111	86.5	230/460	3.5	1, 30
3	3600	56H	EM31158	1,056	G03	11.75	50	85.5	230/460	3.8	1, 15, 30
		145T	EM3158T	1,197	G03	13.00	46	85.5	230/460	3.8	1, 30
		1800	182T	EM3211T	1,255	G03	15.00	69	89.5	230/460	4.2
	182T	EM3211TA	1,545	G03	15.00	65	89.5	230/460	4.4	1, 30	
	1200	213T	EM3305T	1,823	G03	16.32	119	88.5	230/460	4.5	1, 30
5	3600	182T	EM3212T	1,307	G03	13.62	61	86.5	230/460	6	1, 30
	1800	184T	EM3218T	1,375	G03	16.50	84	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
		184T	EM3218TA	1,680	G03	16.50	84	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
	1200	215T	EM3309T	2,389	G03	17.45	139	89.5	230/460	7.4	1, 30
	900	254T	EM2504T	4,741	G03	23.19	240	88.5	230/460	7.6	1, 30
	7 1/2	3600	184T	EM3219T	2,073	G03	15.00	74	88.5	230/460	8.6
1800		213T	EM3311T	2,019	G03	16.32	115	91	230/460	9.7	1, 30
1200		254T	EM2506T	2,864	G03	23.19	239	90.2	230/460	11	1, 30
900		256T	EM2508T	5,933	G03	23.19	260	89.5	230/460	11.7	1, 30
3600		213T	EM3312T	2,371	G03	16.32	121	89.5	230/460	12	1, 30
10	1800	215T	EM3313T	2,444	G03	17.45	128	91.7	230/460	12.5	1, 30
	1200	256T	EM2511T	3,726	G03	23.19	255	91.7	230/460	14.3	1, 30
	3600	215T	EM3314T	3,367	G03	16.32	124	90.2	230/460	17.5	1, 30
15	1800	254T	EM2513T	3,460	G03	21.69	211	93	230/460	17.7	1, 30
		254T	EM2513T-CI	3,710	G03	20.63	238	93	230/460	17.8	1, 30
		1200	284T	EM2524T	5,024	G03	23.81	278	91.7	230/460	20.5	1, 30
	3600	254T	EM2514T	3,955	G03	21.69	191	91	230/460	23.5	1, 30
20	1800	256T	EM2515T	4,276	G03	21.69	225	93	230/460	23.5	1, 30
		256T	EM2515T-12	4,846	G03	21.69	225	93	230/460	23.5	1, 25, 30
		256T	EM2515T-CI	4,662	G03	22.38	281	93	230/460	24	1, 30
	1200	286T	EM2528T	6,114	G03	23.81	302	92.4	230/460	27	1, 30
25	3600	256T	EM2516T	4,749	G03	21.69	222	91.7	230/460	28	1, 30
	1800	284T	EM2531T	5,213	G03	25.06	331	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
		284T	EM2531T-12	6,117	G03	25.06	307	93.6	230/460	30	1, 25, 30
		284T	EM2531T-CI	5,683	G03	23.44	382	93.6	230/460	31	1, 30
	1200	324T	EM2532T	7,385	G03	27.69	411	93	230/460	34	1, 30
30	3600	284TS	EM2534T	5,605	G03	22.44	308	91.7	230/460	35	1, 30
	1800	286T	EM2535T	5,701	G03	25.06	335	94.1	230/460	35	1, 30
		286T	EM2535T-12	6,605	G03	25.06	339	94.1	230/460	35	1, 25, 30
		286T	EM2535T-CI	6,213	G03	24.94	240	94.1	230/460	35	1, 30
	1200	326T	EM2536T	7,703	G03	28.69	380	93.6	230/460	38	1, 30
40	3600	286TS	EM2538T	7,221	G03	22.44	329	92.4	230/460	46	1, 30
		286TS	EM2538T-CI	7,871	G03	23.57	402	92.4	230/460	46	1, 30
		324T	EM2539T	7,436	G03	27.19	396	94.1	230/460	49	1, 30
	1800	324T	EM2539T-12	8,838	G03	27.19	397	94.1	230/460	47	1, 25, 30
		324T	EM2539T-CI	8,107	G03	26.13	538	94.1	230/460	46	1, 30
	1200	364T	EM2540T	10,418	G03	29.81	598	94.1	230/460	51	1, 30
364T	EM2540T-CI	10,973	G03	29.70	801	94.1	230/460	49.4	1, 30		

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

General purpose, three phase, open drip proof, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)	
230/460 volts (continued)												
50	3600	324TS	EM2542T	7,864	G03	25.69	394	93	230/460	56	1, 30	
		324TS	EM2542T-CI	8,918	G03	24.62	548	93	230/460	56	1, 30	
	1800	326T	EM2543T	8,205	G03	27.69	467	94.5	230/460	57	1, 30	
		326T	EM2543T-12	9,607	G03	27.69	468	94.5	230/460	61	1, 25, 30	
		326T	EM2543T-CI	8,946	G03	27.63	570	94.5	230/460	57	1, 30	
		326TS	EM2543TS-12	9,607	G03	26.19	469	94.5	230/460	61	1, 25, 30	
	1200	365T	EM2544T	12,582	G03	33.72	762	94.1	230/460	62	1, 30	
		365T	EM2544T-CI	13,285	G03	29.70	722	94.1	230/460	60.3	1, 30	
60	3600	326TS	EM2546T	9,951	G03	25.19	458	93.6	230/460	68	1, 30	
		364T	EM2547T	10,331	G03	30.69	615	95	230/460	68	1, 30	
	1800	364T	EM2547T-12	12,534	G03	30.69	620	95	230/460	68	1, 25, 30	
		364T	EM2547T-CI	11,260	G03	29.70	745	95	230/460	69.5	1, 30	
		364TS	EM2547TS-12	12,534	G03	28.56	613	95	230/460	68	1, 25, 30	
	1200	404T	EM2548T	15,500	G03	34.47	888	94.5	230/460	76	1, 30	
		404T	EM2548T-4CI	16,865	G03	34.00	1009	95	460	70.4	1	
	75	3600	364TS	EM2549T	13,051	G03	25.81	502	93.6	230/460	82	1, 30
365T			EM2551T	12,681	G03	33.72	744	95	230/460	87	1, 30	
1800		365T	EM2551T-12	14,884	G03	33.72	758	95	230/460	85	1, 25	
		365T	EM2551T-CI	13,819	G03	29.70	762	95	230/460	86.5	1, 30	
		365TS	EM2551TS-12	14,884	G03	31.59	749	95	230/460	85	1, 25	
1200		405T	EM2552T-4	18,777	G03	34.00	1067	95	460	86.9	1, 25	
100		3600	365TS	EM2550T	13,952	G03	27.81	562	93.6	230/460	110	1, 30
			404T	EM2555T	14,752	G03	34.47	930	95.4	230/460	118	1, 30
	1800	404T	EM2555T-12	17,952	G03	36.97	946	95.4	230/460	118	1, 25	
		404T	EM2555T-4	14,752	G03	36.97	896	95.4	460	115	1, 25	
		404T	EM2555T-CI	16,080	G03	34.00	1038	95.4	230/460	115	1, 30	
		404TS	EM2555TS-12	17,952	G03	33.97	941	95.4	230/460	118	1, 25	
	1200	444T	EM2583T-4	20,667	G03	39.56	1455	95	460	116	1, 25	
	125	3600	404TS	EM2554T-4	17,509	G03	31.85	894	94.1	460	143	1, 25
404TS			EM2554T-4CI	20,891	G03	31.00	997	95	460	143	1	
1800		405T	EM2559T-4	18,099	G03	34.47	955	95.4	460	143	1, 25	
		405T	EM2559T-4CI	19,724	G03	34.00	1118	95.4	460	141	1	
		405TS	EM2559TS-4	18,099	G03	34.97	1238	95.4	460	143	1, 25	
1200		445T	EM2557T-4	22,321	G03	39.71	1513	95	460	146	1, 25	
150		3600	405TS	EM2556T-4	21,599	G03	31.85	980	94.1	460	166	1, 25
			444T	EM2558T-4	20,103	G03	39.71	1528	96.2	460	170	1, 25
	1800	444TS	EM2558TS-4	20,103	G03	35.96	1519	96.2	460	170	1	
		1200	445T	EM2560T-4	26,286	G03	39.71	1572	95.4	460	175	1, 25
200	3600	444TS	EM2562T-4	24,476	G03	35.88	1364	95.4	460	221	1, 25	
		1800	445T	EM2563T-4	25,122	G03	39.56	1625	95.8	460	222	1, 25
	1200	447T	EM2564T-4	34,554	G03	43.06	1827	95.4	460	232	1, 25	
		3600	445TS	EM2565T-4	28,713	G03	35.81	1539	95.4	460	274	1, 25
250	1800	447T	EM25254T-4	28,171	G03	43.06	2036	96.2	460	275	1, 25	
		3600	445TS	EM2568T-4	44,878	G03	35.88	1539	95.8	460	324	1, 25
	300	1800	449T	EM25694T-4	42,960	G03	48.06	2151	95.8	460	331	1, 25
		3600	449TS	EM2571T-4	51,360	G03	44.31	1899	95.4	460	380	1, 25
350	1800	449T	EM2572T-4	50,744	G03	48.12	2694	96.2	460	382	1, 25	
		3600	449TS	EM25402T-4	60,255	G03	44.31	2083	96.2	460	431	1, 25
400	1800	449T	EM25404T-4	55,073	G03	48.12	2799	96.2	460	437	1, 25	
		3600	449TS	EM25452T-4	66,351	G03	44.31	2284	96.2	460	494	1, 25
450	1800	449T	EM25454T-4	62,284	G03	48.12	2888	96.2	460	507	1, 25	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Farm duty

General purpose, three phase, open drip proof, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
200 volts											
1	1800	143T	EM3116T-8	1,171	G03	11.12	34	85.5	200	3.5	1, 68
1 1/2	1800	145T	EM3154T-8	1,223	G03	11.62	37	86.5	200	5.1	1, 68
2	1800	145T	EM3157T-8	1,311	G03	12.12	40	86.5	200	6.5	1, 68
3	3600	145T	EM3158T-8	1,197	G03	13.00	51	85.5	200	8.5	1, 68
	1800	182T	EM3211T-8	1,413	G03	15.00	71	89.5	200	9.7	1, 68
5	3600	182T	EM3212T-8	1,307	G03	15.00	69	90.2	200	12.8	1, 68
	1800	184T	EM3218T-8	1,548	G03	16.50	84	89.5	200	15.3	1, 68
7 1/2	3600	184T	EM3219T-8	2,073	G03	15.00	77	88.5	200	20	1, 68
	1800	213T	EM3311T-8	2,274	G03	16.32	114	91	200	22.2	1, 68
10	3600	213T	EM3312T-8	2,371	G03	16.32	121	89.5	200	27.3	1, 68
	1800	215T	EM3313T-8	2,753	G03	17.45	129	91.7	200	29.5	1, 68
15	3600	215T	EM3314T-8	3,367	G03	17.45	131	91.7	200	40	1, 68
	1800	254T	EM2513T-8	3,898	G03	21.69	209	93	200	40.7	1, 68
20	3600	254T	EM2514T-8	3,955	G03	21.69	190	91	200	53	1, 24, 69
	1800	256T	EM2515T-8	4,276	G03	21.69	227	93	200	54.3	1, 24, 69
25	3600	256T	EM2516T-8	4,749	G03	21.69	220	91.7	200	65	1, 24, 69
	1800	284T	EM2531T-8	5,213	G03	25.06	333	93.6	200	70	1, 24, 69
30	3600	284TS	EM2534T-8	5,605	G03	22.44	320	93.6	200	78	1, 24, 69
	1800	286T	EM2535T-8	5,701	G03	25.06	278	94.1	200	81	1, 24, 69
40	3600	286TS	EM2538T-8	7,221	G03	22.44	362	92.4	200	105	1, 24, 69
	1800	324T	EM2539T-8	7,436	G03	27.19	434	94.1	200	109	1, 24, 69
50	3600	324TS	EM2542T-8	7,864	G03	25.69	375	93	200	129	1, 24, 69
	1800	326T	EM2543T-8	8,205	G03	27.69	467	94.5	200	132	1, 24, 69
60	1800	364T	EM2547T-8	10,331	G03	30.69	623	95	200	160	1, 24, 69
75	1800	365T	EM2551T-8	12,681	G03	29.70	783	95	200	199	1, 24, 69
575 volts											
1/3	1800	56	EM31104-5	743	G03	9.51	24	73.4	575	0.5	15, 38
1/2	1800	56	EM31108-5	818	G03	11.01	31	78.2	575	0.7	15, 38
3/4	1800	56	EM31112-5	901	G03	11.07	33	81.5	575	0.9	15
1	1800	56	EM31116-5	948	G03	11.07	38	85.5	575	1.2	15
		143T	EM3116T-5	1,039	G03	11.12	34	85.5	575	1.2	1
1 1/2	1800	145T	EM3154T-5	1,087	G03	11.62	37	86.5	575	1.8	1
2	1800	145T	EM3157T-5	1,164	G03	12.12	39	86.5	575	2.3	1
3	1800	182T	EM3211T-5	1,255	G03	15.00	69	89.5	575	3.4	1
5	3600	182T	EM3212T-5	1,307	G03	15.00	76	90.2	575	4.5	1
	1800	184T	EM3218T-5	1,375	G03	16.50	82	89.5	575	5.3	1
7 1/2	3600	184T	EM3219T-5	2,073	G03	16.50	92	90.2	575	6.7	1
	1800	213T	EM3311T-5	2,019	G03	16.32	114	91	575	7.8	1
10	1800	215T	EM3313T-5	2,444	G03	17.45	123	91.7	575	10	1
15	1800	254T	EM2513T-5	3,460	G03	21.69	273	93	575	14.1	1
20	1800	256T	EM2515T-5	4,276	G03	21.69	227	93	575	18.9	1
25	1800	284T	EM2531T-5	5,213	G03	25.06	312	93.6	575	24.5	1
30	1800	286T	EM2535T-5	5,701	G03	25.06	333	94.1	575	28	1
40	1800	324T	EM2539T-5	7,436	G03	27.19	397	94.1	575	40	1
50	1800	326T	EM2543T-5	8,205	G03	27.69	465	94.5	575	46	1
60	1800	364T	EM2547T-5	10,331	G03	30.69	430	95	575	56	1
75	1800	365T	EM2551T-5	12,681	G03	33.72	740	95	575	68	1
100	1800	404T	EM2555T-5	14,752	G03	36.97	943	95.4	575	93	1
125	1800	405T	EM2559T-5	18,099	G03	34.47	960	95.4	575	114	1
150	1800	444T	EM2558T-5	20,103	G03	39.56	1535	96.2	575	136	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Custom induction motors available up to 30,000 Hp.

Contact your sales representative for additional information.

General purpose, three phase, open drip proof, C-Face, foot mounted

1/3 thru 125 Hp

IP22



Features:

- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration**
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2 unless note 38 is indicated
- 60 Hz designs with 50 Hz information on 2,4,6 pole 1-125 Hp ratings
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® motors
- Optimized airflow design providing higher horsepower in a smaller package

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Conveyors
- Compressors
- Industrial machines
- Other general purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/3	1800	56C	CEM31104	789	G03	10.10	24	73.4	230/460	0.7	15, 30, 38
1/2	3600	56C	CEM31107	840	G03	10.10	20	73.4	230/460	0.8	15, 30, 38
	1800	56C	CEM31108	865	G03	11.60	31	78.2	230/460	0.8	15, 30, 38
3/4	1800	56C	CEM31112	947	G03	11.06	35	81.1	230/460	1	15, 30
	3600	56C	CEM31115	1,018	G03	11.06	37	78.5	230/460	1.45	15
1	1800	143TC	CEM3116T	1,233	G03	11.62	35	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
	1200	145TC	CEM3156T	1,260	G03	12.13	41	82.5	230/460	1.8	1
	3600	143TC	CEM3120T	1,070	G03	11.63	34	84	230/460	2	1
1 1/2	1800	145TC	CEM3154T	1,286	G03	11.62	31	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
	1200	182TC	CEM3207T	1,520	G03	15.00	68	86.5	230/460	2.5	1
	3600	56C	CEM31155	1,153	G03	12.06	43	85.5	230/460	2.6	15, 30
2	1800	145TC	CEM3157T	1,373	G03	12.12	41	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
	1200	184TC	CEM3215T	1,551	G03	16.5	82	87.5	230/460	3.4	1
	3600	145TC	CEM3158T	1,260	G03	13.00	46	85.5	230/460	3.8	1, 30
3	1800	182TC	CEM3211T	1,531	G03	15.00	71	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
	1200	213TC	CEM3305T	2,090	G03	17.06	131	88.5	230/460	4.5	1
	3600	182TC	CEM3212T	1,426	G03	13.62	64	86.5	230/460	6	1, 30
5	1800	184TC	CEM3218T	1,666	G03	16.50	87	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
	1200	215TC	CEM3309T	2,656	G03	18.19	141	89.5	230/460	7.4	1
	3600	184TC	CEM3219T	2,192	G03	15.00	77	88.5	230/460	8.6	1, 30
7 1/2	1800	213TC	CEM3311T	2,541	G03	17.06	118	91	230/460	9.7	1, 30
	1200	254TC	CEM2506T	3,399	G03	23.19	248	90.2	230/460	11	1
	3600	213TC	CEM3312T	2,638	G03	17.06	121	89.5	230/460	12	1, 30
10	1800	215TC	CEM3313T	3,020	G03	18.19	133	91.7	230/460	12.5	1, 30
	1200	256TC	CEM2511T	4,262	G03	23.19	255	91.7	230/460	14.3	1, 30
	3600	215TC	CEM3314T	3,634	G03	17.06	128	90.2	230/460	17.5	1, 30
15	1800	254TC	CEM2513T	4,433	G03	21.69	213	93	230/460	17.7	1, 30
	1200	284TC	CEM2524T	5,984	G03	23.81	300	91.7	230/460	20.5	1, 30
	3600	254TC	CEM2514T	4,490	G03	21.69	194	91	230/460	23.5	1, 30
20	1800	256TC	CEM2515T	4,812	G03	21.69	231	93	230/460	23.5	1, 30
	1200	286TC	CEM2528T	7,074	G03	25.06	369	92.4	230/460	27	1, 30
	3600	256TC	CEM2516T	5,284	G03	21.69	219	91.7	230/460	28	1, 30
25	1800	284TC	CEM2531T	6,173	G03	25.06	336	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
	1200	324TC	CEM2532T	8,717	G03	27.69	383	93	230/460	34	1, 30
	3600	284TSC	CEM2534T	6,565	G03	22.44	320	91.7	230/460	35	1, 30
30	1800	286TC	CEM2535T	6,661	G03	25.06	378	94.1	230/460	35	1, 30
	1200	326TC	CEM2536T	9,035	G03	28.69	482	93.6	230/460	39	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Custom induction motors available up to 30,000 Hp.

**ODP motors retain IP rating when mounted in horizontal position only.

Contact your sales representative for additional information.

General purpose, three phase, open drip proof, C-Face, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
40	3600	286TSC	CEM2538T	8,181	G03	22.44	330	92.4	230/460	46	1, 30
	1800	324TC	CEM2539T	8,769	G03	27.19	378	94.1	230/460	49	1, 30
50	3600	324TSC	CEM2542T	9,197	G03	25.68	375	93	230/460	56	1
	1800	326TC	CEM2543T	9,537	G03	27.69	494	94.5	230/460	57	1, 30
60	3600	326TSC	CEM2546T	11,283	G03	25.19	472	93.6	230/460	68	1
	1800	364TC	CEM2547T	11,868	G03	30.69	632	95	230/460	68	1, 30
75	3600	364TSC	CEM2549T	14,588	G03	25.81	475	93.6	230/460	82	1
	1800	365TC	CEM2551T	14,217	G03	33.72	457	95	230/460	87	1, 30
100	3600	365TSC	CEM2550T	15,489	G03	37.81	574	93.6	230/460	110	1
	1800	404TC	CEM2555T	16,526	G03	36.97	945	95.4	230/460	118	1, 30
125	3600	404TSC	CEM2554T-4	19,282	G03	31.85	894	94.1	460	143	1, 25
	1800	405TC	CEM2559T-4	19,872	G03	34.47	955	95.4	460	143	1, 25

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Custom induction motors available up to 30,000 Hp.

**ODP motors retain IP rating when mounted in horizontal position only.

Contact your sales representative for additional information.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

General purpose, three phase, open drip proof, C-Face, footless

1/4 thru 30 Hp

IP22



Features:

- Footless design reduces weight and improves safety
- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration**
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2 unless note 38 is indicated
- 60 Hz designs with 50 Hz information on 2,4,6 pole 1-125 Hp ratings
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® motors
- Optimized airflow design providing higher horsepower in a smaller package

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Conveyors
- Compressors
- Industrial machines
- Other general purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/4	1800	56C	KEM30003	749	G03	11.35	21	69.5	230/460	0.5	15, 30, 38
1/3	3600	56C	KEM30006	784	G03	11.22	22	69.5	230/460	0.6	15, 30, 38
	1800	56C	VEM31104	789	G03	11.22	24	73.4	230/460	0.7	15, 30, 38
1/2	3600	56C	VEM31107	840	G03	11.22	24	73.4	230/460	0.8	15, 30, 38
	1800	56C	VEM31108	865	G03	12.72	31	78.2	230/460	0.8	15, 30, 38
3/4	1200	56C	VEM31109	940	G03	13.35	34	75.3	230/460	1	15, 30, 38
	3600	56C	VEM31111	837	G03	11.22	25	76.8	230/460	1.2	15, 30, 38
	1800	56C	VEM31112	947	G03	12.23	32	81.1	230/460	1	15, 30
	1200	56C	VEM31153	1,146	G03	13.23	39	81.7	230/460	1.3	15, 30
1		143TC	VM3153T	998	G03	13.41	32	77	230/460	1.5	30, 38
	3600	56C	VEM31115	856	G03	11.84	27	77	230/460	1.6	15, 30, 38
	1800	56C	VEM31116	995	G03	12.23	37	83.5	230/460	1.5	15, 30
		143TC	VEM3116T	1,233	G03	12.25	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1 1/2	1200	143TC	VEM3156T	1,260	G03	13.25	39	82.5	230/460	1.8	1, 30
	3600	56C	VEM31120	883	G03	12.23	34	84	230/460	2	15, 30
		143TC	VEM3120T	1,070	G03	12.25	34	84	230/460	2	1, 30
	1800	56C	VEM31154	1,085	G03	13.23	35	86.5	230/460	2.2	15, 30
2		145TC	VEM3154T	1,286	G03	13.25	37	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
	1200	145TC	VEM3159T	1,464	G03	15.92	68	86.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
	3600	56C	VEM31155	1,153	G03	13.23	43	85.5	230/460	2.6	15, 30
		143TC	VEM3155T	1,245	G03	13.25	43	86.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
3	1800	56C	VEM31157	1,136	G03	14.12	48	86.5	230/460	3	15, 30
		145TC	VEM3157T	1,220	G03	13.25	43	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
	1200	184TC	VEM3215T	1,551	G03	18.03	82	87.5	230/460	3.4	1, 30
	3600	56C	VEM31158	1,102	G03	13.24	50	85.5	230/460	3.8	15, 30
5		145TC	VEM3158T	1,260	G03	14.18	50	85.5	230/460	3.7	1, 30
	1800	145TC	VEM3161T	1,307	G03	15.92	74	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
		182TC	VEM3211T	1,531	G03	16.54	74	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
	1200	213TC	VEM3305T	2,090	G03	17.94	137	88.5	230/460	4.5	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	182TC	VEM3212T	1,426	G03	16.54	64	86.5	230/460	6	1, 30
	1800	184TC	VEM3218T	1,666	G03	18.03	92	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
	1200	215TC	VEM3309T	2,656	G03	19.07	141	89.5	230/460	7.4	1, 30
	3600	184TC	VEM3219T	2,192	G03	16.54	77	88.5	230/460	8.6	1, 30
10	1800	213TC	VEM3311T	2,541	G03	17.94	120	91	230/460	9.7	1, 30
	3600	213TC	VEM3312T	2,638	G03	17.94	121	89.5	230/460	12	1, 30
	1800	215TC	VEM3313T	3,020	G03	19.07	132	91.7	230/460	12.5	1, 30
	3600	215TC	VEM3314T	3,634	G03	17.94	131	90.2	230/460	17.5	1, 30
15	1800	254TC	VEM2513T	4,433	G03	22.25	234	93	230/460	17.7	1, 30
	3600	254TC	VEM2514T	4,490	G03	22.25	185	91	230/460	23.5	1, 30
	1800	256TC	VEM2515T	4,812	G03	22.25	220	93	230/460	23.5	1, 30
	3600	254TC	VEM2516T	5,284	G03	22.00	233	91.7	230/460	28	1, 30
25	1800	284TC	VEM2531T	6,173	G03	25.50	377	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
	3600	284TSC	VEM2534T	6,565	G03	25.10	320	91.7	230/460	35	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap. **ODP motors retain IP rating when mounted in horizontal position only.

Custom induction motors available up to 30,000 Hp.

Contact your sales representative for additional information.

General purpose, F-2 mount, three phase, TEFC and ODP, foot mounted

1 thru 100 Hp

TEFC
IP44*

ODP
IP22



Features:

- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2 unless note 38 is indicated
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® motors
- Dynamically balanced rotor to increase bearing life
- Cast iron or heavy gauge steel design

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Conveyors
- Compressors
- Industrial machines
- Other general purpose F-2 applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Totally enclosed fan cooled, 230/460 volts											
1	1800	143T	EFM3546T	1,215	GE3	12.31	35	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1 1/2	1800	145T	EFM3554T	1,350	GE3	13.31	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
2	1800	145T	EFM3558T	1,428	GE3	13.31	41	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
3	3600	182T	EFM3610T	1,452	GE3	15.14	73	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
	1800	182T	EFM3611T	1,466	GE3	16.55	73	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
5	3600	184T	EFM3613T	1,610	GE3	16.55	75	88.5	230/460	5.9	1, 30
	1800	184T	EFM3615T	1,513	GE3	18.06	91	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	213T	EFM3709T	2,412	GE3	17.91	128	89.5	230/460	9	1, 30
	1800	213T	EFM3710T	2,183	GE3	19.01	128	91.7	230/460	9.4	1, 30
10	3600	215T	EFM3711T	2,445	GE3	17.91	119	90.2	230/460	11.8	1, 30
	1800	215T	EFM3714T	2,465	GE3	20.51	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
15	3600	254T	EFM2394T	4,150	GE3	23.16	256	91	230/460	17.5	1, 30
	1800	254T	EFM2333T	3,797	GE3	23.28	256	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30
20	1200	284T	EFM4100T	6,389	GE3	27.76	372	91.7	230/460	21	1, 30
	1800	256T	EFM2334T	4,604	GE3	23.28	276	93	230/460	24	1, 30
25	1200	286T	EFM4102T	8,507	GE3	27.76	437	91.7	230/460	27	1, 30
	1800	284T	EFM4103T	6,022	GE3	27.76	452	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
30	1800	286T	EFM4104T	7,143	GE3	27.76	408	93.6	230/460	36	1, 30
	1800	324T	EFM4110T	9,342	GE3	30.28	572	94.1	230/460	48	1, 30
40	1200	364T	EFM4308T	13,855	GE3	33.48	899	94.1	230/460	49.4	1, 30
	3600	326TS	EFM4114T	10,586	GE3	28.78	578	93	230/460	56	1, 30
50	1800	326T	EFM4115T	10,208	GE3	30.28	640	94.5	230/460	58	1, 30
	1200	365T	EFM4312T	16,742	GE3	33.49	868	94.1	230/460	61.7	1, 30
60	1800	364T	EFM4314T	14,687	GE3	33.44	800	95	230/460	68	1, 30
	1200	404T	EFM4403T	20,322	GE3	38.04	1322	95	230/460	69	1, 30
75	1800	365T	EFM4316T	17,173	GE3	33.44	840	95.4	230/460	84.9	1, 30
	1200	405T	EFM4404T	23,664	GE3	38.04	1300	94.5	230/460	86.8	1, 30
100	1800	405T	EFM4400T	18,927	GE3	38.31	1160	95.4	230/460	112	1, 30
	1200	444T	EFM4409T-4	28,561	GE3	44.75	1625	95	460	119	1
Open drip proof, 230/460 volts											
1	1800	145T	EFM3116T	1,171	G03	11.12	35	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1 1/2	1800	145T	EFM3154T	1,223	G03	11.62	38	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
2	1800	145T	EFM3157T	1,311	G03	12.12	40	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
3	1800	182T	EFM3211T	1,413	G03	15.00	68	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
5	3600	182T	EFM3212T	1,307	G03	13.62	61	86.5	230/460	6	1, 30
	1800	184T	EFM3218T	1,548	G03	16.50	84	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	184T	EFM3219T	2,073	G03	15.00	77	88.5	230/460	8.6	1, 30
	1800	213T	EFM3311T	2,274	G03	16.32	114	91	230/460	9.7	1, 30
10	3600	213T	EFM3312T	2,371	G03	16.32	107	89.5	230/460	12	1, 30
	1800	215T	EFM3313T	2,753	G03	17.45	125	91.7	230/460	12.5	1, 30
15	3600	215T	EFM3314T	3,367	G03	16.32	123	90.2	230/460	17.5	1, 30
	1800	254T	EFM2513T	3,898	G03	21.69	214	93	230/460	17.7	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap. Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Information

General purpose, F-2 mount, three phase, TEFC and ODP, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Open drip proof, 230/460 volts (continued)											
20	1800	256T	EFM2515T	4,276	G03	21.69	226	93	230/460	23.5	1, 30
25	1800	284T	EFM2531T	5,213	G03	25.06	313	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
30	1800	286T	EFM2535T	5,701	G03	25.06	339	94.1	230/460	35	1, 30
40	1800	324T	EFM2539T	7,436	G03	27.19	392	94.1	230/460	49	1, 30
50	1800	326T	EFM2543T	8,205	G03	27.69	547	94.5	230/460	57	1, 30
60	1800	364T	EFM2547T	10,331	G03	30.69	622	95	230/460	68	1, 30
Open drip proof, 200 volts											
2	1800	145T	EFM3157T-8	1,324	G03	12.12	40	86.5	200	6.5	1, 68
3	1800	182T	EFM3211T-8	1,433	G03	15.00	70	89.5	200	9.7	1, 68
5	1800	184T	EFM3218T-8	1,574	G03	16.50	82	89.5	200	15.3	1, 68
7 1/2	1800	213T	EFM3311T-8	2,307	G03	16.32	111	91	200	22.3	1, 68
10	1800	215T	EFM3313T-8	2,793	G03	17.45	127	91.7	200	29.5	1, 68
15	1800	254T	EFM2513T-8	3,942	G03	21.69	209	93	200	40.7	1, 68
20	1800	256T	EFM2515T-8	4,326	G03	21.69	226	93	200	54.3	1, 24, 69

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Custom induction motors available up to 30,000 Hp.

Contact your sales representative for additional information.

Severe duty

Large Motors and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Severe duty motors



Baldor-Reliance® severe duty motors include features designed to protect against contamination, moisture, vibration and corrosion. These motors use Super-E® premium efficient electrical designs which are built to handle demanding duty cycles, provide high starting and peak torques, and operate over wide speed ranges. Severe Duty motors provide safe, long operating life, reliable performance, and reduced energy consumption in the toughest applications.

Key features:

- Heavy duty cast iron construction
- Premium efficient electrical designs
- Enhanced ingress protection
- Corrosion resistant epoxy finish

For Above NEMA severe duty motors, see ABB NXR US Series in the Large Motors and Generators section.

1/2 - 800 Horsepower

Product line	XT	SEX	841XL	661XL	Dirty Duty Plus	Quarry Duty	Crusher Duty
Frame size range for stock products	143T-449T	143T-5000	143T-449T	182T-365T	56-256T	145T-215T	180T-588
Electrical features							
Efficiency	Baldor-Reliance motors meet or exceed all efficiency requirements for US, Canada and Mexico regulations	S	S	S	S	S	S
Torque	NEMA Design B torques as a minimum	S	S	S	S	-	-
	NEMA Design C: High torque	-	-	-	-	S	-
	NEMA Design A: High torque design exceed NEMA Design C	-	-	-	-	-	S
Service factor and temperature rise	1.15 service factor – continuous	S	S	S	S	S	-
	1.25 service factor up to 100 Hp, 1.15 service factor over 100 Hp – continuous	-	-	-	-	-	S
	Class F insulation with Class B rise @ 1.0 service factor	S	S	S	S	S	S
Inverter	Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2	S	S	S	S	S	S
Mechanical features							
IP code	IP54 enclosure ingress protection	S	-	-	-	-	-
	IP55 enclosure ingress protection	-	S	-	-	S	S
	IP56 enclosure ingress protection	-	-	S	S	S	-
	IP66 enclosure ingress protection 5000 and 586/7/8 frames	-	S	-	-	-	S
Frame	Steel band frame – cast iron endplates and conduit box, steel fan	-	-	-	-	S	-
	Steel band frame – aluminum endplates and conduit box, steel fan	-	-	-	-	S	-
	Cast iron frame	S	S	S	S	-	S
	Cast iron frame, endplates, conduit box & fan cover	-	S	S	S	-	S
	(5000 frames have fabricated steel fan covers)	-	S	S	S	-	S
	Vertical lifting provisions for shaft up or down mounting	-	-	-	S	-	-
Shaft seals	Sealed joints between frame and endplates	-	S	S	S	S	S
	Neoprene V-ring slinger – DE & ODE	S	S	-	-	S	S
	Non-contact, rotating labyrinth seal – DE & ODE, 143T-L449T frames	-	-	S	S	S	-
	Non-contact, rotating labyrinth seal – DE & ODE, 5000 frames	-	S	S	S	-	-
Bearings and lubrication	Large dome slinger – DE	-	-	-	S	-	-
	Ball bearings designs	S	S	S	-	S	S
	Roller bearing designs available for belted applications	-	S	S	-	-	S
	Bearings: Non regreasable, lubed for life, double sealed	S	-	-	-	S	-
	Bearings: Regreasable with grease inlet fitting and outlet threaded plug or easy access relief on DE & ODE	S	S	-	-	S	S
	Bearings: Regreasable with PLS lubrication system 140T-449T frames. Grease inlet and auto relief fittings on DE & ODE (Also included on ECP/SEX & Crusher duty 360T-449T frames)	-	-	S	S	-	-
Paint	Paint: Corrosion resistant 2 part epoxy paint system, exceeding 300 hrs. salt fog test per ASTM B 117, epoxy coated rotor and stator	S	S	S	S	-	S
	Paint: Corrosion resistant 2 part epoxy paint system, exceeding 2,000 hrs. salt fog test per ASTM B 117, epoxy coated rotor and stator	-	-	-	-	S	-
Conduit box	Conduit box: Oversized, lipped cover, threaded NPT inlet and rotatable in 90 degree increments	-	S	S	S	-	S
	Conduit box: Oversized, split with lipped cover, terminal strips and threaded NPT inlet, rotatable in 90 degree increments with gland plate on 5000 and 586/7/8 frame	-	-	-	-	-	S
	Conduit box: Oversized, lipped cover, threaded NPT inlet, rotatable in 180 degree increments	-	-	-	-	S	-
Nameplate	Nameplate: Stainless steel embossed raised letter	-	S	S	S	-	S
	Nameplate: Stainless steel laser etched letter	S	S	-	-	S	-
Other key features							
Certifications and tests	Nameplate marked Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B, C, D with T2 temperature code or better	S	S	S	S	-	-
	Meets and exceeds IEEE 841	-	-	S	S	-	-
	Meets and exceeds IEEE 45	-	-	S	S	S	-
	Documented final motor test – ships with motor	-	-	S	S	-	-
Warranty	Warranty – in years from date of manufacture	3	3	5	5	3	3

S = Standard

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

XT severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, foot mounted

1 thru 300 Hp

IP54



Features:

- Robust cast iron frame construction
- Compatible with ABB Ability™ smart sensor
- Laser etched nameplate
- Multi-color leads, for ease of connections (320T frame and below)
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2
- Division 2, Class I, Groups A, B, C, D markings on nameplate
- Sealed bearings on 143T-256T frames

Applications:

- Chemical, oil & gas
- Pulp & paper, forest products
- Metals & foundries
- Cement, aggregate & above ground mining
- Food processing
- Power generation
- Water & wastewater treatment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts & 460 volts											
1	3600	143T	XT3012T	1,173	XTM	12.54	53	84	208-230/460	1.4	1
	1800	143T	XT3014T	1,151	XTM	12.54	58	87.5	208-230/460	1.5	1
	1200	145T	XT3016T	1,288	XTM	12.54	56	82.5	208-230/460	1.7	1
1.5	3600	143T	XT30152T	1,243	XTM	12.54	58	85.5	208-230/460	2	1
	1800	145T	XT30154T	1,296	XTM	12.54	63	88.5	208-230/460	2.1	1
	1200	182T	XT30156T	1,500	XTM	15.23	99	87.5	208-230/460	2.5	1
2	3600	143T	XT3022T	1,305	XTM	12.54	64	86.5	208-230/460	2.5	1
	1800	145T	XT3024T	1,335	XTM	12.54	65	88.5	208-230/460	2.8	1
	1200	182T	XT3026T	1,664	XTM	15.23	113	88.5	208-230/460	3.2	1
3	3600	145T	XT3032T-140 *	1,477	XTM	12.54	64	86.5	208-230/460	3.6	1
	1800	182T	XT3032T	1,497	XTM	15.23	99	88.5	208-230/460	3.4	1
	1800	182T	XT3034T	1,447	XTM	15.23	105	89.5	208-230/460	4.1	1
	1200	213T	XT3036T	1,971	XTM	18.47	194	90.2	208-230/460	4.5	1
	3600	184T	XT3052T	1,704	XTM	15.23	115	90.2	208-230/460	5.7	1
5	1800	184T	XT3054T	1,598	XTM	15.23	115	89.5	208-230/460	6.5	1
	1200	215T	XT3056T	2,513	XTM	18.47	203	89.5	208-230/460	8	1
	3600	184T	XT3072T-180 *	2,025	XTM	15.23	123	89.5	208-230/460	8.4	1
7.5	1800	213T	XT3072T	2,298	XTM	18.47	171	91	208-230/460	8.6	1
	1800	213T	XT3074T	2,236	XTM	18.47	203	91.7	208-230/460	9.5	1
	1200	254T	XT3076T	3,803	XTM	23.19	302	91	230/460	10.5	1, 30
10	3600	215T	XT3102T	2,674	XTM	18.47	198	91	208-230/460	11.9	1
	1800	215T	XT3104T	2,657	XTM	18.47	231	92.4	208-230/460	12.5	1
	1200	256T	XT3106T	4,617	XTM	23.19	322	91	230/460	14.1	1, 30
15	3600	215T	XT3152T-210 *	3,303	XTM	18.47	225	91	208-230/460	16.9	1
	1800	254T	XT3152T	3,829	XTM	23.19	239	91	230/460	17.5	1, 30
	1800	254T	XT3154T	3,835	XTM	23.19	268	92.4	230/460	17.6	1, 30
	1200	284T	XT3156T	6,542	XTM	27.76	391	91.7	230/460	21	1, 30
	3600	256T	XT3202T	4,729	XTM	23.19	229	91	230/460	23	1, 30
20	1800	256T	XT3204T	4,591	XTM	23.19	322	93	230/460	24	1, 30
	1200	286T	XT3206T	7,863	XTM	27.76	437	91.7	230/460	27	1, 30
	3600	254T	XT3252T-250 *	5,358	XTM	23.19	299	91.7	230/460	27	1, 30
25	1800	284TS	XT3252TS	5,989	XTM	26.39	396	91.7	230/460	28	1, 30
	1800	284T	XT3254T	5,657	XTM	27.76	437	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
	1200	324T	XT3256T	8,985	XTM	30.28	605	93	230/460	32	1, 30

* Not Division 2

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

XT severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts & 460 volts (continued)											
30	3600	286TS	XT3302TS	6,930	XTM	26.39	444	91.7	230/460	34	1, 30
	1800	286T	XT3304T	6,709	XTM	27.76	460	93.6	230/460	38	1, 30
	1200	326T	XT3306T	10,307	XTM	30.28	630	93	230/460	39	1, 30
40	3600	324TS	XT3402TS	9,015	XTM	28.78	587	93	230/460	45	1, 30
	1800	324T	XT3404T	8,682	XTM	30.28	600	94.1	230/460	48	1, 30
	1200	364T	XT3406T	13,790	XTM	33.48	908	94.1	230/460	49.8	1
50	3600	326TS	XT3502TS	11,165	XTM	28.78	575	93	230/460	56	1, 30
	1800	326T	XT3504T	10,787	XTM	30.28	700	94.5	230/460	57	1, 30
	1200	365T	XT3506T	16,259	XTM	33.48	908	94.1	230/460	61.7	1
60	3600	364TS	XT3602TS	16,190	XTM	31.35	999	93.6	230/460	65.1	1
	1800	364T	XT3604T	14,997	XTM	33.48	947	95	230/460	70	1
	1200	404T	XT3606T	19,431	XTM	38.19	1,322	94.5	230/460	69.3	1
75	3600	365TS	XT3752TS	18,909	XTM	31.35	1,005	93.6	230/460	81.8	1
	1800	365T	XT3754T	17,759	XTM	33.48	965	95.4	230/460	86	1
	1200	405T	XT3756T	22,809	XTM	38.19	1,322	94.5	230/460	87	1
100	3600	405TS	XT31002TS	25,325	XTM	35.19	1,327	94.1	230/460	110	1
	1800	405T	XT31004T	24,665	XTM	38.19	1,375	95.4	230/460	114	1
	1200	444T	XT31006T-4	33,682	XTM	44.97	1,800	95	460	115	1
125	3600	444TS	XT31252TS	32,401	XTM	41.22	1,539	95	230/460	138	1
	1800	445T	XT31254T-4	31,111	XTM	44.97	1,669	95.4	460	144	1
	1200	445T	XT31256T-4	38,671	XTM	44.97	1,913	95	460	144	1
150	3600	445TS	XT31502TS-4	39,811	XTM	41.22	2,017	95	460	165	1
	1800	445T	XT31504T-4	36,729	XTM	44.97	1,826	95.8	460	169	1
	1200	447T	XT31506T-4	44,473	XTM	48.22	2,571	95.8	460	175	1
200	3600	447TS	XT32002TS-4	46,272	XTM	44.72	2,330	96.2	460	213	1
	1800	447T	XT32004T-4	44,483	XTM	48.22	2,676	96.2	460	222	1
	1200	449T	XT32006T-4	54,419	XTM	53.22	2,789	95.8	460	225	1
250	3600	449TS	XT32502TS-4	69,764	XTM	49.72	2,595	95.8	460	269	1
	1800	447T	XT32504T-4	56,369	XTM	53.22	2,888	96.2	460	276	1
	1200	449T	XT32506T-4	74,775	XTM	53.22	3,125	95.8	460	286	1
300	3600	449TS	XT33002TS-4	80,766	XTM	49.72	2,595	95.8	460	324	1
	1800	449T	XT33004T-4	66,235	XTM	53.47	3,130	96.2	460	334	1
575 volts											
1	3600	143T	XT3012T-5	1,173	XTM	12.54	53	84	575	1.4	1
	1800	143T	XT3014T-5	1,151	XTM	12.54	58	87.5	575	1.5	1
	1200	145T	XT3016T-5	1,288	XTM	12.54	56	82.5	575	1.7	1
1.5	3600	143T	XT30152T-5	1,243	XTM	12.54	58	85.5	575	2	1
	1800	145T	XT30154T-5	1,296	XTM	12.54	63	88.5	575	2.1	1
	1200	182T	XT30156T-5	1,500	XTM	15.23	99	87.5	575	2.5	1
2	3600	143T	XT3022T-5	1,305	XTM	12.54	64	86.5	575	2.5	1
	1800	145T	XT3024T-5	1,335	XTM	12.54	65	88.5	575	2.8	1
	1200	182T	XT3026T-5	1,664	XTM	15.23	113	88.5	575	3.2	1
3	3600	182T	XT3032T-5	1,497	XTM	15.23	99	88.5	575	3.4	1
	1800	182T	XT3034T-5	1,447	XTM	15.23	105	89.5	575	4.1	1
	1200	213T	XT3036T-5	1,971	XTM	18.47	194	90.2	575	4.5	1
5	3600	184T	XT3052T-5	1,704	XTM	15.23	115	90.2	575	5.7	1
	1800	184T	XT3054T-5	1,598	XTM	15.23	115	89.5	575	6.5	1
	1200	215T	XT3056T-5	2,513	XTM	18.47	203	89.5	575	8	1
7.5	3600	213T	XT3072T-5	2,298	XTM	18.47	171	91	575	8.6	1
	1800	213T	XT3074T-5	2,236	XTM	18.47	203	91.7	575	9.5	1
	1200	254T	XT3076T-5	3,803	XTM	23.19	302	91	575	10.5	1
10	3600	215T	XT3102T-5	2,674	XTM	18.47	198	91	575	11.9	1
	1800	215T	XT3104T-5	2,657	XTM	18.47	231	92.4	575	12.5	1
	1200	256T	XT3106T-5	4,617	XTM	23.19	322	91	575	14.1	1
15	3600	254T	XT3152T-5	3,829	XTM	23.19	239	91	575	17.5	1
	1800	254T	XT3154T-5	3,835	XTM	23.19	268	92.4	575	17.6	1
	1200	284T	XT3156T-5	6,542	XTM	27.76	391	91.7	575	21	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

XT severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, foot mounted

Information	Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
	575 volts (continued)											
General purpose Single phase	20	3600	256T	XT3202T-5	4,729	XTM	23.19	229	91	575	23	1
		1800	256T	XT3204T-5	4,591	XTM	23.19	322	93	575	24	1
		1200	286T	XT3206T-5	7,863	XTM	27.76	437	91.7	575	27	1
	25	3600	284TS	XT3252TS-5	5,989	XTM	26.39	396	91.7	575	28	1
		1800	284T	XT3254T-5	5,657	XTM	27.76	437	93.6	575	30	1
		1200	324T	XT3256T-5	8,985	XTM	30.28	605	93	575	32	1
	30	3600	286TS	XT3302TS-5	6,930	XTM	26.39	444	91.7	575	34	1
		1800	286T	XT3304T-5	6,709	XTM	27.76	460	93.6	575	38	1
		1200	326T	XT3306T-5	10,307	XTM	30.28	630	93	575	39	1
General purpose Three phase	40	3600	324TS	XT3402TS-5	9,015	XTM	28.78	587	93	575	45	1
		1800	324T	XT3404T-5	8,682	XTM	30.28	600	94.1	575	48	1
		1200	364T	XT3406T-5	13,790	XTM	33.48	908	94.1	575	49.8	1
	50	3600	326TS	XT3502TS-5	11,165	XTM	28.78	575	93	575	56	1
		1800	326T	XT3504T-5	10,787	XTM	30.28	700	94.5	575	57	1
		1200	365T	XT3506T-5	16,259	XTM	33.48	908	94.1	575	61.7	1
Severe duty	60	3600	364TS	XT3602TS-5	16,190	XTM	31.35	999	93.6	575	65.1	1
		1800	364T	XT3604T-5	14,997	XTM	33.48	947	95	575	70	1
		1200	404T	XT3606T-5	19,431	XTM	38.19	1,322	94.5	575	69.3	1
	75	3600	365TS	XT3752TS-5	18,909	XTM	31.35	1,005	93.6	575	81.8	1
		1800	365T	XT3754T-5	17,759	XTM	33.48	965	95.4	575	86	1
		1200	405T	XT3756T-5	22,809	XTM	38.19	1,322	94.5	575	87	1
	100	3600	405TS	XT31002TS-5	25,325	XTM	35.19	1,327	94.1	575	110	1
		1800	405T	XT31004T-5	24,665	XTM	38.19	1,375	95.4	575	114	1
		1200	444T	XT31006T-5	33,681	XTM	44.97	1,800	95	575	115	1
Large Motors and Generators	125	3600	444TS	XT31252TS-5	32,401	XTM	41.22	1,539	95	575	138	1
		1800	445T	XT31254T-5	31,111	XTM	44.97	1,669	95.4	575	144	1
		1200	445T	XT31256T-5	38,671	XTM	44.97	1,913	95	575	144	1
	150	3600	445TS	XT31502TS-5	39,810	XTM	41.22	2,017	95	575	165	1
		1800	445T	XT31504T-5	36,728	XTM	44.97	1,826	95.8	575	169	1
		1200	447T	XT31506T-5	44,472	XTM	48.22	2,571	95.8	575	175	1
Washdown duty	200	3600	447TS	XT32002TS-5	46,272	XTM	44.72	2,330	96.2	575	213	1
		1800	447T	XT32004T-5	44,483	XTM	48.22	2,676	96.2	575	222	1
		1200	449T	XT32006T-5	54,419	XTM	53.22	2,789	95.8	575	225	1
	250	3600	449TS	XT32502TS-5	69,764	XTM	49.72	2,595	95.8	575	269	1
		1800	447T	XT32504T-5	56,369	XTM	53.22	2,888	96.2	575	276	1
		1200	449T	XT32506T-5	74,775	XTM	53.22	3,125	95.8	575	286	1
Explosion proof	300	3600	449TS	XT33002TS-5	80,766	XTM	49.72	2,595	95.8	575	324	1
		1800	449T	XT33004T-5	66,234	XTM	53.47	3,130	96.2	575	334	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

 Cast iron frame

XT severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, C-Face

1 thru 300 Hp

IP54



Features:

- Robust cast iron frame construction
- Compatible with ABB Ability™ smart sensor
- Laser etched nameplate
- Multi-color leads, for ease of connections (320T frame and below)
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2
- Division 2, Class I, Groups A, B, C, D markings on nameplate
- Sealed bearings on 143T-256T frames

Applications:

- Chemical, oil & gas
- Pulp & paper, forest products
- Metals & foundries
- Cement, aggregate & above ground mining
- Food processing
- Power generation
- Water & wastewater treatment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face, foot mounted											
1	3600	143TC	CXT3012T	1,223	XTM	12.54	53	84	208-230/460	1.4	1
	1800	143TC	CXT3014T	1,201	XTM	12.54	58	87.5	208-230/460	1.5	1
	1200	145TC	CXT3016T	1,338	XTM	12.54	56	82.5	208-230/460	1.7	1
1.5	3600	143TC	CXT30152T	1,296	XTM	12.54	58	85.5	208-230/460	2	1
	1800	145TC	CXT30154T	1,362	XTM	12.54	63	88.5	208-230/460	2.1	1
	1200	182TC	CXT30156T	1,565	XTM	15.98	99	87.5	208-230/460	2.5	1
2	3600	143TC	CXT3022T	1,358	XTM	12.54	64	86.5	208-230/460	2.5	1
	1800	145TC	CXT3024T	1,388	XTM	12.54	65	88.5	208-230/460	2.8	1
	1200	182TC	CXT3026T	1,743	XTM	15.98	113	88.5	208-230/460	3.2	1
3	3600	145TC	CXT3032T-140 *	1,530	XTM	12.54	64	86.5	208-230/460	3.6	1
	1800	182TC	CXT3032T	1,576	XTM	15.98	99	88.5	208-230/460	3.4	1
	1800	182TC	CXT3034T	1,526	XTM	15.98	105	89.5	208-230/460	4.1	1
	1200	213TC	CXT3036T	2,069	XTM	19.20	194	90.2	208-230/460	4.5	1
5	3600	184TC	CXT3052T	1,782	XTM	15.98	105	90.2	208-230/460	5.7	1
	1800	184TC	CXT3054T	1,677	XTM	15.98	115	89.5	208-230/460	6.5	1
	1200	215TC	CXT3056T	2,611	XTM	19.20	203	89.5	208-230/460	8	1
7.5	3600	184TC	CXT3072T-180 *	2,103	XTM	15.98	123	89.5	208-230/460	8.4	1
	1800	213TC	CXT3072T	2,410	XTM	19.20	171	91	208-230/460	8.6	1
	1800	213TC	CXT3074T	2,348	XTM	19.20	203	91.7	208-230/460	9.8	1
	1200	254TC	CXT3076T	3,948	XTM	23.76	302	91	230/460	10.5	1, 30
10	3600	215TC	CXT3102T	2,786	XTM	19.20	198	91	208-230/460	11.9	1
	1800	215TC	CXT3104T	2,769	XTM	19.20	231	92.4	208-230/460	12.5	1
	1200	256TC	CXT3106T	4,762	XTM	23.76	322	91	230/460	14.1	1, 30
15	3600	215TC	CXT3152T-210 *	3,415	XTM	19.20	225	91	208-230/460	16.9	1
	1800	254TC	CXT3152T	3,974	XTM	23.80	253	91	230/460	17.5	1, 30
	1800	254TC	CXT3154T	3,979	XTM	23.80	268	92.4	230/460	17.6	1, 30
	1200	284TC	CXT3156T	6,766	XTM	27.76	437	91.7	230/460	21	1, 30
20	3600	256TC	CXT3202T	4,874	XTM	23.80	229	91	230/460	23	1, 30
	1800	256TC	CXT3204T	4,736	XTM	23.80	322	93	230/460	24	1, 30
	1200	286TC	CXT3206T	8,086	XTM	27.76	437	91.7	230/460	27	1, 30
25	3600	254TC	CXT3252T-250 *	5,503	XTM	23.80	299	91.7	230/460	29	1, 30
	1800	284TSC	CXT3252TS	6,213	XTM	26.19	396	91.7	230/460	28	1, 30
	1800	284TC	CXT3254T	5,880	XTM	27.76	437	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
	1200	324TC	CXT3256T	9,281	XTM	30.28	605	93	230/460	32	1, 30
30	3600	286TSC	CXT3302TS	7,154	XTM	26.19	444	91.7	230/460	34	1, 30
	1800	286TC	CXT3304T	6,933	XTM	27.76	460	93.6	230/460	38	1, 30
	1200	326TC	CXT3306T	10,603	XTM	30.28	630	93	230/460	39	1, 30

* Not Division 2

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

XT severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, C-Face

Information	Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face, foot mounted (continued)												
General purpose Single phase	40	3600	324TSC	CXT3402TS	9,311	XTM	28.78	587	93	230/460	45	1, 30
		1800	324TC	CXT3404T	8,978	XTM	30.28	600	94.1	230/460	48	1, 30
		1200	364TC	CXT3406T	14,731	XTM	33.48	908	94.1	230/460	49.8	1
	50	3600	326TSC	CXT3502TS	11,461	XTM	28.78	635	93	230/460	56	1, 30
		1800	326TC	CXT3504T	11,083	XTM	30.28	700	94.5	230/460	57	1, 30
		1200	365TC	CXT3506T	17,200	XTM	33.48	908	94.1	230/460	61.7	1
General purpose Three phase	60	3600	364TSC	CXT3602TS	17,130	XTM	31.35	999	93.6	230/460	65.1	1
		1800	364TC	CXT3604T	15,937	XTM	33.48	947	95	230/460	70	1
	75	3600	365TSC	CXT3752TS	19,849	XTM	31.35	1005	93.6	230/460	81.8	1
		1800	365TC	CXT3754T	18,700	XTM	33.48	965	95.4	230/460	86	1
	100	3600	405TSC	CXT31002TS	26,502	XTM	35.20	1327	94.1	230/460	110	1
		1800	405TC	CXT31004T-4	25,843	XTM	38.19	1375	95.4	460	115	1
	125	1800	445TC	CXT31254T-4	33,219	XTM	44.97	1669	95.4	460	144	1
	150	1800	445TC	CXT31504T-4	38,215	XTM	44.97	1826	95.8	460	169	1
	200	1800	447TC	CXT32004T-4	46,591	XTM	48.47	2676	96.2	460	222	1
	250	1800	447TC	CXT32504T-4	58,476	XTM	53.22	2888	96.2	460	276	1
	300	1800	449TC	CXT33004T-4	68,342	XTM	53.47	3027	96.2	460	334	1
C-Face, foot mounted, 575 volts												
Severe duty	1	3600	143TC	CXT3012T-5	1,223	XTM	12.54	53	84	575	1.4	1
		1800	143TC	CXT3014T-5	1,201	XTM	12.54	58	87.5	575	1.5	1
		1200	145TC	CXT3016T-5	1,338	XTM	12.54	56	82.5	575	1.7	1
	1.5	3600	143TC	CXT30152T-5	1,296	XTM	12.54	58	85.5	575	2	1
		1800	145TC	CXT30154T-5	1,362	XTM	12.54	63	88.5	575	2.1	1
		1200	182TC	CXT30156T-5	1,565	XTM	15.98	99	87.5	575	2.5	1
Large Motors and Generators	2	3600	143TC	CXT3022T-5	1,358	XTM	12.54	64	86.5	575	2.5	1
		1800	145TC	CXT3024T-5	1,388	XTM	12.54	65	88.5	575	2.8	1
		1200	182TC	CXT3026T-5	1,743	XTM	15.98	113	88.5	575	3.2	1
	3	3600	182TC	CXT3032T-5	1,576	XTM	15.98	99	88.5	575	3.4	1
		1800	182TC	CXT3034T-5	1,526	XTM	15.98	105	89.5	575	4.1	1
		1200	213TC	CXT3036T-5	2,069	XTM	19.2	194	90.2	575	4.5	1
	5	3600	184TC	CXT3052T-5	1,782	XTM	15.98	105	90.2	575	5.7	1
		1800	184TC	CXT3054T-5	1,677	XTM	15.98	115	89.5	575	6.5	1
		1200	215TC	CXT3056T-5	2,611	XTM	19.2	203	89.5	575	8	1
	7.5	3600	213TC	CXT3072T-5	2,410	XTM	19.2	171	91	575	8.6	1
		1800	213TC	CXT3074T-5	2,348	XTM	19.2	203	91.7	575	9.8	1
		1200	254TC	CXT3076T-5	3,948	XTM	23.76	302	91	575	10.5	1
Washdown duty	10	3600	215TC	CXT3102T-5	2,786	XTM	19.2	198	91	575	11.9	1
		1800	215TC	CXT3104T-5	2,769	XTM	19.2	231	92.4	575	12.5	1
		1200	256TC	CXT3106T-5	4,762	XTM	23.76	322	91	575	14.1	1
	15	3600	254TC	CXT3152T-5	3,974	XTM	23.8	253	91	575	17.5	1
		1800	254TC	CXT3154T-5	3,979	XTM	23.8	268	92.4	575	17.6	1
		1200	284TC	CXT3156T-5	6,766	XTM	27.76	437	91.7	575	21	1
	20	3600	256TC	CXT3202T-5	4,874	XTM	23.8	229	91	575	23	1
		1800	256TC	CXT3204T-5	4,736	XTM	23.8	322	93	575	24	1
		1200	286TC	CXT3206T-5	8,086	XTM	27.76	437	91.7	575	27	1
	25	3600	284TSC	CXT3252TS-5	6,213	XTM	26.19	396	91.7	575	28	1
		1800	284TC	CXT3254T-5	5,880	XTM	27.76	437	93.6	575	30	1
		1200	324TC	CXT3256T-5	9,281	XTM	30.28	605	93	575	32	1
Explosion proof	30	3600	286TSC	CXT3302TS-5	7,154	XTM	26.19	444	91.7	575	34	1
		1800	286TC	CXT3304T-5	6,933	XTM	27.76	460	93.6	575	38	1
		1200	326TC	CXT3306T-5	10,603	XTM	30.28	630	93	575	39	1
	40	3600	324TSC	CXT3402TS-5	9,311	XTM	28.78	587	93	575	45	1
		1800	324TC	CXT3404T-5	8,978	XTM	30.28	600	94.1	575	48	1
		1200	364TC	CXT3406T-5	14,731	XTM	33.48	908	94.1	575	49.8	1
	50	3600	326TSC	CXT3502TS-5	11,461	XTM	28.78	635	93	575	56	1
		1800	326TC	CXT3504T-5	11,083	XTM	30.28	700	94.5	575	57	1
		1200	365TC	CXT3506T-5	17,200	XTM	33.48	908	94.1	575	61.7	1
	60	3600	364TSC	CXT3602TS-5	17,130	XTM	31.35	999	93.6	575	65.1	1
		1800	364TC	CXT3604T-5	15,937	XTM	33.48	947	95	575	70	1
	75	3600	365TSC	CXT3752TS-5	19,849	XTM	31.35	1005	93.6	575	81.8	1
Farm duty		1800	365TC	CXT3754T-5	18,700	XTM	33.48	965	95.4	575	86	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

XT severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, C-Face

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face, foot mounted, 575 volts (continued)											
100	3600	405TSC	CXT31002TS-5	26,502	XTM	35.2	1327	94.1	575	110	1
	1800	405TC	CXT31004T-5	25,843	XTM	38.19	1375	95.4	575	115	1
125	1800	445TC	CXT31254T-5	33,219	XTM	44.97	1669	95.4	575	144	1
150	1800	445TC	CXT31504T-5	38,215	XTM	44.97	1826	95.8	575	169	1
200	1800	447TC	CXT32004T-5	46,590	XTM	48.47	2676	96.2	575	222	1
250	1800	447TC	CXT32504T-5	58,476	XTM	53.22	2888	96.2	575	276	1
300	1800	449TC	CXT33004T-5	68,342	XTM	53.47	3027	96.2	575	334	1
C-Face, footless											
1	3600	143TC	VXT3012T	1,223	XTM	12.54	53	84	208-230/460	1.4	1
	1800	143TC	VXT3014T	1,201	XTM	12.54	58	87.5	208-230/460	1.5	1
	1200	145TC	VXT3016T	1,338	XTM	12.54	56	82.5	208-230/460	1.7	1
1.5	3600	143TC	VXT30152T	1,296	XTM	12.54	58	85.5	208-230/460	2	1
	1800	145TC	VXT30154T	1,362	XTM	12.54	63	88.5	208-230/460	2.1	1
	1200	182TC	VXT30156T	1,565	XTM	15.98	99	87.5	208-230/460	2.5	1
2	3600	143TC	VXT3022T	1,358	XTM	12.54	64	86.5	208-230/460	2.5	1
	1800	145TC	VXT3024T	1,388	XTM	12.54	65	88.5	208-230/460	2.8	1
	1200	182TC	VXT3026T	1,743	XTM	15.98	115	88.5	208-230/460	3.5	1
3	3600	145TC	VXT3032T-140 *	1,530	XTM	12.54	64	86.5	208-230/460	3.6	1
	1800	182TC	VXT3032T	1,576	XTM	15.98	99	88.5	208-230/460	3.4	1
	1200	213TC	VXT3034T	1,526	XTM	15.98	105	89.5	208-230/460	4.1	1
5	3600	184TC	VXT3036T	2,082	XTM	19.25	171	90.2	208-230/460	4.5	1
	1800	184TC	VXT3052T	1,782	XTM	15.98	115	90.2	208-230/460	5.7	1
	1200	215TC	VXT3054T	1,677	XTM	15.98	115	89.5	208-230/460	6.5	1
7.5	3600	184TC	VXT3056T	2,624	XTM	19.25	203	89.5	208-230/460	8	1
	1800	213TC	VXT3072T-180 *	2,103	XTM	15.98	123	89.5	208-230/460	8.4	1
	1200	254TC	VXT3072T	2,410	XTM	19.25	171	91	208-230/460	8.6	1
10	3600	213TC	VXT3074T	2,348	XTM	19.25	203	91.7	208-230/460	9.5	1
	1800	213TC	VXT3076T	3,948	XTM	23.76	302	91	230/460	10.5	1, 30
	1200	254TC	VXT3102T	2,786	XTM	23.76	302	91	230/460	10.5	1, 30
15	3600	215TC	VXT3104T	2,769	XTM	19.25	198	91	208-230/460	11.9	1
	1800	215TC	VXT3106T	4,762	XTM	23.76	322	92.4	208-230/460	12.5	1
	1200	256TC	VXT3106T	4,762	XTM	23.76	322	91	230/460	14.1	1, 30
20	3600	215TC	VXT3152T-210 *	3,415	XTM	19.25	225	91	208-230/460	16.9	1
	1800	254TC	VXT3152T	3,974	XTM	23.76	239	91	230/460	17.5	1, 30
	1200	284TC	VXT3154T	3,979	XTM	23.76	268	92.4	230/460	17.6	1, 30
25	3600	254TC	VXT3156T	6,766	XTM	27.76	437	91.7	230/460	21	1, 30
	1800	284TC	VXT3202T	4,874	XTM	23.80	310	91	230/460	23	1, 30
	1200	256TC	VXT3204T	4,736	XTM	23.80	322	93	230/460	24	1, 30
30	3600	286TC	VXT3206T	8,086	XTM	27.76	437	91.7	230/460	27	1, 30
	1800	286TC	VXT3252T-250 *	5,503	XTM	23.76	299	91.7	230/460	27	1, 30
	1200	284TSC	VXT3252TS	6,213	XTM	26.39	396	91.7	230/460	28	1, 30
35	3600	284TC	VXT3254T	5,880	XTM	27.76	437	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
	1800	324TC	VXT3256T	9,281	XTM	30.28	605	93	230/460	32	1, 30
	1200	286TSC	VXT3302TS	7,154	XTM	26.39	396	91.7	230/460	34	1, 30
40	3600	286TC	VXT3304T	6,933	XTM	27.76	460	93.6	230/460	36	1, 30
C-Face, footless, 575 volts											
1	3600	143TC	VXT3012T-5	1,223	XTM	12.54	53	84	575	1.4	1
	1800	143TC	VXT3014T-5	1,201	XTM	12.54	58	87.5	575	1.5	1
	1200	145TC	VXT3016T-5	1,338	XTM	12.54	56	82.5	575	1.7	1
1.5	3600	143TC	VXT30152T-5	1,296	XTM	12.54	58	85.5	575	2	1
	1800	145TC	VXT30154T-5	1,362	XTM	12.54	63	88.5	575	2.1	1
	1200	182TC	VXT30156T-5	1,565	XTM	15.98	99	87.5	575	2.5	1
2	3600	143TC	VXT3022T-5	1,358	XTM	12.54	64	86.5	575	2.5	1
	1800	145TC	VXT3024T-5	1,388	XTM	12.54	65	88.5	575	2.8	1
	1200	182TC	VXT3026T-5	1,743	XTM	15.98	115	88.5	575	3.5	1
3	3600	182TC	VXT3032T-5	1,576	XTM	15.98	99	88.5	575	3.4	1
	1800	182TC	VXT3034T-5	1,526	XTM	15.98	105	89.5	575	4.1	1
	1200	213TC	VXT3036T-5	2,082	XTM	19.25	171	90.2	575	4.5	1
5	3600	184TC	VXT3052T-5	1,782	XTM	15.98	115	90.2	575	5.7	1
	1800	184TC	VXT3054T-5	1,677	XTM	15.98	115	89.5	575	6.5	1
	1200	215TC	VXT3056T-5	2,624	XTM	19.25	203	89.5	575	8	1

* Not Division 2

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

XT severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, C-Face

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face, footless, 575 volts (continued)											
7.5	3600	213TC	VXT3072T-5	2,410	XTM	19.25	171	91	575	8.6	1
	1800	213TC	VXT3074T-5	2,348	XTM	19.25	203	91.7	575	9.5	1
	1200	254TC	VXT3076T-5	3,948	XTM	23.76	302	91	575	10.5	1
10	3600	215TC	VXT3102T-5	2,787	XTM	19.25	198	91	575	11.9	1
	1800	215TC	VXT3104T-5	2,769	XTM	19.25	231	92.4	575	12.5	1
	1200	256TC	VXT3106T-5	4,762	XTM	23.76	322	91	575	14.1	1
15	3600	254TC	VXT3152T-5	3,974	XTM	23.76	239	91	575	17.5	1
	1800	254TC	VXT3154T-5	3,979	XTM	23.76	268	92.4	575	17.6	1
	1200	284TC	VXT3156T-5	6,766	XTM	27.76	437	91.7	575	21	1
20	3600	256TC	VXT3202T-5	4,874	XTM	23.8	310	91	575	23	1
	1800	256TC	VXT3204T-5	4,736	XTM	23.8	322	93	575	24	1
	1200	286TC	VXT3206T-5	8,086	XTM	27.76	437	91.7	575	27	1
25	3600	284TSC	VXT3252TS-5	6,213	XTM	26.39	396	91.7	575	28	1
	1800	284TC	VXT3254T-5	5,880	XTM	27.76	437	93.6	575	30	1
	1200	324TC	VXT3256T-5	9,281	XTM	30.28	605	93	575	32	1
30	3600	286TSC	VXT3302TS-5	7,154	XTM	26.39	396	91.7	575	34	1
	1800	286TC	VXT3304T-5	6,933	XTM	27.76	460	93.6	575	36	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

 Cast iron frame

XEX severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, foot mounted 1 thru 1000 Hp

IP55

IP66



Features:

- Robust cast iron construction
- Regreaseable bearings all frames
- IP55 on 143T-L449T frames, IP66 on 5000 frames
- 304 stainless steel nameplates
- Inverter Duty nameplate
- Division 2, Class I, Groups A, B, C, D markings on nameplate
- Division 2, Class II, Groups F & G, T4 on 5000 frames
- Insulated NDE bearing on 5000 frames

Applications:

- Chemical, oil & gas
- Pulp & paper, forest products
- Metals & foundries
- Cement, aggregate & above ground mining
- Food processing
- Power generation
- Water & wastewater treatment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts & 460 volts											
1	3600	143T	ECP3580T	1,493	SDM	12.95	59	84	230/460	1.4	1
		143T	ECP3580T-4	1,493	SDM	12.95	59	84	460	1.4	1
	1800	143T	ECP3581T	1,641	SDM	12.88	64	87.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		143T	ECP3581T-4	1,641	SDM	12.88	61	87.5	460	1.5	1
	1200	143T	ENCP3581T-4	1,709	SDM	11.36	56	87.5	460	1.5	1, 60
		145T	ECP3582T	1,812	SDM	12.88	68	82.5	230/460	1.7	1, 30
1 1/2	900	145T	ECP3582T-4	1,812	SDM	12.88	69	82.5	460	1.7	1
		182T	ECP3687T-4	2,545	SDM	15.93	103	78.5	460	2	1
	3600	143T	ECP3583T	1,698	SDM	12.95	67	85.5	230/460	2	1, 30
		143T	ECP3583T-4	1,698	SDM	12.95	67	85.5	460	2	1
	1800	145T	ECP3584T	1,671	SDM	12.88	69	88.5	230/460	2.1	1, 30
		145T	ECP3584T-4	1,671	SDM	12.88	72	88.5	460	2.1	1
2	1200	182T	ECP3667T	2,120	SDM	15.93	108	87.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
		182T	ECP3667T-4	2,120	SDM	15.93	108	87.5	460	2.5	1
	900	184T	ECP3668T-4	3,167	SDM	15.93	110	80	460	3.2	1
		145T	ECP3586T	1,776	SDM	12.95	74	86.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
	3600	145T	ECP3586T-4	1,776	SDM	12.95	74	86.5	460	2.5	1
		145T	ECP3587T	1,745	SDM	12.88	75	88.5	230/460	2.8	1, 30
3	1800	145T	ECP3587T-4	1,745	SDM	12.88	73	88.5	460	2.8	1
		184T	ECP3664T	2,147	SDM	15.93	122	88.5	230/460	3.2	1
	1200	184T	ECP3664T-4	2,147	SDM	15.93	120	88.5	460	3.2	1
		213T	ECP3772T-4	3,994	SDM	19.50	179	85.5	460	3.8	1
	3600	182T	ECP3660T	2,100	SDM	15.93	104	88.5	230/460	3.4	1, 30
		182T	ECP3660T-4	2,100	SDM	15.93	106	88.5	460	3.4	1
5	1800	182T	ECP3661T	2,207	SDM	15.93	110	89.5	230/460	4.1	1, 30
		182T	ECP3661T-4	2,207	SDM	15.93	112	89.5	460	4.1	1
	1200	213T	ECP3764T	3,098	SDM	19.50	185	90.2	230/460	4.5	1, 30
		213T	ECP3764T-4	3,098	SDM	19.50	209	89.5	460	4.5	1
	900	215T	ECP3775T-4	4,330	SDM	19.50	203	85.5	460	5.2	1
		184T	ECP3663T	2,584	SDM	15.93	114	90.2	230/460	5.7	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	184T	ECP3663T-4	2,584	SDM	15.93	111	89.5	460	5.7	1
		184T	ECP3665T	2,246	SDM	15.93	118	89.5	230/460	6.5	1, 30
	1800	184T	ECP3665T-4	2,246	SDM	15.93	119	89.5	460	6.6	1
		215T	ECP3768T	3,140	SDM	19.50	212	90.2	230/460	7.3	1, 30
	1200	215T	ECP3768T-4	3,140	SDM	19.50	227	90.2	460	7.3	1
		254T	ECP2280T-4	6,892	SDM	24.78	327	87.5	460	8.6	1
7 1/2	3600	213T	ECP3769T	3,372	SDM	19.50	169	91	230/460	8.6	1
		213T	ECP3769T-4	3,372	SDM	19.50	173	91.7	460	8.6	1
	1800	213T	ECP3770T	2,828	SDM	19.50	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	1
		213T	ECP3770T-4	2,828	SDM	19.50	170	91.7	460	9.5	1
	1200	254T	ECP2276T	4,492	SDM	24.78	335	91	230/460	10.7	1, 30
		254T	ECP2276T-4	4,492	SDM	24.78	337	91	460	10.7	1
7 1/2	900	256T	ECP2401T-4	7,881	SDM	24.78	347	86.5	460	12.1	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.  Cast iron frame

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

XEX severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, foot mounted

Information	Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
	230/460 volts & 460 volts (continued)											
General purpose Single phase	10	3600	215T	ECP3771T	3,590	SDM	19.50	203	92.4	230/460	11	1
			215T	ECP3771T-4	3,590	SDM	19.50	215	92.4	460	11	1
		1800	215T	ECP3774T	3,386	SDM	19.50	231	92.4	230/460	12.5	1
			215T	ECP3774T-4	3,386	SDM	19.50	211	92.4	460	12.5	1
		1200	256T	ECP2332T	5,836	SDM	24.78	348	91	230/460	14.2	1, 30
			256T	ECP2332T-4	5,836	SDM	24.78	347	91	460	14.2	1
General purpose Three phase	15	900	284T	ECP2402T-4	9,194	SDM	27.93	468	89.5	460	14.6	1
			254T	ECP2294T	4,593	SDM	24.78	300	91.7	230/460	17.2	1, 30
		3600	254T	ECP2394T-4	4,593	SDM	24.78	297	91.7	460	17.2	1
			254T	ECP2333T	4,315	SDM	24.78	314	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30
		1800	254T	ECP2333T-4	4,315	SDM	24.78	294	92.4	460	18.1	1
			284T	ECP4100T	6,691	SDM	27.93	449	91.7	230/460	21	1, 30
Severe duty	20	900	284T	ECP4100T-4	6,691	SDM	27.93	448	91.7	460	21	1
			286T	ECP2395T-4	12,271	SDM	27.93	479	89.5	460	23	1
		3600	256T	ECP4106T	5,357	SDM	24.78	324	91.7	230/460	22	1, 30
			256T	ECP4106T-4	5,357	SDM	24.78	328	91.7	460	22	1
		1800	256T	ECP2334T	4,627	SDM	24.78	334	93	230/460	24	1, 30
			256T	ECP2334T-4	4,627	SDM	24.78	333	93	460	24	1
Large Motors and Generators	25	1200	286T	ECP4102T	9,091	SDM	27.93	437	91.7	230/460	27	1
			286T	ECP4102T-4	9,091	SDM	27.93	437	91.7	460	27	1
		900	324T	ECP4112T-4	13,989	SDM	30.66	600	90.2	460	30	1
			284TS	ECP4107T	6,438	SDM	26.62	396	91.7	230/460	28	1, 30
		3600	284TS	ECP4107T-4	6,438	SDM	26.62	410	91.7	460	28	1
			284T	ECP4103T	6,055	SDM	27.93	431	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
Washdown duty	30	1200	284T	ECP4103T-4	6,055	SDM	27.93	435	93.6	460	30	1
			324T	ECP4111T	9,500	SDM	30.28	604	93	230/460	32	1, 30
		900	324T	ECP4111T-4	9,500	SDM	30.28	608	93	460	32	1
			326T	ECP4124T-4	17,469	SDM	30.66	598	90.2	460	37	1
		3600	286TS	ECP4108T	7,848	SDM	26.62	440	91.7	230/460	34	1
			286TS	ECP4108T-4	7,848	SDM	26.62	424	91.7	460	34	1
Explosion proof	40	1800	286T	ECP4104T	7,189	SDM	27.93	475	93.6	230/460	38	1, 30
			286T	ECP4104T-4	7,189	SDM	27.93	470	93.6	460	38	1
		1200	326T	ECP4117T	12,246	SDM	30.28	621	93	230/460	39	1, 30
			326T	ECP4117T-4	12,246	SDM	30.28	633	93	460	39	1
		900	364T	ECP4113T-4	18,472	SDM	33.44	813	92.4	460	39.3	1
			324TS	ECP4109T	10,781	SDM	29.15	552	93	230/460	45	1
Pump	50	3600	324TS	ECP4109T-4	10,781	SDM	29.15	566	93	460	46	1
			324T	ECP4110T	9,406	SDM	30.28	618	94.1	230/460	48	1, 30
		1800	324T	ECP4110T-4	9,406	SDM	30.28	626	94.1	460	48	1
			364T	ECP4308T	14,967	SDM	33.49	918	94.1	230/460	49.4	1
		900	364T	ECP4308T-4	14,967	SDM	33.49	889	94.1	460	49.4	1
			365T	ECP4315T-4	21,240	SDM	33.44	813	93	460	52	1
HVAC	60	3600	326TS	ECP4114T	11,298	SDM	29.15	619	93	230/460	56	1, 30
			326TS	ECP4114T-4	11,298	SDM	29.15	610	93	460	56	1
		1800	326T	ECP4115T	11,040	SDM	30.28	641	94.5	230/460	58	1, 30
			326T	ECP4115T-4	11,040	SDM	30.28	668	94.5	460	58	1
		1200	365T	ECP4312T	17,722	SDM	33.49	928	94.1	230/460	61.7	1
			365T	ECP4312T-4	17,722	SDM	33.49	920	94.1	460	61.7	1
Farm duty	75	900	405T	ECP4417T-4	26,174	SDM	38.20	1216	93	460	63	1
			364TS	ECP4310T	15,938	SDM	31.37	929	95	230/460	65.1	1
		3600	364TS	ECP4310T-4	15,938	SDM	31.37	882	95	460	65.1	1
			364T	ECP4314T	15,761	SDM	33.49	933	95	230/460	68	1
		1800	364T	ECP4314T-4	15,761	SDM	33.49	941	95	460	68	1
			404T	ECP4403T	22,207	SDM	38.20	1281	95	230/460	69	1
		1200	404T	ECP4403T-4	22,207	SDM	38.20	1331	95	460	69	1
			404T	ECP4403TR-4	23,329	SDM	38.20	1375	94.5	460	67.3	1, 5
		900	405T	ECP4418T-4	30,696	SDM	38.20	1216	93	460	76	1
			365TS	ECP4313T	18,257	SDM	31.37	1004	93.6	230/460	80.7	1
		3600	365TS	ECP4313T-4	18,257	SDM	31.37	990	93.6	460	80.7	1
			365T	ECP4316T	18,134	SDM	33.49	958	95.4	230/460	85.9	1
		1800	365T	ECP4316T-4	18,134	SDM	33.49	962	95.4	460	84.9	1
			365T	ECP4316TR-4	19,116	SDM	33.44	965	95.4	460	85.9	1, 5
		1200	405T	ECP4404T	27,026	SDM	38.20	1275	94.5	230/460	86.9	1
			405T	ECP4404T-4	27,026	SDM	38.20	1334	94.5	460	86.9	1
		900	405T	ECP4404TR-4	28,148	SDM	38.20	1334	94.5	460	86.9	1, 5
			444T	ECP4419T-4	37,898	SDM	44.75	1815	94.5	460	89.3	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap. Cast iron frameFor more information visit baldor.abb.com

XEX severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts & 460 volts (continued)											
100	3600	405TS	ECP4402T	23,038	SDM	35.04	1283	94.1	230/460	110	1
		405TS	ECP4402T-4	23,038	SDM	35.04	1272	94.1	460	110	1
	1800	405T	ECP4400T-4	22,695	SDM	38.20	1296	95.4	460	112	1
		405T	ECP4400TR-4	23,818	SDM	38.20	1326	95.4	460	112	1, 5
		405TS	ECP4400TS-4	22,695	SDM	35.04	1304	95.4	460	112	1
	1200	444T	ECP4409T-4	29,726	SDM	44.75	1871	95	460	119	1
		444T	ECP4409TR-4	31,656	SDM	44.75	1871	95	460	119	1, 5
	900	445T	ECP4420T-4	44,236	SDM	44.75	1905	93.6	460	125	1
		444TS	ECP4412T	27,071	SDM	41.08	1957	95	230/460	138	1
	3600	444TS	ECP4412T-4	27,071	SDM	41.08	1901	95	460	137	1
125	1800	444T	ECP4410T-4	26,831	SDM	44.75	1950	95.4	460	144	1
		444T	ECP4410TR-4	28,761	SDM	44.75	1950	95.4	460	144	1, 5
	1200	445T	ECP4411T-4	33,582	SDM	44.75	2146	95	460	146	1
		445T	ECP4411TR-4	35,512	SDM	44.75	2146	95	460	146	1, 5
	900	447T	ECP4421T-4	48,448	SDM	48.24	2330	95	460	149	1
		445TS	ECP4413T-4	31,737	SDM	40.83	2017	95	460	164	1
	1800	445T	ECP4406T-4	31,432	SDM	44.75	2190	95.8	460	169	1
		445T	ECP4406TR-4	33,362	SDM	44.75	2190	95.8	460	169	1, 5
150	1200	447T	ECP44156T-4	37,862	SDM	48.24	2546	95.8	460	170	1
		447T	ECP44156TR-4	39,791	SDM	48.24	2585	95.8	460	170	1, 5
	900	449T	ECP4422T-4	55,666	SDM	53.24	3051	95	460	188	1
		447TS	ECP4416T-4	37,579	SDM	44.48	2436	96.2	460	213	1
	3600	447T	ECP4407T-4	37,812	SDM	48.24	2545	96.2	460	222	1
		447T	ECP4407TR-4	39,739	SDM	48.24	2621	96.2	460	222	1, 5
200	1200	447TS	ECP4407TS-4	37,812	SDM	44.48	2573	96.2	460	222	1
		449T	ECP44206T-4	49,596	SDM	53.24	3104	95.8	460	225	1
	900	449T	ECP44206TR-4	51,523	SDM	53.24	3091	95.8	460	225	1, 5
		449T	ECP4423T-4	51,523	SDM	53.24	3091	95.8	460	225	1, 5
	3600	449T	ECP4423T-4	70,655	SDM	53.24	3179	95	460	248	1
		449TS	ECP44252T-4	57,466	SDM	49.48	2633	95.8	460	269	1
	1800	449T	ECP4408T-4	47,983	SDM	53.24	2981	96.2	460	276	1
		449T	ECP4408TR-4	49,910	SDM	53.24	2995	96.2	460	276	1, 5
250	1200	449T	ECP44256T-4	69,188	SDM	53.24	3090	96.2	460	283	1
		449T	ECP44256TR-4	71,115	SDM	53.24	3093	95.8	460	287	1, 5
	900	5008L	ECP502506-PP	52,434	ISD	60.17	3682	95.8	460	296	1
		L449T	ECP49258T-4	85,552	SDM	60.13	3430	95	460	288	1, 99
	3600	449TS	ECP44302T-4	83,987	SDM	49.48	2789	96.2	460	318	1
		5008S	ECP503002-PP	51,123	ISD	60.17	3791	95.8	460	327	1
	1800	449T	ECP44304T-4	66,134	SDM	53.24	3061	96.2	460	334	1
		449T	ECP44304TR-4	68,063	SDM	53.24	3048	96.2	460	334	1, 5
300	1200	5008S	ECP503004-PP	48,412	ISD	60.17	3902	96.2	460	330	1
		L449T	ECP49306T-4	100,809	SDM	60.13	3125	95.8	460	340	1, 99
	900	5010L	ECP503006-PP	61,525	ISD	67.05	4277	95.8	460	356	1
		L449T	ECP49308T-4	91,261	SDM	60.13	4089	95	460	378	14, 99
	3600	5010L	ECP503008-PP	72,641	ISD	67.05	4564	95	460	369	1
		449TS	ECP44352T-4	87,854	SDM	49.48	2965	95.8	460	370	1
350	1200	5008S	ECP503502-PP	56,605	ISD	60.17	4012	95.8	460	380	1
		L449T	ECP49354T-4	102,998	SDM	60.21	3543	96.2	460	384	1, 99
	900	5008L	ECP503504-PP	53,604	ISD	60.17	3902	96.2	460	397	1
		5010L	ECP503506-PP	66,656	ISD	67.05	4607	95.8	460	416	1
	3600	5012L	ECP503508-PP	80,076	ISD	74.00	5291	95.0	460	437	1
		L449TS	ECP44402T-4	117,940	SDM	56.72	3700	96.2	460	420	1
400	1200	5010S	ECP504002-PP	62,199	ISD	67.05	4431	95.8	460	439	1
		L449T	ECP49404T-4	106,057	SDM	60.34	3682	96.2	460	435	1, 99
	900	5008L	ECP504004-PP	58,901	ISD	60.17	4299	96.2	460	462	1
		5012L	ECP504006-PP	73,399	ISD	74.00	5005	95.8	460	476	1
	3600	5012L	ECP504008-PP	85,950	ISD	74.00	5667	95	460	480	1
		L449T	ECP49454T-4	109,031	SDM	60.34	3720	96.2	460	460	1, 99
450	1200	5010L	ECP504504-PP	65,068	ISD	67.05	4564	96.2	460	511	1
		5012L	ECP504506-PP	77,821	ISD	74.00	5445	95.8	460	534	1
	900	5012L	ECP504508-PP	89,115	ISD	74.00	5886	95	460	560	1
		5010S	ECP505002-PP	75,156	ISD	67.05	4431	95.8	460	542	1
	3600	5010L	ECP505004-PP	72,615	ISD	67.05	4564	96.2	460	561	1
		5012L	ECP505006-PP	80,796	ISD	74.00	5754	95.8	460	606	1
500	900	5012L	ECP505008-PP	94,612	ISD	74.00	5886	95	460	610	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.  Cast iron frame

XEX severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts & 460 volts (continued)											
600	3600	5010S	ECP506002-PP	80,316	ISD	67.05	4652	95.8	460	660	
	1800	5012L	ECP506004-PP	76,057	ISD	74.00	5225	96.2	460	676	
	1200	5012L	ECP506006-PP	85,320	ISD	74.00	5887	95.8	460	720	
700	3600	5010L	ECP507002-PP	93,899	ISD	67.05	4790	95.8	460	746	
	1800	5012L	ECP507004-PP	87,556	ISD	74	5688	96.2	460	765	
	1200	5012L	ECP507006-PP	95,053	ISD	74	5887	95.8	460	824	
800	3600	5012L	ECP508002-PP	105,735	ISD	74	upon req	95.8	460	upon req	
	1800	5012L	ECP508004-PP	96,342	ISD	74	5931	96.2	460	925	
900	1800	5012L	ECP509004-PP	100,195	ISD	74	6283	96.2	460	1020	
1000	3600	5012L	ECP5010002-PP	117,647	ISD	74	upon req	95.8	460	upon req	
	1800	5012L	ECP5010004-PP	107,409	ISD	74	upon req	96.2	460	upon req	
575 Volt											
1	3600	143T	ECP3580T-5	1,493	SDM	12.88	61	84	575	1.1	1
	1800	143T	ECP3581T-5	1,641	SDM	12.88	65	87.5	575	1.2	1
1 1/2	1800	145T	ECP3584T-5	1,671	SDM	12.88	71	88.5	575	1.7	1
2	1800	145T	ECP3587T-5	1,745	SDM	12.88	75	86.5	575	2.3	1
3	3600	182T	ECP3660T-5	2,100	SDM	15.93	107	88.5	575	2.7	1
	1800	182T	ECP3661T-5	2,207	SDM	15.93	113	89.5	575	3.3	1
	1200	213T	ECP3764T-5	3,098	SDM	19.50	211	90.2	575	3.6	1
5	3600	184T	ECP3663T-5	2,584	SDM	15.93	111	89.5	575	4.6	1
	1800	184T	ECP3665T-5	2,246	SDM	15.93	118	89.5	575	5.3	1
	1200	215T	ECP3768T-5	3,140	SDM	19.50	196	90.2	575	5.8	1
7 1/2	3600	213T	ECP3769T-5	3,372	SDM	19.50	169	91.7	575	6.9	1
	1800	213T	ECP3770T-5	2,828	SDM	19.50	170	91.7	575	7.5	1
	1200	254T	ECP2276T-5	4,492	SDM	24.78	333	91.7	575	8.7	1
10	3600	215T	ECP3771T-5	3,590	SDM	19.50	182	92.4	575	8.9	1
	1800	215T	ECP3774T-5	3,386	SDM	19.50	231	92.4	575	10	1
	1200	256T	ECP2332T-5	5,836	SDM	24.78	347	91	575	11.5	1
15	3600	254T	ECP2394T-5	4,593	SDM	24.78	239	91.7	575	13.8	1
	1800	254T	ECP2333T-5	4,315	SDM	24.78	297	92.4	575	14.6	1
	1200	284T	ECP4100T-5	6,691	SDM	27.93	446	93	575	15.9	1
20	3600	256T	ECP4106T-5	5,357	SDM	24.78	310	91.7	575	17.9	1
	1800	256T	ECP2334T-5	4,627	SDM	24.78	325	93	575	19.2	1
	1200	286T	ECP4102T-5	9,091	SDM	27.93	478	93	575	20.6	1
25	1800	284T	ECP4103T-5	6,055	SDM	27.93	424	93.6	575	24	1
	1200	324T	ECP4111T-5	9,500	SDM	30.28	612	93	575	25.7	1
30	1800	286T	ECP4104T-5	7,189	SDM	27.93	467	93.6	575	29	1
	1200	326T	ECP4117T-5	12,246	SDM	30.28	630	93	575	30	1
40	1800	324T	ECP4110T-5	9,406	SDM	30.28	623	94.1	575	37	1
	1200	364T	ECP4308T-5	15,262	SDM	33.49	910	94.1	575	40	1
50	1800	326T	ECP4115T-5	11,040	SDM	30.28	652	94.5	575	45	1
60	1800	364T	ECP4314T-5	15,761	SDM	33.49	936	95	575	54.4	1
75	3600	365TS	ECP4313T-5	18,257	SDM	31.35	1005	93.6	575	66	1
	1800	365T	ECP4316T-5	18,134	SDM	33.49	966	95.4	575	68.7	1
	1200	405T	ECP4404T-5	27,026	SDM	38.19	1322	94.5	575	70	1
100	1800	405T	ECP4400T-5	22,695	SDM	38.04	1305	95.4	575	89.6	1
125	1800	444T	ECP4410T-5	26,831	SDM	44.75	2054	95.4	575	115	1
	1200	445T	ECP4411T-5	33,582	SDM	44.97	1913	95	575	116	1
150	1800	445T	ECP4406T-5	31,432	SDM	44.75	2175	95.8	575	135	1
200	1800	447T	ECP4407T-5	37,812	SDM	48.24	2570	96.2	575	178	1
250	1800	449T	ECP4408T-5	47,983	SDM	53.47	3027	96.2	575	219	1
300	1800	449T	ECP44304T-5	66,134	SDM	53.47	3150	96.2	575	267	1
350	1800	L449T	ECP49354T-5	102,998	SDM	60.47	3680	96.2	575	309	1
400	1800	L449T	ECP49404T-5	106,057	SDM	60.47	3702	96.2	575	356	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

XEX severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, C-Face

1 thru 200 Hp

IP55



Features:

- Robust cast iron construction
- Regreasable bearings all frames
- 304 stainless steel nameplates
- Inverter Duty nameplate
- Division 2, Class I, Groups A, B, C, D markings on nameplate
- Locked bearing to allow mounting in any configuration

Applications:

- Chemical, oil & gas
- Pulp & paper, forest products
- Metals & foundries
- Cement, aggregate & above ground mining
- Food processing
- Power generation
- Water & wastewater treatment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face, Foot Mounted											
1	1800	143TC	CECP3581T	1,727	SDM	13.38	67	87.5	230/460	1.5	1
		143TC	CECP3581T-5	1,727	SDM	13.38	60	85.5	575	1.2	1
	1200	145TC	CECP3582T	1,903	SDM	13.38	75	82.5	230/460	1.7	1
1 1/2	1800	145TC	CECP3584T	1,762	SDM	13.38	72	88.5	230/460	2.1	1
		145TC	CECP3584T-5	1,762	SDM	13.38	72	88.5	575	1.7	1
	1200	182TC	CECP3667T	2,212	SDM	16.68	99	87.5	230/460	2.5	1
2	1800	145TC	CECP3587T	1,833	SDM	13.38	76	88.5	230/460	2.8	1
		145TC	CECP3587T-5	1,833	SDM	13.38	76	88.5	575	2.3	1
	1200	184TC	CECP3664T	2,235	SDM	16.68	113	88.5	230/460	3.2	1
3	3600	182TC	CECP3660T	2,257	SDM	16.68	112	88.5	230/460	3.4	1, 30
		182TC	CECP3661T	2,366	SDM	16.68	114	89.5	230/460	4.1	1
	1800	182TC	CECP3661T-5	2,366	SDM	16.68	114	89.5	575	3.2	1
5	1200	213TC	CECP3764T	3,257	SDM	20.24	187	90.2	230/460	4.5	1, 30
		184TC	CECP3663T	2,741	SDM	16.68	121	90.2	230/460	5.7	1, 30
	1800	184TC	CECP3665T	2,403	SDM	16.68	130	89.5	230/460	6.5	1
7 1/2	3600	184TC	CECP3665T-5	2,403	SDM	16.68	130	90.2	575	5.2	1
		215TC	CECP3768T	3,298	SDM	20.24	226	90.2	230/460	7.3	1, 30
	1800	213TC	CECP3769T	3,686	SDM	20.24	173	89.5	230/460	8.6	1
10	3600	213TC	CECP3770T	3,144	SDM	20.24	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	1
		213TC	CECP3770T-5	3,144	SDM	20.24	170	91.7	575	7.5	1
	1200	254TC	CECP2276T	4,808	SDM	25.28	305	91	230/460	10.7	1, 30
15	3600	215TC	CECP3771T	3,901	SDM	20.24	203	92.4	230/460	11	1, 30
		215TC	CECP3774T	3,700	SDM	20.24	231	92.4	230/460	12.5	1
	1800	215TC	CECP3774T-5	3,700	SDM	20.24	231	91.7	575	9.8	1
20	1200	256TC	CECP2332T	6,151	SDM	25.28	323	91	230/460	14.2	1, 30
		254TC	CECP2294T	5,509	SDM	25.28	307	91.7	230/460	17.2	1, 30
	1800	254TC	CECP2333T	5,256	SDM	25.28	297	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30
25	3600	254TC	CECP2333T-4	5,256	SDM	25.28	296	92.4	460	18.1	1
		254TC	CECP2333T-5	5,256	SDM	25.28	296	92.4	575	14.6	1
	1200	284TC	CECP4100T	7,633	SDM	27.93	435	91.7	230/460	21	1, 30
30	3600	256TC	CECP4106T	6,273	SDM	25.28	333	91	230/460	22	1, 30
		256TC	CECP2334T	5,571	SDM	25.28	339	93	230/460	24	1, 30
	1800	256TC	CECP2334T-4	5,571	SDM	25.28	336	93	460	24	1
35	3600	256TC	CECP2334T-5	5,571	SDM	25.28	336	93	575	19.2	1
		286TC	CECP4102T	10,034	SDM	27.93	460	91.7	230/460	26	1
	1200	284TSC	CECP4107T	7,652	SDM	26.56	396	91.7	230/460	28	1, 30
40	3600	284TC	CECP4103T-4	7,362	SDM	27.93	440	93.6	460	30	1
		286TC	CECP4103T	7,362	SDM	27.93	449	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
	1800	286TC	CECP4103T-5	7,362	SDM	27.93	449	93.6	575	24	1
45	3600	324TC	CECP4111T	10,808	SDM	30.28	626	93	230/460	32	1, 30
		286TSC	CECP4108T	9,063	SDM	26.56	454	91.7	230/460	34	1
	1800	286TC	CECP4104T	8,497	SDM	27.93	478	93.6	230/460	36	1, 30
50	3600	286TC	CECP4104T-4	8,497	SDM	27.93	475	93.6	460	36	1
		286TC	CECP4104T-5	8,497	SDM	27.93	475	93.6	575	28	1
	1200	326TC	CECP4117T	13,554	SDM	30.28	640	93	230/460	39	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phase

General purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

XEX severe duty, three phase, totally enclosed, 230/460 volts, 460 and 575 volts, C-Face

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)	
C-Face, Foot Mounted (continued)												
40	3600	324TSC	CECP4109T	12,183	SDM	28.78	571	92.4	230/460	45	1	
	1800	324TC	CECP4110T	10,847	SDM	30.28	628	94.1	230/460	48	1, 30	
	1200	364TC	CECP4308T	16,493	SDM	33.44	908	94.1	230/460	49.4	1	
50	3600	326TSC	CECP4114T	12,699	SDM	28.78	639	93	230/460	56	1, 30	
	1800	326TC	CECP4115T	12,482	SDM	30.28	656	94.5	230/460	58	1, 30	
	1200	365TC	CECP4312T	19,248	SDM	33.44	908	94.1	230/460	61.7	1	
60	3600	364TSC	CECP4310T	17,464	SDM	31.31	874	95	230/460	65.1	1	
		364TC	CECP4314T	17,287	SDM	33.44	880	95	230/460	68	1	
	1800	364TC	CECP4314T-4	16,631	SDM	33.48	961	95	460	70	1	
		364TC	CECP4314T-5	16,631	SDM	33.48	961	95	575	55	1	
75	3600	365TSC	CECP4313T	19,783	SDM	31.31	899	94.5	230/460	80.7	1	
	1800	365TC	CECP4316T	19,660	SDM	33.44	905	95.4	230/460	85.9	1	
100	3600	405TSC	CECP4402T-4	24,946	SDM	35.31	1327	95	460	110	1	
	1800	405TC	CECP4400T-4	25,036	SDM	38.20	1388	95.4	460	112	1	
125	1800	444TC	CECP4410T-4	30,072	SDM	44.75	2002	95.4	460	144	1	
150	1800	445TC	CECP4406T-4	34,673	SDM	44.75	2138	95.8	460	169	1	
200	1800	447TC	CECP4407T-4	41,710	SDM	48.24	2455	96.2	460	222	1	
C-Face, Footless												
1	3600	56C	VECP3580-4	1,573	SDM	14.50	60	84	460	1.4	1	
		56C	VECP3581	1,720	SDM	14.50	66	87.5	230/460	1.5	1	
		1800	56C	VECP3581-4	1,720	SDM	14.50	66	87.5	460	1.5	1
			143TC	VECP3581T	1,720	SDM	14.57	67	87.5	230/460	1.5	1
		143TC	VECP3581T-4	1,720	SDM	14.57	66	87.5	460	1.5	1	
		1200	145TC	VECP3582T	1,894	SDM	14.57	69	82.5	230/460	1.7	1
1 1/2	3600	143TC	VECP3583T-4	1,775	SDM	14.57	67	85.5	460	2	1	
		145TC	VECP3584T	1,748	SDM	14.57	71	88.5	230/460	2.1	1	
		145TC	VECP3584T-4	1,748	SDM	14.57	70	88.5	460	2.1	1	
2	1200	182TC	VECP3667T	2,249	SDM	16.98	103	87.5	230/460	2.5	1	
		3600	145TC	VECP3586T-4	1,858	SDM	14.57	74	86.5	460	2.5	1
		1800	145TC	VECP3587T	1,820	SDM	14.57	75	88.5	230/460	2.8	1
			145TC	VECP3587T-4	1,820	SDM	14.57	75	88.5	460	2.8	1
		1200	184TC	VECP3664T	2,281	SDM	16.98	114	88.5	230/460	3.2	1
		3	3600	182TC	VECP3660T-4	2,230	SDM	16.98	103	88.5	460	3.4
1800	182TC			VECP3661T	2,337	SDM	16.98	112	89.5	230/460	4.1	1
	182TC			VECP3661T-4	2,337	SDM	16.98	105	89.5	460	4.1	1
1200	213TC			VECP3764T	3,364	SDM	21.36	165	90.2	230/460	4.5	1, 30
5	3600	184TC	VECP3663T-4	2,715	SDM	16.98	108	89.5	460	5.7	1	
		1800	184TC	VECP3665T	2,378	SDM	16.98	119	89.5	230/460	6.5	1
			184TC	VECP3665T-4	2,378	SDM	16.98	119	89.5	460	6.6	1
		1200	215TC	VECP3768T	3,403	SDM	21.36	225	90.2	230/460	7.3	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	213TC	VECP3769T-4	3,636	SDM	21.36	173	91.7	460	8.6	1	
		1800	213TC	VECP3770T	3,090	SDM	21.36	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	1
			213TC	VECP3770T-4	3,090	SDM	21.36	170	91.7	460	9.5	1
		1200	254TC	VECP2276T	5,332	SDM	27.40	338	91	230/460	10.7	1, 30
10	3600	215TC	VECP3771T-4	3,851	SDM	21.36	203	92.4	460	11	1	
		215TC	VECP3774T	3,650	SDM	21.36	231	92.4	230/460	12.5	1	
			215TC	VECP3774T-4	3,650	SDM	21.36	231	92.4	460	12.5	1
		1200	256TC	VECP2332T	6,674	SDM	27.40	348	91	230/460	14.2	1, 30
15	1800	254TC	VECP2333T	5,154	SDM	27.40	314	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30	
		254TC	VECP2333T-4	5,154	SDM	27.40	303	92.4	460	18.1	1	
		1200	284TC	VECP4100T	7,869	SDM	30.68	503	91.7	230/460	21	1, 30
20	1800	256TC	VECP2334T	5,464	SDM	27.40	338	93	230/460	24	1, 30	
		256TC	VECP2334T-4	5,464	SDM	27.40	365	93	460	24	1	
		1200	286TC	VECP4102T	10,270	SDM	30.68	528	91.7	230/460	27	1
25	1800	284TC	VECP4103T	7,234	SDM	30.68	483	93.6	230/460	31	1, 30	
		1200	324TC	VECP4111T	10,809	SDM	33.03	636	93	230/460	32	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

New! Meets IEEE Std 841™-2021**841XL, three phase, totally enclosed, 460 volts and 575 volts**

1 thru 300 Hp

IP56**Features:**

- Meets and exceeds the requirements of IEEE Std. 841
- Patented PLS lubrication system for bearing longevity
- Inverter Duty nameplate
- Meets IEEE 45 on nameplate
- Division 2, Class I, Groups A, B, C, D markings on nameplate
- IEEE 841 test report ships with the motor
- 5 year warranty

Applications:

- Chemical, oil & gas
- Pulp & paper, forest products
- Metals & foundries
- Cement, aggregate & above ground mining
- Food processing
- Power generation
- Coastal marine

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
460 volts											
1	3600	143T	ECP83580T-4	1,639	SD8	12.88	60	84	460	1.4	1
		143T	ENCP83580T-4	1,562	SD8	11.37	56	84	460	1.3	1, 60
	1800	143T	ECP83581T-4	1,800	SD8	12.88	69	87.5	460	1.5	1
		143T	ENCP83581T-4	1,709	SD8	11.37	60	87.5	460	1.5	1, 60
1 1/2	1200	145T	ECP83582T-4	1,930	SD8	12.88	69	82.5	460	1.7	1
		143T	ECP83583T-4	1,760	SD8	12.88	69	85.5	460	2	1
	1800	145T	ECP83584T-4	1,831	SD8	12.87	73	88.5	460	2.1	1
		182T	ECP83667T-4	2,223	SD8	15.93	114	87.5	460	2.5	1
2	3600	145T	ECP83586T-4	1,932	SD8	12.88	78	85.5	460	2.5	1
		145T	ECP83587T-4	1,913	SD8	12.87	78	88.5	460	2.8	1
	1200	184T	ECP83664T-4	2,416	SD8	15.93	130	88.5	460	3.2	1
		182T	ECP83660T-4	2,303	SD8	15.93	116	88.5	460	3.4	1
3	1800	182T	ECP83661T-4	2,422	SD8	15.93	116	89.5	460	4.1	1
		213T	ECP83764T-4	3,368	SD8	19.50	165	89.5	460	4.5	1
	3600	184T	ECP83663T-4	2,837	SD8	15.93	132	88.5	460	5.7	1
		184T	ECP83665T-4	2,468	SD8	15.93	127	89.5	460	6.6	1
5	1200	215T	ECP83768T-4	3,482	SD8	19.50	193	89.5	460	7.1	1
		213T	ECP83769T-4	3,703	SD8	19.50	179	91.7	460	8.6	1
	1800	213T	ECP83770T-4	3,109	SD8	19.50	199	91.7	460	9.5	1
		254T	ECP82276T-4	5,022	SD8	24.78	343	91	460	10.5	1
7 1/2	3600	215T	ECP83771T-4	3,942	SD8	19.50	225	91	460	11.3	1
		215T	ECP83774T-4	3,681	SD8	19.50	231	91.7	460	12.2	1
	1200	256T	ECP82332T-4	6,411	SD8	24.78	359	91	460	14.1	1
		254T	ECP82394T-4	5,130	SD8	24.78	308	91	460	17	1
10	1800	254T	ECP82333T-4	4,739	SD8	24.78	322	92.4	460	17.6	1
		284T	ECP84100T-4	7,406	SD8	27.93	447	91.7	460	19.4	1
	3600	256T	ECP84106T-4	5,882	SD8	24.78	328	91.7	460	22	1
		256T	ECP82334T-4	5,124	SD8	24.78	350	93	460	23	1
15	1200	286T	ECP84102T-4	9,981	SD8	27.93	442	91.7	460	26	1
		284TS	ECP84107T-4	7,191	SD8	26.56	360	91.7	460	28	1
	1800	284T	ECP84103T-4	6,646	SD8	27.93	441	93.6	460	30	1
		324T	ECP84111T-4	10,519	SD8	30.66	638	93	460	32	1
20	3600	286TS	ECP84108T-4	8,614	SD8	26.56	442	91.7	460	34	1
		286T	ECP84104T-4	7,826	SD8	27.93	545	93.6	460	36	1
	1200	326T	ECP84117T-4	13,689	SD8	30.66	637	93	460	38.6	1
		324TS	ECP84109T-4	11,785	SD8	29.16	626	92.4	460	44	1
25	1800	324T	ECP84110T-4	10,420	SD8	30.66	629	94.1	460	46	1
		364T	ECP84308T-4	16,771	SD8	33.49	927	94.1	460	49.4	1
	3600	326TS	ECP84114T-4	12,293	SD8	29.16	623	93	460	55	1
		326T	ECP84115T-4	12,233	SD8	30.66	679	94.5	460	57	1
30	1200	365T	ECP84312T-4	19,527	SD8	33.49	928	94.1	460	61.7	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

841XL, three phase, totally enclosed, 460 volts and 575 volts

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
460 volts (continued)											
60	3600	364TS	ECP84310T-4	17,743	SD8	31.37	905	95	460	65.1	1
	1800	364T	ECP84314T-4	17,565	SD8	33.49	913	95	460	68	1
	1200	404T	ECP84403T-4	23,134	SD8	38.04	1271	95	460	69	1
75	3600	365TS	ECP84313T-4	20,061	SD8	31.37	1045	94.5	460	80.7	1
	1800	365T	ECP84316T-4	19,939	SD8	33.49	971	95.4	460	85.9	1
	1200	405T	ECP84404T-4	28,021	SD8	38.20	1327	94.5	460	86.9	1
100	3600	405TS	ECP84402T-4	24,113	SD8	35.04	1277	95	460	110	
	1800	405T	ECP84400T-4	25,217	SD8	38.20	1299	95.4	460	112	1
		405T	ECP84400TR-4	26,339	SD8	38.20	1326	95.4	460	112	1, 5
	1200	444T	ECP84409T-4	30,822	SD8	44.75	1940	95	460	119	1
		444T	ECP84409TR-4	32,752	SD8	44.97	1599	95	460	119	1, 5
125	3600	444TS	ECP84412T-4	28,200	SD8	40.98	1968	95	460	137	1
	1800	444T	ECP84410T-4	28,604	SD8	44.75	2020	95.4	460	144	1
		444T	ECP84410TR-4	30,534	SD8	44.97	1669	95.4	460	144	1, 5
	1200	445T	ECP84411T-4	34,984	SD8	44.75	2083	95	460	146	1
		445T	ECP84411TR-4	36,914	SD8	44.97	1874	95	460	146	1, 5
150	3600	445TS	ECP84413T-4	32,406	SD8	40.98	2053	95	460	164	1
	1800	445T	ECP84406T-4	33,827	SD8	44.75	2184	95.8	460	169	1
		445T	ECP84406TR-4	35,935	SD8	44.75	2130	95.8	460	169	1
	1200	447T	ECP844156T-4	38,885	SD8	48.24	2536	95.8	460	170	1
		447T	ECP844156TR-4	40,811	SD8	48.24	2615	95.8	460	170	1, 5
200	3600	447TS	ECP84416T-4	42,841	SD8	44.48	2433	96.2	460	213	1
	1800	447T	ECP84407T-4	40,698	SD8	48.24	2582	96.2	460	222	1
		447T	ECP84407TR-4	42,626	SD8	48.24	2608	96.2	460	222	1, 5
	1200	449T	ECP844206T-4	51,658	SD8	53.24	3109	95.8	460	225	1
		449T	ECP844206TR-4	53,586	SD8	53.24	3108	95.8	460	225	1, 5
250	3600	449TS	ECP844252T-4	69,026	SD8	49.48	2790	96.2	460	266	1
	1800	449T	ECP84408T-4	51,952	SD8	53.24	2959	96.2	460	276	1
		449T	ECP84408TR-4	53,828	SD8	53.24	2995	96.2	460	276	1, 5
	1200	449T	ECP844256T-4	72,505	SD8	53.24	3102	95.8	460	287	1
		449T	ECP844256TR-4	76,579	SD8	53.49	3125	95.8	460	286	1, 5
300	1200	L449T	ECP844306T-4	83,141	SD8	60.47	3683	95.8	460	340	1
		L449T	ECP844306TR-4	87,297	SD8	60.47	3683	95.8	460	340	1, 5
575 volts											
1	3600	143T	ECP83580T-5	1,639	SD8	12.88	63	84	575	1.1	1
	1800	143T	ECP83581T-5	1,800	SD8	12.87	67	87.5	575	1.2	1
	1200	145T	ECP83582T-5	1,930	SD8	12.88	69	82.5	575	1.4	1
1 1/2	3600	143T	ECP83583T-5	1,760	SD8	12.87	71	85.5	575	1.6	1
	1800	145T	ECP83584T-5	1,831	SD8	12.87	73	88.5	575	1.7	1
	1200	182T	ECP83667T-5	2,223	SD8	15.93	105	87.5	575	2	1
2	3600	145T	ECP83586T-5	1,825	SD8	12.88	79	85.5	575	2	1
	1800	145T	ECP83587T-5	1,913	SD8	12.87	77	86.5	575	2.3	1
	1200	184T	ECP83664T-5	2,416	SD8	15.93	128	88.5	575	2.5	1
3	3600	182T	ECP83660T-5	2,303	SD8	15.93	116	88.5	575	2.7	1
	1800	182T	ECP83661T-5	2,422	SD8	15.93	118	89.5	575	3.3	1
	1200	213T	ECP83764T-5	3,368	SD8	19.50	211	89.5	575	3.6	1
5	3600	184T	ECP83663T-5	2,837	SD8	15.93	130	88.5	575	4.6	1
	1800	184T	ECP83665T-5	2,468	SD8	15.93	127	89.5	575	5.3	1
	1200	215T	ECP83768T-5	3,482	SD8	19.50	226	89.5	575	5.7	1
7 1/2	3600	213T	ECP83769T-5	3,703	SD8	19.50	179	91.7	575	6.9	1
	1800	213T	ECP83770T-5	3,109	SD8	19.50	199	91.7	575	7.6	1
	1200	254T	ECP82276T-5	5,269	SD8	24.78	348	91.7	575	8.4	1
10	3600	215T	ECP83771T-5	3,942	SD8	19.50	225	90.2	575	9	1
	1800	215T	ECP83774T-5	3,681	SD8	19.50	231	91.7	575	9.8	1
	1200	256T	ECP82332T-5	6,411	SD8	24.78	357	91.7	575	11.4	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

841XL, three phase, totally enclosed, 460 volts and 575 volts

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
575 volts (continued)											
15	3600	254T	ECP82394T-5	5,130	SD8	24.78	305	91.7	575	13.7	1
	1800	254T	ECP82333T-5	4,739	SD8	24.78	318	92.4	575	14.1	1
	1200	284T	ECP84100T-5	7,406	SD8	27.93	445	91.7	575	15.6	1
20	3600	256T	ECP84106T-5	5,882	SD8	24.78	324	91.7	575	17.9	1
	1800	256T	ECP82334T-5	5,124	SD8	24.78	361	93	575	18.3	1
	1200	286T	ECP84102T-5	9,981	SD8	27.93	443	91.7	575	21	1
25	3600	284TS	ECP84107T-5	7,191	SD8	26.56	429	91.7	575	23	1
	1800	284T	ECP84103T-5	6,646	SD8	27.93	345	93.6	575	24	1
	1200	324T	ECP84111T-5	10,519	SD8	30.66	623	93	575	25.4	1
30	3600	286TS	ECP84108T-5	8,614	SD8	26.56	422	91.7	575	27	1
	1800	286T	ECP84104T-5	7,826	SD8	27.93	489	93.6	575	28	1
	1200	326T	ECP84117T-5	13,689	SD8	30.66	635	93	575	31	1
40	3600	324TS	ECP84109T-5	11,785	SD8	29.16	624	92.4	575	35	1
	1800	324T	ECP84110T-5	10,420	SD8	30.66	635	94.1	575	37	1
	1200	364T	ECP84308T-5	16,771	SD8	33.49	922	94.1	575	39.5	1
50	3600	326TS	ECP84114T-5	12,293	SD8	29.16	662	93	575	44	1
	1800	326T	ECP84115T-5	12,233	SD8	30.66	653	94.5	575	45	1
	1200	365T	ECP84312T-5	19,527	SD8	33.49	924	94.1	575	49.3	1
60	3600	364TS	ECP84310T-5	17,743	SD8	31.37	932	95	575	52	1
	1800	364T	ECP84314T-5	17,565	SD8	33.49	937	95	575	54.4	1
	1200	404T	ECP84403T-5	23,134	SD8	38.04	1275	95	575	55.2	1
75	3600	365TS	ECP84313T-5	20,061	SD8	31.37	998	94.5	575	64.5	1
	1800	365T	ECP84316T-5	19,939	SD8	33.49	985	95.4	575	68.7	1
	1200	405T	ECP84404T-5	28,021	SD8	38.04	1283	94.5	575	69.5	1
100	3600	405TS	ECP84402T-5	24,113	SD8	35.04	1287	95	575	88	1
	1800	405T	ECP84400T-5	25,217	SD8	38.04	1304	95.4	575	89.6	1
	1200	444T	ECP84409T-5	30,822	SD8	44.75	1885	95	575	92	1
125	3600	444TS	ECP84412T-5	28,200	SD8	40.98	1799	95.4	575	109	1
	1800	444T	ECP84410T-5	28,604	SD8	44.75	1915	95.8	575	111	1
	1200	445T	ECP84411T-5	34,984	SD8	44.75	2000	95.4	575	114	1
150	3600	445TS	ECP84413T-5	32,406	SD8	40.98	2062	96.2	575	131	1
	1800	445T	ECP84406T-5	33,827	SD8	44.75	1886	96.2	575	132	1
	1200	447T	ECP844156TR-5	40,811	SD8	48.24	2595	95.8	575	136	1, 5
200	3600	447TS	ECP84416T-5	42,841	SD8	44.48	2182	96.2	575	177	1
	1800	447T	ECP84407T-5	40,698	SD8	48.24	2606	96.2	575	178	1
	1200	447T	ECP84407TR-5	42,626	SD8	48.24	2618	96.2	575	178	1, 5
250	3600	449T	ECP844206TR-5	53,586	SD8	53.24	3100	95.8	575	180	1, 5
	1800	449TS	ECP844252T-5	69,026	SD8	49.48	2784	96.2	575	212	1
	1200	449T	ECP84408T-5	51,952	SD8	53.24	2932	96.2	575	220	1
300	3600	449T	ECP84408TR-5	53,828	SD8	53.24	2732	96.2	575	220	1, 5
	1800	449T	ECP844256TR-5	76,579	SD8	53.47	3125	95.8	575	229	1, 5
	1200	L449T	ECP844306TR-5	87,297	SD8	60.47	3683	95.8	575	272	1, 5

(a) See notes on inside back flap

■ Cast iron frame

New! Meets IEEE Std 841™-2021

Information

841XL, three phase, TEFC, 460 volts and 575 volts, C-Face

1 thru 75 Hp

IP56

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty



Features:

- Meets and exceeds the requirements of IEEE Std. 841
- Patented PLS lubrication system for bearing longevity
- Inverter Duty nameplate
- Meets IEEE 45 on nameplate
- Division 2, Class I, Groups A, B, C, D markings on nameplate
- IEEE 841 test report ships with the motor
- Locked bearing to allow mounting in any configuration
- 5 year warranty

Applications:

- Chemical, oil & gas
- Pulp & paper, forest products
- Metals & foundries
- Cement, aggregate & above ground mining
- Food processing
- Power generation
- Coastal marine

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)	
C-Face, foot mounted, 460 volts												
1	3600	56C	CECP83580-4	2,105	SD8	14.81	56	84	460	1.4	10	
		143TC	CECP83580T-4	1,709	SD8	13.38	63	84	460	1.4	1	
		143TC	CENCP83580T-4	1,633	SD8	12.00	61	84	460	1.3	1, 60	
	1800	56C	CECP83581-4	2,267	SD8	14.81	56	87.5	460	1.5	10	
		143TC	CECP83581T-4	1,870	SD8	13.38	71	87.5	460	1.5	1	
		143TC	CENCP83581T-4	1,776	SD8	12.00	64	87.5	460	1.5	1, 60	
	1200	56C	CECP83582-4	2,397	SD8	14.81	56	82.5	460	1.7	10	
		145TC	CECP83582T-4	2,001	SD8	13.38	56	82.5	460	1.7	1	
	1 1/2	3600	143TC	CECP83583T-4	1,830	SD8	13.38	71	85.5	460	2	1
		1800	145TC	CECP83584T-4	1,905	SD8	13.38	75	88.5	460	2.1	1
1200		182TC	CECP83667T-4	2,296	SD8	16.69	99	87.5	460	2.5	1	
3600		145TC	CECP83586T-4	2,007	SD8	13.38	80	85.5	460	2.5	1	
2	1800	145TC	CECP83587T-4	1,984	SD8	13.38	78	88.5	460	2.8	1	
	1200	184TC	CECP83664T-4	2,642	SD8	16.69	113	88.5	460	3.2	1	
	3600	182TC	CECP83660T-4	2,439	SD8	16.69	121	88.5	460	3.4	1	
3	1800	182TC	CECP83661T-4	2,584	SD8	16.69	120	89.5	460	4.1	1	
	1200	213TC	CECP83764T-4	3,530	SD8	20.23	211	89.5	460	4.5	1	
	3600	184TC	CECP83663T-4	2,964	SD8	16.69	136	88.5	460	5.7	1	
5	1800	184TC	CECP83665T-4	2,598	SD8	16.69	131	89.5	460	6.6	1	
	1200	215TC	CECP83768T-4	3,612	SD8	20.23	226	89.5	460	7.1	1	
	3600	213TC	CECP83769T-4	3,843	SD8	20.23	179	91.7	460	8.6	1	
7 1/2	1800	213TC	CECP83770T-4	3,291	SD8	20.23	178	91.7	460	9.5	1	
	1200	254TC	CECP82276T-4	5,204	SD8	25.28	346	91	460	10.5	1	
	3600	215TC	CECP83771T-4	4,079	SD8	20.23	225	91	460	11.3	1	
10	1800	215TC	CECP83774T-4	3,978	SD8	20.23	231	91.7	460	12.2	1	
	1200	256TC	CECP82332T-4	6,709	SD8	25.28	362	91	460	14.1	1	
	3600	254TC	CECP82394T-4	5,578	SD8	25.28	308	91	460	17	1	
15	1800	254TC	CECP82333T-4	5,446	SD8	25.28	322	92.4	460	17.6	1	
	1200	284TC	CECP84100T-4	8,114	SD8	27.93	420	91.7	460	19.4	1	
	3600	256TC	CECP84106T-4	6,327	SD8	25.28	328	91.7	460	22	1	
20	1800	256TC	CECP82334T-4	5,762	SD8	25.28	356	93	460	23	1	
	1200	286TC	CECP84102T-4	10,619	SD8	27.93	460	91.7	460	26	1	
	3600	284TSC	CECP84107T-4	8,629	SD8	26.56	433	91.7	460	28	1	
25	1800	284TC	CECP84103T-4	8,087	SD8	27.93	430	93.6	460	30	1	
	1200	324TC	CECP84111T-4	11,960	SD8	30.66	660	93	460	32	1	
	3600	286TSC	CECP84108T-4	10,052	SD8	26.56	470	91.7	460	34	1	
30	1800	286TC	CECP84104T-4	9,261	SD8	27.93	465	93.6	460	36	1	
	1200	326TC	CECP84117T-4	15,124	SD8	30.66	640	93	460	38.6	1	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

841XL, three phase, TEFC, 460 volts and 575 volts, C-Face

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face, foot mounted, 460 volts (continued)											
40	3600	324TSC	CECP84109T-4	13,368	SD8	29.16	587	92.4	460	44	1
	1800	324TC	CECP84110T-4	12,004	SD8	30.66	600	94.1	460	46	1
	1200	364TC	CECP84308T-4	18,298	SD8	33.49	908	94.1	460	49.4	1
50	3600	326TSC	CECP84114T-4	13,881	SD8	29.16	670	93	460	55	1
	1800	326TC	CECP84115T-4	13,816	SD8	30.66	683	94.5	460	57	1
	1200	365TC	CECP84312T-4	21,053	SD8	33.49	925	94.1	460	61.7	1
60	3600	364TSC	CECP84310T-4	19,269	SD8	31.37	899	95	460	65.1	1
	1800	364TC	CECP84314T-4	19,091	SD8	33.49	906	95	460	68	1
75	3600	365TSC	CECP84313T-4	21,587	SD8	31.37	1007	94.5	460	80.7	1
	1800	365TC	CECP84316T-4	21,465	SD8	33.49	1050	95.4	460	85.9	1
C-Face, foot mounted, 575 volts											
1	1800	143TC	CECP83581T-5	1,870	SD8	13.38	71	87.5	575	1.2	1
2	1800	145TC	CECP83587T-5	1,984	SD8	13.38	80	86.5	575	2.3	1
3	1800	182TC	CECP83661T-5	2,584	SD8	16.69	122	89.5	575	3.3	1
5	1800	184TC	CECP83665T-5	2,598	SD8	16.69	131	89.5	575	5.3	1
7 1/2	1800	213TC	CECP83770T-5	3,291	SD8	20.23	211	91.7	575	7.6	1
10	1800	215TC	CECP83774T-5	3,978	SD8	20.23	231	91.7	575	9.8	1
15	1800	254TC	CECP82333T-5	5,446	SD8	25.28	309	92.4	575	14.1	1
20	1800	256TC	CECP82334T-5	5,762	SD8	25.28	357	93	575	18.3	1
25	1800	284TC	CECP84103T-5	8,087	SD8	27.93	444	93.6	575	24	1
30	1800	286TC	CECP84104T-5	9,261	SD8	27.93	487	93.6	575	28	1
40	1800	324TC	CECP84110T-5	12,004	SD8	30.66	670	94.1	575	37	1
50	1800	326TC	CECP84115T-5	13,816	SD8	30.66	663	94.5	575	45	1
C-Face, footless, 460 volts											
1	3600	143TC	VENCP83580T-4	1,548	SD8	12.00	59	84	460	1.3	1, 60
	1800	143TC	VENCP83581T-4	1,671	SD8	12.00	63	87.5	460	1.5	1, 60
1 1/2	3600	143TC	VECP83583T-4	1,812	SD8	14.56	75	85.5	460	2	1
	1800	145TC	VECP83584T-4	1,885	SD8	14.56	76	88.5	460	2.1	1
2	3600	145TC	VECP83586T-4	1,987	SD8	14.56	83	85.5	460	2.5	1
	1800	145TC	VECP83587T-4	1,965	SD8	14.56	79	88.5	460	2.8	1
3	3600	182TC	VECP83660T-4	2,414	SD8	16.69	121	88.5	460	3.4	1
	1800	182TC	VECP83661T-4	2,559	SD8	16.69	117	89.5	460	4.1	1
5	3600	184TC	VECP83663T-4	2,941	SD8	16.69	132	88.5	460	5.7	1
	1800	184TC	VECP83665T-4	2,573	SD8	16.69	128	89.5	460	6.6	1
7 1/2	3600	213TC	VECP83769T-4	3,794	SD8	20.24	179	91.7	460	8.6	1
	1800	213TC	VECP83770T-4	3,241	SD8	20.24	211	91.7	460	9.5	1
10	3600	215TC	VECP83771T-4	4,029	SD8	20.24	225	91	460	11.3	1
	1800	215TC	VECP83774T-4	3,928	SD8	20.24	231	91.7	460	12.2	1
15	3600	254TC	VECP82394T-4	5,349	SD8	25.28	304	91	460	17	1
	1800	254TC	VECP82333T-4	5,215	SD8	25.28	324	92.4	460	17.6	1
20	3600	256TC	VECP84106T-4	6,097	SD8	25.28	319	91.7	460	22	1
	1800	256TC	VECP82334T-4	5,528	SD8	25.28	355	93	460	23	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

New! Meets IEEE Std 841™-2021**661XL / IEEE 841, three phase, TEFC, 460 volts, foot mounted**

5 thru 75 Hp

IP56**Features:**

- Exceeds the requirements of IEEE Std. 841
- Roller bearing for belted applications, 40,000 hours L10 life per API 661
- Vertical lifting provisions for shaft up and shaft down mounting
- Patented PLS bearing lubrication system
- IP56 enclosure: dome shaft slinger, bronze labyrinth shaft seal, gasketed conduit box and cover
- Inverter Duty nameplate
- Division 2, Class I, Groups A, B, C, D markings on nameplate
- Meets IEEE 45 on nameplate
- IEEE 841 test report ships with the motor
- 5 year warranty

Applications:

- Belt driven heat exchangers

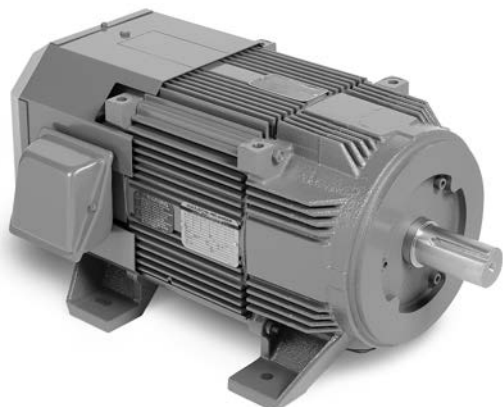
Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
5	1800	184T	ECP63665T-4	2,468	SD6	15.93	128	89.5	460	6.6	1
7 1/2	1800	213T	ECP63770TR-4	3,533	SD6	19.49	195	91.7	460	9.5	1, 5
10	1800	215T	ECP63774TR-4	4,104	SD6	19.49	231	91.7	460	12.2	1, 5
15	1800	254T	ECP62333TR-4	5,300	SD6	24.88	324	92.4	460	17.6	1, 5
20	1800	256T	ECP62334TR-4	5,685	SD6	24.88	355	93	460	23	1, 5
25	1800	284T	ECP64103TR-4	7,350	SD6	28.01	461	93.6	460	30	1, 5
30	1800	286T	ECP64104TR-4	8,529	SD6	28.01	487	93.6	460	36	1, 5
40	1800	324T	ECP64110TR-4	11,314	SD6	30.76	600	94.1	460	46	1, 5
50	1800	326T	ECP64115TR-4	13,131	SD6	30.76	687	94.5	460	57	1, 5
60	1800	364T	ECP64314TR-4	17,730	SD6	33.48	936	95	460	68	1, 5
75	1800	365T	ECP64316TR-4	20,104	SD6	33.48	976	95.4	460	85.9	1, 5

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

RPM XE, extreme efficiency, totally enclosed, 460 volts

10 thru 100 Hp



RPM XE, TEFC standard NEMA frame

Features:

- TEFC, 1800 RPM, severe duty, Design B, 1.15 SF
- Efficiency two to four levels above NEMA premium
- Power dense and standard NEMA frame sizes
- Designed for across the line operation
- Suitable for adjustable frequency power in scalar mode
- Up to IE3 combined system efficiency when properly matched with VFD running in V/Hz or scalar mode
- Operates at true synchronous speed regardless of load
- Up to IE5 efficiency when run across the line

Applications:

- Centrifugal fan and pump applications
- Continuous applications demanding the ultimate efficiency
- Compressors
- Applications demanding reduced weight or inertia

Standard NEMA frame

Hp	RPM	Frame	Encl	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	*Full Load Efficiency	Full Load Amps	Dimension Sheet	Notes (a)
10	1800	HL215T	TEFC	XEFRPM21104	9,816	RP5	21.77	170	94.6	10	619704-001	
15	1800	HL254T	TEFC	XEFRPM25154	10,634	RP5	23.89	195	94.9	15	619702-001	
20	1800	HL256T	TEFC	XEFRPM25204	11,452	RP5	24.89	210	94.9	20	619703-001	
25	1800	HL284T	TEFC	XEFRPM28254	12,271	RP5	26.38	290	95.4	25	619696-001	
30	1800	HL286T	TEFC	XEFRPM28304	13,089	RP5	27.37	315	95.4	30	619697-001	
40	1800	HL324T	TEFC	XEFRPM32404	14,096	RP5	28.81	435	96.4	40	619698-001	
50	1800	HL326T	TEFC	XEFRPM32504	15,046	RP5	30.81	500	96.6	50	619699-001	
60	1800	HL364T	TEFC	XEFRPM36604	20,168	RP5	32.93	690	97.0	60	619707-001	
75	1800	HL365T	TEFC	XEFRPM36754	23,559	RP5	35.19	775	97.3	75	619706-001	
100	1800	HL405T	TEFC	XEFRPM401004	30,931	RP5	40.58	955	97.3	100	619705-001	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Dirty Duty Plus, three phase, Totally enclosed

1/2 thru 10 Hp

IP56



Features:

- Cast iron endplates & conduit box
- 300 series stainless steel shaft extension
- 2 part epoxy paint system passed 2,000+ hours salt fog test per ASTM B 117
- Permanently lubricated, double sealed ball bearings
- IP56 enclosure includes: labyrinth shaft seals, gasketed conduit box and cover
- Inverter Duty nameplate
- Meets IEEE 45 on nameplate

Applications:

- Chemical, oil & gas
- Pulp & paper, forest products
- Coastal marine

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted												
1/2	1800	56	TEFC	DM3538	984	SDD	11.35	27	75.5	230/460	0.9	12, 38
3/4	1800	56	TEFC	DM3542	1,028	SDD	11.35	30	74	230/460	1.4	12, 38
1	1800	56	TEFC	EDM3546	1,534	SDD	12.85	35	85.5	230/460	1.5	1
C-Face, foot mounted												
1/2	3600	56C	TEFC	CDM3537	990	SDD	11.34	26	68	230/460	0.9	12, 38
	1800	56C	TEFC	CDM3538	1,030	SDD	11.34	29	74	230/460	0.9	12, 38
		56C	TENV	CNDM3538	1,030	SDD	11.05	34	80	230/460	0.8	12
3/4	1200	56C	TEFC	CDM3539	1,336	SDD	11.34	30	72	230/460	1.3	12, 38
	1800	56C	TEFC	CDM3542	1,070	SDD	11.34	33	75.5	230/460	1.4	12, 38
		56C	TENV	CNDM3542	1,070	SDD	11.05	37	78.5	230/460	1.4	1
	1200	56C	TEFC	CDM3543	1,355	SDD	12.84	38	77	230/460	1.4	1
	3600	56C	TEFC	CEDM3545	1,426	SDD	12.28	39	77	230/460	1.4	12
1	1800	56C	TEFC	CEDM3546	1,578	SDD	12.84	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1
		56C	TENV	CNEDM3546	1,578	SDD	11.05	41	85.5	230/460	1.5	1
	1200	143TC	TENV	CNEDM3546T	1,594	SDD	12.12	42	85.5	230/460	1.5	1
		56C	TEFC	CEDM3556	1,764	SDD	12.28	45	82.5	230/460	1.8	1
	3600	56C	TEFC	CEDM3550	1,559	SDD	13.28	42	84	230/460	1.9	1
1 1/2	1800	56C	TEFC	CEDM3554	1,707	SDD	12.24	42	86.5	230/460	2.2	1
		145TC	TEFC	CEDM3554T	1,723	SDD	13.35	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1
	3600	145TC	TENV	CNEDM3554T	1,723	SDD	12.12	48	86.5	230/460	2.1	1
2	3600	56C	TEFC	CEDM3555	1,668	SDD	13.28	38	85.5	230/460	2.5	1
	1800	56C	TEFC	CEDM3558	1,781	SDD	13.28	49	86.5	230/460	2.9	1
		145TC	TEFC	CEDM3558T	1,797	SDD	13.35	52	86.5	230/460	2.9	1
3	3600	145TC	TEFC	CEDM3559T	1,787	SDD	14.23	59	86.5	230/460	3.6	1
	1800	182TC	TEFC	CEDM3611T	1,984	SDD	16.60	90	89.5	230/460	4.2	1
	1200	213TC	TEFC	CEDM3704T	3,054	SDD	19.76	154	89.5	230/460	4.6	1
5	3600	184TC	TEFC	CEDM3613T	2,122	SDD	16.60	97	88.5	230/460	5.9	1
	1800	184TC	TEFC	CEDM3615T	2,029	SDD	18.10	108	89.5	230/460	6.7	1
	1200	215TC	TEFC	CEDM3708T	3,329	SDD	21.26	181	89.5	230/460	7.2	1
7 1/2	3600	213TC	TEFC	CEDM3709T	3,236	SDD	18.63	138	89.5	230/460	9	1
	1800	213TC	TEFC	CEDM3710T	3,018	SDD	19.76	146	91.7	230/460	9.5	1
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	CEDM3711T	3,268	SDD	18.63	138	90.2	230/460	11.8	1
	1800	215TC	TEFC	CEDM3714T	3,287	SDD	21.26	185	91.7	230/460	12	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Dirty Duty Plus, three phase, Totally enclosed

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face, footless												
1/2	3600	56C	TEFC	VDM3537	981	SDD	11.35	25	68	230/460	0.9	12, 38
	1800	56C	TEFC	VDM3538	1,015	SDD	11.35	28	75.5	230/460	0.9	12, 38
		56C	TENV	VNDM3538	1,015	SDD	11.05	35	80	230/460	0.8	1
3/4	3600	56C	TEFC	VDM3541	1,037	SDD	11.35	27	72	230/460	1.2	12, 38
	1800	56C	TEFC	VDM3542	1,056	SDD	12.85	31	74	230/460	1.4	12, 38
		56C	TENV	VNDM3542	1,056	SDD	11.05	37	78.5	230/460	1.4	1
1	3600	56C	TEFC	VEDM3545	1,426	SDD	11.97	28	77	230/460	1.6	1
	1800	56C	TEFC	VEDM3546	1,578	SDD	12.28	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	1
		56C	TENV	VNEDM3546	1,578	SDD	12.05	41	85.5	230/460	1.5	1
		143TC	TENV	VNEDM3546T	1,594	SDD	11.13	41	85.5	230/460	1.5	1
1 1/2	3600	56C	TEFC	VEDM3550	1,559	SDD	12.28	44	84	230/460	1.9	1
	1800	56C	TEFC	VEDM3554	1,707	SDD	13.29	42	86.5	230/460	2.2	1
		56C	TENV	VNEDM3554	1,707	SDD	12.93	48	86.5	230/460	2.1	1
		145TC	TENV	VNEDM3554T	1,723	SDD	13.00	49	86.5	230/460	2.1	1
2	3600	56C	TEFC	VEDM3555	1,707	SDD	13.23	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	1
		145TC	TEFC	VEDM3555T	1,833	SDD	13.35	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	1
	1800	56C	TEFC	VEDM3558	1,781	SDD	13.29	47	86.5	230/460	2.9	1
		145TC	TEFC	VEDM3558T	1,797	SDD	13.35	47	86.5	230/460	2.9	1
3	3450	145TC	TEFC	VEDM3559T	1,891	SDD	14.23	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1
	1800	182TC	TEFC	VEDM3611T	1,984	SDD	16.60	86	89.5	230/460	4.2	1
5	1800	184TC	TEFC	VEDM3615T	2,029	SDD	18.10	91	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 8
7 1/2	1800	213TC	TEFC	VEDM3710T	3,018	SDD	19.76	131	91.7	230/460	9.5	1
10	1800	215TC	TEFC	VEDM3714T	3,287	SDD	21.26	147	91.7	230/460	12	1, 8

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Quarry duty motors, three phase, TEFC, Design C, high torque

2 thru 10 Hp

IP55**Features:**

- High torque NEMA Design C
- Steel band frame – cast endplates and conduit box, steel fan cover
- IP55 enclosure includes: gasketed conduit box and cover, shaft seal
- Inverter Duty

Applications:

- Cement
- Aggregate
- Above ground mining
- Bulk material handling
- Belt conveyors and screens

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted											
2	1800	145T	EM3558T-9	1,267	SDQ	13.29	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
3	1800	182T	EM3611T-9	1,485	SDQ	18.04	83	89.5	230/460	4.3	1, 30
5	1800	184T	EM3615T-9	1,613	SDQ	18.04	95	89.5	230/460	7.1	1, 30, 35
7 1/2	1800	213T	EM3710T-9	2,180	SDQ	19.02	140	91.7	230/460	10.1	1, 30
10	1800	215T	EM3714T-9	2,537	SDQ	21.02	187	91.7	230/460	13.1	1, 30, 35

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Crusher motors, three phase, TEFC, 460 volts and 575 volts, foot mounted

5 thru 600 Hp

IP55

IP66



Features:

- High torque NEMA Design A, exceeds NEMA Design C torques
- 1.25 SF up to 100 Hp, 1.15 SF over 100 Hp
- Oversized ball bearings up to 50 Hp, ball and roller bearing designs 60 Hp and up. 586/7/8 frames include oversized roller bearing on DE.
- 586/7/8 frames include oversized, insulated ODE bearing and oversized 4.375" shaft.
- IP55 for frame sizes up to L449. IP66 for 586/7/8 frames.
- 304 stainless steel nameplates
- Inverter Duty nameplate
- "TR" catalog numbers are standard roller bearing

Applications:

- Cement
- Aggregate
- Above ground mining
- Bulk material handling
- Crushers, belt conveyors and screens

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
460 volts											
5	1800	184T	ECR9054T	1,160	SDC	15.93	118	89.5	230/460	7.1	12
	1200	215T	ECR9056T	2,002	SDC	19.50	226	89.5	230/460	7.5	12
7 1/2	1800	213T	ECR9074T	1,635	SDC	19.50	231	91.7	230/460	9.3	12
	1200	254T	ECR9076T	3,100	SDC	24.78	320	91	230/460	10.3	12
10	1800	215T	ECR9104T	2,004	SDC	19.50	240	91.7	230/460	12.3	12
	1200	256T	ECR9106T	3,601	SDC	24.78	355	91	230/460	14	12
15	1800	254T	ECR9154T	2,774	SDC	24.78	286	92.4	230/460	18.6	12
	1200	284T	ECR9156T	4,942	SDC	27.93	500	91.7	230/460	19.4	12
20	1800	256T	ECR9204T	3,305	SDC	24.78	366	93	230/460	24	12
	1200	286T	ECR9206T	5,949	SDC	27.93	535	91.7	230/460	29	12
25	1800	284T	ECR9254T	4,119	SDC	27.93	380	93.6	230/460	31	12
	1200	324T	ECR9256T	7,113	SDC	30.66	630	93	230/460	34	12
30	1800	286T	ECR9304T	4,844	SDC	27.93	465	93.6	230/460	37	12
	1200	326T	ECR9306T	7,926	SDC	30.66	680	93	230/460	42	12
40	1800	324T	ECR9404T	6,274	SDC	30.66	645	94.1	230/460	49	12
	1200	364T	ECR9406TR	14,690	SDC	33.49	918	94.1	230/460	49	5,12
50	1800	326T	ECR9504T	7,657	SDC	30.66	700	94.5	230/460	61	12
	1200	365T	ECR9506TR	17,206	SDC	33.49	930	94.1	230/460	62	5,12
60	900	404T	ECR9508TR	16,221	SDC	38.20	1322	92.4	230/460	79.4	5,12
	1800	364T	ECR9604T	14,518	SDC	33.49	977	95	230/460	70	12
75	1200	404T	ECR9606TR	15,776	SDC	38.04	1322	94.5	230/460	70.7	5,12
	900	405T	ECR9608TR	18,343	SDC	38.20	1420	92.4	230/460	93.2	5,12
100	1800	365T	ECR9754T	16,685	SDC	33.49	962	95.4	230/460	87.5	12
	1200	405T	ECR9756TR-4	18,106	SDC	38.20	1422	94.5	460	91	5,12
125	900	444T	ECR9758TR-4	22,459	SDC	44.87	1874	93.6	460	98.8	5,12
	1800	405T	ECR91004T-4	17,552	SDC	38.20	1390	95.4	460	115	12
150	1200	444T	ECR91006TR-4	23,471	SDC	44.75	2029	95	460	119	5,12
	900	445T	ECR91008TR-4	25,045	SDC	44.75	2129	93.6	460	133	5,12
175	1800	444T	ECR91254T-4	22,166	SDC	44.75	1964	95.4	460	149	1
	1200	445T	ECR91256TR-4	26,974	SDC	44.75	1874	95.4	460	153	1, 5
200	900	447T	ECR91258TR-4	32,408	SDC	48.24	2380	94.1	460	171	1, 5
	1800	445T	ECR91504T-4	26,156	SDC	44.75	1996	95.8	460	168	1
225	1200	447T	ECR91506TR-4	30,990	SDC	48.24	2459	95.8	460	180	1, 5
	900	449T	ECR91508TR-4	37,228	SDC	53.47	2648	94.5	460	203	1, 5

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Crusher motors, three phase, TEFC, 460 volts and 575 volts, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
460 volts (continued)											
200	1800	447T	ECR92004T-4	31,679	SDC	48.24	2455	96.2	460	225	1
		447T	ECR92004TR-4	31,679	SDC	48.24	2455	96.2	460	225	1, 5
	1200	449T	ECR92006TR-4	37,738	SDC	53.24	3125	95.8	460	277	1, 5
	900	L449T	ECR92008TR-4	46,839	SDC	60.22	3430	94.5	460	277	1, 5
250	1800	449T	ECR92504T-4	32,131	SDC	53.24	2694	96.2	460	278	
		449T	ECR92504TR-4	32,131	SDC	53.24	2694	96.2	460	278	
	1200	449T	ECR92506TR-4	43,220	SDC	53.24	3225	95.8	460	283	
		586/7TZ	ECR582506-PPN	43,998	ICR	65.72	4806	95.8	460	295	1, 5
	900	L449T	ECR92508TR-4	59,124	SDC	60.22	3390	95	460	359	
		586/7TZ	ECR582508-PP	56,184	ICR	65.72	4806	95	460	312	1, 5
300	1800	449T	ECR93004T-4	45,024	SDC	53.24	2888	96.2	460	336	
		449T	ECR93004TR-4	45,024	SDC	53.24	2888	96.2	460	336	
	1200	586/7TZ	ECR583004-PPN	40,623	ICR	65.72	4718	96.2	460	343	1, 5
		L449T	ECR93006TR-4	56,473	SDC	61.59	3683	95.8	460	381	
	900	586/7TZ	ECR583006-PPN	51,626	ICR	65.72	4806	95.8	460	352	1, 5
		586/7TZ	ECR583008-PP	60,954	ICR	65.72	4806	95	460	379	1, 5
350	1800	449T	ECR93504T-4	49,861	SDC	61.59	3027	96.2	460	390	
		449T	ECR93504TR-4	49,861	SDC	61.59	3027	96.2	460	390	
	1200	586/7TZ	ECR583504-PPN	44,980	ICR	65.72	4718	96.2	460	396	1, 5
		L449T	ECR93506TR-4	62,747	SDC	61.59	3683	95.8	460	433	
	900	586/7TZ	ECR583506-PPN	55,931	ICR	65.72	4806	95.8	460	407	1, 5
		586/7TZ	ECR583508-PP	67,192	ICR	65.72	4806	95.2	460	436	1, 5
400	1800	L449T	ECR94004T-4	57,979	SDC	53.24	3875	96.2	460	442	
		L449T	ECR94004TR-4	57,979	SDC	60.22	3875	96.2	460	442	
	1200	586/7TZ	ECR584004-PPN	49,424	ICR	65.72	4718	96.2	460	452	1, 5
		586/7TZ	ECR584006-PPN	61,589	ICR	65.72	4806	95	460	465	1, 5
450	1800	586/7TZ	ECR584504-PPN	56,368	ICR	65.72	4718	96.2	460	519	1, 5
	1200	586/7TZ	ECR584506-PPN	67,416	ICR	65.72	4806	95	460	530	1, 5
	900	587/8T	ECR584508-PP	77,200	ICR	75.56	5760	95	460	559	1, 5
500	1800	586/7TZ	ECR585004-PPN	57,707	ICR	65.72	4718	96.2	460	576	1, 5
	1200	586/7TZ	ECR585006-PPN	69,994	ICR	65.72	4806	95.8	460	603	1, 5
600	1800	586/7TZ	ECR586004-PPN	65,888	ICR	65.72	4718	96.2	460	679	1, 5
575 volts											
250	1200	586/7TZ	ECR582506-5PPN	43,998	ICR	65.72	4806	96.2	575	237	1, 5
300	1800	586/7TZ	ECR583004-5PPN	40,623	ICR	65.72	4718	96.2	575	270	1, 5
	1200	586/7TZ	ECR583006-5PPN	51,626	ICR	65.72	4806	95.8	575	279	1, 5
350	1800	586/7TZ	ECR583504-5PPN	44,980	ICR	65.72	4718	96.2	575	309	1, 5
	1200	586/7TZ	ECR583506-5PPN	55,931	ICR	65.72	4806	95.8	575	323	1, 5
400	1800	586/7TZ	ECR584004-5PPN	49,424	ICR	65.72	4718	96.2	575	362	1, 5
	1200	586/7TZ	ECR584006-5PPN	61,589	ICR	65.72	4806	95	575	368	1, 5
450	1800	586/7TZ	ECR584504-5PPN	56,368	ICR	65.72	4718	96.2	575	397	1, 5
	1200	586/7TZ	ECR584506-5PPN	67,416	ICR	65.72	4806	95	575	416	1, 5
500	1800	586/7TZ	ECR585004-5PPN	57,707	ICR	65.72	4718	96.2	575	455	1, 5
	1200	586/7TZ	ECR585006-5PPN	69,994	ICR	65.72	4806	95.8	575	471	1, 5
600	1800	586/7TZ	ECR586004-5PPN	65,888	ICR	65.72	4718	96.2	575	541	1, 5

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!**Crusher motors, three phase, TEFC, C-Face, 460 volts, foot mounted**

15 thru 75 Hp

IP55**Features:**

- High torque NEMA Design A, exceeds NEMA Design C torques
- 1.25 SF up to 100 Hp, 1.15 SF over 100 Hp
- IP55 ingress protection
- Oversized ball bearings up to 50 Hp
- 304 stainless steel nameplates
- Inverter Duty nameplate

Applications:

- Cement
- Aggregate
- Above ground mining
- Bulk material handling
- Crushers, belt conveyors and screens

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face											
15	1800	254TC	CECR9154T	3,611	SDC	25.28	286	92.4	230/460	18.6	12
20	1800	256TC	CECR9204T	4,142	SDC	25.28	325	93	230/460	24	12
25	1800	284TC	CECR9254T	5,230	SDC	27.93	465	93.6	230/460	31	12
30	1800	286TC	CECR9304T	5,955	SDC	27.93	465	93.6	230/460	37	12
40	1800	324TC	CECR9404T	7,555	SDC	30.16	650	94.1	230/460	49	12
50	1800	326TC	CECR9504T	8,939	SDC	30.16	700	94.5	230/460	61	12
60	1800	364TC	CECR9604T	12,164	SDC	33.48	977	95	230/460	70	12
75	1800	365TC	CECR9754T	14,465	SDC	33.48	982	95.4	230/460	87.5	12

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product**Crusher duty conversion base****Applications:**

Designed to meet the needs of the aggregate & mining industry where the installed base of motors includes similar rating in both 449T and 586/587 frames. This conversion base kit will allow a customer to mount any Baldor-Reliance® NEMA 449T frame into an existing NEMA 586/587 application.

Features:

- Left and right hand pieces marked for easy identification
- Compensates for height, position & mounting hole locations

Conversion base kit CB5844T with ECR93504TR-4

Catalog Number	Converts From	Converts To.	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Height (in.)	Width (in.)	Length (in.)
CB5844T	449T	586T/587T	9,257	SVC	465	3.5	6.5	35.75
CB5049T	449T	505US	3,960	SVC	328	1.5	4.5	28.00
CB50549T	449T	504U/505U	4,452	SVC	328	1.5	4.5	28.00

For a complete listing of available conversion bases, please see the Motor Accessories section.

Division 2 capabilities

The following list of Severe duty motors are marked for Division 2, Class I, Groups A, B, C, D for Sine Wave and Inverter Power. They also include Equivalent Zone markings for Class I, Zone 2, Groups IIA, IIB, IIC for Sine Wave and Inverter Power.

Division 2 Temp Codes are provided in the standard format per the NEC Article 500 requirements. Equivalent Zone Temp Codes are provided in the “T = °C” format because NEC Article 505 does not allow all T Codes permitted by NEC 500. Inverter Temp Codes are provided in the “T = °C” format because they apply to both the Equivalent Zone (NEC 505) requirements and NEC 500 requirements. Please reference the following table for Temperature and Temp Code values.

Maximum Surface Temperature	US (NEC 500) CA (CEC Annex J)	US (NEC 505) CA (CEC Section 18)
450° C	T1	T1
300° C	T2	T2
280° C	T2A	-
260° C	T2B	-
230° C	T2C	-
215° C	T2D	-
200° C	T3	T3

Maximum Surface Temperature	US (NEC 500) CA (CEC Annex J)	US (NEC 505) CA (CEC Section 18)
180° C	T3A	-
165° C	T3B	-
160° C	T3C	-
135° C	T4	T4
120° C	T4A	-
100° C	T5	T5
85° C	T6	T6

Catalog Number	Sine Wave, 1.15 S.F.			Inverter Power, 1.0 S.F.		
	Sine Wave Temp Code	Equivalent Zone Temp Code T = °C	Inverter Temp Code T = °C	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)*	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)*	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
CECP2276T	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP2294T	T3C	160°C	180°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP2332T	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP2333T (-4)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP2334T (-4)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP3581T	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP3582T	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP3584T	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP3587T	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP3660T	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP3661T	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP3663T	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP3664T	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP3665T	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP3667T	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP3764T	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP3768T	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP3769T	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP3770T	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP3771T	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP3774T	T3A	180°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP4100T	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP4102T	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP4103T (-4)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP4104T (-4)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP4106T	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
CECP4107T	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP4108T	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP4109T	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP4110T	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP4111T	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP4114T	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP4115T	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP4117T	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP4308T	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
CECP4310T	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-75
CECP4312T	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	15-60	60-90
CECP4313T	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-75
CECP4314T (-4) (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90

Catalog Number	Sine Wave, 1.15 S.F.			Inverter Power, 1.0 S.F.		
	Sine Wave Temp Code	Equivalent Zone Temp Code T = °C	Inverter Temp Code T = °C	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)*	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)*	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
CECP4316T	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
CECP4400T-4	T2D	215°C	215°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
CECP4402T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-75
CECP4406T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
CECP4407T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
CECP4410T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
CECP82276T-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP82332T-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP82333T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP82334T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP82394T-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP83580T-4	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP83581T-4 (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP83582T-4	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP83583T-4	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP83584T-4	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP83586T-4	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP83587T-4 (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP83660T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP83661T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP83663T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP83664T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP83665T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP83667T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP83764T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP83768T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP83769T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP83770T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP83771T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP83774T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP83774T-5	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP84100T-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP84102T-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP84103T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP84104T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
CECP84106T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP84107T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP84108T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
CECP84109T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90

* 0 Hz = motor slip Hz (1) Not suitable for Division 2 applications (-4) 460 volt version (-5) 575 volt version

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Information	Division 2 capabilities (continued)						
	Catalog Number	Sine Wave Temp Code	Sine Wave Equivalent Zone Temp Code	Inverter Temp Code	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)*	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)*	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
General purpose Single phase	CECP84110T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
	CECP84110T-5	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
	CECP84111T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
	CECP84114T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
	CECP84115T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
General purpose Three phase	CECP84115T-5	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
	CECP84117T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
	CECP84308T-4	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
	CECP84310T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-75
	CECP84312T-4	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
Severe duty	CECP84313T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-75
	CECP84314T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
	CECP84316T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
	CENCP83580T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
	CENCP83581T-4	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
Large Motors and Generators	CXT3074T (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT30152T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	CXT30154T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT30156T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3012T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
Washdown duty	CXT3014T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3016T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3022T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	CXT3024T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3026T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
Explosion proof	CXT3032T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	CXT3032T-140	(1)	(1)	(1)	6-60	6-60	60-90
	CXT3034T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3036T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3052T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
Pump	CXT3054T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3056T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3072T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	CXT3072T-180	(1)	(1)	(1)	6-60	6-60	60-90
	CXT3076T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
HVAC	CXT31002TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-75
	CXT31004T-4 (-5)	T2D	215°C	215°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
	CXT3102T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	CXT3104T (-5)	T3C	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3106T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
Farm duty	CXT31254T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
	CXT31504T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
	CXT3152T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
	CXT3152T-210	(1)	(1)	(1)	15-60	15-60	60-90
	CXT3154T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3156T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT32004T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
	CXT3202T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	CXT3204T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3206T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT32504T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
	CXT3252T-250	(1)	(1)	(1)	6-60	6-60	60-90
	CXT3252TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	CXT3254T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	1-60	60-90
	CXT3256T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT33004T-4 (-5)	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
	CXT3302TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	CXT3304T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3306T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
	CXT3402TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	6-60	6-60	60-90

Catalog Number	Sine Wave, 1.15 S.F.			Inverter Power, 1.0 S.F.		
	Sine Wave Temp Code	Equivalent Zone Temp Code	Inverter Temp Code	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)*	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)*	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
CXT3404T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	.8-60	60-90
CXT3406T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
CXT3502TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXT3504T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
CXT3506T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
CXT3602TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-75
CXT3604T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
CXT3752TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-75
CXT3754T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP2276T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP2280T-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP2294T	T3C	160°C	180°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP2332T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP2333T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP2334T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP2394T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP2395T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	0-60	60-90
ECP2401T-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP2402T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3580T (-4) (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP3581T (-4) (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3582T (-4)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3583T (-4)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP3584T (-4) (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3586T (-4)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP3587T (-4) (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3660T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP3661T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3663T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP3664T (-4)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3665T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3667T (-4)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3668T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	3-60	60-90
ECP3687T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	3-60	60-90
ECP3764T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3768T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3769T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP3770T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3771T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP3772T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3774T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP3775T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP4100T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP4102T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP4103T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP4104T (-4) (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP4106T (-4) (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4107T (-4)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4108T (-4)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4109T (-4)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4110T (-4) (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP4111T (-4) (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP4112T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4113T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4114T (-4)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4115T (-4) (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP4117T (-4) (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP4124T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4308T (-4) (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4310T (-4)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-75

* 0 Hz = motor slip Hz (1) Not suitable for Division 2 applications (-4) 460 volt version (-5) 575 volt version

Division 2 capabilities (continued)

Catalog Number	Sine Wave, 1.15 S.F.			Inverter Power, 1.0 S.F.		
	Sine Wave	Equivalent Zone	Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed	C.T. Speed	CHP Speed
	Temp Code	Temp Code	Temp Code	Range (Hz)*	Range (Hz)*	Range (Hz)
ECP4312T (-4)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	15-60	60-90
ECP4313T (-4) (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-75
ECP4314T (-4) (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP4315T-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4316T (-4) (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP4316TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP4400T-4 (-5)	T2D	215°C	215°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP4400TR-4	T2D	215°C	215°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP4400TS-4	T2D	215°C	215°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP4402T (-4)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-75
ECP4403T (-4)	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4403TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP4404T (-4) (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP4404TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP4406T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP4406TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP4407T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP4407TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP4407TS-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP4408T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP4408TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP4409T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP4409TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP4410T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP4410TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP4411T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP4411TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP4412T (-4)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-75
ECP4413T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-75
ECP44156T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP44156TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP4416T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-75
ECP4417T-4	T3C	160°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4418T-4	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
ECP4419T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP44206T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP44206TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP4420T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP4421T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP4422T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP4423T-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP44252T-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-75
ECP44256T-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP44256TR-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP44302T-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-75
ECP44304T-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP44304TR-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP44352T-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-75
ECP44402T-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-75
ECP49306T-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP49308T-4	T2A	280°C	280°C	6-60	30-60	60-75
ECP49258T-4	T2C	230°C	260°C	6-60	30-60	60-90
ECP49354T-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP49404T-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP62333TR-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP62334TR-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP63665T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP63770TR-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP63774TR-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP64103TR-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90

* 0 Hz = motor slip Hz

(1) Not suitable for Division 2 applications

(-4) 460 volt version

(-5) 575 volt version

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Catalog Number	Sine Wave, 1.15 S.F.			Inverter Power, 1.0 S.F.		
	Sine Wave	Equivalent Zone	Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed	C.T. Speed	CHP Speed
	Temp Code	Temp Code	Temp Code	Range (Hz)*	Range (Hz)*	Range (Hz)
ECP64104TR-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP64110TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP64115TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP64314TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP64316TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP82276T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP82332T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP82333T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP82334T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP82394T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP83580T-4 (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP83581T-4 (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP83582T-4 (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP83583T-4 (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP83584T-4 (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP83586T-4 (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP83587T-4 (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP83660T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP83661T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP83663T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP83664T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP83665T-4 (-5)	T3A	180°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP83667T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP83764T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP83768T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP83769T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP83770T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP83771T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP83774T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP84100T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP84102T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP84103T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP84104T-4 (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP84106T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP84107T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP84108T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP84109T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP84110T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP84111T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP84114T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
ECP84115T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP84117T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90
ECP84308T-4 (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
ECP84310T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-75
ECP84312T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
ECP84313T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-75
ECP84314T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP84316T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP84400T-4 (-5)	T2D	215°C	215°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP84400TR-4	T2D	215°C	215°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP84402T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-75
ECP84403T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP84404T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
ECP84406T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP84406TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
ECP84407T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP84407TR-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP84408T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP84408TR-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
ECP84409T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Division 2 capabilities (continued)

Information	Sine Wave, 1.15 S.F.							Inverter Power, 1.0 S.F.		
	Catalog Number	Sine Wave	Equivalent Zone	Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed	C.T. Speed	CHP Speed	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)*	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)*	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
		Temp Code	Temp Code	Temp Code	Range	Range	Range			
General purpose Single phase	ECP84409TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90			
	ECP84410T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90			
	ECP84410TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90			
	ECP84411T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90			
	ECP84411TR-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90			
General purpose Three phase	ECP84412T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-75			
	ECP84413T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-75			
	ECP844156T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90			
	ECP844156TR-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90			
	ECP84416T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-75			
Severe duty	ECP844206T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90			
	ECP844206TR-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90			
	ECP844252T-4 (-5)	T2D	215°C	215°C	0-60	30-60	60-75			
	ECP844256T-4	T2D	215°C	215°C	0-60	30-60	60-90			
	ECP844256TR-4 (-5)	T2D	215°C	215°C	0-60	30-60	60-90			
Large Motors and Generators	ECP844306T-4	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90			
	ECP844306TR-4 (-5)	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90			
	ENCP3580T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90			
	ENCP3581T-4	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	ENCP83580T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90			
Washdown duty	ENCP83581T-4	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP2276T	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP2332T	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP2333T (-4)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP2334T (-4)	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
Explosion proof	VECP3580-4	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	6-60	60-90			
	VECP3581 (-4)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP3581T (-4)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP3582T (-4)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP3584T (-4)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
Pump	VECP3586T-4	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	6-60	60-90			
	VECP3587T (-4)	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP3660T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	6-60	60-90			
	VECP3661T (-4)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP3663T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90			
HVAC	VECP3664T	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP3665T (-4)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP3667T	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP3764T	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP3768T	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
Farm duty	VECP3769T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90			
	VECP3770T (-4)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP3771T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90			
	VECP3774T (-4)	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP4100T	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP4102T	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP4103T	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP4111T	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP82333T-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP82334T-4	T3C	160°C	180°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			

Information	Sine Wave, 1.15 S.F.							Inverter Power, 1.0 S.F.		
	Catalog Number	Sine Wave	Equivalent Zone	Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed	C.T. Speed	CHP Speed	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)*	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)*	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
		Temp Code	Temp Code	Temp Code	Range	Range	Range			
	VECP83770T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP83771T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90			
	VECP83774T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VECP84106T-4	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90			
	VENCP83580T-4	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	6-60	60-90			
	VENCP83581T-4	T4	135°C	135°C	0-60	0-60	60-90			
	VXT30152T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT30154T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT30156T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3012T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3014T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3016T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3022T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3024T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3026T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3032T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3032T-140	(1)	(1)	(1)	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3034T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3036T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3052T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3054T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3056T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3072T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3072T-180	(1)	(1)	(1)	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3074T (-5)	T3C	160°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3076T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3102T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3104T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3106T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3152T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3152T-210	(1)	(1)	(1)	15-60	15-60	60-90			
	VXT3154T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3156T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3202T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3204T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	1-60	60-90			
	VXT3206T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3252T-250	(1)	(1)	(1)	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3252TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3254T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	VXT3256T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	1-60	60-90			
	VXT3302TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90			
	VXT3304T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	XT30152T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	XT30154T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	XT30156T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	XT3012T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	XT3014T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	XT3016T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	XT3022T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	XT3024T (-5)	T4	135°C	135°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	XT3026T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	XT3032T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	XT3032T-140	(1)	(1)	(1)	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	XT3034T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	XT3036T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	XT3052T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	XT3054T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	XT3056T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90			
	XT3072T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	6-60	6-60	60-90			
	XT3072T-180	(1)	(1)	(1)	6-60	6-60	60-90			

* 0 Hz = motor slip Hz (1) Not suitable for Division 2 applications (-4) 460 volt version (-5) 575 volt version

Division 2 capabilities (continued)

Catalog Number	Sine Wave, 1.15 S.F.			Inverter Power, 1.0 S.F.		
	Sine Wave	Equivalent Zone	Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed	C.T. Speed	CHP Speed
	Temp Code	Temp Code T = °C	Temp Code T = °C	Range (Hz)*	Range (Hz)*	Range (Hz)
XT3074T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT3076T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	1-60	60-90
XT31002TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-75
XT31004T (-5)	T2D	215°C	215°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
XT31006T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
XT3102T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XT3104T (-5)	T3C	160°C	160°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT3106T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT31252TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-75
XT31254T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
XT31256T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
XT31502TS-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-75
XT31504T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
XT31506T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	15-60	60-90
XT3152T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XT3152T-210	(1)	(1)	(1)	15-60	15-60	60-90
XT3154T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT3156T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT32002TS-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-75
XT32004T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
XT32006T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
XT3202T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XT3204T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT3206T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT32502TS-4 (-5)	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-75
XT32504T-4 (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
XT32506T-4 (-5)	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
XT3252T-250	(1)	(1)	(1)	6-60	6-60	60-90
XT3252TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XT3254T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT3256T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT33002TS-4 (-5)	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-75
XT33004T-4 (-5)	T2C	230°C	230°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
XT3302TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XT3304T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT3306T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT3402TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XT3404T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT3406T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
XT3502TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	6-60	60-90
XT3504T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	3-60	3-60	60-90
XT3506T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
XT3602TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	6-60	60-75
XT3604T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90
XT3606T (-5)	T3A	180°C	180°C	0-60	6-60	60-90
XT3752TS (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-75
XT3754T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	30-60	60-90
XT3756T (-5)	T3	200°C	200°C	0-60	10-60	60-90

* 0 Hz = motor slip Hz (1) Not suitable for Division 2 applications (-4) 460 volt version (-5) 575 volt version

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!

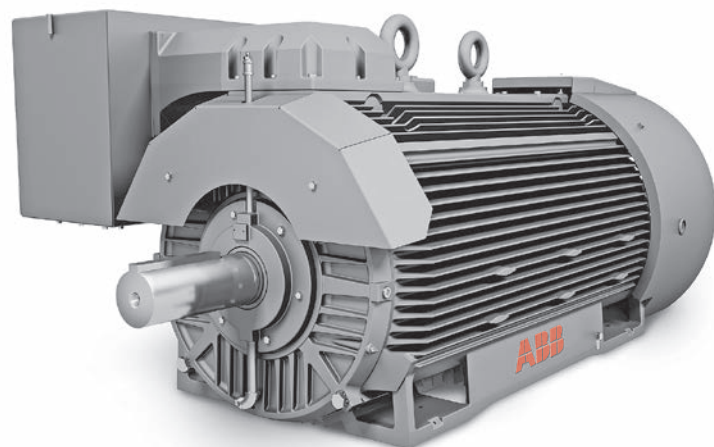
Information

Large Motors and Generators

North America is an important market for Large Motors and Generators Division, and we take great pride in the reputation and history we have built in this market. For over 100 years, ABB motors have been trusted by many of the U.S.'s leading companies and institutions, including NASA. Our products are being used to support major projects in North America, including critical infrastructure such as helping to protect New Orleans from future flooding. We take seriously our responsibility to continue in this way to provide long-lasting solutions that have a high positive impact on the well-being of our society and environment. ABB Large Motors and Generators provides the reliability, efficiency and variety you require for your toughest and most demanding applications. Investment in a large motor is a long-term decision and the choice of technology company can have a significant impact on lifetime costs. We build quality, energy efficiency and reliability into our solutions to give peace of mind to our customers. Even in challenging environments, such as explosive atmospheres and dusty applications, our motors are resilient.

NXR US – Modified to Order (MTO)

The North American Large Motors and Generators market has unique application and performance requirements. The rib-cool NXR US motor was created/developed with state of the art design features to meet those needs. ABB NXR US motors are designed in North America for the North American market. With cost efficient, standardized designs, the NXR US is designed for applications where a highly customized motor may not be required. ABB continues to invest in this product by adding inventory and modified-to-order capabilities in our Athens, Georgia plant. This investment will allow us to keep our lead times low and customers options high.



Key features:

- Low vibration, cast iron frame construction.
- Minimum NEMA Design B torques, allowing for operation across a variety of applications.
- 1.15 SF as standard
- Class F insulation with Class B (80°C) temperature rise at rated power
- V-Ring slinger for increased bearing protection
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty
- ABB motors meet or exceed all efficiency requirements for US, Canada and Mexico regulations

ABB NXR US motors up to 1000 Hp are stocked in the US with the following features:

- Stock completed motors (rerates) 50Hz/60Hz (voltage options) 380V/460V Random; 2300/3300/4000V Form
- 2-6 pole
- 100 ohm platinum winding RTDs – Stators have 7 RTDS – 2 per phase (one spare)
- Corrosion-resistant paint protection on interior metal surfaces
- Cast iron frame and end brackets
- 0.005" foot flatness
- Insulated ODE bearing and brackets
- Stainless steel hardware – ANSI
- Class F insulation
- Service Factor of 1.15 DOL
- 3.5 PU surge capability
- Suitable for use on a VSD 2:1 CT / 10:1 VT (4:1 CT with blower Mod)
- CSA approval Class 1 & 2, Div. II
- IP54 – Standard – IP55 with Modifications
- 100 ohm platinum winding RTDs
- Coil head space heaters
- Stock brackets, caps, lead channels and NEMA sized Main Terminal Boxes
- Standard auxiliary box for accessories – non-metallic
- Performance data, drawings and other information is readily available

Available modifications:

- ABB Ability Smart Sensor for motors
- Standard NXR rerates
- Bearing changes – Ball to roller
- Bearing RTDs provisions
- Blower kits for blower cooling (with tach)
- Shaft ground for non-CSA motors
- Vibration provisions
- Modifiable Main Terminal Box positions – F1, F2, F3

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.comGeneral purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

AXR – Engineered to Order (ETO) / NXR 315 - 500

Main specifications

Output power:	100 to 1850 kW / 130 to 2500 Hp
Frame size:	315 to 500
Number of poles:	2 to 12
Voltage:	Up to 10 kV
Frequency:	50 / 60 Hz, VSD
Cooling:	IC411, IC416
Protection:	IP55 (optionally up to IP66)
Enclosure material:	Cast iron
Bearings:	Antifriction or sleeve
Motor types:	NXR and AXR
Mounting:	Horizontal or vertical
Standards:	IEC / NEMA MG 1
Ex protection types for AXR:	Ex ec (previously Ex nA), Ex eb (previously Ex e), Ex tb, Ex pxb, Ex pzc, Div. 2, Class I B, C, D / Zone 2, Class 1, IIA, IIB, IIC
Certificates:	Various local and global certificates available in type- or product specific form. Example: ATEX, IEC, IECEX, TRCU, CCoE, INMETRO, CSA, CCC...
Direct-on-line and variable speed drive use	
Quadratic and constant torque	
3D models available as standard	



Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

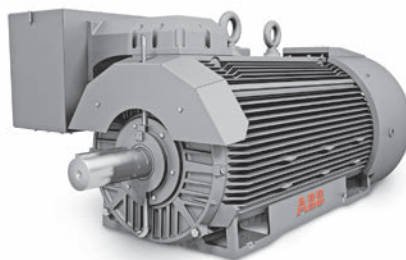
Farm duty

General purpose motors

N-series

High voltage general purpose motors

- Targeted at applications where a highly customized motor is not needed
- Easy to buy
- Short lead time
- Combined quality, cost-efficiency and industry experience
- Pre-engineered designs
 - Meet most common needs across a wide range of industries
- Based on ABB's broad experience of different industries and applications



N-series

- High voltage rib cooled motors NXR
- Modular induction motors NMI

Engineered motors

A-series

High voltage engineered motors

- Based on customer specification
- Highly customized
- Fine-tuned to the customer's precise needs
- Offer a high degree of engineering flexibility

A-series

- High voltage rib cooled motors AXR
- Modular induction motors AMI
- Flameproof motors AMD
- Synchronous motors AMS and AMZ
- Slip-ring motors for Cement and Mining industry

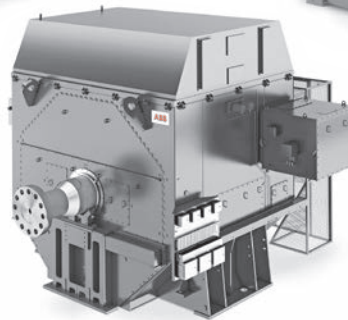
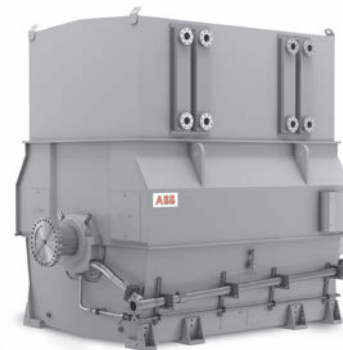
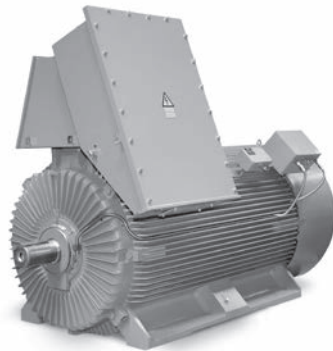


ABB base values for all products: energy efficiency, reliability, productivity, total cost of ownership, safety, product lifetime support, global service network

ABB Large motor portfolio



Feature	Rib cooled motor NXR US	Rib cooled motor NXR EN	Rib cooled motor AXR EN
Hp	250-1000	130-2500	130-2500
Voltage	380/460 Random Wound, 2300/4000 or 3300 Form Wound	Up to 10 KV	Up to 10 KV
Frame Range	5000-5800 (NEMA)	315-500 (IEC)	315-500 (IEC)
Mounting	Horizontal	Horizontal/Vertical	Horizontal/Vertical
Plant	United States	China/India/Finland	China/India/Finland
Materials	Cast Iron construction	Cast Iron construction	Cast Iron construction
Enclosure	IP54 (IP56 upgrade)	IP55 (IP 66 upgrade)	IP55 (IP 66 upgrade)
NEMA Design	Part 20	Part 20	Part 20
Bearings	Normal Torque	Normal Torque / Custom Design Available	Normal Torque / Custom Design Available
Markings	A/F - Regreasable	A/F - Regreasable / Sleeve (500 frame only)	A/F - Regreasable / Sleeve
Lead Time	Div. 2, Class I C, D	Safe area only	Optional Div. 2, Class I B, C, D / Zone 2, Class 1, IIA, IIB, IIC
VFD Capable	Stock - up to 10 days with modifications	10-12 weeks	12-20 weeks
	Yes	Option	Option



Feature	Rib cooled motor HXR 560	Flameproof motor AMD
Hp	1900-3050	AMDR 215 - 2150 / AMDT* 2150 - 10700
Voltage	Up to 10 kV	Up to 11 kV
Frame Range	560 (IEC)	AMDR 355-500 / AMDT* 500-900 (IEC)
Mounting	Horizontal/Vertical	Horizontal / Vertical
Plant	China/Finland	AMDR China/Finland / AMDT* Italy
Materials	Cast Iron construction	AMDR Cast Iron / AMDT* Fabricated
Enclosure	IP55 (IP 66 upgrade)	IP55 (IP 66 - AMDR upgrade)
NEMA Design	Part 20	Part 20
Bearings	Normal torque / Custom design available	Normal torque / Custom design available
Markings	A/F - Regreasable / Sleeve	A/F - Regreasable / Sleeve
Lead Time	Optional Div. 2, Class I B, C, D / Zone 2, Class 1, IIA, IIB, IIC	Optional Div. 2, Class I B, C, D / Zone 2, Class 1, IIA, IIB, IIC
VFD Capable	12-22 weeks	17-33 weeks
	Option	Option

ABB Large motor portfolio



Modular induction motor
NMI

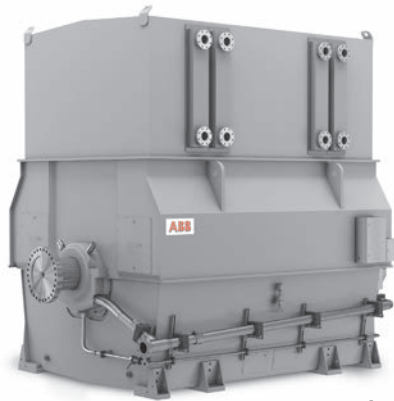


Modular induction motor
AMI

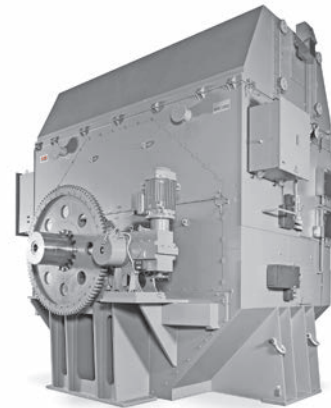


Slip ring motor
NMK

Feature	NMI	AMI	NMK
Hp	Up to 10,000	Up to 38,000 Hp	Up to 13,000
Voltage	Up to 13.8 KV	Up to 13.8 KV	Up to 13.8 KV
Frame Range	355-630 (IEC)	400-1000 (IEC)	400-710 (IEC)
Mounting	Horizontal / Vertical	Horizontal / Vertical	Horizontal
Plant	China/India	China/India/Finland	China/India
Materials	Fabricated Frame	Fabricated Frame	Fabricated Frame
Enclosure	IP55	IP55 (IP 56 option)	IP55 (IP 56/65/66 option)
NEMA Design	Part 20	Part 20	Part 20
	Normal torque	Normal torque / Custom design available	Normal torque / Custom design available
Bearings	A/F – Regreasable / Sleeve	A/F – Regreasable / Sleeve	A/F – Regreasable / Sleeve
Markings	Safe area only with CSA certificate Available for 60 Hz NEMA designs	Optional Div. 2, Class I B, C, D / Zone 2, Class 1, IIA, IIB, IIC	Safe area only
Lead Time	8-15 weeks	12-25 weeks	15-27 weeks
VFD Capable	Option	Option	N/A



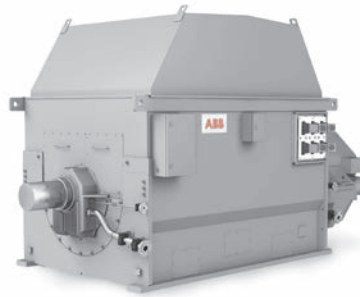
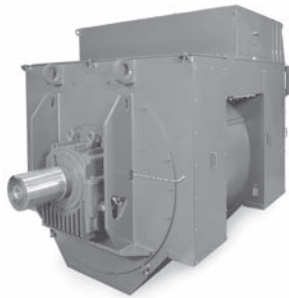
Synchronous Motor
AMS



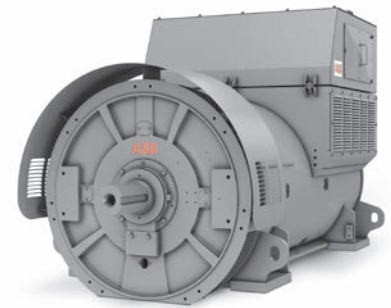
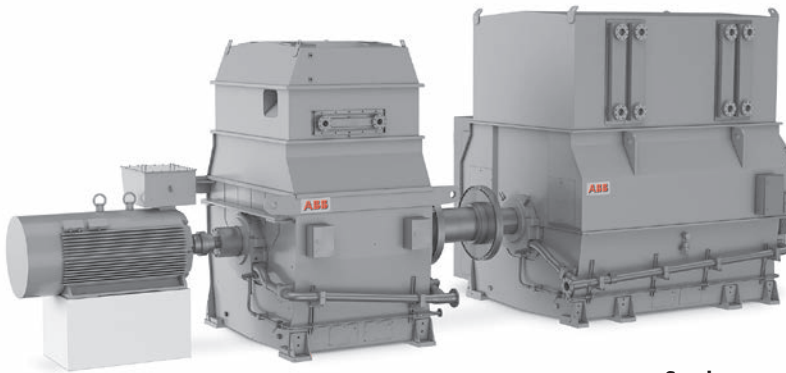
Synchronous Motor
AMZ

Feature	AMS	AMZ
Hp	Up to 100,000	Up to 85,000
Voltage	3-15 kV	Up to 15 kV
Frame Range	710-2500 (mm)	710-2500 (2800)
Mounting	Horizontal	Horizontal / Vertical
Plant	Sweden	Finland
Materials	Fabricated frame	Fabricated frame
Enclosure	IP54 (IP55 & 56 option)	IP54 (IP55 & 56 option)
NEMA Design	Yes	Yes
Bearings	Sleeve (flood lube)	Single or dual sleeve (flood lube)
Markings	Optional Div. 2, Class I B, C, D / Zone 2, Class 1, IIA, IIB, IIC	Optional Div. 2, Class I B, C, D / Zone 2, Class 1, IIA, IIB, IIC
Lead Time	10-12 months	10-12 months
VFD Capable	Option	Option

ABB Generators portfolio



Feature	Generators	Generators	Renewable
	AMG	AMS	Generators
Hp	Up to 70 MVA	Up to 85 MVA	1.5 – 15 MVA
Voltage	0-15 kV	3-15 kV	690V – 13.8 kV
Frame Range	400 - 2500 mm	710-1400 (mm)	500 – 2500 mm, larger segmented
Mounting	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal / Vertical
Plant	Finland/China/Estonia	Sweden	China/India/Finland
Materials	Fabricated frame	Fabricated frame	Fabricated frame / cast iron
Enclosure	Up to IP56	IP54 (IP55&56 option)	IP23/IP44/IP54/IP55
NEMA Design	Option	Yes	Option
Bearings	Antifriction, sleeve	Sleeve (flood lube)	Antifriction
Markings	Optional Ex ec	Optional Div. 2, Class I B, C, D / Zone 2, Class 1, IIA, IIB, IIC	Safe area UL1004/CSA22.2 / GL Wind / IEC 61400
Lead Time	6-20 w typical	10-12 months	Prototype 9-18 months, serial production 12-20w
VFD Capable	Optional	N/A	Yes



Feature	Synchronous	Data Center
	Condensers	Generators
Hp	Up to 85 MVA	1-3 MVA
Voltage	3-15 kV	11 kV (others optional)
Frame Range	710-1400 (mm)	500 mm (others optional)
Mounting	Horizontal	Horizontal
Plant	Sweden	China
Materials	Fabricated frame	Fabricated frame
Enclosure	IP54 (IP55&56 option)	IP23
NEMA Design	Yes	Option
Bearings	Sleeve (flood lube)	Antifriction
Markings	N/A	N/A
Lead Time	10-12 months	Up to 4w
VFD Capable	N/A	N/A

Washdown duty motors



Baldor-Reliance® Washdown duty motors are designed to meet the demands of applications that require additional protection from contaminants, and the ability to operate in an environments exposed to washdown methods. As the broadest washdown product family in the marketplace, ABB offers motors from painted to stainless steel to meet the washdown needs of our customers.

Key features:

- Double sealed motor bearings
- Neoprene rubber gaskets ensure a tight, waterproof seal
- 300 series stainless steel shaft, hardware and nameplate
- Shaft seals on each end
- Sealed frame to endplate joints to prevent water entry
- Easily removable drain plugs for thorough drainage in any position

1/3 - 75 Horsepower

Product line		Food Safe Washdown	Stainless steel	Paint free	White Washdown	White WD features
NEMA Frames sizes		56-286TC	56C-256TC	56C-256TC	56-256TC	254-444TC
Electrical features						
Efficiency	Baldor-Reliance motors meet or exceed all efficiency requirements for US, Canada and Mexico regulations	S	S	S	S	S
Motor performance	1.15 Service Factor	S	S	S	S	S
	NEMA Design B (most designs)	S	S	S	S	S
	Class F insulation with Class B rise (most designs)	–	S	S	S	S
	Class H insulation	S	A	A	A	A
Windings	Dip & bake 100% varnish	S	S	S	S	S
	Epoxy encapsulated	S	A	A	A	–
	Single Phase	S	–	–	S	–
Connections	Washdown lead connection kit (heat shrink connectors)	S	A	A	A	A
Inverter	Inverter Duty per NEMA MG-1 part 31.4.4.2	S	S	S	S	S
Mechanical features						
External parts	Steel frame and base, aluminum box and endplates	–	–	–	S	–
	300 series stainless steel shaft & hardware	S	S	S	S	S
	Polished head, 300 series stainless steel external hardware & drains	S	–	–	–	–
	Ball burnished aluminum endplates and conduit box	–	–	S	–	–
	300 series endplates and conduit box	S	S	–	–	–
Drains	300 series stainless stator frame, conduit box lid and fan cover	S	S	S	–	–
	3 removable plastic condensation drain plugs, each end	–	–	–	S	S
	3 removable stainless steel condensation drain plugs, each end	S	S	S	–	–
	1 extra plastic T-drain provided, each end (for 6:00 position)	S	S	S	S	S
Nameplate	Stainless steel T-drains installed at 6:00, 180 frame and larger	S	–	–	–	–
	Stainless steel nameplate affixed to band	–	–	S	S	S
Conduit box	Nameplate information laser etched directly onto band	S	S	–	–	–
	Neoprene, lipped box-to-stator gasket	–	S	S	S	S
	180° rotatable conduit box	–	S	S	S	S
	Lipped lid w/neoprene gasket	–	S	S	S	S
	Round conduit box, fully rotatable	S	–	–	–	–
	Epoxy encapsulated leads in box	S	–	–	–	–
	Fully welded conduit box	S	–	–	–	–
Rotor	Epoxy primed rotor	S	S	S	S	S
Lubrication	Mobil Polyrex™ EM moisture resistant grease	S	S	S	S	S
Cooling	Non-metallic external cooling fan	S	S	S	S	S
Base	Standard welded base	–	S	S	S	–
	Individual, fully welded feet for ease of cleanability	S	–	–	–	–
	Cast base	–	–	–	–	S
Sealing	Lip & V-Ring seal on drive end, V-Ring seal on opposite drive end (TEFC)	–	–	–	S	S
	Labyrinth seal on drive end, V-Ring seal on opposite drive end (TEFC)	–	–	S	A	A
	Labyrinth seal on each end (TEFC)	–	S	A	A	A
	2-part sealing system (internal & external seals) on each end (TEFC)	S	–	–	–	–
	Sealer on endplate-to-stator fits	–	S	S	S	S
	O-Rings on endplate-to-stator fits	S	–	–	–	–
Paint	White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish	–	–	–	S	S
IP code	Ingress protection code	IP69 for water	IP56	IP55	IP55	IP55

A = Available through Mod Express® or as custom
S = Standard

Food Safe stainless steel, single phase, C-Face

1/2 thru 1 Hp

**IP69
for Water**



Features:

- 300 series stainless steel
- Individually welded feet for ease of cleaning
- Welded & polished conduit box
- Smooth heads on external drains & hardware
- O-ring sealed endplates
- Laser marked nameplate
- Removable condensate drains in each endplate
- Internal & external shaft sealing
- No crevices for food to collect
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Food processing
- High pressure washdown
- Caustic environment
- Pumps and wastewater
- Outdoors
- Sanitary washdown

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted												
1/2	3600	56C	TEFC	CFSWDL3503	2,289	WDF	13.96	33	59.5	115/230	3.6	12
	1800	56C	TEFC	CFSWDL3504	2,453	WDF	13.96	41	70	115/230	3.5	
3/4	3600	56C	TEFC	CFSWDL3506	2,534	WDF	13.96	33	64	115/230	4.6	12
	1800	56C	TEFC	CFSWDL3507	2,683	WDF	14.83	47	70	115/230	4.6	
1	3600	56C	TEFC	CFSWDL3509	2,705	WDF	13.96	41	68	115/230	5.8	12
	1800	56C	TEFC	CFSWDL3510	2,885	WDF	16.26	63	72	115/230	5.8	
Footless												
1/2	3600	56C	TEFC	VFSWDL3503	2,163	WDF	13.96	33	59.5	115/230	3.6	12
	1800	56C	TEFC	VFSWDL3504	2,327	WDF	13.96	41	70	115/230	3.5	
3/4	3600	56C	TEFC	VFSWDL3506	2,408	WDF	13.96	33	64	115/230	4.6	12
	1800	56C	TEFC	VFSWDL3507	2,557	WDF	14.83	47	70	115/230	4.6	
1	3600	56C	TEFC	VFSWDL3509	2,579	WDF	13.96	41	68	115/230	5.8	12
	1800	56C	TEFC	VFSWDL3510	2,759	WDF	16.26	63	72	115/230	5.8	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Information

Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, C-Face, foot mounted, encapsulated 1/2 thru 30 Hp

**IP69
for Water**

Features:

- Individually welded feet for ease of cleaning
- 360° rotatable, round conduit box
- Welded & polished conduit box
- Smooth heads on external drains & hardware
- O-ring sealed endplates & conduit box
- Encapsulated, color-coded leads
- No crevices for food to collect
- 300 series stainless steel
- Epoxy encapsulated windings
- Laser marked nameplate
- Removable condensate drains in each endplate
- Internal & external shaft sealing
- Class H insulation system, Inverter Duty
- 3 year warranty, NEMA Premium® efficiency

Applications:

- Food processing
- High pressure washdown
- Caustic environment
- Pumps and wastewater
- Outdoors
- Sanitary washdown

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	“C” Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt												
1/2	3600	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3537-E	2,691	WDF	11.78	35	84	208-230/460	0.7	30
	1800	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3538-E	2,731	WDF	11.78	38	84	208-230/460	0.9	
	1200	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3539-E	3,281	WDF	12.78	37	77	208-230/460	0.9	
3/4	3600	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3541-E	2,781	WDF	11.78	41	86.5	208-230/460	1	30
	1800	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3542-E	2,824	WDF	12.78	37	84	208-230/460	1.3	
	1200	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3543-E	3,372	WDF	13.67	45	82.5	208-230/460	1.3	
1	3600	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3545-E	2,920	WDF	11.78	38	82.5	230/460	1.4	30
	1800	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3546-E	2,950	WDF	12.78	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
		143TC	TENV	CFSWDM3546T-E	2,973	WDF	12.84	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
	1200	56C	TENV	CFSWDNM3556-E	3,382	WDF	15.08	64	84	230/460	1.7	
		56C	TEFC	CFSWDM3556-E	3,487	WDF	14.83	45	82.5	230/460	1.7	30
	3600	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3550-E	3,087	WDF	13.67	50	85.5	230/460	1.8	30
1 1/2	3600	143TC	TENV	CFSWDM3550T-E	3,112	WDF	13.72	50	85.5	230/460	1.8	30
		56C	TENV	CFSWDNM3554-E	3,048	WDF	15.04	59	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
	1800	56C	TEFC	CFSWDM3554-E	3,152	WDF	13.96	45	86.5	230/460	2.2	30
		145TC	TENV	CFSWDNM3554T-E	3,132	WDF	15.09	59	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
	1200	145TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3554T-E	3,236	WDF	14.03	48	86.5	230/460	2.2	30
		182TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3607T-E	3,865	WDF	18.89	90	87.5	230/460	2.6	
2	3600	56C	TENV	CFSWDNM3555-E	3,487	WDF	15.04	61	88.5	230/460	2.4	
		56C	TEFC	CFSWDM3555-E	3,644	WDF	14.90	50	86.5	230/460	2.5	30
		145TC	TENV	CFSWDNM3555T-E	3,563	WDF	15.09	61	88.5	230/460	2.4	
	1800	145TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3555T-E	3,667	WDF	14.90	50	86.5	230/460	2.5	30
		56C	TENV	CFSWDNM3558-E	3,538	WDF	15.09	59	88.5	230/460	2.8	
		56C	TEFC	CFSWDM3558-E	3,642	WDF	13.96	45	86.5	230/460	2.8	30
	1200	145TC	TENV	CFSWDNM3558T-E	3,606	WDF	15.09	63	88.5	230/460	2.8	
		145TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3558T-E	3,710	WDF	14.03	45	86.5	230/460	2.8	30
		184TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3614T-E	4,290	WDF	18.89	101	88.5	230/460	3.5	
3	3600	56C	TEFC	CFSWDM3559-E	4,136	WDF	16.21	61	86.5	230/460	3.6	
		145TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3559T-E	4,322	WDF	16.28	61	86.5	230/460	3.7	30
	1800	182TC	TENV	CFSWDNM3610T-E	4,473	WDF	18.89	96	89.5	230/460	3.5	
		182TC	TENV	CFSWDNM3611T-E	4,320	WDF	18.89	101	89.5	230/460	4	30
	1200	182TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3611T-E	4,454	WDF	18.89	83	89.5	230/460	4.2	30
		213TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3704T-E	5,653	WDF	21.37	158	89.5	230/460	4.5	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, C-Face, foot mounted, encapsulated

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt (continued)												
5	3600	184TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3613T-E	4,716	WDF	17.39	84	89.5	230/460	5.6	30
	1800	184TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3615T-E	4,751	WDF	18.89	101	89.5	230/460	6.5	30
	1200	215TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3708T-E	6,695	WDF	22.12	179	89.5	230/460	7.4	30
7 1/2	3600	213TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3709T-E	5,916	WDF	19.50	129	91	230/460	8.3	30
	1800	213TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3710T-E	6,039	WDF	20.68	136	91.7	230/460	9.5	30
	1200	254TC	TEFC	CFSWDM22976T-E	11,494	WDF	24.18	255	91	230/460	10.7	30
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3711T-E	6,708	WDF	20.68	149	91.7	230/460	10.6	30
	1800	215TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3714T-E	7,109	WDF	22.12	187	92.4	230/460	12.5	30
	1200	256TC	TEFC	CFSWDM23932T-E	13,067	WDF	25.18	290	91	230/460	15.1	
15	3600	215TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3713T-E	10,061	WDF	22.12	188	91.7	230/460	17	30
		254TC	TEFC	CFSWDM23994T-E	11,653	WDF	24.18	260	91	230/460	16.5	
	1800	254TC	TEFC	CFSWDM23933T-E	11,488	WDF	24.18	281	92.4	230/460	17.5	30
	1200	284TC	TEFC	CFSWDM41900T	14,716	WDF	28.14	488	91.7	230/460	20	22
20	3600	256TC	TEFC	CFSWDM41906T-E	13,208	WDF	25.18	295	91	230/460	21.5	
	1800	256TC	TEFC	CFSWDM23934T-E	13,140	WDF	25.18	290	93	230/460	23.4	
	1200	286TC	TEFC	CFSWDM41902T	18,817	WDF	28.14	493	91.7	230/460	26	22
25	3600	284TSC	TEFC	CFSWDM41907T	16,897	WDF	28.14	431	91.7	230/460	28	22
	1800	284TC	TEFC	CFSWDM41903T	16,802	WDF	28.14	471	93.6	230/460	31	22
30	3600	286TSC	TEFC	CFSWDM41908T	19,432	WDF	28.14	445	91.7	230/460	34	22
	1800	286TC	TEFC	CFSWDM41904T	19,323	WDF	28.14	485	93.6	230/460	36	22
575 volt												
1/2	3600	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3537-5E	2,733	WDF	11.78	35	84	575	0.6	
	1800	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3538-5E	2,772	WDF	11.78	35	84	575	0.7	
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3542-5E	2,865	WDF	12.78	41	84	575	1	
1	1800	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3546-5E	2,991	WDF	12.78	41	85.5	575	1.2	
		143TC	TENV	CFSWDM3546T-5E	3,014	WDF	12.84	43	85.5	575	1.2	
1 1/2	1800	56C	TEFC	CFSWDM3554-5E	3,193	WDF	13.96	45	86.5	575	1.7	
		145TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3554T-5E	3,278	WDF	14.03	45	86.5	575	1.7	
2	1800	56C	TEFC	CFSWDM3558-5E	3,642	WDF	13.96	45	86.5	575	2.3	
		145TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3558T-5E	3,752	WDF	14.03	45	86.5	575	2.3	
3	3600	145TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3559T-5E	4,363	WDF	14.03	61	86.5	575	2.9	
	1800	182TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3611T-5E	4,561	WDF	18.89	86	89.5	575	3.3	
5	3600	184TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3613T-5E	4,822	WDF	17.39	84	89.5	575	4.5	
	1800	184TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3615T-5E	4,857	WDF	18.89	101	89.5	575	5.1	
7 1/2	3600	213TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3709T-5E	5,916	WDF	19.50	131	91	575	6.6	
	1800	213TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3710T-5E	6,039	WDF	20.68	139	91.7	575	7.6	
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3711T-5E	6,708	WDF	20.68	154	90.2	575	9.1	
	1800	215TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3714T-5E	7,109	WDF	22.12	187	92.4	575	10.1	
15	1800	254TC	TEFC	CFSWDM23933T-5E	11,488	WDF	24.18	281	92.4	575	14.2	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Information

Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, C-Face, footless, encapsulated

1/2 thru 15 Hp

IP69
for Water

Features:

- 360° rotatable, round conduit box
- Welded & polished conduit box
- Smooth heads on external drains & hardware
- O-ring sealed endplates & conduit box
- Encapsulated, color-coded leads
- No crevices for food to collect
- 300 series stainless steel
- Epoxy encapsulated windings
- Laser marked nameplate
- Removable condensate drains in each endplate
- Internal & external shaft sealing
- Class H insulation system, Inverter Duty
- 3 year warranty, NEMA Premium® efficiency

Applications:

- Food processing
- High pressure washdown
- Caustic environment
- Pumps and wastewater
- Outdoors
- Sanitary washdown

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt												
1/2	3600	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3537-E	2,562	WDF	11.78	35	84	208-230/460	0.7	30
	1800	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3538-E	2,607	WDF	11.78	35	84	208-230/460	0.9	
		56C	TEFC	VFSFWD3538-E	2,711	WDF	12.96	35	84	208-230/460	0.9	
	1200	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3539-E	2,562	WDF	12.78	37	77	208-230/460	0.9	
3/4	3600	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3541-E	2,655	WDF	11.78	38	86.5	208-230/460	1	30
	1800	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3542-E	2,698	WDF	12.78	41	84	208-230/460	1.3	
		56C	TEFC	VFSFWDM3542-E	2,802	WDF	13.96	37	84	208-230/460	1.3	
	1200	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3543-E	3,246	WDF	13.67	45	82.5	208-230/460	1.3	
1	3600	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3545-E	2,792	WDF	11.78	37	82.5	230/460	1.4	30
	1800	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3546-E	2,821	WDF	12.78	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
		56C	TEFC	VFSFWDM3546-E	2,928	WDF	13.96	44	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
		143TC	TENV	VFSWDM3546T-E	2,849	WDF	12.78	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
		143TC	TEFC	VFSFWDM3546T-E	2,953	WDF	13.96	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
	1200	56C	TEFC	VFSWDM3556-E	3,361	WDF	14.83	45	82.5	230/460	1.7	30
1 1/2	3600	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3550-E	2,960	WDF	13.67	53	85.5	230/460	1.8	30
	143TC	TENV	VFSWDM3550T-E	2,986	WDF	13.67	50	85.5	230/460	1.8	30	
		56C	TENV	VFSWDNM3554-E	2,922	WDF	15.04	59	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
	1800	56C	TEFC	VFSWDM3554-E	3,026	WDF	13.96	45	86.5	230/460	2.2	30
		145TC	TENV	VFSWDNM3554T-E	3,006	WDF	15.04	59	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
	145TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3554T-E	3,111	WDF	13.96	45	86.5	230/460	2.2	30	
2	3600	56C	TENV	VFSWDNM3555-E	3,362	WDF	15.04	63	88.5	230/460	2.4	
	145TC	TENV	VFSWDNM3555T-E	3,437	WDF	15.04	63	88.5	230/460	2.4		
		TEFC	VFSWDM3555T-E	3,541	WDF	14.83	50	86.5	230/460	2.5	30	
	1800	56C	TENV	VFSWDNM3558-E	3,412	WDF	15.04	63	88.5	230/460	2.8	
		56C	TEFC	VFSWDM3558-E	3,517	WDF	13.96	56	86.5	230/460	2.8	30
	145TC	TENV	VFSWDNM3558T-E	3,480	WDF	15.04	63	88.5	230/460	2.8		
3	3600	56C	TEFC	VFSWDM3559-E	4,174	WDF	16.21	61	86.5	230/460	3.7	30
	145TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3559T-E	4,191	WDF	16.21	63	86.5	230/460	3.7	30	
		182TC	TENV	VFSWDNM3610T-E	4,312	WDF	17.05	96	89.5	230/460	3.5	
	1800	56C	TEFC	VFSWDM3651-E	4,271	WDF	17.53	83	89.5	230/460	4.2	
		145TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3651T-E	4,279	WDF	17.60	83	89.5	230/460	4.2	
	182TC	TENV	VFSWDNM3611T-E	4,160	WDF	17.05	101	89.5	230/460	4	30	
	182TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3611T-E	4,294	WDF	18.89	86	89.5	230/460	4.2	30	

(a) See notes on inside back flap. Red catalog number indicates NEW product.

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, C-Face, footless, encapsulated

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt (continued)												
5	3600	184TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3613T-E	4,556	WDF	17.39	81	89.5	230/460	5.6	30
	1800	184TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3615T-E	4,592	WDF	18.89	101	89.5	230/460	6.5	30
7 1/2	3600	213TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3709T-E	5,697	WDF	19.49	131	91	230/460	8.3	30
	1800	213TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3710T-E	5,818	WDF	20.68	136	91.7	230/460	9.5	
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3711T-E	6,490	WDF	20.68	149	91.7	230/460	10.6	30
	1800	215TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3714T-E	6,891	WDF	22.12	187	92.4	230/460	12.5	30
15	3600	215TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3713T-E	9,842	WDF	22.12	187	91.7	230/460	17	30
575 volt												
1/2	1800	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3538-SE	2,607	WDF	11.78	35	84	575	0.7	
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3542-SE	2,698	WDF	12.78	37	84	575	1	
1	1800	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3546-SE	2,821	WDF	12.78	39	87.5	575	1.2	
		143TC	TENV	VFSWDM3546T-SE	2,849	WDF	12.84	39	87.5	575	1.2	
1 1/2	1800	145TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3554T-SE	3,111	WDF	14.03	48	86.5	575	1.7	
2	1800	145TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3558T-SE	3,586	WDF	16.28	56	88.5	575	2.2	
10	1800	215TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3714T-SE	6,891	WDF	22.12	187	92.4	575	10.1	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!

Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, C-Face, encapsulated, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring

1/2 thru 10 Hp


IP69
for Water


Features:

- Individually welded feet for ease of cleaning
- 360° rotatable, round conduit box
- Welded & polished conduit box
- Smooth heads on external drains & hardware
- O-ring sealed endplates & conduit box
- Encapsulated, color-coded leads
- No crevices for food to collect
- 300 series stainless steel
- Internal grounding ring for bearing current mitigation
- Epoxy encapsulated windings
- Laser marked nameplate
- Removable condensate drains in each endplate
- Internal & external shaft sealing
- Class H insulation system, Inverter Duty
- 3 year warranty, NEMA Premium® efficiency

Applications:

- Food processing
- High pressure washdown
- Caustic environment
- Pumps and wastewater
- Outdoors
- Sanitary washdown

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted												
1/2	1800	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3538-E-G	3,156	WDF	11.78	38	84	208-230/460	0.9	
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3542-E-G	3,249	WDF	12.78	37	84	208-230/460	1.3	
1	1800	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3546-E-G	3,375	WDF	12.78	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
		143TC	TENV	CFSWDM3546T-E-G	3,398	WDF	12.84	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
1 1/2	1800	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3554-E-G	3,473	WDF	15.04	59	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
		145TC	TENV	CFSWDM3554T-E-G	3,557	WDF	15.09	59	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
2	1800	56C	TENV	CFSWDM3558-E-G	3,963	WDF	15.09	59	88.5	230/460	2.8	
		145TC	TENV	CFSWDM3558T-E-G	4,031	WDF	15.09	63	88.5	230/460	2.8	
3	3600	56C	TEFC	CFSWDM3559-E-G	4,561	WDF	16.21	61	86.5	230/460	3.6	
	1800	182TC	TENV	CFSWDM3611T-E-G	4,745	WDF	18.89	101	89.5	230/460	4	30
5	1800	184TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3615T-E-G	5,176	WDF	18.89	101	89.5	230/460	6.5	30
7.5	1800	213TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3710T-E-G	6,464	WDF	20.68	136	91.7	230/460	9.5	
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3711T-E-G	7,133	WDF	20.68	149	91.7	230/460	10.6	30
	1800	215TC	TEFC	CFSWDM3714T-E-G	7,534	WDF	22.12	187	92.4	230/460	12.5	30
Footless												
1/2	1800	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3538-E-G	3,032	WDF	11.78	35	84	208-230/460	0.9	
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3542-E-G	3,123	WDF	12.78	41	84	208-230/460	1.3	
1	1800	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3546-E-G	3,246	WDF	12.78	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
		143TC	TENV	VFSWDM3546T-E-G	3,274	WDF	12.78	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
1 1/2	1800	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3554-E-G	3,347	WDF	15.04	59	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
		145TC	TENV	VFSWDM3554T-E-G	3,431	WDF	15.04	59	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
2	1800	56C	TENV	VFSWDM3558-E-G	3,837	WDF	15.04	63	88.5	230/460	2.8	
		145TC	TENV	VFSWDM3558T-E-G	3,905	WDF	15.04	63	88.5	230/460	2.8	
3	3600	56C	TEFC	VFSWDM3559-E-G	4,599	WDF	16.21	61	86.5	230/460	3.7	30
	1800	145TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3651T-E-G	4,704	WDF	17.60	83	89.5	230/460	4.2	
5	1800	184TC	TEFC	VFSWDM3615T-E-G	5,017	WDF	18.89	101	89.5	230/460	6.5	30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product**NEW!**For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, foot mounted, encapsulated

1/2 thru 30 Hp

**IP69
for Water**



Features:

- Individually welded feet for ease of cleaning
- 360° rotatable, round conduit box
- Welded & polished conduit box
- Smooth heads on external drains & hardware
- O-ring sealed endplates & conduit box
- Encapsulated, color-coded leads
- No crevices for food to collect
- 300 series stainless steel
- Epoxy encapsulated windings
- Laser marked nameplate
- Removable condensate drains in each endplate
- Internal & external shaft sealing
- Class H insulation system, Inverter Duty
- 3 year warranty, NEMA Premium® efficiency

Applications:

- Food processing
- High pressure washdown
- Caustic environment
- Pumps and wastewater
- Outdoors
- Sanitary washdown

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/2	1800	56	TENV	FSWDM3538-E	2,673	WDF	11.78	35	84	208-230/460	0.9	
3/4	1800	56	TENV	FSWDM3542-E	2,766	WDF	12.78	37	84	208-230/460	1.3	
1	1800	56	TENV	FSWDM3546-E	2,892	WDF	12.78	41	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
		143T	TENV	FSWDM3546T-E	2,915	WDF	12.84	41	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
1 1/2	1800	145T	TEFC	FSWDM3554T-E	3,178	WDF	14.03	45	86.5	230/460	2.2	30
2	1800	145T	TEFC	FSWDM3558T-E	3,652	WDF	14.03	48	86.5	230/460	2.8	30
3	1800	182T	TEFC	FSWDM3611T-E	4,350	WDF	18.89	86	89.5	230/460	4.2	30
5	1800	184T	TEFC	FSWDM3615T-E	4,647	WDF	18.89	101	89.5	230/460	6.5	30
7 1/2	1800	213T	TEFC	FSWDM3710T-E	5,888	WDF	20.68	136	91.7	230/460	9.5	
10	1800	215T	TEFC	FSWDM3714T-E	6,958	WDF	22.12	187	92.4	230/460	12.5	30
15	1800	254T	TEFC	FSWDM23933T-E	11,294	WDF	24.18	283	92.4	230/460	17.5	30
20	1800	256T	TEFC	FSWDM23934T-E	12,946	WDF	25.18	287	93	230/460	23.4	
25	1800	284T	TEFC	FSWDM41903T	16,573	WDF	28.14	378	93.6	230/460	31	22
30	1800	286T	TEFC	FSWDM41904T	19,094	WDF	28.14	395	93.6	230/460	36	22

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, foot mounted, close-coupled pump, encapsulated 1 thru 20 Hp

**IP69
for Water**

Features:

- Individually welded feet for ease of cleaning
- 360° rotatable, round conduit box
- Welded & polished conduit box
- Smooth heads on external drains & hardware
- O-ring sealed endplates & conduit box
- Encapsulated, color-coded leads
- No crevices for food to collect
- 300 series stainless steel
- Epoxy encapsulated windings
- Laser marked nameplate
- Removable condensate drains in each endplate
- Internal & external shaft sealing
- Class H insulation system, Inverter Duty
- 3 year warranty, NEMA Premium® efficiency

Applications:

- Food processing
- High pressure washdown
- Caustic environment
- Pumps and wastewater
- Outdoors
- Sanitary washdown

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1	1800	143JM	TENV	JMFSWDM3546T-E	3,440	WDF	14.97	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
1 1/2	3600	143JM	TENV	JMFSWDM3550T-E	3,578	WDF	15.85	50	85.5	230/460	1.8	30
	1800	145JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3554T-E	3,598	WDF	16.15	45	86.5	230/460	2.2	30
2	3600	145JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3555T-E	4,075	WDF	17.03	50	86.5	230/460	2.5	30
	1800	145JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3558T-E	4,133	WDF	18.40	56	88.5	230/460	2.7	30
3	3600	145JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3559T-E	4,895	WDF	18.40	61	86.5	230/460	3.7	30
	1800	182JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3611T-E	5,139	WDF	19.72	83	89.5	230/460	4.2	30
5	3600	184JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3613T-E	5,535	WDF	18.22	81	89.5	230/460	5.6	30
	1800	184JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3615T-E	5,573	WDF	19.72	101	89.5	230/460	6.5	30
7 1/2	3600	213JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3709T-E	6,524	WDF	20.62	131	91	230/460	8.3	30
	1800	213JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3710T-E	6,647	WDF	21.81	139	91.7	230/460	9.5	
10	3600	215JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3711T-E	7,315	WDF	21.81	154	91.7	230/460	10.6	30
	1800	215JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3714T-E	7,717	WDF	23.56	187	92.4	230/460	12.5	30
		215JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3713T-E	10,588	WDF	23.56	187	91.7	230/460	17	30
15	3600	254JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM23994T-E	12,328	WDF	25.67	265	91	230/460	16.5	
	1800	254JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM23933T-E	12,162	WDF	25.67	286	92.4	230/460	17.5	30
20	3600	256JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM41906T-E	13,882	WDF	26.67	300	91	230/460	21.5	
	1800	256JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM23934T-E	13,814	WDF	26.67	295	93	230/460	23.4	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Food Safe stainless steel, Feather Picker motor, three phase, TEFC, encapsulated, foot mounted

3 Hp

**IP69
for Water**



Features:

- Individually welded feet for ease of cleaning
- Smooth heads on external drains & hardware
- O-ring sealed endplates
- Cord with water tight strain relief
- No crevices for food to collect
- 300 series stainless steel
- Epoxy encapsulated windings
- Laser etched nameplate
- Removable condensate drains in each endplate
- Internal & external shaft sealing
- Class H insulation system, inverter ready
- 2 year warranty, NEMA Premium® efficiency

Applications:

- Feather picker
- Food processing
- Wet environment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
3	1800	145T	FSWDM3651TP-E	4,899	WDF	16.28	59	81	230/460	4	2, 8, 31

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Stainless steel, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted

1/3 thru 20 Hp

IP56



Features:

- 300 series stainless steel motor frame, endplates, conduit box, shaft, base, and hardware
- Four condensate drains in each endplate
- Endplate rabbets sealed
- Labyrinth seals on DE and ODE
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Food processing
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater
- Wet environment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt												
1/3	3600	56C	TENV	CSSWDM3457	1,736	WDS	11.09	33	74	208-230/460	0.6	1, 30
	1800	56C	TENV	CSSWDM3534	1,826	WDS	11.09	33	75.5	208-230/460	0.7	1, 12, 30
1/2	3600	56C	TENV	CSSWDM3537	2,050	WDS	11.09	36	70	208-230/460	0.9	1, 30
		56HC	TENV	CSSWDM3537-H	2,050	WDS	11.97	37	70	208-230/460	0.9	1
	1800	56C	TENV	CSSWDM3538	2,200	WDS	11.09	37	80	208-230/460	0.9	1, 12, 30
		56HC	TENV	CSSWDM3538-H	2,200	WDS	11.97	33	80	208-230/460	0.9	1
	1200	56HC	TENV	CSSWDM3539-H	2,373	WDS	11.97	37	77	208-230/460	0.9	1
3/4	3600	56C	TENV	CSSWDM3541	2,119	WDS	11.09	43	80	230/460	1.1	1, 12, 30
		56HC	TENV	CSSWDM3541-H	2,119	WDS	11.97	34	80	230/460	1.1	1,12
	1800	56C	TENV	CSSWDM3542	2,277	WDS	11.09	42	82.5	208-230/460	1.1	1, 12, 30
		56HC	TENV	CSSWDM3542-H	2,277	WDS	11.97	34	82.5	208-230/460	1.1	1,12
	1200	56HC	TENV	CSSWDM3543-H	2,575	WDS	11.97	51	82.5	230/460	1.3	1,12
1	3600	56C	TENV	CESSWDM3545	2,323	WDS	11.09	39	82.5	230/460	1.4	12
		56HC	TENV	CESSWDM3545-H	2,323	WDS	11.97	38	82.5	230/460	1.4	12
	1800	56C	TENV	CESSWDM3546	2,314	WDS	11.09	41	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		56HC	TENV	CESSWDM3546-H	2,314	WDS	11.97	41	85.5	230/460	1.5	
		143TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3546T	2,348	WDS	13.42	52	87.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
	1200	56HC	TENV	CESSWDM3556-H	2,620	WDS	14.22	64	84	230/460	1.7	1,30
1 1/2	3600	56C	TENV	CESSWDM3550	2,337	WDS	12.97	56	85.5	230/460	1.8	1, 30
		56HC	TENV	CESSWDM3550-H	2,337	WDS	12.85	50	85.5	230/460	1.8	1,30
	1800	143TC	TENV	CESSWDM3550T	2,356	WDS	13.23	60	85.5	230/460	1.8	1, 30
		56C	TEFC	CESSWDM3554	2,358	WDS	13.34	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
		56HC	TEFC	CESSWDM3554-H	2,358	WDS	13.03	45	86.5	230/460	2.2	1,30
2	3600	145TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3554T	2,393	WDS	13.42	55	87.5	230/460	2.1	1, 30
		56HC	TENV	CESSWDM3555-H	3,114	WDS	12.85	61	88.5	230/460	2.4	
		145TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3555T	2,855	WDS	14.30	60	86.5	208-230/460	2.5	1, 30
	1800	56C	TEFC	CESSWDM3558	2,841	WDS	13.34	45	86.5	230/460	2.8	8, 30
		56HC	TEFC	CESSWDM3558-H	2,841	WDS	13.03	45	86.5	230/460	2.8	
3	3600	145TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3558T	2,875	WDS	13.42	45	86.5	230/460	2.8	8, 30
		145TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3559T	3,440	WDS	15.67	74	86.5	208-230/460	3.7	1, 30
		182TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3610T	3,674	WDS	16.82	90	88.5	230/460	3.7	1, 30
	1800	182TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3611T	3,361	WDS	18.32	94	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
5	3600	184TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3613T	3,909	WDS	18.32	106	90.2	230/460	5.7	30
	1800	184TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3615T	3,782	WDS	18.32	112	89.5	230/460	6.5	
7 1/2	3600	213TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3709T	4,588	WDS	19.03	166	91	230/460	8.3	1, 30
	1800	213TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3710T	4,731	WDS	20.16	137	91.7	230/460	9.5	1
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3711T	5,119	WDS	20.16	184	91.7	230/460	10.6	1, 30
	1800	215TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3714T	5,218	WDS	21.66	190	92.4	230/460	12.5	1, 30
15	3600	215TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3713T	7,682	WDS	21.66	187	91.7	230/460	17	8,30
		254TC	TEFC	CESSWDM23994T	10,448	WDS	24.67	293	91	230/460	16.5	1, 30
	1800	254TC	TEFC	CESSWDM23933T	10,283	WDS	24.67	293	92.4	230/460	17.5	1, 30
20	3600	256TC	TEFC	CESSWDM41906T	11,993	WDS	24.67	312	91	230/460	21.5	2
	1800	256TC	TEFC	CESSWDM23934T	11,925	WDS	24.67	299	93	230/460	24	8

(a) See notes on inside back flap

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Stainless steel, three phase, totally phase, C-Face, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
575 volt												
1/2	1800	56C	TENV	CSSWDM3538-5	2,200	WDS	11.09	37	80	575	0.7	1, 12
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	CSSWDM3542-5	2,277	WDS	11.09	41	82.5	575	0.9	1, 12
1	1800	56C	TENV	CESSWDM3546-5	2,314	WDS	11.09	46	85.5	575	1.2	
	1800	143TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3546T-5	2,348	WDS	13.42	51	87.5	575	1.3	1
1 1/2	3600	56C	TENV	CESSWDM3550-5	2,337	WDS	12.96	50	85.5	575	1.5	
	1800	145TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3554T-5	2,393	WDS	13.42	56	87.5	575	1.7	1
2	3600	145TC	TENV	CESSWDM3555T-5	2,855	WDS	14.60	61	88.5	575	1.9	8
	1800	145TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3558T-5	2,875	WDS	13.42	45	86.5	575	2.3	8
3		145TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3559T-5	3,440	WDS	15.67	73	86.5	575	2.9	1
		182TC	TENV	CESSWDM3610T-5	3,674	WDS	19.82	96	89.5	575	2.8	8
	1800	182TC	TENV	CESSWDM3611T-5	3,361	WDS	19.82	101	89.5	575	3.2	8
		182TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3611T-5	3,361	WDS	16.82	92	89.5	575	3.3	1
5	3600	184TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3613T-5	3,909	WDS	18.32	106	90.2	575	4.6	
	1800	184TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3615T-5	3,782	WDS	18.32	112	89.5	575	5.2	
7 1/2	3600	213TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3709T-5	4,588	WDS	19.03	129	91	575	6.7	
	1800	213TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3710T-5	4,731	WDS	20.16	139	91.7	575	7.6	
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3711T-5	5,119	WDS	20.16	154	91.7	575	8.5	1
	1800	215TC	TEFC	CESSWDM3714T-5	5,218	WDS	21.66	185	91.7	575	9.8	1
15	1800	254TC	TEFC	CESSWDM23933T-5	10,283	WDS	24.67	281	92.4	575	14.2	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Stainless steel, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, footless

1/3 thru 10 Hp

IP56



Features:

- 300 series stainless steel motor frame, endplates, conduit box, shaft, base, and hardware
- Four condensate drains in each endplate
- Endplate rabbets sealed
- Labyrinth seals on DE and ODE
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Food processing
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater
- Wet environment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt												
1/3	3600	56C	TENV	VSSWDM3457	1,685	WDS	11.09	33	74	208-230/460	0.6	1, 10, 30
	1800	56C	TENV	VSSWDM3534	1,775	WDS	11.09	35	75.5	208-230/460	0.7	1,10,12,30
1/2	3600	56C	TENV	VSSWDM3537	2,001	WDS	11.09	37	70	208-230/460	0.9	2, 10, 30
	1800	56C	TEFC	VSSFWD3538	2,277	WDS	12.34	40	80	208-230/460	0.9	1,10,12,30
3/4	3600	56C	TENV	VSSWDM3538	2,154	WDS	11.09	40	84	230/460	0.9	1, 10, 12, 30
	1800	56C	TEFC	VSSFWD3542	2,351	WDS	12.34	44	82.5	208-230/460	1.1	1, 10
1	3600	56C	TENV	VSSWDM3541	2,078	WDS	11.09	41	80	230/460	1.1	1, 10, 12, 30
	1800	56C	TEFC	VSSFWD3542	2,233	WDS	11.09	42	82.5	208-230/460	1.1	1, 10
1 1/2	3600	56C	TENV	VESSWDM3546	2,254	WDS	12.09	44	85.5	230/460	1.5	1,30
	1800	56C	TEFC	VESSFWDM3546	2,485	WDS	13.34	39	85.5	230/460	1.5	
2	3600	143TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3546T	2,289	WDS	13.42	44	87.5	230/460	1.5	1,30
	1800	56C	TEFC	VESSWDM3554	2,299	WDS	13.34	46	86.5	230/460	2.2	1,30
3	3600	145TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3554T	2,333	WDS	13.42	45	87.5	230/460	2.1	1,30
	1800	56C	TEFC	VESSWDM3558	2,781	WDS	13.34	48	86.5	230/460	2.8	8, 30
5	3600	145TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3558T	2,816	WDS	13.42	45	86.5	230/460	2.8	8, 30
	1800	182TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3559T	3,346	WDS	15.67	64	86.5	208-230/460	3.7	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	184TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3611T	3,213	WDS	18.32	60	89.5	230/460	4.2	1,30
	1800	184TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3613T	3,761	WDS	18.32	83	90.2	230/460	5.7	30
10	3600	184TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3615T	3,634	WDS	18.32	101	89.5	230/460	6.5	30
	1800	213TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3710T	4,601	WDS	20.16	139	91.7	230/460	9.5	1
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3714T	5,088	WDS	21.66	188	92.4	230/460	12.5	1,30
	1800	215TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3714T-5	5,088	WDS	21.66	191	92.4	575	10.1	1
575 volt												
1	1800	56C	TENV	VESSWDM3546-5	2,254	WDS	12.09	39	85.5	575	1.2	
1 1/2	1800	145TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3554T-5	2,333	WDS	13.42	45	87.5	575	1.7	1
2	3600	56C	TEFC	VESSWDM3555-5	2,725	WDS	14.22	41	86.5	575	2.0	1
3	1800	145TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3558T-5	2,816	WDS	15.67	56	88.5	575	2.2	8
5	1800	182TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3611T-5	3,213	WDS	18.32	83	89.5	575	3.3	1
7 1/2	1800	184TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3615T-5	3,634	WDS	18.32	112	89.5	575	5.1	1
10	1800	215TC	TEFC	VESSWDM3714T-5	5,088	WDS	21.66	191	92.4	575	10.1	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Paint free, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face

1/2 thru 10 Hp

IP55



Features:

- Sealed ball bearings
- Neoprene gaskets
- Rotating non-contact labyrinth seal
- 300 series stainless steel motor frame, base, shaft and hardware
- No exterior paint
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Food processing
- Packaging
- Outdoor applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	“C” Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted												
1/2	3600	56C	TENV	CSWDM3537	1,204	WDP	11.06	29	70	208-230/460	0.9	2, 30
	1800	56C	TENV	CSWDM3538	1,177	WDP	11.06	27	80	230/460	0.8	1, 12, 30
	1200	56C	TENV	CSWDM3539	1,647	WDP	12.06	38	78.5	208-230/460	1	1, 12, 30
3/4	3600	56C	TENV	CSWDM3541	1,263	WDP	11.06	36	80	208-230/460	1.1	1, 12, 30
	1800	56C	TENV	CSWDM3542	1,359	WDP	11.06	30	78.5	230/460	1.4	1, 12, 30
	1200	56C	TENV	CSWDM3543	1,988	WDP	12.94	47	81.5	208-230/460	1.4	30
1	1800	56C	TENV	CESWDM3546	1,894	WDP	12.06	40	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		143TC	TENV	CESWDM3546T	1,853	WDP	12.12	39	87.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1 1/2	1800	56C	TENV	CESWDM3554	1,933	WDP	12.94	50	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
		145TC	TENV	CESWDM3554T	1,984	WDP	13.00	50	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
2	3600	145TC	TEFC	CESWDM3555T	2,350	WDP	14.16	52	86.5	208-230/460	2.5	1, 30
	1800	56C	TEFC	CESWDM3558	2,287	WDP	13.24	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	CESWDM3558T	2,435	WDP	15.54	56	88.5	230/460	2.8	1, 30
3	3600	145TC	TEFC	CESWDM3559T	2,892	WDP	15.54	62	86.5	208-230/460	3.7	1, 30
	1800	182TC	TEFC	CESWDM3611T	2,979	WDP	16.56	79	89.5	230/460	4	1, 30
5	3600	184TC	TEFC	CESWDM3613T	3,667	WDP	18.06	88	90.2	230/460	5.7	30
	1800	184TC	TEFC	CESWDM3615T	3,466	WDP	18.06	92	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	213TC	TEFC	CESWDM3709T	4,629	WDP	18.68	134	91	230/460	8.3	1, 30
	1800	213TC	TEFC	CESWDM3710T	4,265	WDP	19.81	135	91.7	230/460	9.5	1
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	CESWDM3711T	5,131	WDP	19.81	154	91.7	230/460	10.6	1, 30
	1800	215TC	TEFC	CESWDM3714T	4,853	WDP	21.31	165	91.7	230/460	12	1
Footless												
1/2	1800	56C	TENV	VSWDM3538	1,164	WDP	11.06	28	80	230/460	0.8	1, 12, 30
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	VSWDM3542	1,347	WDP	11.06	31	78.5	230/460	1.4	1, 12, 30
1	1800	56C	TENV	VESWDM3546	1,803	WDP	12.06	39	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		143TC	TENV	VESWDM3546T	1,810	WDP	12.12	43	87.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1 1/2	1800	56C	TENV	VESWDM3554	1,963	WDP	12.95	47	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
		145TC	TENV	VESWDM3554T	1,963	WDP	13.00	49	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
2	1800	145TC	TEFC	VESWDM3558T	2,241	WDP	15.56	55	88.5	230/460	2.8	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

NEW!

Paint free, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, 575 volt 1/2 thru 2 Hp

IP55**Features:**

- Sealed ball bearings
- Neoprene gaskets
- Rotating non-contact labyrinth seal
- 300 series stainless steel motor frame, base, shaft and hardware
- No exterior paint
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Food processing
- Packaging
- Outdoor applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted												
1/2	3600	56C	TENV	CSWDM3537-5	1,204	WDP	11.06	37	70	575	0.65	2, 10
	1800	56C	TENV	CSWDM3538-5	1,177	WDP	11.06	33	80	575	0.7	1, 10, 12
3/4	3600	56C	TENV	CSWDM3541-5	1,263	WDP	11.06	39	80	575	0.9	10, 12
	1800	56C	TENV	CSWDM3542-5	1,359	WDP	11.06	30	78.5	575	1.1	1, 10, 12
1	1800	56C	TENV	CESWDM3546-5	1,894	WDP	12.06	39	85.5	575	1.2	10
		143TC	TENV	CESWDM3546T-5	1,853	WDP	12.12	39	85.5	575	1.2	10
1 1/2	1800	56C	TENV	CESWDM3554-5	1,933	WDP	12.93	47	86.5	575	1.7	10
		145TC	TENV	CESWDM3554T-5	1,984	WDP	12.99	47	86.5	575	1.7	10
2	1800	56C	TENV	CESWDM3558-5	2,287	WDP	14.31	56	88.5	575	2.1	10
Footless												
1/2	1800	56C	TENV	VSWDM3538-5	1,164	WDP	11.06	33	80	575	0.7	1, 10, 12
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	VSWDM3542-5	1,347	WDP	11.06	37	78.5	575	1.1	1, 10, 12
1	1800	56C	TENV	VESWDM3546-5	1,803	WDP	12.06	39	85.5	575	1.2	10
		143TC	TENV	VESWDM3546T-5	1,810	WDP	12.12	39	85.5	575	1.2	10
1 1/2	1800	56C	TENV	VESWDM3554-5	1,963	WDP	12.93	57	86.5	575	1.7	10
		145TC	TENV	VESWDM3554T-5	1,963	WDP	12.99	47	86.5	575	1.7	10
2	1800	145TC	TENV	VESWDM3558T-5	2,235	WDP	14.37	62	88.5	575	2.1	10

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.**NEW!**For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Inverter Duty motor, paint free, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face

1/2 thru 10 Hp

IP55



Features:

- Sealed ball bearings
- Neoprene gaskets
- Rotating non-contact labyrinth seal
- 300 series stainless steel motor frame, base, shaft and hardware
- No exterior paint
- Class H insulation
- NEMA Premium® efficiency
- Not encoder adaptable
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Food processing
- Pumps
- Packaging
- Outdoor applications

Hp	Base Speed RPM	Max. RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted													
1/2	1800	6000	56C	TENV	IDCSWDM3538	2,554	WDP	11.06	31	82.5	208-230/460	0.8	30
3/4	1800	6000	56C	TENV	IDCSWDM3542	2,892	WDP	11.06	32	82.5	208-230/460	1.1	30
1	1800	6000	56C	TENV	IDCSWDM3546	3,002	WDP	12.06	40	85.5	208-230/460	1.5	30
			143TC	TENV	IDCSWDM3546T	3,002	WDP	12.12	42	85.5	230/460	1.5	
1 1/2	1800	4000	56C	TEFC	IDCSWDM3554	3,211	WDP	14.12	51	88.5	230/460	2.1	
			145TC	TEFC	IDCSWDM3554T	3,211	WDP	14.17	49	88.5	230/460	2.1	
2	1800	4500	56C	TEFC	IDCSWDM3558	3,430	WDP	13.24	44	86.5	230/460	2.9	
			145TC	TEFC	IDCSWDM3558T	3,430	WDP	13.29	48	86.5	230/460	2.9	
3	1800	6000	182TC	TEFC	IDCSWDM3611T	3,761	WDP	18.06	85	89.5	230/460	4.2	
5	1800	6000	184TC	TEFC	IDCSWDM3615T	4,377	WDP	18.06	99	89.5	230/460	6.5	
7 1/2	1800	6000	213TC	TEFC	IDCSWDM3710T	6,626	WDP	19.81	136	91.7	230/460	9.5	
10	1800	6000	215TC	TEFC	IDCSWDM3714T	7,576	WDP	21.31	187	92.4	230/460	12.5	
Footless													
1/2	1800	6000	56C	TENV	IDVSWDM3538	2,533	WDP	11.06	32	84	230/460	0.9	
3/4	1800	6000	56C	TENV	IDVSWDM3542	2,878	WDP	11.06	35	82.5	230/460	1.1	
1	1800	6000	56C	TENV	IDVSWDM3546	2,987	WDP	12.06	40	85.5	230/460	1.5	
			143TC	TENV	IDVSWDM3546T	2,987	WDP	12.12	40	85.5	230/460	1.5	
1 1/2	1800	4000	56C	TEFC	IDVSWDM3554	3,195	WDP	14.12	50	88.5	230/460	2.1	
			145TC	TEFC	IDVSWDM3554T	3,195	WDP	14.17	50	88.5	230/460	2.1	
2	1800	4500	56C	TEFC	IDVSWDM3558	3,402	WDP	13.24	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	
			145TC	TEFC	IDVSWDM3558T	3,402	WDP	13.29	46	86.5	230/460	2.9	
3	1800	6000	182TC	TEFC	IDVSWDM3611T	3,577	WDP	18.06	80	89.5	230/460	4.2	
5	1800	6000	184TC	TEFC	IDVSWDM3615T	4,169	WDP	18.06	97	89.5	230/460	6.5	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Information

Single phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted

1/2 thru 1 1/2 Hp

IP55**Features:**

- 300 series stainless steel hardware
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Stainless steel shaft extension

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/2	1800	56	TEFC	WDL3504	1,024	WDW	12.23	34	68	115/230	3.7	1, 12, 30
3/4	1800	56	TEFC	WDL3507	1,199	WDW	12.23	37	68	115/230	5.5	1, 12, 30
1	1800	56	TEFC	WDL3510	1,386	WDW	13.23	41	67	115/230	6.4	1, 30
1 1/2	1800	145T	TEFC	WDL3514T	1,708	WDW	14.18	50	80	115/230	6.2	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Single phase, totally enclosed, C-Face

1/2 thru 1 1/2 Hp

IP55**Features:**

- 300 series stainless steel hardware
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Stainless steel shaft extension

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted												
1/2	1800	56C	TEFC	CWDL3504	1,072	WDW	12.23	35	68	115/230	3.7	1, 12, 30
3/4	1800	56C	TEFC	CWDL3507	1,248	WDW	12.23	36	68	115/230	5.5	1, 12, 30
1	3600	56C	TEFC	CWDL3509	1,169	WDW	12.23	37	68	115/230	5.9	1, 12, 30
	1800	56C	TEFC	CWDL3510	1,434	WDW	13.23	41	67	115/230	6.4	1, 30
1 1/2	3600	56C	TEFC	CWDL3513	1,444	WDW	13.23	41	70	115/230	8	1, 30
	1800	56C	TEFC	CWDL3514	1,717	WDW	14.12	50	80	115/230	6.2	1, 30
Footless												
1/2	1800	56C	TEFC	VWDL3504	1,028	WDW	12.25	35	68	115/230	3.7	1, 12, 30
3/4	1800	56C	TEFC	VWDL3507	1,207	WDW	12.25	36	68	115/230	5.5	1, 12, 30
1	1800	56C	TEFC	VWDL3510	1,382	WDW	13.25	42	67	115/230	6.4	1, 30
1 1/2	1800	56C	TEFC	VWDL3514	1,658	WDW	14.10	48	80	115/230	6.2	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted

1/2 thru 20 Hp

IP55



Features:

- 300 series stainless steel hardware
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Stainless steel shaft extension
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Conveyors
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/2	1800	56	TENV	WDM3538	1,023	WDW	11.06	27	80	230/460	0.8	1, 12, 30
3/4	1800	56	TENV	WDM3542	1,093	WDW	11.06	30	78.5	230/460	1.4	1, 12, 30
1	3600	143T	TENV	EWDM3545T	1,447	WDW	11.12	35	82.5	230/460	1.3	1
	1800	56	TENV	EWDM3546	1,490	WDW	12.06	39	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		143T	TENV	EWDM3546T	1,526	WDW	12.12	39	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
	1200	145T	TEFC	EWDM3556T	1,754	WDW	13.29	41	82.5	230/460	1.8	1
	900	182T	TEFC	EWDM3617T	2,890	WDW	16.54	65	75.5	230/460	2.3	1
1 1/2	3600	143T	TENV	EWDM3550T	1,495	WDW	12.12	48	85.5	230/460	2	
	1800	145T	TENV	EWDM3554T	1,678	WDW	13.00	49	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
	1200	182T	TEFC	EWDM3607T	1,940	WDW	16.54	91	87.5	230/460	2.4	1
	900	184T	TEFC	EWDM3618T	3,395	WDW	18.04	95	78.5	230/460	3	1
2	3600	145T	TEFC	EWDM3555T	1,885	WDW	14.17	50	86.5	230/460	2.5	1
	1800	145T	TEFC	EWDM3558T	1,969	WDW	13.29	46	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
	1200	184T	TEFC	EWDM3614T	2,174	WDW	18.04	100	88.5	230/460	3.5	1
	900	213T	TEFC	EWDM3702T	4,746	WDW	19.04	111	85.5	230/460	3.5	1
	3600	182T	TEFC	EWDM3610T	2,053	WDW	15.17	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1
3	1800	182T	TEFC	EWDM3611T	2,458	WDW	16.54	73	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
	1200	213T	TEFC	EWDM3704T	2,819	WDW	19.04	139	89.5	230/460	4.6	1
	900	215T	TEFC	EWDM3705T	5,243	WDW	19.04	111	86.5	230/460	5.2	1
5	3600	184T	TEFC	EWDM3613T	2,962	WDW	16.54	74	88.5	230/460	5.9	1
	1800	184T	TEFC	EWDM3615T	2,798	WDW	18.04	90	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
	1200	215T	TEFC	EWDM3708T	3,188	WDW	20.54	185	89.5	230/460	7.2	1
7 1/2	3600	213T	TEFC	EWDM3709T	4,146	WDW	19.04	129	91.7	230/460	9.5	1
	1800	213T	TEFC	EWDM3710T	3,502	WDW	19.04	151	91.7	230/460	9.5	1, 30
	1200	254T	TEFC	EWDM22976T	6,050	WDW	23.57	265	91	230/460	10.7	1
10	3600	215T	TEFC	EWDM3711T	4,387	WDW	17.89	123	90.2	230/460	11.6	1
	1800	215T	TEFC	EWDM3714T	3,815	WDW	20.54	165	91.7	230/460	12	1
	1200	256T	TEFC	EWDM23932T	6,939	WDW	24.57	276	91	230/460	14.7	30
15	3600	254T	TEFC	EWDM23994T	8,365	WDW	22.32	169	91	230/460	15.3	1
	1800	254T	TEFC	EWDM23933T	8,228	WDW	23.57	248	92.4	230/460	18	1, 30
20	3600	256T	TEFC	EWDM41906T	9,643	WDW	23.57	242	91	230/460	23	
	1800	256T	TEFC	EWDM23934T	9,589	WDW	23.57	269	93	230/460	24	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted

1/3 thru 20 Hp

IP55



Features:

- 300 series stainless steel hardware
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Stainless steel shaft extension
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Conveyors
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/3	1800	56C	TENV	CWDM3534	891	WDW	11.06	33	75.5	208-230/460	0.7	1
		56C	TENV	CWDM3537	995	WDW	11.06	29	70	208-230/460	0.9	1, 12
	3600	56HC	TENV	CWDM3537-H	995	WDW	11.91	37	70	208-230/460	0.9	1, 12
1/2	1800	56C	TENV	CWDM3538	1,077	WDW	11.06	28	80	230/460	0.8	1, 12, 30
		56HC	TENV	CWDM3538-H	1,077	WDW	11.91	33	80	230/460	0.8	1, 12
	1200	56C	TENV	CWDM3539	1,360	WDW	12.06	37	78.5	208-230/460	1	1, 12
		56HC	TENV	CWDM3539-H	1,360	WDW	11.91	37	78.5	208-230/460	1	1, 12
		56C	TENV	CWDM3541	1,042	WDW	11.07	35	80	230/460	1.1	1, 12, 30
	3600	56HC	TENV	CWDM3541-H	1,042	WDW	11.91	34	80	230/460	1.1	1, 12
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	CWDM3542	1,167	WDW	11.07	29	78.5	230/460	1.4	1, 12, 30
		56HC	TENV	CWDM3542-H	1,167	WDW	11.91	30	78.5	230/460	1.4	1, 12, 30
	1200	56C	TENV	CWDM3543	1,642	WDW	12.94	46	80	208-230/460	1.4	1
		56HC	TENV	CWDM3543-H	1,642	WDW	12.78	45	81.5	208-230/460	1.4	
		56C	TEFC	CEWDM3545	1,711	WDW	12.24	33	77	230/460	1.4	1, 12
	3600	56C	TENV	CEWDM3545	1,615	WDW	11.06	35	82.5	230/460	1.3	
		56HC	TENV	CEWDM3545-H	1,615	WDW	11.91	35	82.5	230/460	1.3	1, 12, 30
		143TC	TENV	CEWDM3545T	1,675	WDW	12.12	35	82.5	230/460	1.3	1
		56C	TENV	CEWDM3546	1,719	WDW	12.06	41	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
1	1800	56HC	TENV	CEWDM3546-H	1,719	WDW	11.91	39	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		143TC	TENV	CEWDM3546T	1,754	WDW	12.13	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
		56C	TEFC	CEWDM3556	1,930	WDW	13.24	43	82.5	230/460	1.8	1, 30
	1200	56HC	TEFC	CEWDM3556-H	1,930	WDW	13.08	41	82.5	230/460	1.8	1
		145TC	TEFC	CEWDM3556T	1,981	WDW	13.28	41	82.5	230/460	1.8	1
	900	182TC	TEFC	CEWDM3617T	3,089	WDW	16.54	65	75.5	230/460	2.3	1, 30
		56C	TENV	CEWDM3550	1,759	WDW	12.07	46	85.5	230/460	2	1, 30
		56HC	TENV	CEWDM3550-H	1,759	WDW	11.91	48	85.5	230/460	2	1
	3600	143TC	TENV	CEWDM3550T	1,797	WDW	12.12	48	85.5	230/460	2	1
1 1/2	1800	56C	TENV	CEWDM3554	1,798	WDW	12.94	50	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
		56HC	TENV	CEWDM3554-H	1,798	WDW	12.78	56	86.5	230/460	2.1	
		145TC	TENV	CEWDM3554T	1,836	WDW	13.00	48	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
	1200	182TC	TEFC	CEWDM3607T	2,139	WDW	16.54	72	87.5	230/460	2.4	1, 30
	900	184TC	TEFC	CEWDM3618T	3,595	WDW	18.04	101	78.5	230/460	3	1
		56HCY	TEFC	CEWDM3555	1,902	WDW	13.24	35	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
	3600	56HC	TEFC	CEWDM3555-H	1,902	WDW	13.08	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	1
		145TC	TEFC	CEWDM3555T	1,940	WDW	13.28	45	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
		56C	TEFC	CEWDM3558	1,961	WDW	14.12	48	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
2	1800	56HC	TEFC	CEWDM3558-H	1,961	WDW	13.96	48	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	CEWDM3558T	2,024	WDW	13.28	46	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		145TC	TENV	CEWDM3558T	1,976	WDW	14.37	54	88.5	230/460	2.7	1, 30
	1200	184TC	TEFC	CEWDM3614T	2,373	WDW	18.04	93	88.5	230/460	3.5	1, 30
	900	213TC	TEFC	CEWDM3702T	5,054	WDW	19.78	111	85.5	230/460	3.5	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
3	3600	145TC	TEFC	CEWDM3559T	2,389	WDW	14.17	60	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
		182TC	TEFC	CEWDM3610T	2,253	WDW	15.18	57	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
	1800	182TC	TEFC	CEWDM3611T	2,658	WDW	16.54	78	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
	1200	213TC	TEFC	CEWDM3704T	3,127	WDW	19.78	136	89.5	230/460	4.6	1, 30
	900	215TC	TEFC	CEWDM3705T	5,758	WDW	19.78	111	86.5	230/460	5.2	1
5	3600	184TC	TEFC	CEWDM3613T	3,162	WDW	16.54	80	88.5	230/460	5.9	1, 30
	1800	184TC	TEFC	CEWDM3615T	3,012	WDW	18.04	96	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
	1200	215TC	TEFC	CEWDM3708T	3,703	WDW	21.27	185	89.5	230/460	7.2	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	184TC	TEFC	CEWDM3616T	3,758	WDW	18.04	101	89.5	230/460	8.4	1, 30
		213TC	TEFC	CEWDM3709T	4,454	WDW	18.64	143	89.5	230/460	9	1, 30
	1800	213TC	TEFC	CEWDM3710T	3,810	WDW	19.78	151	91.7	230/460	9.5	1, 30
	1200	254TC	TEFC	CEWDM22976T	6,358	WDW	23.57	280	91	230/460	11	1, 30
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	CEWDM3711T	4,902	WDW	18.64	122	90.2	230/460	11.8	1, 30
	1800	215TC	TEFC	CEWDM3714T	4,331	WDW	21.27	165	91.7	230/460	12	1
	1200	256TC	TEFC	CEWDM23932T	7,227	WDW	23.57	289	91	230/460	15.1	30
15	3600	215TC	TEFC	CEWDM3713T	6,160	WDW	21.26	174	91	230/460	17	1, 30
		254TC	TEFC	CEWDM23994T	8,653	WDW	21.89	188	91	230/460	16.6	1, 30
	1800	254TC	TEFC	CEWDM23933T	8,517	WDW	23.57	256	92.4	230/460	18	1, 30
20	3600	256TC	TEFC	CEWDM41906T	9,931	WDW	23.57	274	91	230/460	23	1
	1800	256TC	TEFC	CEWDM23934T	9,877	WDW	23.57	283	93	230/460	24	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Information

Three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, footless

1/3 thru 10 Hp

IP55**Features:**

- 300 series stainless steel hardware
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Stainless steel shaft extension
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Conveyors
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/3	1800	56C	TENV	VWDM3534	855	WDW	11.06	33	75.5	208-230/460	0.7	1, 12
		56C	TENV	VEWDM3538	1,429	WDW	11.06	32	84	230/460	0.9	1, 30
1/2	1800	56C	TEFC	VFWDM3538	1,116	WDW	12.24	29	80	230/460	0.8	1, 12, 30
		56C	TENV	VWDM3538	1,069	WDW	11.06	29	80	230/460	0.8	1, 12, 30
		56C	TENV	VEWDM3542	1,573	WDW	11.06	32	84	230/460	1.1	1, 12, 30
3/4	1800	56C	TEFC	VFWDM3542	1,207	WDW	12.24	31	78.5	230/460	1.4	1, 12, 30
		56C	TENV	VWDM3542	1,161	WDW	11.06	33	80	230/460	1.2	1, 12
		56C	TEFC	VEFWDM3546	1,749	WDW	12.22	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1	1800	56C	TENV	VEWDM3546	1,703	WDW	12.06	40	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		143TC	TEFC	VEFWDM3546T	1,762	WDW	12.30	36	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		143TC	TENV	VEWDM3546T	1,716	WDW	12.12	40	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		56C	TENV	VEWDM3554	1,828	WDW	12.94	48	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
1 1/2	1800	145TC	TEFC	VEFWDM3554T	1,890	WDW	13.28	43	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
		145TC	TENV	VEWDM3554T	1,843	WDW	13.00	48	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
2	1800	56C	TEFC	VEWDM3558	1,945	WDW	13.22	46	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	VEWDM3558T	1,983	WDW	13.28	47	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
	3600	56C	TEFC	VEWDM3559	2,253	WDW	14.12	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
		145TC	TEFC	VEWDM3559T	2,274	WDW	14.17	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
		56C	TEFC	VEWDM3561	2,172	WDW	15.61	73	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
3	1800	145TC	TEFC	VEWDM3561T	2,197	WDW	15.68	73	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
		145TC	TENV	VEWDM3611T	2,510	WDW	15.63	91	89.5	230/460	4.1	1, 30
		182TC	TEFC	VEWDM3611T	2,491	WDW	16.54	73	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
5	1800	184TC	TEFC	VEWDM3615T	2,824	WDW	18.05	89	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
7 1/2	1800	213TC	TEFC	VEWDM3710T	3,777	WDW	19.78	151	91.7	230/460	9.5	1, 30
10	1800	215TC	TEFC	VEWDM3714T	4,059	WDW	21.27	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, 575 volt

1/2 thru 20 Hp

IP55



Features:

- 300 series stainless steel hardware
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Stainless steel shaft extension
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Conveyors
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted												
1/2	1800	56C	TENV	CWDM3538-5	1,077	WDW	11.07	26	80	575	0.7	1, 12
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	CWDM3542-5	1,167	WDW	11.06	35	78.5	575	1.1	1, 12
1	1800	56C	TENV	CEWDM3546-5	1,719	WDW	12.06	39	85.5	575	1.2	
		143TC	TENV	CEWDM3546T-5	1,754	WDW	12.12	38	85.5	575	1.2	
1 1/2	1800	145TC	TENV	CEWDM3554T-5	1,836	WDW	13.00	46	86.5	575	1.7	1
2	1800	145TC	TEFC	CEWDM3558T-5	2,024	WDW	13.28	46	86.5	575	2.3	1
3	3600	145TC	TEFC	CEWDM3559T-5	2,389	WDW	14.17	52	86.5	575	2.9	1
	1800	182TC	TEFC	CEWDM3611T-5	2,658	WDW	16.54	77	89.5	575	3.3	1
5	3600	184TC	TEFC	CEWDM3613T-5	3,162	WDW	16.54	70	88.5	575	4.7	1
	1800	184TC	TEFC	CEWDM3615T-5	3,012	WDW	18.04	94	89.5	575	5.3	1
7 1/2	3600	213TC	TEFC	CEWDM3709T-5	4,454	WDW	19.78	143	91	575	7	10
	1800	213TC	TEFC	CEWDM3710T-5	3,810	WDW	19.78	130	91.7	575	7.6	1
10	3600	215TC	TEFC	CEWDM3711T-5	4,902	WDW	18.64	122	90.2	575	9.5	10
	1800	215TC	TEFC	CEWDM3714T-5	4,331	WDW	21.27	165	91.7	575	9.6	1
15	1800	254TC	TEFC	CEWDM23933T-5	8,517	WDW	23.57	258	92.4	575	14.5	1
20	1800	256TC	TEFC	CEWDM23934T-5	9,877	WDW	23.57	289	93	575	19	1
Footless												
1/2	1800	56C	TENV	VWDM3538-5	1,069	WDW	11.06	28	80	575	0.7	1, 12
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	VWDM3542-5	1,161	WDW	11.06	32	80	575	0.9	1, 12

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Information

Feather Picker motor, three phase, TEFC, encapsulated, foot mounted

2 thru 3 Hp

IP56General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

**Features:**

- Labyrinth seal on DE and ODE
- Epoxy encapsulated windings
- Stainless steel hardware, shaft extension, nameplate
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish

Applications:

- Feather picker
- Food processing
- Wet environment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
2	1800	145T	WDM3558TP	1,951	WDW	14.24	39	81.5	230/460	2.9	30, 31
3	1800	145T	WDM3561TP	2,396	WDW	15.63	59	81	230/460	4	2, 8, 31

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Feather Picker motor, three phase, TEFC, encapsulated, C-Face, foot mounted

3 Hp

IP56**Features:**

- Labyrinth seal on DE and ODE
- Epoxy encapsulated windings
- Stainless steel hardware, shaft extension, nameplate
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish

Applications:

- Feather picker
- Food processing
- Wet environment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt											
3	1800	145TC	CWDM3561TP	2,458	WDW	15.62	59	81	230/460	4	2, 8, 31
575 volt											
3	1800	145TC	CWDM3561TP-5	2,458	WDW	15.54	59	81	575	3.2	2, 8, 31

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Cut Saw motor, three phase, TENV, foot mounted

1 Hp

IP56



Features:

- Labyrinth seal
- Fully potted leads inside conduit box
- Stainless steel hardware, shaft extension, nameplate
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish

Applications:

- Poultry cut saw
- Food processing
- Wet environment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1	1800	D80	WDNMM3546-4	1,523	WDW	12.00	39	75.5	460	1.5	2, 31

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Brake motor, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted

1/2 thru 5 Hp

IP55



Features:

- 300 series stainless steel hardware
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Power off manual release brake with automatic reset
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- NEMA Premium® efficiency
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Stainless steel shaft extension
- Standard NEMA BA dimension

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Conveyors
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Brake Rating (b)	Notes (a)
1/2	1800	56C	TENV	CEWDBM3538	3,435	WDW	15.31	42	84	208-230/460	0.9	3	1, 12, 41
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	CEWDBM3542	3,712	WDW	15.31	42	84	230/460	1.1	6	1, 12, 30, 41
1	1800	56C	TENV	CEWDBM3546	3,810	WDW	16.31	50	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 30, 41
		143TC	TENV	CEWDBM3546T	3,736	WDW	16.81	51	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 30, 41
1 1/2	1800	145TC	TENV	CEWDBM3554T	4,146	WDW	18.14	61	86.5	230/460	2.1	10	30, 41
2	1800	145TC	TEFC	CEWDBM3558T	4,219	WDW	18.56	60	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	1, 30, 41
3	1800	182TC	TEFC	CEWDBM3611T	5,105	WDW	21.80	93	89.5	230/460	4.2	15	1, 30, 41
5	1800	184TC	TEFC	CEWDBM3615T	6,167	WDW	23.30	110	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	1, 30, 42

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Brake torque rating in lb-ft.

Jet pump, three phase, TEFC, C-Face

3/4 thru 3 Hp

IP55



Features:

- 300 series stainless steel hardware and shaft extension
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Easy removable drain plugs

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Pumps and wastewater

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Footless											
3/4	3600	56J	JWDM3463	1,097	WDW	12.72	33	68	208-230/460	1.4	1, 30
1	3600	56J	JEWDM3545	1,732	WDW	12.72	38	78.5	208-230/460	1.6	1, 30
1 1/2	3600	56J	JEWDM3550	1,829	WDW	13.72	41	84	208-230/460	2	1, 30
2	3600	56J	JEWDM3555	2,032	WDW	13.72	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
3	3600	56J	JEWDM3559	2,409	WDW	15.97	64	87.5	208-230/460	3.5	1, 30
Foot mounted											
3/4	3600	56J	CJWDM3463	1,105	WDW	12.72	33	68	208-230/460	1.4	1, 30
1	3600	56J	CJEWDM3545	1,741	WDW	12.72	38	78.5	208-230/460	1.6	1, 30
1 1/2	3600	56J	CJEWDM3550	1,839	WDW	13.72	41	84	208-230/460	2	1, 30
2	3600	56J	CJEWDM3555	2,040	WDW	13.72	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
3	3600	56J	CJEWDM3559	2,417	WDW	15.98	64	87.5	208-230/460	3.5	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Close-coupled pump, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted

1 thru 20 Hp

IP55



Features:

- Oversized, double sealed ball bearings
- Locked DE bearing
- Neoprene gaskets
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- NEMA Premium® efficiency
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- 300 series stainless steel hardware and shaft extension

Applications:

- Water pumps commercial and industrial
- Food processing
- Wet environment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1	3600	143JM	TENV	JMEWDM3545T	1,800	WDW	15.41	35	84	230/460	1.4	1
	1800	143JM	TENV	JMEWDM3546T	1,879	WDW	14.25	39	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1 1/2	3600	143JM	TENV	JMEWDM3550T	1,889	WDW	14.28	48	85.5	208-230/460	2	1, 30
	1800	145JM	TENV	JMEWDM3554T	1,963	WDW	15.16	50	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
2	3600	145JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3555T	2,062	WDW	15.43	47	85.5	208-230/460	2.5	1, 30
	1800	145JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3558T	2,149	WDW	16.34	48	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
3	3600	145JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3559T	2,518	WDW	16.31	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
	1800	182JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3611T	2,819	WDW	18.05	70	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
5	3600	184JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3613T	3,323	WDW	18.05	81	88.5	230/460	5.6	1, 30
		184JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3613T-5	3,323	WDW	18.05	74	88.5	575	4.7	10
	1800	184JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3615T	3,175	WDW	19.55	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	184JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3616T	3,937	WDW	19.55	96	89.5	230/460	8.4	1, 30
	1800	213JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3710T	3,990	WDW	20.91	151	91.7	230/460	9.5	1, 30
10	3600	215JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3711T	5,083	WDW	20.91	130	90.2	208-230/460	10.8	1, 30
	1800	215JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3714T	4,242	WDW	22.41	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
15	3600	215JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3713T	6,341	WDW	21.64	169	91	230/460	17	1, 30
	1800	254JM	TEFC	JMEWDM23933T	8,765	WDW	25.06	252	92.4	230/460	18	1, 30
20	3600	256JM	TEFC	JMEWDM41906T	10,176	WDW	25.06	255	91	230/460	23	2
	1800	256JM	TEFC	JMEWDM23934T	10,129	WDW	25.06	275	93	230/460	24	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Information

Inverter Duty motor, three phase, TENV, C-Face, foot mounted

1 thru 10 Hp

IP55



Features:

- Inverter Duty 1000:1 CT
- Encoder mounting provisions
- Class H insulation
- Thermostats
- 300 series stainless steel hardware
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- NEMA Premium® efficiency
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Stainless steel shaft extension
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Conveyors
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Hp	Base Speed RPM	Max. RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1	1800	6000	143TC	IDWNM3546T	2,554	WDW	14.90	41	85.5	230/460	1.5	
1 1/2	1800	4500	145TC	IDWNM3554T	2,813	WDW	15.78	52	86.5	230/460	2.1	
2	1800	6000	182TC	IDWNM3609T	3,316	WDW	17.77	77	88.5	230/460	2.9	
3	1800	6000	184TC	IDWNM3611T	3,376	WDW	19.27	90	89.5	230/460	4.1	
5	1800	4000	213TC	IDWNM3707T	3,820	WDW	19.84	122	89.5	230/460	6.7	
7 1/2	1800	5000	254TC	IDWNM22937T	6,804	WDW	23.92	283	91.7	230/460	8.9	
10	1800	5000	254TC	IDWNM22938T	6,929	WDW	23.92	287	91.7	230/460	12	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

1000:1 Constant torque speed range

Washdown duty

Vector Duty motor, three phase, TENV, C-Face, foot mounted

1 thru 10 Hp

IP55



Features:

- Inverter Duty 1000:1 CT
- HS25 Encoder mounted
- Class H insulation
- Thermostats
- 300 series stainless steel hardware
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- NEMA Premium® efficiency
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Stainless steel shaft extension
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Material handling
- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Conveyors
- Packaging

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Hp	Base Speed RPM	Max. RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1	1800	6000	143TC	ZDWNM3546T	5,116	WDW	14.90	44	85.5	230/460	1.5	
1 1/2	1800	4500	145TC	ZDWNM3554T	5,375	WDW	15.78	56	86.5	230/460	2.1	
2	1800	6000	182TC	ZDWNM3609T	5,888	WDW	17.77	71	88.5	230/460	2.9	
3	1800	6000	184TC	ZDWNM3611T	5,943	WDW	19.27	90	89.5	230/460	4.1	
5	1800	6000	213TC	ZDWNM3707T	6,386	WDW	19.84	126	89.5	230/460	6.7	
7 1/2	1800	5000	254TC	ZDWNM22937T	9,332	WDW	23.92	250	91.7	230/460	8.9	
10	1800	5000	254TC	ZDWNM22938T	9,496	WDW	23.92	286	91.7	230/460	12	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

1000:1 Constant torque speed range

NEW!**Three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted, washdown features**

5 thru 75 Hp

IP55**Features:**

- 300 series stainless steel hardware
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Stainless steel shaft extension
- Rugged cast iron construction
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Conveyors
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
5	900	254T	TEFC	EWDM2280T	8,375	WDW	23.07	320	86.5	230/460	12.1	1, 30
7 1/2	900	256T	TEFC	EWDM2401T	9,080	WDW	23.07	320	86.5	230/460	12.1	1
10	900	284T	TEFC	EWDM2402T	10,112	WDW	27.56	391	89.5	230/460	14.6	1, 30
15	1200	284T	TEFC	EWDM4100T	7,361	WDW	27.56	391	91.7	230/460	21	1
	900	286T	TEFC	EWDM2395T	13,498	WDW	27.56	469	89.5	230/460	23	1
20	1200	286T	TEFC	EWDM4102T	10,000	WDW	27.56	429	91.7	230/460	26	1
	900	324T	TEFC	EWDM4112T	15,388	WDW	30.28	578	90.2	230/460	30	1
	3600	284TS	TEFC	EWDM4107T	7,082	WDW	24.47	265	91.7	230/460	29	1
25	1800	284T	TEFC	EWDM4103T	6,788	WDW	27.56	437	93.6	230/460	31	1
	1200	324T	TEFC	EWDM4111T	10,450	WDW	30.28	605	93	230/460	32	1
	900	326T	TEFC	EWDM4116T	19,217	WDW	30.28	578	90.2	230/460	37	1, 30
	3600	286TS	TEFC	EWDM4108T	8,633	WDW	24.47	299	91.7	230/460	34	1
30	1800	286T	TEFC	EWDM4104T	7,909	WDW	27.56	437	93.6	230/460	38	1
	1200	326T	TEFC	EWDM4117T	13,471	WDW	30.28	649	93	230/460	39	1
	900	364T	TEFC	EWDM4338T	20,320	WDW	33.48	806	91.7	230/460	40	
	3600	324TS	TEFC	EWDM4109T	11,859	WDW	28.89	470	92.4	230/460	45	1
40	1800	324T	TEFC	EWDM4110T	10,346	WDW	30.28	601	94.1	230/460	48	1
	1200	364T	TEFC	EWDM4308T	17,588	WDW	33.48	910	94.1	230/460	49.8	
	900	365T	TEFC	EWDM4348T	23,365	WDW	33.48	910	91.7	230/460	52.9	
	3600	326TS	TEFC	EWDM4114T	12,427	WDW	28.77	575	93	230/460	56	1
50	1800	326T	TEFC	EWDM4115T	12,144	WDW	30.28	700	87	230/460	57	1
	1200	365T	TEFC	EWDM4312T	18,734	WDW	33.48	910	94.1	230/460	61.7	
	900	405T	TEFC	EWDM4458T	31,534	WDW	38.19	1216	92.4	230/460	64.3	
	3600	364TS	TEFC	EWDM4310T	18,894	WDW	31.35	999	93.6	230/460	66.1	
60	1800	364T	TEFC	EWDM4314T	17,827	WDW	33.48	961	95	230/460	70	
	1200	404T	TEFC	EWDM4403T	25,591	WDW	38.19	1322	94.5	230/460	69.3	
	900	405T	TEFC	EWDM4468T	33,765	WDW	38.19	1216	92.4	230/460	78.4	
	3600	365TS	TEFC	EWDM4313T	20,354	WDW	31.35	1005	94.5	230/460	80.7	
75	1800	365T	TEFC	EWDM4316T	19,381	WDW	33.48	965	95.4	230/460	86	
	1200	405T	TEFC	EWDM4404T	31,143	WDW	38.19	1322	94.5	230/460	87	
	900	444T	TEFC	EWDM4419T	41,689	WDW	44.97	1815	93.6	230/460	89.3	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.**NEW!**For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!

Information

Three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted, washdown features

5 thru 75 Hp

IP55General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

**Features:**

- 300 series stainless steel hardware
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Stainless steel shaft extension
- Rugged cast iron construction
- 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Conveyors
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
5	900	254TC	TEFC	CEWDM2280T	9,335	WDW	23.57	256	86.5	230/460	7.9	1, 30
7 1/2	900	256TC	TEFC	CEWDM2401T	10,040	WDW	23.57	320	86.5	230/460	12.1	1
10	900	284TC	TEFC	CEWDM2402T	11,387	WDW	27.56	391	89.5	230/460	14.6	1, 30
15	1200	284TC	TEFC	CEWDM4100T	8,635	WDW	27.56	447	91.7	230/460	19.4	1
	900	286TC	TEFC	CEWDM2395T	14,772	WDW	27.56	455	89.5	230/460	23	1
20	1200	286TC	TEFC	CEWDM4102T	11,275	WDW	27.56	429	91.7	230/460	26	1
	900	324TC	TEFC	CEWDM4112T	16,859	WDW	30.28	606	90.2	230/460	30	1
	3600	284TSC	TEFC	CEWDM4107T	8,357	WDW	24.57	307	91.7	230/460	29	1
25	1800	284TC	TEFC	CEWDM4103T	8,062	WDW	27.56	437	93.6	230/460	31	1
	1200	324TC	TEFC	CEWDM4111T	11,920	WDW	30.28	605	93	230/460	32	1
	900	326TC	TEFC	CEWDM4116T	20,687	WDW	30.28	606	90.2	230/460	37	1, 30
30	3600	286TSC	TEFC	CEWDM4108T	9,908	WDW	24.57	299	91.7	230/460	34	1
	1800	286TC	TEFC	CEWDM4104T	9,183	WDW	27.56	437	93.6	230/460	38	1
	1200	326TC	TEFC	CEWDM4117T	14,942	WDW	30.28	640	93	230/460	39	1
	900	364TC	TEFC	CEWDM4338T	21,919	WDW	33.48	813	91.7	230/460	40	
40	3600	324TSC	TEFC	CEWDM4109T	13,330	WDW	28.89	470	92.4	230/460	45	1
	1800	324TC	TEFC	CEWDM4110T	11,816	WDW	30.28	578	94.1	230/460	48	1
	1200	364TC	TEFC	CEWDM4308T	19,187	WDW	33.48	908	94.1	230/460	49.8	
50	900	365TC	TEFC	CEWDM4348T	24,963	WDW	33.48	875	91.7	230/460	53	
	3600	326TSC	TEFC	CEWDM4114T	13,898	WDW	28.77	575	93	230/460	56	1
	1800	326TC	TEFC	CEWDM4115T	13,615	WDW	30.28	700	94.5	230/460	58	1, 30
	1200	365TC	TEFC	CEWDM4312T	20,333	WDW	33.48	908	94.1	230/460	61.7	
	900	405TC	TEFC	CEWDM4458T	33,533	WDW	38.20	1216	92.4	230/460	64.3	
60	3600	364TSC	TEFC	CEWDM4310T	20,493	WDW	31.35	999	93.6	230/460	66.1	
	1800	364TC	TEFC	CEWDM4314T	19,426	WDW	33.48	961	95	230/460	70	
	1200	404TC	TEFC	CEWDM4403T	27,590	WDW	38.20	1322	94.5	230/460	69.3	
	900	405TC	TEFC	CEWDM4468T	35,764	WDW	38.20	1216	92.4	230/460	78.4	
75	3600	365TSC	TEFC	CEWDM4313T	21,953	WDW	31.35	1005	94.5	230/460	80.7	
	1800	365TC	TEFC	CEWDM4316T	20,980	WDW	33.48	965	95.4	230/460	86	
	1200	405TC	TEFC	CEWDM4404T	33,142	WDW	38.20	1322	94.5	230/460	87	
	900	444TC	TEFC	CEWDM4419T	44,327	WDW	44.96	1815	93.6	230/460	89.3	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.**NEW!**For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!

Close-coupled pump, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted, washdown features

25 thru 75 Hp

IP55

Features:

- Oversized, double sealed ball bearings
- Locked DE bearing
- Neoprene gaskets
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- NEMA Premium® efficiency
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- 300 series stainless steel hardware and shaft extension
- Rugged cast iron construction

Applications:

- Water pumps commercial and industrial
- Food processing
- Wet environment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
25	3600	284JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4107T	8,492	WDW	28.44	446	91.7	230/460	30	1
	1800	284JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4103T	8,197	WDW	28.44	437	93.6	230/460	30	1
30	3600	286JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4108T	10,043	WDW	28.44	459	91.7	230/460	34	1, 30
	1800	286JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4104T	9,318	WDW	28.44	460	93.6	230/460	36	1
40	3600	324JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4109T	13,592	WDW	30.53	587	92.4	230/460	47	1
	1800	324JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4110T	12,078	WDW	30.53	600	94.1	230/460	46	1, 30
50	3600	326JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4114T	14,160	WDW	30.53	635	93	230/460	55	1
	1800	326JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4115T	13,876	WDW	30.53	700	94.5	230/460	57	1
60	3600	364TCZ	TEFC	JMEWDM4310T	21,161	WDW	33.11	999	93.6	230/460	66.1	
	1800	364TCZ	TEFC	JMEWDM4314T	20,094	WDW	33.11	961	95	230/460	70	
75	3600	365TCZ	TEFC	JMEWDM4313T	22,622	WDW	33.11	1005	94.5	230/460	80.7	
	1800	365TCZ	TEFC	JMEWDM4316T	21,649	WDW	33.11	965	95.4	230/460	86	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Washdown lead connection kits

Heat shrink connector kit
WD5603A01SP*Wirenut Kit
WD5600A01SP

Features:

- Heat shrink sealed closed-end connector kit (WD5603A01SP)
- Heat shrink connector kit bulk quantity (WD5603A05SP)
- Wirenut kit (WD5600A01SP)
- Provides extra protections against moisture ingress

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Conveyors
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater

Catalog Number	Description	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Wire Range	Aprx. Wt. (lb)
WD5603A01SP	Includes 6 connectors	18	SVC	#18 - #10 AWG	1
WD5603A05SP	Includes 50 connectors	73	SVC	#18 - #10 AWG	3
WD5600A01SP	Includes 6 wirenuts	43	SVC	#22 - #8 AWG	1

*WD5603A01SP is provided as standard for Food Safe stainless encapsulated motors

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phase

General purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Explosion proof motors

Baldor-Reliance® explosion proof motors are certified for use in hazardous locations or potentially hazardous environments where concentrations of combustible gases, vapors and or dust may be present. These motors meet UL and CSA standards for use in Division based hazardous locations per NFPA70 National Electric Code and C22.1, the Canadian Electric Code.



- Key features:**
- Uncompromised safety
 - UL Certification markings
 - Premium efficient electrical designs

1/4 - 250 Horsepower

Product line		General Purpose XP	Severe Duty XP	Drill Rig Motors
Division 1 Certifications				
Class & Group	Class I, Group C & D & Class II, Group F & G	S	-	-
	Class I, Group D & Class II, Group F & G	S	-	-
	Class I, Group C & D & Class II, Group E, F & G	-	S	-
	Class I, Group C & D	-	-	S
Electrical features				
Efficiency	Baldor-Reliance® motors meet or exceed all efficiency requirements for US, Canada and Mexico regulations	S	S	S
Service factor	1.15 service factor continuous (1 Hp and larger)	S	S	S
Ambient	40°C ambient	S	-	-
	40°C ambient, suitable for 55°C ambient at 1.0 service factor	-	S	S
Inverter	Motor nameplate includes variable torque and constant torque speed ranges (1 Hp and larger)	S	S	S
Mechanical features				
Frame	Steel band frame – cast iron endplates	S	-	S
	Cast iron frame – cast iron endplates	S	S	S
Fan cover	Steel fan cover	S	-	S
	Cast iron fan cover	S	S	S
UL drains	UL listed breather drain	-	S	S

S = Standard

NEW!**Explosion proof, general purpose, single phase**

1/4 thru 5 Hp

**Features:**

- Robust steel frame designs
- IP54 ingress protection
- 1.15 service factor on 143T frame and larger
- Auto thermal overload (<1 Hp), normally closed thermostats (≥1 Hp)
- Threaded lead inlet
- Low noise vibration dampening bases

Applications:

- Customer specified Division 1 hazardous areas
- Pumps, fans and conveyors
- Fixed speed operation

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted													
1/4	1800	48	XL040242A	②	T3C	911	XP1	12.84	27	55	115/208-230	2.5	2
		56	XL050242A	②	T3C	869	XP1	13.22	29	62	115/208-230	2	2
		56	XL050245A	⑤	T3C	1,082	XP1	13.22	29	62	115/208-230	2	2
1/3	3600	48	XL040322A	②	T3C	807	XP1	12.84	28	55	115/230	3	2
	1800	48	XL040342A	②	T3C	1,174	XP1	12.84	29	60	115/208-230	3	2
		56	XL050342A	②	T3C	1,118	XP1	13.22	29	60	115/208-230	3	2
	1200	56	XL050362A	②	T4	1,582	XP1	15.15	50	59	115/230	3.6	2
	3600	56	XL050522A	②	T3C	1,060	XP1	14.22	50	60	115/230	4.7	2
1/2	1800	48	XL040542A	②	T3C	1,291	XP1	13.84	36	64	115/208-230	3.7	2
		56	XL050542A	②	T3C	1,232	XP1	14.22	36	64	115/208-230	3.7	2
		56	XL050545A	⑤	T3C	1,444	XP1	14.22	36	64	115/208-230	3.7	2
	1200	56	XL050562A	②	T3C	1,823	XP1	15.15	50	59	115/230	4	2
	3600	56	XL050722A	②	T4	1,195	XP1	15.15	50	66	115/230	4.6	2
3/4	1800	56	XL050742A	②	T4	1,447	XP1	15.15	53	70	115/230	5.6	2
		56	XL050745A	⑤	T4	1,660	XP1	15.17	53	70	115/230	5.6	2
	1200	56	XL050762	②	T3C	2,108	XP1	17.40	63	62	115/208-230	5.9	
	3600	56	XL05122A	②	T4	1,291	XP1	15.15	50	66	115/230	6	2
	1800	56	XL05142A	②	T2C	1,648	XP1	15.15	53	67	115/230	6.2	2
1	1200	143T	XL14142T	②	T3C	1,614	XP1	15.21	48	72	115/230	6.1	
		184	XL18162	②	T3C	3,611	XP1	16.92	82	67	115/208-230	7.4	
	3600	143T	XL141522T	②	T3C	1,871	XP1	16.09	42	70	115/208-230	8	
1 1/2	1800	184	XL181542	②	T3C	3,353	XP1	16.92	93	70	115/230	8.2	
	3600	145T	XL14222T	②	T3C	2,312	XP1	17.47	67	75.5	115/208-230	10.5	
2	1800	182T	XL18242T	②	T3C	3,397	XP1	17.42	93	75	115/230	11	
	3600	184T	XL18322T	②	T3C	3,530	XP1	17.42	91	76	115/230	14.5	
3	1800	215	XL21342	②	T3C	5,363	XP1	19.90	161	77	115/230	16.5	
	1800	215	XL21542	②	T3C	6,822	XP1	18.77	166	84	230	19.7	
C-Face, foot mounted													
1/3	1800	56C	CXL050342A	②	T3C	1,362	XP1	13.22	29	60	115/208-230	3	2
	3600	56C	CXL050522A	②	T3C	1,195	XP1	14.22	30	60	115/230	4.7	2
1/2	1800	56C	CXL050542A	②	T3C	1,363	XP1	14.22	36	64	115/208-230	3.7	2
	3600	56C	CXL050742A	②	T4	1,522	XP1	15.15	48	70	115/230	5.6	2
1	3600	56C	CXL05122A	②	T4	1,357	XP1	15.15	50	66	115/230	6	2
	1800	56C	CXL05142A	②	T2C	1,727	XP1	15.17	48	67	115/230	6.5	2
1 1/2	3600	143TC	CXL141522T	②	T3C	2,126	XP1	16.10	42	70	115/208-230	8	
	1800	184C	CXL181542	②	T3C	3,450	XP1	18.43	93	70	115/230	9.2	
2	3600	143TC	CXL14222T	②	T3C	2,430	XP1	17.48	73	75.5	115/208-230	10.5	
	1800	182TC	CXL18242T	②	T3C	3,560	XP1	18.86	93	75	115/230	11	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

② = Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F & G ⑤ = Class I, Group C & D, Class II, Group F & G

Caution: Explosion-proof motors have a tight fit between mating parts to ensure the integrity of the explosion-proof enclosure. This can lead to an accumulation of moisture inside the motors due to condensation. If internal condensation buildup is a concern for your XP motor application, select a motor that includes UL listed breather drain, such as the single phase Drill Rig Duty motor. These explosion-proof motors are not suitable for use with adjustable speed drives.

Please see the table at the end of this section for a list of inverter capable motors.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!**Explosion proof, general purpose, single phase**

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face, foot mounted (continued)													
3	3600	184TC	CXL18322T	②	T3C	3,601	XP1	18.86	91	76	115/230	14.5	
	1800	215C	CXL21342	②	T2C	5,525	XP1	20.69	161	77	115/230	16.5	
5	1800	215C	CXL21542	②	T2C	7,033	XP1	19.56	111	84	230	19.7	
C-Face, footless													
1/4	1800	56C	VXL050242A	②	T3C	1,205	XP1	13.22	29	62	115/208-230	2	2
	3600	56C	VXL050322A	②	T3C	917	XP1	13.22	30	59.9	115/230	3	2
1/3	1800	56C	VXL050342A	②	T3C	1,232	XP1	13.22	29	60	115/208-230	3	2
	1200	56C	VXL050362A	②	T4	1,650	XP1	15.15	42	59	115/230	3.6	2
1/2	3600	56C	VXL050522A	②	T3C	1,187	XP1	14.22	42	60	115/230	4.7	2
	1800	56C	VXL050542A	②	T3C	1,360	XP1	14.22	36	64	115/208-230	3.7	2
	1200	56C	VXL050562A	②	T3C	1,892	XP1	15.15	50	59	115/230	4	2
	3600	56C	VXL050722A	②	T4	1,270	XP1	15.15	40	66	115/230	4.6	2
3/4	1800	56C	VXL050742A	②	T4	1,515	XP1	15.15	48	70	115/230	5.6	2
	3600	56C	VXL05122A	②	T4	1,360	XP1	15.17	50	66	115/230	6	2
1	1800	56C	VXL05142A	②	T2C	1,721	XP1	15.17	48	67	115/230	6.2	2
	3600	56C	VXL051522	②	T3C	1,958	XP1	16.03	42	70	115/208-230	8	
1 1/2	1800	56C	VXL051542A	②	T2C	2,271	XP1	17.40	73	75	115/230	8	2
	2	1800	VXL18242	②	T3C	3,613	XP1	18.43	93	75	115/230	11	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

② = Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F & G

⑤ = Class I, Group C & D, Class II, Group F & G

Caution: Explosion-proof motors have a tight fit between mating parts to ensure the integrity of the explosion-proof enclosure. This can lead to an accumulation of moisture inside the motors due to condensation. If internal condensation buildup is a concern for your XP motor application, select a motor that includes UL listed breather drain, such as the single phase Drill Rig Duty motor. These explosion-proof motors are not suitable for use with adjustable speed drives.

Please see the table at the end of this section for a list of Inverter Duty motors.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!

Explosion proof, general purpose, foot mounted, three phase, 230/460 and 575 volts

1/4 thru 60 Hp



Features:

- Robust steel and cast iron frame designs
- IP54 ingress protection
- 1.15 service factor on 1 Hp and larger
- Inverter Duty on 1 Hp and larger
- Auto thermal overload (<1 Hp), normally closed thermostats (≥1 Hp)
- Threaded lead inlet
- Low noise vibration dampening bases

Applications:

- Customer specified Division 1 hazardous areas
- Pumps, fans and conveyors
- Fixed and variable speed operation

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460V													
1/4	1800	48	XM040242A	②	T3C	947	XPM	12.85	25	63	208-230/460	0.7	2, 38
1/3	1800	56	XM050342A	②	T3C	1,138	XPM	13.22	27	67	208-230/460	0.8	2, 38
	1200	56	XM050362A	②	T4	1,633	XPM	14.30	34	70	208-230/460	0.8	2, 38
	3600	56	XM050522A	②	T3C	1,304	XPM	13.22	27	68	208-230/460	1.1	2, 38
1/2	1800	48	XM040542A	②	T3C	1,184	XPM	12.85	30	74	208-230/460	1	2, 38
		56	XM050542A	②	T3C	1,184	XPM	13.22	29	74	208-230/460	1	2, 38
	1200	56	XM050562A	②	T4	1,724	XPM	14.30	39	70	208-230/460	1.2	2, 38
3/4	3600	56	XM050722A	②	T3C	1,359	XPM	13.22	29	75	208-230/460	1.3	2, 38
	1800	56	XM050742A	②	T3C	1,363	XPM	14.22	33	73	208-230/460	1.5	2, 38
	1200	56	XM050762A	②	T4	1,831	XPM	15.17	43	77	208-230/460	1.4	2, 38
1		143T	XM140762TA	②	T4	1,831	XPM	15.23	47	77	208-230/460	1.4	2, 38
	3600	56	XM05122	②	T3C	2,202	XPM	14.22	41	77	230/460	1.4	19
		56	XM05142	②	T3C	2,370	XPM	14.30	50	85.5	230/460	1.5	19
1 1/2	1800	143T	XM14142T	②	T3C	2,370	XPM	14.34	50	85.5	230/460	1.5	19
		182	XM18142	②	T3C	2,501	XPM	15.23	51	85.5	230/460	1.5	19
	1200	56	XM05162	②	T3C	2,971	XPM	15.17	49	82.5	230/460	1.8	19
2		145T	XM14162T	②	T3C	2,971	XPM	15.21	46	82.5	230/460	1.8	19
	3600	143T	XM141522T	②	T3C	2,328	XPM	14.34	47	84	230/460	1.9	19
		56	XM051542	②	T3C	2,406	XPM	15.17	46	86.5	230/460	2.2	19
2 1/2	1800	145T	XM141542T	②	T3C	2,406	XPM	15.21	46	86.5	230/460	2.2	19
	1200	182T	XM181562T	②	T3C	3,568	XPM	18.93	102	87.5	230/460	2.4	19
	3600	143T	XM14222T	②	T3C	2,720	XPM	15.21	46	85.5	230/460	2.5	19
3	1800	56	XM05242	②	T3C	2,468	XPM	16.04	53	86.5	230/460	2.7	19
		145T	XM14242T	②	T3C	2,468	XPM	16.09	59	86.5	230/460	2.7	19
	1200	184T	XM18262T	②	T3C	3,870	XPM	19.74	100	88.5	230/460	3.5	19
4	3600	182T	XM18322T	②	T3C	3,285	XPM	17.42	80	86.5	230/460	3.7	19
	1800	182T	XM18342T	②	T3C	2,630	XPM	18.93	102	89.5	230/460	4.2	19
	1200	213T	XM21362T	②	T3C	4,374	XPM	19.32	139	89.5	230/460	4.6	19
5	3600	184T	XM18522T	②	T3C	3,852	XPM	18.93	91	89.5	230/460	5.6	19
		184T	XM18542T	②	T3C	3,122	XPM	19.74	118	89.5	230/460	6.8	19
		184T	XM18542T-CI	②	T3C	3,481	XPM	17.50	151	90.2	230/460	6.5	19
7 1/2	1200	215T	XM21562T	②	T3C	3,481	XPM	20.82	184	89.5	230/460	7.2	19
	3600	213T	XM21722T	②	T3C	4,854	XPM	18.19	125	89.5	230/460	8.7	19
	1800	213T	XM21742T	②	T3C	4,443	XPM	19.32	161	91.7	230/460	9.4	19
10	1200	254T	XM25762T	②	T3C	3,959	XPM	25.50	374	91	230/460	11	19
	3600	215T	XM21122T	②	T3C	5,592	XPM	20.06	122	90.2	230/460	11.6	19
	1800	215T	XM21142T	②	T3C	5,449	XPM	20.82	189	91.7	230/460	12	19
	1200	256T	XM25162T	②	T3C	6,723	XPM	25.50	400	91	230/460	15	19

(a) See notes on inside back flap. Cast iron frame

② = Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F & G For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

Caution: Explosion-proof motors have a tight fit between mating parts to ensure the integrity of the explosion-proof enclosure. This can lead to an accumulation of moisture inside the motors due to condensation. If internal condensation buildup is a concern for your XP motor application, select a motor that includes UL listed breather drain, such as Drill Rig Duty or Severe Duty explosion proof motors.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!**Explosion proof, general purpose, foot mounted, three phase, 230/460 and 575 volts**

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	“C” Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460V (continued)													
15	3600	254T	XM251522T	②	T3C	5,271	XPM	25.50	349	91	230/460	17.2	19
	1800	254T	XM251542T	②	T3C	6,177	XPM	25.50	373	92.4	230/460	18.1	19
	1200	284T	XM281562T	②	T3C	10,837	XPM	28.61	478	91.7	230/460	21	19
20	3600	256T	XM25222T	②	T3C	6,760	XPM	25.50	390	91	230/460	22	19
	1800	256T	XM25242T	②	T3C	8,003	XPM	25.50	335	93	230/460	24	19
	1200	286T	XM28262T	②	T3C	11,127	XPM	28.61	539	91.7	230/460	26	19
25	3600	284TS	XM282522T	②	T3C	8,996	XPM	27.24	507	91.7	230/460	28	19
	1800	284T	XM282542T	②	T3C	9,709	XPM	28.61	537	93.6	230/460	31	19
	1200	324T	XM322562T	②	T3C	13,913	XPM	32.00	737	93	230/460	32	19
30	3600	286TS	XM28322T	②	T3C	10,573	XPM	27.24	528	91.7	230/460	34	19
	1800	286T	XM28342T	②	T3C	11,836	XPM	28.61	554	93.6	230/460	38	19
	1200	326T	XM32362T	②	T3C	15,349	XPM	32.00	766	93	230/460	39	19
40	3600	324TS	XM32422T	②	T3C	14,104	XPM	30.50	630	92.4	230/460	45	19
	1800	324T	XM32442T	②	T3C	15,862	XPM	32.00	713	94.1	230/460	48	19
	1200	364T	XM36462T	②	T3C	17,789	XPM	33.48	915	94.1	230/460	49.8	
50	3600	326TS	XM32522T	②	T3C	18,059	XPM	30.50	745	93	230/460	56	19
	1800	326T	XM32542T	②	T3C	18,413	XPM	32.00	764	94.5	230/460	58	19
	1200	365T	XM36562T	②	T3C	20,078	XPM	33.48	918	94.1	230/460	61.7	
60	1800	364T	XM36642T	②	T3C	20,597	XPM	33.48	972	95	230/460	70	
575V													
1/2	1800	56	XM050542-5	②	T3C	1,184	XPM	14.28	34	78.5	575	0.7	
3/4	1800	56	XM050742-5	②	T3C	1,363	XPM	14.28	37	76	575	0.9	
1	3600	56	XM05122-5	②	T3C	2,202	XPM	14.30	33	77	575	1.1	
	1800	56	XM05142-5	②	T3C	2,370	XPM	14.30	50	85.5	575	1.2	
		143T	XM14142T-5	②	T3C	2,370	XPM	14.34	50	85.5	575	1.2	
1 1/2	3600	143T	XM141522T-5	②	T3C	2,328	XPM	14.34	45	84	575	1.6	
	1800	145T	XM141542T-5	②	T3C	2,406	XPM	15.21	46	86.5	575	1.8	
2	3600	145T	XM14222T-5	②	T3C	2,720	XPM	15.21	55	85.5	575	2	
	1800	145T	XM14242T-5	②	T3C	2,468	XPM	15.21	48	86.5	575	2.3	
3	1800	182T	XM18342T-5	②	T3C	2,630	XPM	18.93	102	89.5	575	3.3	
5	3600	184T	XM18522T-5	②	T3C	3,852	XPM	17.42	85	88.5	575	4.7	
	1800	184T	XM18542T-5	②	T3C	3,122	XPM	19.74	97	89.5	575	5.3	
7 1/2	1800	213T	XM21742T-5	②	T3C	4,443	XPM	19.32	161	91.7	575	7.6	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

② = Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F & G

For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

■ Cast iron frame

Caution: Explosion-proof motors have a tight fit between mating parts to ensure the integrity of the explosion-proof enclosure. This can lead to an accumulation of moisture inside the motors due to condensation. If internal condensation buildup is a concern for your XP motor application, select a motor that includes UL listed breather drain, such as Drill Rig Duty or Severe Duty explosion proof motors.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!

Explosion proof, general purpose, C-Face, three phase, 230/460 and 575 volts

1/4 thru 40 Hp

**Features:**

- Robust steel and cast iron frame designs
- IP54 ingress protection
- 1.15 service factor on 1 Hp and larger
- Inverter Duty on 1 Hp and larger
- Auto thermal overload (<1 Hp), normally closed thermostats (≥1 Hp)
- Threaded lead inlet

Applications:

- Customer specified Division 1 hazardous areas
- Pumps, blowers, valves, gearboxes
- Fixed and variable speed operation

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460V, C-Face, foot mounted													
1/3	1800	56C	CXM050342	②	T3C	1,230	XPM	14.30	37	80	230/460	0.55	19
	3600	56C	CXM050522A	②	T3C	1,396	XPM	13.22	27	68	208-230/460	1.1	2, 38
1/2	1800	56C	CXM050542A	②	T3C	1,276	XPM	13.22	30	74	208-230/460	1	2, 38
	3600	56C	CXM050542	②	T3C	1,276	XPM	14.30	33	82.5	230/460	0.8	19
3/4	1800	56C	CXM050722A	②	T3C	1,451	XPM	13.22	29	75	208-230/460	1.3	2, 38
	3600	56C	CXM050742A	②	T3C	1,456	XPM	14.22	35	73	208-230/460	1.5	2, 38
1	1800	56C	CXM050742	②	T3C	1,456	XPM	14.30	45	84	230/460	1.1	19
	3600	56C	CXM05122	②	T3C	2,294	XPM	14.22	41	82.5	230/460	1.4	19
1	1800	56C	CXM05142	②	T3C	2,462	XPM	14.30	50	85.5	230/460	1.5	19
	3600	143TC	CXM14142T	②	T3C	2,475	XPM	14.33	50	85.5	230/460	1.5	19
1 1/2	1800	143TC	CXM141522T	②	T3C	2,434	XPM	14.33	47	84	230/460	1.9	19
	3600	56C	CXM051542	②	T3C	2,498	XPM	15.17	50	86.5	230/460	2.2	19
2	1800	145TC	CXM141542T	②	T3C	2,511	XPM	15.21	50	86.5	230/460	2.2	19
	3600	143TC	CXM14222T	②	T3C	2,826	XPM	15.21	55	85.5	230/460	2.5	19
3	1800	56C	CXM05242	②	T3C	2,561	XPM	15.17	59	86.5	230/460	2.9	19
	3600	145TC	CXM14242T	②	T3C	2,574	XPM	16.09	58	86.5	230/460	3	19
5	1800	182TC	CXM18322T	②	T3C	3,390	XPM	17.49	80	86.5	230/460	3.7	19
	3600	182TC	CXM18342T	②	T3C	3,148	XPM	18.86	102	89.5	230/460	4.2	19
7 1/2	1800	184TC	CXM18522T	②	T3C	4,370	XPM	18.86	93	88.5	230/460	5.9	19
	3600	184TC	CXM18542T	②	T3C	3,641	XPM	20.36	118	89.5	230/460	6.8	19
10	1800	213TC	CXM21722T	②	T3C	5,004	XPM	20.36	149	89.5	230/460	9	19
	3600	213TC	CXM21742T	②	T3C	4,520	XPM	21.81	163	91.7	230/460	9.5	19
15	1800	215TC	CXM21122T	②	T3C	5,223	XPM	21.81	165	90.2	230/460	11.2	19
	3600	215TC	CXM21142T	②	T3C	6,009	XPM	21.56	189	91.7	230/460	12	19
20	1800	254TC	CXM251522T	②	T3C	6,322	XPM	26.00	341	91	230/460	17.5	19
	3600	254TC	CXM251542T	②	T3C	7,227	XPM	26.00	373	92.4	230/460	18.1	19
25	1800	256TC	CXM25222T	②	T3C	7,810	XPM	26.00	390	91	230/460	23	19
	3600	256TC	CXM25242T	②	T3C	9,053	XPM	26.00	335	93	230/460	24	19
30	1800	284TC	CXM282542T	②	T3C	11,064	XPM	28.61	506	93.6	230/460	31	19
	3600	286TC	CXM28342T	②	T3C	13,191	XPM	28.61	535	93.6	230/460	36	19
40	1800	324TC	CXM32442T	②	T3C	17,465	XPM	32.00	720	94.1	230/460	48	19
230/460V, C-Face, footless													
1/4	1800	56C	VXM050242A	②	T3C	1,039	XPM	13.22	25	63	208-230/460	0.65	2, 38
1/3	1800	56C	VXM050342A	②	T3C	1,230	XPM	13.22	28	67	208-230/460	0.8	2, 38
	3600	56C	VXM050522A	②	T3C	1,396	XPM	13.22	27	68	208-230/460	1.1	2, 38
1/2	1800	56C	VXM050542A	②	T3C	1,276	XPM	13.22	30	74	208-230/460	1	2, 38
	1200	56C	VXM050562A	②	T4	1,816	XPM	14.30	40	70	208-230/460	1.2	2, 38

(a) See notes on inside back flap.  Cast iron frame

② = Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F & G For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

Caution: Explosion-proof motors have a tight fit between mating parts to ensure the integrity of the explosion-proof enclosure. This can lead to an accumulation of moisture inside the motors due to condensation. If internal condensation buildup is a concern for your XP motor application, select a motor that includes UL listed breather drain, such as Drill Rig Duty or Severe Duty explosion proof motors.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!**Explosion proof, general purpose, C-Face, three phase, 230/460 and 575 volts**

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460V, C-Face, footless (continued)													
3/4	3600	56C	VXM050722A	②	T3C	1,451	XPM	13.22	29	75	208-230/460	1.3	2, 38
	1800	56C	VXM050742A	②	T3C	1,456	XPM	14.22	35	73	208-230/460	1.5	2, 38
	1200	56C	VXM050762A	②	T4	1,923	XPM	15.15	47	77	208-230/460	1.4	2, 38
1	3600	56C	VXM05122	②	T3C	2,294	XPM	14.22	41	82.5	230/460	1.4	19
	1800	56C	VXM05142	②	T3C	2,462	XPM	14.30	50	85.5	230/460	1.5	19
		143TC	VXM14142T	②	T3C	2,475	XPM	14.33	50	85.5	230/460	1.5	19
	1200	56C	VXM05162	②	T3C	3,063	XPM	15.12	49	82.5	230/460	1.8	19
1 1/2	3600	143TC	VXM141522T	②	T3C	2,434	XPM	14.33	47	84	230/460	1.9	19
	1800	56C	VXM051542	②	T3C	2,498	XPM	15.12	50	86.5	230/460	2.2	19
		145TC	VXM141542T	②	T3C	2,511	XPM	15.21	50	86.5	230/460	2.2	19
	1200	145TC	VXM141562T	②	T2C	4,087	XPM	18.42	102	87.5	230/460	2.4	19
2	3600	143TC	VXM14222T	②	T3C	2,826	XPM	15.21	55	85.5	230/460	2.5	19
	1800	56C	VXM05242	②	T3C	2,561	XPM	17.42	64	86.5	230/460	2.7	19
		145TC	VXM14242T	②	T3C	2,574	XPM	17.47	64	86.5	230/460	2.7	19
	3600	182TC	VXM18322T	②	T3C	3,804	XPM	17.49	80	86.5	230/460	3.7	19
3	1800	182TC	VXM18342T	②	T3C	3,148	XPM	18.86	102	89.5	230/460	4.2	19
	3600	184TC	VXM18522T	②	T3C	4,370	XPM	18.86	91	88.5	230/460	5.6	19
		184TC	VXM18542T	②	T3C	3,641	XPM	20.36	118	89.5	230/460	6.8	19
	1800	213TC	VXM21722T	②	T3C	5,004	XPM	19.19	149	89.5	230/460	9	19
7 1/2	3600	213TC	VXM21742T	②	T3C	4,520	XPM	20.32	163	91.7	230/460	9.5	19
	1800	215TC	VXM21142T	②	T3C	6,009	XPM	21.82	189	91.7	230/460	12	19
575V, C-Face, footless													
1/2	1800	56C	VXM050542-5	②	T3C	1,276	XPM	14.30	37	78.5	575	0.7	
3/4	1800	56C	VXM050742-5	②	T3C	1,456	XPM	14.30	37	76	575	1.2	
1	1800	56C	VXM05142-5	②	T3C	2,462	XPM	14.30	50	85.5	575	1.2	
		143TC	VXM14142T-5	②	T3C	2,475	XPM	14.33	50	85.5	575	1.2	
1 1/2	1800	145TC	VXM141542T-5	②	T3C	2,511	XPM	15.21	50	86.5	575	1.8	
2	1800	145TC	VXM14242T-5	②	T3C	2,574	XPM	16.09	64	88.5	575	2.16	
3	1800	182TC	VXM18342T-5	②	T3C	3,148	XPM	18.86	102	89.5	575	3.3	
5	1800	184TC	VXM18542T-5	②	T3C	3,641	XPM	20.36	118	89.5	575	5.3	
7 1/2	1800	213TC	VXM21742T-5	②	T3C	4,520	XPM	20.32	163	91.7	575	7.6	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

② = Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F & G

For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

Caution: Explosion-proof motors have a tight fit between mating parts to ensure the integrity of the explosion-proof enclosure. This can lead to an accumulation of moisture inside the motors due to condensation. If internal condensation buildup is a concern for your XP motor application, select a motor that includes UL listed breather drain, such as Drill Rig Duty or Severe Duty explosion proof motors.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!**Explosion proof, general purpose, brake, three phase**

1/2 thru 5 Hp

**Features:**

- Robust steel and cast iron frame designs
- 1.15 service factor
- Inverter Duty
- C-Face, foot mounted as standard
- Spring set brake, power off operation manual brake release
- Brake resets automatically
- External, separately wired brake
- Normally closed thermostats
- Threaded lead inlet

Applications:

- Customer specified Division 1 hazardous areas
- Stopping and holding brake motor
- Fixed and variable speed operation

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Brake Rating lb.-ft.	Notes (a)
1/2	1800	56C	CBXMN050542	②	T3C	5,444	XPB	19.44	75	80	230/460	0.8	3	19, 60
3/4	1800	56C	CBXMN050742	②	T3C	6,063	XPB	19.44	86	82.5	230/460	1.1	6	19, 60
1	1800	143TC	CBXMN14142T	②	T3C	8,037	XPB	20.37	99	87.5	230/460	1.5	6	19, 60
2	1800	182TC	CBXMN18242T	②	T3C	9,729	XPB	23.24	141	87.5	230/460	2.7	10	19, 60
3	1800	182TC	CBXM18342T	②	T3C	10,237	XPB	27.20	184	89.5	230/460	4.1	15	19
5	1800	184TC	CBXM18542T	②	T3C	12,332	XPB	30.83	241	90.2	230/460	6.5	25	19

(a) See notes on inside back flap. ■ Cast iron frame

② = Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F & G Ingress protection of IP55 is available as custom For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

Caution: Explosion-proof motors have a tight fit between mating parts to ensure the integrity of the explosion-proof enclosure.

This can lead to an accumulation of moisture inside the motors due to condensation.

If internal condensation buildup is a concern for your XP motor application, please contact our local sales office for a custom brake motor solution.

Please note that only the motor can be connected to adjustable speed drive. Brake is to be supplied with sinusoidal power only.

Explosion proof, general purpose, close coupled pump, three phase

3 thru 10 Hp

**Features:**

- NEMA JM pump mounting
- IP54 ingress protection
- 1.15 service factor
- Inverter Duty
- Steel band frame, cast iron endplates
- Oversized ball bearings, locked DE
- Normally closed thermostats
- Threaded lead inlet

Applications:

- Customer specified Division 1 hazardous areas
- Wastewater
- Industrial pumps
- Fixed and variable speed operation

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
3	3600	143JM	JMXM14321T	①	T3C	3,420	XPP	18.67	59	86.5	230/460	3.6	2, 38
		182JM	JMXM18322T	②	T3C	4,023	XPP	18.98	80	86.5	230/460	3.7	19
5	3600	184JM	JMXM18522T	②	T3C	4,589	XPP	20.36	91	89.5	230/460	5.6	19
		184JM	JMXM18721T	①	T2C	4,757	XPP	21.86	115	89.5	230/460	8.4	2, 38
7 1/2	3600	213JM	JMXM21722T	②	T3C	5,406	XPP	21.45	149	89.5	230/460	9	19
10	3600	215JM	JMXM21122T	②	T2D	5,625	XPP	24.20	205	90.2	230/460	12	19

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

① = Class I, Group D ② = Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F & G For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

Caution: Explosion-proof motors have a tight fit between mating parts to ensure the integrity of the explosion-proof enclosure. This can lead to an accumulation of moisture inside the motors due to condensation. If internal condensation buildup is a concern for your XP motor application, select a motor that includes UL listed breather drain, such as the Drill Rig Duty close coupled pump motor.**NEW!**For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!

Explosion proof, general purpose, jet pump, single and three phase 1/2 thru 2 Hp

**Features:**

- NEMA 56J jet pump mounting
- IP54 ingress protection
- 1.15 service factor (1 Hp and larger)
- Three phase Inverter Duty
- Steel band frame, cast iron endplates
- Oversized ball bearings, locked DE
- Auto thermal overload thru 1 Hp single phase
- Threaded lead inlet

Applications:

- Customer specified Division 1 hazardous areas
- Wastewater
- Industrial pumps
- Fixed and variable speed operation

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Single Phase													
1/2	3600	56J	JXL050522A	②	T3C	1,405	XPP	14.78	37	55	115/230	3.9	2, 38
3/4	3600	56J	JXL050722A	②	T4	1,523	XPP	15.66	40	66	115/230	4.6	2, 38
1	3600	56J	JXL05122A	②	T4	1,619	XPP	15.66	50	66	115/230	6	2, 38
1 1/2	3600	56J	JXL051522	②	T3C	2,198	XPP	16.56	54	70	115/208-230	8	38
2	3600	56J	JXL05222	②	T3C	2,640	XPP	17.94	67	75.5	115/208-230	10.5	38
Three Phase													
1	3600	56J	JXM05122	②	T3C	2,529	XPP	14.79	41	82.5	230/460	1.4	19
1 1/2	3600	56J	JXM051522	②	T3C	2,656	XPP	14.79	47	84	230/460	1.9	19
2	3600	56J	JXM05222	②	T3C	3,048	XPP	15.67	55	85.5	230/460	2.5	19

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

② = Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F & G

For 3 phase inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

Caution: Explosion-proof motors have a tight fit between mating parts to ensure the integrity of the explosion-proof enclosure.

This can lead to an accumulation of moisture inside the motors due to condensation.

If internal condensation buildup is a concern for your XP motor application, please contact our local sales office for a custom motor solution.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!**Explosion proof, general purpose, 50 Hz, single and three phase**

1/3 thru 1 Hp

**Features:**

- Steel band frame, cast iron endplates
- IP54 ingress protection
- 1.15 service factor on three phase
- Auto thermal overload (<1 Hp) single phase
- Threaded lead inlet

Applications:

- Customer specified Division 1 hazardous areas
- Pumps, blowers, valves, gearboxes
- Fixed speed operation

Hp	RPM 50 Hz	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Single Phase													
1/3	1500	56C	CXL050342A-50	②	T3C	1,568	XP1	14.22	35	59.5	110/220	2.6	2, 38
1/2	1500	56C	CXL050542A-50	②	T3C	1,569	XP1	15.22	43	62	110/220	3.6	2, 38
3/4	1500	56C	CXL050742A-50	②	T4	1,750	XP1	15.17	53	70	110/220	4.8	2, 38
1	1500	56C	CXL05142-50	②	T3C	1,988	XP1	17.41	73	71	110/220	6.2	38
Three Phase													
1/2	1500	56C	CXM050542-57	②	T3C	1,469	XPM	14.22	36	73	230/400	1	38
3/4	1500	56C	CXM050742-57	②	T3C	1,675	XPM	15.22	42	75.5	230/400	1.7	38
1	1500	56C	CXM05142-57	②	T3C	2,832	XPM	15.22	45	74	230/400	2	38

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

② = Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F & G

Caution: Explosion-proof motors have a tight fit between mating parts to ensure the integrity of the explosion-proof enclosure.

This can lead to an accumulation of moisture inside the motors due to condensation.

If internal condensation buildup is a concern for your XP motor application, please contact our local sales office for a custom motor solution.

These explosion-proof motors are not suitable for use with adjustable speed drives.

Please see the table at the end of this section for a list of Inverter Duty motors.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!

Information

Explosion proof, severe duty, three phase

1 thru 250 Hp

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

**Features:**

- All cast iron construction
- IP55 thru 320 frame, IP66 360 frame and larger.
- Inverter Duty
- 1.15 SF, Class F insulation, 40°C ambient
- Suitable for 55°C ambient at 1.0 SF
- Group E, brass labyrinth shaft slingers
- Normally closed thermostats
- Threaded lead inlet
- UL breather drains

Applications:

- Customer specified Division 1 hazardous areas
- Chemical, oil & gas
- Pulp & paper
- Wastewater
- Fixed and variable speed operation

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted													
1	1800	143T	CPX14146T	Ⓜ	T3C	2,607	XSM	16.66	80	85.5	230/460	1.5	10, 19
1 1/2	1800	145T	CPX141546T	Ⓜ	T3C	2,648	XSM	16.66	62	86.5	230/460	2.3	19
2	1800	145T	CPX14246T	Ⓜ	T3C	2,715	XSM	16.66	120	86.5	230/460	2.9	19
3	3600	182T	CPX18326T	Ⓜ	T3C	3,614	XSM	17.59	127	89.5	230/460	4.1	10, 19
	1800	182T	CPX18346T	Ⓜ	T3C	2,893	XSM	17.59	127	89.5	230/460	4.1	19
	1200	213T	CPX21366T	Ⓜ	T3C	4,859	XSM	20.02	221	89.5	230/460	4.5	10, 19
5	3600	184T	CPX18526T	Ⓜ	T3C	4,237	XSM	17.59	150	88.5	230/460	5.5	19, 35
	1800	184T	CPX18546T	Ⓜ	T3C	3,435	XSM	17.59	125	89.5	230/460	6.6	19
	1200	215T	CPX21566T	Ⓜ	T3C	5,393	XSM	20.02	245	89.8	230/460	7.1	10, 19
7 1/2	3600	213T	CPX21726T	Ⓜ	T3C	4,887	XSM	20.02	171	91.7	230/460	8.6	10, 19
	1800	213T	CPX21746T	Ⓜ	T3C	4,355	XSM	20.02	228	91.7	230/460	10	19, 35
	1200	254T	CPX25766T	Ⓜ	T3C	6,152	XSM	25.75	374	91	230/460	11	10, 19, 35, 47
10	3600	215T	CPX21126T	Ⓜ	T3C	5,129	XSM	20.02	174	90.2	230/460	11	19
	1800	215T	CPX21146T	Ⓜ	T3C	5,992	XSM	20.02	252	91.7	230/460	13	19, 35
	1200	256T	CPX25166T	Ⓜ	T3C	7,397	XSM	25.75	400	91	230/460	15	10, 19, 35, 47
15	3600	254T	CPX251526T	Ⓜ	T3C	5,800	XSM	25.75	349	91	230/460	17	10, 19, 35, 47
	1800	254T	CPX251546T	Ⓜ	T3C	6,796	XSM	25.75	373	92.4	230/460	18	19, 35, 47
	1200	284T	CPX281566T	Ⓜ	T3C	11,922	XSM	28.74	478	91.7	230/460	21	10, 19, 35, 47
20	3600	256T	CPX25226T	Ⓜ	T3C	7,930	XSM	25.75	390	91	230/460	22	19, 35, 47
	1800	256T	CPX25246T	Ⓜ	T3C	8,803	XSM	25.75	336	93	230/460	24	19, 35, 47
	1200	286T	CPX28266T	Ⓜ	T3C	12,240	XSM	28.74	475	91.7	230/460	25	10, 19, 47
25	3600	284TS	CPX282526T	Ⓜ	T3C	10,226	XSM	27.24	445	91.7	230/460	29	10, 19, 47
	1800	284T	CPX282546T	Ⓜ	T3C	10,680	XSM	28.67	506	93.6	230/460	31	19, 35
	1200	324T	CPX322566T	Ⓜ	T3C	15,304	XSM	32.24	619	93	230/460	32	10, 19, 35, 47
30	3600	286TS	CPX28326T	Ⓜ	T3C	12,455	XSM	27.24	495	91.7	230/460	33	10, 19, 47
	1800	286T	CPX28346T	Ⓜ	T3C	13,020	XSM	28.67	461	93.6	230/460	36	19, 35
	1200	326T	CPX32366T	Ⓜ	T3C	16,885	XSM	32.24	647	93	230/460	39	10, 19, 35, 47
40	3600	324TS	CPX32426T	Ⓜ	T3C	15,515	XSM	30.50	593	92.4	230/460	45	10, 19, 35, 47
	1800	324T	CPX32446T	Ⓜ	T3C	17,450	XSM	32.24	605	94.1	230/460	48	10, 19, 35, 47
	1200	364T	CPX36466T	Ⓜ	T3C	19,569	XSM	33.48	908	94.1	230/460	51	10, 35
50	3600	326TS	CPX32526T	Ⓜ	T3C	19,865	XSM	30.50	648	93	230/460	56	10, 19, 35, 47
	1800	326T	CPX32546T	Ⓜ	T3C	20,256	XSM	32.24	790	94.5	230/460	59	19, 35, 47
	1200	365T	CPX36566T	Ⓜ	T3C	22,087	XSM	33.48	908	94.1	230/460	62	10

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Ⓜ = Class I, Group C & D, Class II, Group E, F & G

Cast iron frame

For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!**Explosion proof, severe duty, three phase**

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted (continued)													
60	3600	364TS	CPX36626T	Ⓜ	T3C	22,551	XSM	31.35	999	93.6	230/460	65	10
	1800	364T	CPX36646T	Ⓜ	T3C	22,656	XSM	33.48	910	95	230/460	68	
	1200	404T	CPX40666T	Ⓜ	T3C	27,934	XSM	38.22	1322	94.5	230/460	69	10
75	3600	365TS	CPX36726T	Ⓜ	T3C	23,519	XSM	31.35	1005	93.6	230/460	82	10
	1800	365T	CPX36746T	Ⓜ	T3C	24,921	XSM	33.48	965	95.4	230/460	86	
	1200	405T	CPX40766T	Ⓜ	T3C	28,932	XSM	38.22	1375	94.5	230/460	84	10
100	1800	405T	CPX40146T	Ⓜ	T3C	28,942	XSM	38.22	1326	95.4	230/460	112	
	1200	444T	CPX44166T	Ⓜ	T3C	34,364	XSM	44.97	1800	95	230/460	116	10
125	1800	444T	CPX441246T	Ⓜ	T3C	34,937	XSM	44.97	1669	95.4	460	144	10
150	1800	445T	CPX441546T	Ⓜ	T3C	39,044	XSM	44.97	1826	95.8	460	169	10
200	1800	447T	CPX44246T	Ⓜ	T3C	54,024	XSM	48.47	2676	96.2	460	222	10
250	1800	449T	CPX442546T	Ⓜ	T3C	64,829	XSM	53.47	3027	96.2	460	271	10
C-Face, foot mounted													
3	3600	182TC	CCPX18326T	Ⓜ	T3C	4,133	XSM	18.33	127	86.5	230/460	3.8	10, 19
	1800	182TC	CCPX18346T	Ⓜ	T3C	3,412	XSM	18.33	111	89.5	230/460	4.1	19
	1200	213TC	CCPX21366T	Ⓜ	T3C	5,421	XSM	20.77	221	89.5	230/460	4.5	10, 19, 47
5	3600	184TC	CCPX18526T	Ⓜ	T3C	4,756	XSM	18.33	122	88.5	230/460	5.5	10, 19, 35
	1800	184TC	CCPX18546T	Ⓜ	T3C	3,954	XSM	18.33	123	89.5	230/460	6.6	19
7 1/2	3600	213TC	CCPX21726T	Ⓜ	T3C	5,449	XSM	20.77	169	90.7	230/460	9	10, 19, 47
	1800	213TC	CCPX21746T	Ⓜ	T3C	4,917	XSM	20.77	228	91.7	230/460	10	19, 35, 47
	1200	254TC	CCPX25766T	Ⓜ	T3C	7,203	XSM	25.94	322	91	230/460	11	10, 19, 35
10	3600	215TC	CCPX21126T	Ⓜ	T3C	5,691	XSM	20.77	174	90.2	230/460	12	10, 19, 47
	1800	215TC	CCPX21146T	Ⓜ	T3C	6,554	XSM	20.77	252	91.7	230/460	13	19, 35, 47
	1200	256TC	CCPX25166T	Ⓜ	T3C	8,447	XSM	25.94	335	91	230/460	14	10, 19, 35
15	3600	254TC	CCPX251526T	Ⓜ	T3C	6,850	XSM	25.94	270	91	230/460	17	10, 19, 35
	1800	254TC	CCPX251546T	Ⓜ	T3C	7,846	XSM	25.94	302	92.4	230/460	18	19, 35
	1200	284TC	CCPX281566T	Ⓜ	T3C	13,277	XSM	28.61	438	91.7	230/460	21	10, 19, 35, 47
20	3600	256TC	CCPX25226T	Ⓜ	T3C	8,981	XSM	25.94	314	91	230/460	22	10, 19, 35
	1800	256TC	CCPX25246T	Ⓜ	T3C	9,854	XSM	25.94	335	93	230/460	24	10, 19, 35
	1200	286TC	CCPX28266T	Ⓜ	T3C	13,595	XSM	28.61	459	91.7	230/460	25	10, 19, 47
25	3600	284TSC	CCPX282526T	Ⓜ	T3C	11,581	XSM	27.24	525	91.7	230/460	28	10, 19, 47
	1800	284TC	CCPX282546T	Ⓜ	T3C	12,035	XSM	28.61	447	93.6	230/460	31	10, 19, 35, 47
	1200	324TC	CCPX322566T	Ⓜ	T3C	16,906	XSM	32.00	741	93	230/460	32	10, 19, 35, 47
30	3600	286TSC	CCPX28326T	Ⓜ	T3C	13,811	XSM	27.24	495	91.7	230/460	33	10, 19, 47
	1800	286TC	CCPX28346T	Ⓜ	T3C	14,375	XSM	28.61	459	93.6	230/460	36	10, 19, 35, 47
	1200	326TC	CCPX32366T	Ⓜ	T3C	18,487	XSM	32.00	766	93	230/460	39	10, 19, 35, 47
40	3600	324TSC	CCPX32426T	Ⓜ	T3C	17,117	XSM	30.50	745	92.4	230/460	45	10, 19, 35, 47
	1800	324TC	CCPX32446T	Ⓜ	T3C	19,052	XSM	32.00	720	94.1	230/460	48	10, 19, 35, 47
	1200	364TC	CCPX36466T	Ⓜ	T3C	21,469	XSM	33.48	908	94.1	230/460	51	10, 35
50	3600	326TSC	CCPX32526T	Ⓜ	T3C	21,468	XSM	30.50	766	93	230/460	56	10, 19, 35, 47
	1800	326TC	CCPX32546T	Ⓜ	T3C	21,858	XSM	32.00	782	94.5	230/460	59	10, 19, 35, 47
	1200	365TC	CCPX36566T	Ⓜ	T3C	23,987	XSM	33.48	982	94.1	230/460	62	10, 35
60	3600	364TSC	CCPX36626T	Ⓜ	T3C	24,451	XSM	31.36	999	93.6	230/460	65	10
	1800	364TC	CCPX36646T	Ⓜ	T3C	24,557	XSM	33.48	910	95	230/460	68	10
	1200	404TC	CCPX40666T	Ⓜ	T3C	30,272	XSM	38.22	1322	94.5	230/460	69	10
75	3600	365TSC	CCPX36726T	Ⓜ	T3C	25,420	XSM	31.36	1005	93.6	230/460	82	10
	1800	365TC	CCPX36746T	Ⓜ	T3C	26,821	XSM	33.48	965	95.4	230/460	86	10
	1200	405TC	CCPX40766T	Ⓜ	T3C	31,270	XSM	38.22	1322	94.5	230/460	87	10

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Ⓜ = Class I, Group C & D, Class II, Group E, F & G

Cast iron frame

For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!

Explosion proof, drill rig duty, 230/460 and 460 volt 1/2 thru 200 Hp

**Features:**

- Robust steel and cast iron frame designs
- 1.15 SF, Class F insulation, 40°C ambient
- Suitable for 55°C ambient at 1.0 SF
- Inverter Duty
- DE shaft slinger, UL breather drains
- Normally closed thermostats
- Threaded lead inlet
- IP55 enclosure, marked on nameplate

Applications:

- Customer specified Division 1 hazardous Areas
- On and off shore drill rig service
- Bulk fuel terminals
- Transfer stations
- Fixed and variable speed operation

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted													
1	3600	143T	DRX14124T	④	T3C	2,300	XDM	14.22	41	84	230/460	1.4	10, 19
	1800	143T	DRX14144T	④	T3C	2,465	XDM	14.22	50	85.5	230/460	1.5	10, 19
	1200	145T	DRX14164T	④	T3C	3,102	XDM	15.09	49	82.5	230/460	1.8	10, 19
1 1/2	3600	143T	DRX141524T	④	T3C	2,432	XDM	14.22	47	84	230/460	1.9	10, 19
	1800	145T	DRX141544T	④	T3C	2,503	XDM	15.09	50	86.5	230/460	2.2	10, 19
	1200	182T	DRX181564T	④	T3C	3,712	XDM	17.56	149	87.5	230/460	2.5	19
2	3600	145T	DRX14224T	④	T3C	2,842	XDM	15.09	55	85.5	230/460	2.5	19
	1800	145T	DRX14244T	④	T3C	2,567	XDM	15.09	59	86.5	230/460	2.9	19
	1200	184T	DRX18264T	④	T3C	4,043	XDM	17.56	152	88.5	230/460	3.15	19
3	3600	182T	DRX18324T	④	T3C	3,417	XDM	17.56	150	86.5	230/460	3.8	19
	1800	182T	DRX18344T	④	T3C	2,735	XDM	17.56	111	89.5	230/460	4.1	19
	1200	213T	DRX21364T	④	T3C	4,568	XDM	20.03	200	89.6	230/460	4.5	19
5	3600	184T	DRX18524T	④	T3C	4,006	XDM	17.56	122	88.5	230/460	5.5	19, 35
	1800	184T	DRX18544T	④	T3C	3,247	XDM	17.56	152	89.5	230/460	6.6	19
	1200	215T	DRX21564T	④	T3C	5,070	XDM	20.03	245	89.8	230/460	7.1	19
7 1/2	3600	213T	DRX21724T	④	T3C	4,621	XDM	20.03	184	90.7	230/460	9	19
	1800	213T	DRX21744T	④	T3C	4,118	XDM	20.03	193	91.7	230/460	10.1	19, 35
	1200	254T	DRX25764T	④	T3C	5,816	XDM	25.50	374	91	230/460	11	10, 19, 35
10	3600	215T	DRX21124T	④	T3C	4,849	XDM	20.03	174	90.2	230/460	11.8	19
	1800	215T	DRX21144T	④	T3C	5,666	XDM	20.03	252	91.7	230/460	12.5	19, 35
	1200	256T	DRX25164T	④	T3C	6,993	XDM	25.50	400	91	230/460	15	10, 19, 35
15	3600	254T	DRX251524T	④	T3C	5,483	XDM	25.50	349	91	230/460	17.2	19, 35
	1800	254T	DRX251544T	④	T3C	6,425	XDM	25.50	373	92.4	230/460	18.1	19, 35
	1200	284T	DRX281564T	④	T3C	11,271	XDM	28.61	478	91.7	230/460	21	10, 19, 35
20	3600	256T	DRX25224T	④	T3C	7,229	XDM	25.50	317	91	230/460	22	19, 35
	1800	256T	DRX25244T	④	T3C	8,324	XDM	25.50	336	93	230/460	24	19, 35
	1200	286T	DRX28264T	④	T3C	11,573	XDM	28.61	475	91.7	230/460	25	10, 19
25	3600	284TS	DRX282524T	④	T3C	9,488	XDM	27.23	445	91.7	230/460	28.5	10, 19
	1800	284T	DRX282544T	④	T3C	10,097	XDM	28.61	448	93.6	230/460	31	19, 35
	1200	324T	DRX322564T	④	T3C	14,469	XDM	32.00	741	93	230/460	32	10, 19, 35
30	3600	286TS	DRX28324T	④	T3C	11,327	XDM	27.23	495	91.7	230/460	33	10, 19
	1800	286T	DRX28344T	④	T3C	12,310	XDM	28.61	461	93.6	230/460	36	19, 35
	1200	326T	DRX32364T	④	T3C	15,964	XDM	32.00	766	93	230/460	39	10, 19, 35
40	3600	324TS	DRX32424T	④	T3C	14,669	XDM	30.50	745	92.4	230/460	45	10, 19, 35
	1800	324T	DRX32444T	④	T3C	16,498	XDM	32.00	720	94.1	230/460	48	19, 35
	1200	364T	DRX36464T	④	T3C	19,213	XDM	33.48	908	94.1	230/460	49.8	10
50	3600	326TS	DRX32524T	④	T3C	18,782	XDM	30.50	766	93	230/460	56	10, 19, 35
	1800	326T	DRX32544T	④	T3C	19,151	XDM	32.00	790	94.5	230/460	59	19, 35
	1200	365T	DRX36564T	④	T3C	21,685	XDM	33.48	908	94.1	230/460	61.7	10

(a) See notes on inside back flap. ④ = Class I, Group C & D
For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

■ Cast iron frame

NEW!

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!**Explosion proof, drill rig duty, 230/460 and 460 volt**

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted (continued)													
60	3600	364TS	DRX36624T	④	T3C	22,102	XDM	31.35	999	93.6	230/460	65.1	10
	1800	364T	DRX36644T	④	T3C	22,245	XDM	33.48	910	95	230/460	67.8	
	1200	404T	DRX40664T	④	T3C	27,376	XDM	38.22	1322	94.5	230/460	69	10
75	3600	365TS	DRX36724T	④	T3C	23,050	XDM	31.35	1005	93.6	230/460	81.8	10
	1800	365T	DRX36744T	④	T3C	24,423	XDM	33.48	966	95.4	230/460	86	
	1200	405T	DRX40764T	④	T3C	28,354	XDM	38.22	1322	94.5	230/460	87	10
100	1800	405T	DRX40144T	④	T3C	28,364	XDM	38.22	1326	95.4	230/460	112	
	1200	444T	DRX44164T	④	T3C	33,678	XDM	44.97	1800	95	230/460	116	10
125	1800	444T	DRX441244T	④	T3C	34,239	XDM	44.97	1669	95.4	460	144	
	1200	445T	DRX441264T	④	T3C	36,818	XDM	44.97	1913	95	460	144	10
150	1800	445T	DRX441544T	④	T3C	38,264	XDM	44.97	1826	95.8	460	169	10
200	1800	447T	DRX44244T	④	T3C	52,944	XDM	48.47	2676	96.2	460	222	10
C-Face, foot mounted													
1/2	1800	56C	CDRX050544	④	T3C	1,764	XDM	13.14	37	80	230/460	0.8	19, 60
3/4	1800	56C	CDRX050744	④	T3C	1,928	XDM	14.28	33	78.5	230/460	1.4	19
1	3600	143TC	CDRX14124T	④	T3C	2,406	XDM	14.36	41	84	230/460	1.4	10, 19
	1800	143TC	CDRX14144T	④	T3C	2,570	XDM	14.36	50	85.5	230/460	1.5	19
		56C	CDRX05144	④	T3C	2,557	XDM	14.28	50	85.5	230/460	1.5	19
1 1/2	1200	145TC	CDRX14164T	④	T3C	3,208	XDM	15.23	49	82.5	230/460	1.8	19
	3600	143TC	CDRX141524T	④	T3C	2,538	XDM	14.36	47	84	230/460	1.9	10, 19
	1800	145TC	CDRX141544T	④	T3C	2,608	XDM	15.23	50	86.5	230/460	2.2	19
2	1200	182TC	CDRX181564T	④	T3C	4,230	XDM	18.31	149	87.5	230/460	2.5	10, 19
	3600	145TC	CDRX14224T	④	T3C	2,948	XDM	15.23	46	85.5	230/460	2.5	10, 19
	1800	145TC	CDRX14244T	④	T3C	2,673	XDM	15.23	48	86.5	230/460	2.9	19
3	1200	184TC	CDRX18264T	④	T3C	4,561	XDM	18.31	152	88.5	230/460	3.15	19
	3600	182TC	CDRX18324T	④	T3C	3,936	XDM	18.31	127	86.5	230/460	3.8	19
	1800	182TC	CDRX18344T	④	T3C	3,254	XDM	18.31	111	89.5	230/460	4.1	19
5	1200	213TC	CDRX21364T	④	T3C	5,129	XDM	20.78	221	89.5	230/460	4.5	10, 19
	3600	184TC	CDRX18524T	④	T3C	4,525	XDM	18.31	150	88.5	230/460	5.5	19, 35
	1800	184TC	CDRX18544T	④	T3C	3,766	XDM	18.31	123	89.5	230/460	6.6	19
7 1/2	1200	215TC	CDRX21564T	④	T3C	5,632	XDM	20.78	245	89.8	230/460	7.1	10, 19
	3600	213TC	CDRX21724T	④	T3C	5,182	XDM	20.78	184	90.7	230/460	9	10, 19
	1800	213TC	CDRX21744T	④	T3C	4,680	XDM	20.78	154	91.7	230/460	10.1	19, 35
10	1200	254TC	CDRX25764T	④	T3C	6,867	XDM	26.00	374	91	230/460	11	10, 19, 35
	3600	215TC	CDRX21124T	④	T3C	5,411	XDM	20.78	174	90.2	230/460	11.8	19
	1800	215TC	CDRX21144T	④	T3C	6,228	XDM	20.78	252	91.7	230/460	12.5	19, 35
15	1200	256TC	CDRX25164T	④	T3C	8,044	XDM	26.00	327	91	230/460	15	10, 19, 35
	3600	254TC	CDRX251524T	④	T3C	6,534	XDM	26.00	349	91	230/460	17.2	10, 19, 35
	1800	254TC	CDRX251544T	④	T3C	7,476	XDM	26.00	302	92.4	230/460	18.1	19, 35
20	1200	284TC	CDRX281564T	④	T3C	12,627	XDM	28.61	478	91.7	230/460	21	10, 19, 35
	3600	256TC	CDRX25224T	④	T3C	8,279	XDM	26.00	390	91	230/460	22	10, 19, 35
	1800	256TC	CDRX25244T	④	T3C	9,374	XDM	26.00	335	93	230/460	24	19, 35
25	1200	286TC	CDRX28264T	④	T3C	12,928	XDM	28.61	459	91.7	230/460	25	10, 19
	3600	284TSC	CDRX282524T	④	T3C	10,843	XDM	27.23	408	91.7	230/460	28.5	19
	1800	284TC	CDRX282544T	④	T3C	11,453	XDM	28.61	447	93.6	230/460	31	19, 35
30	1200	324TC	CDRX322564T	④	T3C	16,071	XDM	32.00	741	93	230/460	32	10, 19, 35
	3600	286TSC	CDRX28324T	④	T3C	12,683	XDM	27.23	438	91.7	230/460	33	10, 19
	1800	286TC	CDRX28344T	④	T3C	13,666	XDM	28.61	518	93.6	230/460	36	10, 19, 35
40	1200	326TC	CDRX32364T	④	T3C	17,567	XDM	32.00	766	93	230/460	39	10, 19, 35
	3600	324TSC	CDRX32424T	④	T3C	16,271	XDM	30.50	593	92.4	230/460	45	10, 19, 35
	1800	324TC	CDRX32444T	④	T3C	18,100	XDM	32.00	720	94.1	230/460	48	10, 19, 35
	1200	364TC	CDRX36464T	④	T3C	21,114	XDM	33.45	908	94.1	230/460	49.8	10

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

④ = Class I, Group C & D

■ Cast iron frame

For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!

Explosion proof, drill rig duty, 230/460 and 460 volt

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face, foot mounted (continued)													
50	3600	326TSC	CDRX32524T	④	T3C	20,384	XDM	30.50	648	93	230/460	56	10, 19, 35
	1800	326TC	CDRX32544T	④	T3C	20,753	XDM	32.00	782	94.5	230/460	59	10, 19, 35
60	1800	364TC	CDRX36644T	④	T3C	24,145	XDM	33.45	910	95	230/460	68	10
75	1800	365TC	CDRX36744T	④	T3C	26,324	XDM	33.45	965	95.4	230/460	85.9	
100	1800	405TC	CDRX40144T	④	T3C	30,702	XDM	38.22	1326	95.4	230/460	112	10
C-Face, footless													
1/2	1800	56C	VDRX050544	④	T3C	1,764	XDM	13.14	37	80	230/460	0.8	19, 60
3/4	1800	56C	VDRX050744	④	T3C	1,928	XDM	14.31	37	78.5	230/460	1.4	19
1	1800	143TC	VDRX14144T	④	T3C	2,570	XDM	14.36	50	85.5	230/460	1.5	19
		56C	VDRX05144	④	T3C	2,557	XDM	14.31	41	85.5	230/460	1.5	19
1 1/2	1800	145TC	VDRX141544T	④	T3C	2,608	XDM	15.23	46	86.5	230/460	2.2	19
		56C	VDRX051544	④	T3C	2,595	XDM	15.17	46	86.5	230/460	2.2	19
2	1800	145TC	VDRX14244T	④	T3C	2,673	XDM	15.23	59	86.5	230/460	2.9	19
3	1800	182TC	VDRX18344T	④	T3C	3,254	XDM	18.31	127	89.5	230/460	4.1	19
5	1800	184TC	VDRX18544T	④	T3C	3,766	XDM	18.31	123	89.5	230/460	6.6	19
7 1/2	1800	213TC	VDRX21744T	④	T3C	4,680	XDM	20.77	228	91.7	230/460	10.1	19, 35
10	1800	215TC	VDRX21144T	④	T3C	6,228	XDM	20.77	252	91.7	230/460	12.5	19, 35
15	1800	254TC	VDRX251544T	④	T3C	7,476	XDM	26.00	373	92.4	230/460	18.1	10, 19, 35
20	1800	256TC	VDRX25244T	④	T3C	9,374	XDM	26.00	335	93	230/460	24	10, 19, 35
25	1800	284TC	VDRX282544T	④	T3C	11,453	XDM	28.67	506	93.6	230/460	31	10, 19, 35
30	1800	286TC	VDRX28344T	④	T3C	13,666	XDM	28.67	518	93.6	230/460	36	10, 19, 35
40	1800	324TC	VDRX32444T	④	T3C	18,100	XDM	32.00	720	94.1	230/460	48	10, 19, 35
50	1800	326TC	VDRX32544T	④	T3C	20,753	XDM	32.00	782	94.5	230/460	59	10, 19, 35

(a) See notes on inside back flap.
④ = Class I, Group C & D
■ Cast iron frame
For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

NEW!

NEW!**Explosion proof, drill rig duty, 575 volt**

1 thru 100 Hp

**Features:**

- Robust steel and cast iron frame designs
- 1.15 SF, Class F insulation, 40°C ambient
- Suitable for 55°C ambient at 1.0 SF
- Inverter Duty
- DE shaft slinger, UL breather drains
- Normally closed thermostats
- Threaded lead inlet
- IP55 enclosure, marked on nameplate

Applications:

- Customer specified Division 1 hazardous areas
- Chemical, oil & gas industrial pumps
- Fixed and variable speed operation

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted													
1	3600	143T	DRX14124T-5	④	T3C	2,300	XDM	14.22	38	84	575	1.1	10
	1800	143T	DRX14144T-5	④	T3C	2,465	XDM	14.22	50	85.5	575	1.2	10
2	3600	145T	DRX14224T-5	④	T3C	2,842	XDM	15.09	55	85.5	575	2	10
	1800	145T	DRX14244T-5	④	T3C	2,567	XDM	15.09	59	86.5	575	2.3	10
3	3600	182T	DRX18324T-5	④	T3C	3,417	XDM	17.56	127	86.5	575	3	10
	1800	182T	DRX18344T-5	④	T3C	2,735	XDM	17.56	111	89.5	575	3.3	10
5	3600	184T	DRX18524T-5	④	T3C	4,006	XDM	17.56	122	88.5	575	4.5	10, 35
	1800	184T	DRX18544T-5	④	T3C	3,247	XDM	17.56	123	89.5	575	5.3	10
7 1/2	3600	213T	DRX21724T-5	④	T3C	4,621	XDM	20.03	184	89.5	575	7.2	10
	1800	213T	DRX21744T-5	④	T3C	4,118	XDM	20.03	228	91.7	575	7.5	10, 35
10	3600	215T	DRX21124T-5	④	T3C	4,849	XDM	20.03	235	90.2	575	9	10
	1800	215T	DRX21144T-5	④	T3C	5,666	XDM	20.03	252	92.4	575	10.1	10, 35
15	3600	254T	DRX251524T-5	④	T3C	5,483	XDM	25.50	349	91	575	13.7	10, 35
	1800	254T	DRX251544T-5	④	T3C	6,425	XDM	25.50	302	92.4	575	14.6	10, 35
20	3600	256T	DRX25224T-5	④	T3C	7,229	XDM	25.50	315	91	575	17.5	10, 35
	1800	256T	DRX25244T-5	④	T3C	8,324	XDM	25.50	335	93	575	19.2	10, 35
25	3600	284TS	DRX282524T-5	④	T3C	9,488	XDM	27.23	525	91.7	575	23	10
	1800	284T	DRX282544T-5	④	T3C	10,097	XDM	28.61	506	93.6	575	25	10, 35
30	3600	286TS	DRX28324T-5	④	T3C	11,327	XDM	27.23	495	91.7	575	26	10
	1800	286T	DRX28344T-5	④	T3C	12,310	XDM	28.61	518	93.6	575	29	10, 35
40	3600	324TS	DRX32424T-5	④	T3C	14,669	XDM	30.50	593	92.4	575	36	10, 35
	1800	324T	DRX32444T-5	④	T3C	16,498	XDM	32.00	601	94.1	575	39	10, 35
50	3600	326TS	DRX32524T-5	④	T3C	18,782	XDM	30.50	649	93	575	45	10, 35
	1800	326T	DRX32544T-5	④	T3C	19,151	XDM	32.00	782	94.5	575	47	35
60	1800	364T	DRX36644T-5	④	T3C	22,245	XDM	33.48	965	95	575	54.7	10
75	1800	365T	DRX36744T-5	④	T3C	24,423	XDM	33.48	965	95.4	575	68.5	10
100	1800	405T	DRX40144T-5	④	T3C	28,364	XDM	38.22	1326	95.4	575	89.6	10
C-Face, foot mounted													
1	3600	143TC	CDRX14124T-5	④	T3C	2,406	XDM	14.36	41	84	575	1.1	10
	1800	143TC	CDRX14144T-5	④	T3C	2,570	XDM	14.36	50	85.5	575	1.2	
2	3600	145TC	CDRX14224T-5	④	T3C	2,948	XDM	15.23	55	85.5	575	2	10
	1800	145TC	CDRX14244T-5	④	T3C	2,673	XDM	15.23	59	86.5	575	2.3	10
3	3600	182TC	CDRX18324T-5	④	T3C	3,936	XDM	18.31	127	86.5	575	3	10
	1800	182TC	CDRX18344T-5	④	T3C	3,254	XDM	18.31	127	89.5	575	3.3	
5	3600	184TC	CDRX18524T-5	④	T3C	4,525	XDM	18.31	150	88.5	575	4.5	10, 35
	1800	184TC	CDRX18544T-5	④	T3C	3,766	XDM	18.31	152	89.5	575	5.3	10
7 1/2	3600	213TC	CDRX21724T-5	④	T3C	5,182	XDM	20.78	169	89.5	575	7.2	10
	1800	213TC	CDRX21744T-5	④	T3C	4,680	XDM	20.78	193	91.7	575	7.5	10, 35

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

④ = Class I, Group C & D

For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!

Explosion proof, drill rig duty, 575 volt

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
C-Face, foot mounted (continued)													
10	3600	215TC	CDRX21124T-5	④	T3C	5,411	XDM	20.78	235	90.2	575	9	
	1800	215TC	CDRX21144T-5	④	T3C	6,228	XDM	20.78	252	92.4	575	10.1	35
15	3600	254TC	CDRX251524T-5	④	T3C	6,534	XDM	26.00	349	91	575	13.7	10, 35
	1800	254TC	CDRX251544T-5	④	T3C	7,476	XDM	26.00	373	92.4	575	14.6	35
20	3600	256TC	CDRX25224T-5	④	T3C	8,279	XDM	26.00	390	91	575	17.5	10, 35
	1800	256TC	CDRX25244T-5	④	T3C	9,374	XDM	26.00	335	93	575	19.2	10, 35
25	3600	284TSC	CDRX282524T-5	④	T3C	10,843	XDM	27.23	525	91.7	575	23	10
	1800	284TC	CDRX282544T-5	④	T3C	11,453	XDM	28.61	506	93.6	575	25	10, 35
30	3600	286TSC	CDRX28324T-5	④	T3C	12,683	XDM	27.23	495	91.7	575	26	10
	1800	286TC	CDRX28344T-5	④	T3C	13,666	XDM	28.61	518	93.6	575	29	10, 35
40	3600	324TSC	CDRX32424T-5	④	T3C	16,271	XDM	30.50	745	92.4	575	36	10, 35
	1800	324TC	CDRX32444T-5	④	T3C	18,100	XDM	32.00	720	94.1	575	39	10, 35
50	3600	326TSC	CDRX32524T-5	④	T3C	20,384	XDM	30.50	766	93	575	45	10, 35
	1800	326TC	CDRX32544T-5	④	T3C	20,753	XDM	32.00	782	94.5	575	47	10, 35

(a) See notes on inside back flap.
④ = Class I, Group C & D
For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section.
Cast iron frame

NEW!

NEW!**Explosion proof, drill rig duty, single phase**

1/3 thru 1 Hp

**Features:**

- Steel band frame, cast iron endplates and conduit box
- 1.15 SF, Class F insulation, 40°C ambient
- Suitable for 55°C ambient at 1.0 SF
- DE shaft slinger, UL breather drains
- Normally closed thermostats
- Threaded lead inlet
- IP55 enclosure, marked on nameplate

Applications:

- Customer specified Division 1 hazardous areas
- Chemical, oil & gas
- Fixed speed operation

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/3	1800	56C	CDRXL050344	④	T3C	1,507	XDP	14.31	35	55	115/230	3.3	
1/2	1800	56C	CDRXL050544	④	T3C	1,597	XDP	14.31	43	68	115/230	3.7	
3/4	1800	56C	CDRXL050744	④	T3C	1,745	XDP	15.17	53	68	115/230	5.3	
1	1800	56C	CDRXL051444	④	T3C	1,912	XDP	16.05	57	68	115/230	6	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

④ = Class I, Group C & D

These explosion-proof motors are not suitable for use with adjustable speed drives.

Please see the table at the end of this section for a list of Inverter Duty motors.

Explosion proof, drill rig duty, close coupled pump, 230/460 and 575 volt

3 thru 10 Hp

**Features:**

- Cast iron frame, endplates, conduit box and fan cover
- 1.15 SF, Class F insulation, 40°C ambient
- Suitable for 55°C ambient at 1.0 SF
- Inverter Duty
- DE shaft slinger, UL breather drains
- Normally closed thermostats
- Threaded lead inlet
- IP55 enclosure, marked on nameplate

Applications:

- Customer specified Division 1 hazardous areas
- Chemical, oil & gas industrial pumps
- Fixed and variable speed operation

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 Volts													
3	1800	182JP	JPDRX18344T	④	T3C	3,473	XDP	22.09	127	89.5	230/460	4.1	19
5	1800	184JP	JPDRX18544T	④	T3C	3,985	XDP	22.09	152	89.5	230/460	6.6	19
7 1/2	1800	213TCZ	JPDRX21744TY	④	T3C	5,082	XDP	25.65	228	91.7	230/460	10.1	19, 35, 97
10	1800	215TCZ	JPDRX21144TY	④	T3C	6,629	XDP	25.65	252	91.7	230/460	12.5	19, 35, 97
575 Volts													
3	1800	182JP	JPDRX18344T-5	④	T3C	3,473	XDP	22.09	127	89.5	575	3.3	
5	1800	184JP	JPDRX18544T-5	④	T3C	3,985	XDP	22.09	152	89.5	575	5.3	10
7 1/2	1800	213TCZ	JPDRX21744TY-5	④	T3C	5,082	XDP	25.65	228	91.7	575	7.5	10, 35, 97
10	1800	215JP	JPDRX21144TY-5	④	T3C	6,629	XDP	25.65	252	92.4	575	10.1	10, 35, 97

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

④ = Class I, Group C & D

For inverter capabilities see table at end of this section

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Information

Division 1 Inverter capabilities

The following list of Explosion Proof motors are marked for Division 1 on both sine wave and inverter power.

Division 1 Temp Codes are provided in the standard format per the NEC Article 500 requirements.

Please reference the following table for Temperature and Temp Code values.

Maximum Surface Temperature	US (NEC 500) CA (CEC Annex J)	US (NEC 505) CA (CEC Section 18)
450° C	T1	T1
300° C	T2	T2
280° C	T2A	–
260° C	T2B	–
230° C	T2C	–
215° C	T2D	–
200° C	T3	T3

XP Class & Group Symbol	Description
①	Class I, Group D
②	Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F & G
③	Class I, Group D, Class II, Group E, F & G
④	Class I, Group C & D
⑤	Class I, Group C & D, Class II, Group F & G
⑥	Class I, Group C & D, Class II, Group E, F & G

Catalog Number	XP Class/Group Symbol	Sine Wave & Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
CBXM18342T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CBXM18542T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CBXMN050542	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CBXMN050742	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CBXMN14142T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CBXMN18242T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX18326T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX18346T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX18526T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX18546T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX21126T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX21146T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX21366T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX21726T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX21746T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX251526T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX251546T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX25166T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX25226T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX25246T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX25766T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX281566T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX282526T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX282546T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX28266T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX28326T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX28346T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX322566T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX32366T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX32426T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX32446T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX32526T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX32546T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX36466T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX36566T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90

Maximum Surface Temperature	US (NEC 500) CA (CEC Annex J)	US (NEC 505) CA (CEC Section 18)
180° C	T3A	–
165° C	T3B	–
160° C	T3C	–
135° C	T4	T4
120° C	T4A	–
100° C	T5	T5
85° C	T6	T6

Catalog Number	XP Class/Group Symbol	Sine Wave & Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
CCPX36626T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-70
CCPX36646T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX36726T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-70
CCPX36746T	⑥	T3C	6-60	10-60	60-90
CCPX40666T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CCPX40766T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX050544	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX050744	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX05144	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX14124T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX14124T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX14144T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX14144T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX141524T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX141544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX14164T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX14224T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX14224T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX14244T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX14244T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX181564T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX18264T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX18324T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX18324T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX18344T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX18344T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX18524T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX18524T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX18544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX18544T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX21124T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX21124T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX21144T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX21144T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX21364T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90

Division 1 Inverter capabilities (continued)

Catalog Number	XP Class/Group Symbol	Sine Wave & Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
CDRX21564T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX21724T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX21724T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX21744T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX21744T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX251524T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX251524T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX251544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX251544T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX25164T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX25224T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX25224T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX25244T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX25244T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX25764T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX281564T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX282524T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX282524T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX282544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX282544T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX28264T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX28324T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX28324T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX28344T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX28344T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX322564T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX32364T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX32424T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX32424T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX32444T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX32444T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX32524T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX32524T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX32544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX32544T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX36464T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX36644T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CDRX36744T	④	T3C	6-60	10-60	60-90
CDRX40144T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX14146T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX141546T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX14246T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX18326T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX18346T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX18526T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX18546T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX21126T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX21146T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX21366T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX21566T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX21726T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX21746T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX251526T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX251546T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX25166T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX25226T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX25246T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX25766T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX281566T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX282526T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90

Catalog Number	XP Class/Group Symbol	Sine Wave & Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
CPX282546T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX28266T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX28326T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX28346T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX322566T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX32366T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX32426T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX32446T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX32526T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX32546T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX36466T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX36566T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX36626T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-70
CPX36646T	⑥	T3C	6-60	10-60	60-90
CPX36726T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-70
CPX36746T	⑥	T3C	6-60	10-60	60-90
CPX40146T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX40666T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX40766T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX441246T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX441546T	⑥	T3C	6-60	10-60	60-90
CPX44166T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX44246T	⑥	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CPX442546T	⑥	T3C	6-60	10-60	60-90
CXM050342	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM050542	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM050742	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM05122	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM05142	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM051542	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM05242	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM14142T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM141522T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM141542T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM14222T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM14242T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM18322T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM18342T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM18522T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM18542T	②	T3C	6-60	30-60	60-90
CXM21122T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM21142T	②	T3C	6-60	15-60	60-90
CXM21722T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM21742T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM251522T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM251542T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM25222T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM25242T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM282542T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM28342T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
CXM32442T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX14124T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX14124T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX14144T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX14144T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX141524T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX141544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX14164T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX14224T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX14224T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90

Information	Division 1 Inverter capabilities (continued)					
	Catalog Number	XP Class/Group Symbol	Sine Wave & Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
General purpose Single phase	DRX14244T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX14244T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX181564T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX18264T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX18324T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
General purpose Three phase	DRX18324T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX18344T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX18344T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX18524T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX18524T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
Severe duty	DRX18544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX18544T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX21124T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX21124T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX21144T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
Large Motors and Generators	DRX21144T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX21364T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX21564T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX21724T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX21724T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
Washdown duty	DRX21744T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX21744T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX251524T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX251524T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX251544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
Explosion proof	DRX251544T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX25164T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX25224T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX25224T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX25244T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
Pump	DRX25244T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX25764T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX281564T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX282524T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX282524T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
HVAC	DRX282544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX282544T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX28264T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX28324T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX28324T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
Farm duty	DRX28344T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX28344T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX322564T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX32364T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX32424T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX32424T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX32444T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX32444T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX32524T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX32524T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX32544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX32544T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX36464T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX36564T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX36624T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-70
	DRX36644T	④	T3C	6-60	15-60	60-90
	DRX36644T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
	DRX36724T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-70
	DRX36744T	④	T3C	6-60	15-60	60-90
	DRX36744T-5	④	T3C	6-60	10-60	60-90

Catalog Number	XP Class/Group Symbol	Sine Wave & Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
DRX40144T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX40144T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX40664T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX40764T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX441244T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX441264T	④	T3C	6-60	10-60	60-90
DRX441544T	④	T3C	6-60	10-60	60-90
DRX44164T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
DRX44244T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JMXM18322T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JMXM18522T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JMXM21122T	②	T2D	6-60	6-60	60-90
JMXM21722T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JPDRX18344T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JPDRX18344T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JPDRX18544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JPDRX18544T-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JPDRX21144TY	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JPDRX21144TY-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JPDRX21744TY	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JPDRX21744TY-5	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JXM05122	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JXM051522	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
JXM05222	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX050544	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX050744	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX05144	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX051544	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX14144T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX141544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX14244T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX18344T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX18544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX21144T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX21744T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX251544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX25244T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX282544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX28344T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX32444T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VDRX32544T	④	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM050542-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM050742-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM05122	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM05142	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM05142-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM051542	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM05162	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM05242	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM14142T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM14142T-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM141522T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM141542T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM141542T-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM141562T	②	T2C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM14222T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM14242T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM14242T-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM18322T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM18342T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90

Division 1 Inverter capabilities (continued)

Catalog Number	XP Class/Group Symbol	Sine Wave & Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
VXM18342T-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM18522T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM18542T	②	T3C	6-60	30-60	60-90
VXM18542T-5	②	T3C	6-60	30-60	60-90
VXM21142T	②	T3C	6-60	15-60	60-90
VXM21722T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM21742T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
VXM21742T-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM050542-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM050742-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM05122	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM05122-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM05142	②	T3C	6-60	1.3-60	60-90
XM05142-5	②	T3C	6-60	1.3-60	60-90
XM051542	②	T3C	6-60	1.3-60	60-90
XM05162	②	T3C	6-60	2.2-60	60-90
XM05242	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM14142T	②	T3C	6-60	1.3-60	60-90
XM14142T-5	②	T3C	6-60	1.3-60	60-90
XM141522T	②	T3C	6-60	1.7-60	60-90
XM141522T-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM141542T	②	T3C	6-60	1.3-60	60-90
XM141542T-5	②	T3C	6-60	1.3-60	60-90
XM14162T	②	T3C	6-60	2.2-60	60-90
XM14222T	②	T3C	6-60	1.8-60	60-90
XM14222T-5	②	T3C	6-60	1.8-60	60-90
XM14242T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM14242T-5	②	T3C	6-60	1.5-60	60-90
XM18142	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM181562T	②	T3C	6-60	1.8-60	60-90
XM18262T	②	T3C	6-60	1.3-60	60-90
XM18322T	②	T3C	6-60	2.5-60	60-90
XM18342T	②	T3C	6-60	1.3-60	60-90
XM18342T-5	②	T3C	6-60	1.3-60	60-90
XM18522T	②	T3C	6-60	2.2-60	60-90
XM18522T-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM18542T	②	T3C	6-60	30-60	60-90
XM18542T-5	②	T3C	6-60	30-60	60-90
XM18542T-CI	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM21122T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM21142T	②	T3C	6-60	15-60	60-90
XM21362T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM21562T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM21722T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM21742T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM21742T-5	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM251522T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM251542T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM25162T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM25222T	②	T3C	6-60	30-60	60-90
XM25242T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM25762T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM281562T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM282522T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM282542T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM28262T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM28322T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM28342T	②	T3C	6-60	12-60	60-90
XM322562T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM32362T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90

Catalog Number	XP Class/Group Symbol	Sine Wave & Inverter Temp	V.T. Speed Range (Hz)	C.T. Speed Range (Hz)	CHP Speed Range (Hz)
XM32422T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM32442T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM32522T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM32542T	②	T3C	6-60	20-60	60-90
XM36462T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM36562T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90
XM36642T	②	T3C	6-60	6-60	60-90

Pump motors

From industrial wastewater to fire suppression systems or commercial pools, Baldor-Reliance® pump motors provide value by increasing reliability and reducing maintenance costs. Utilizing energy efficient designs, our pump motors meet NEMA Premium® efficiency and Inverter Duty with wide variable torque speed ranges. Motor construction can be tailored for specific applications and industries such as food processing, washdown applications or explosion proof enclosures for pumps in hazardous areas.



Key features:

- Baldor-Reliance motors meet or exceed all efficiency requirements for US, Canada and Mexico regulations
- Dynamically balanced rotor to reduce noise and increase bearing life
- Color coded and numbered leads for ease of connectivity

1/3 - 300 Horsepower

Pump motor product line		Fire Pump	Jet Pump and Close-Coupled	Vertical P-Base	Submersible	EC Titanium™
NEMA frame	Frame size range for stock products	210 - 440T	56 - 320T	180 - 360T	180 - 360T	140-210
Hp	Horsepower NEMA	10 - 300	1/3 - 50	3 - 75	1 - 100	1 - 20
Volts 60 Hz	Single phase 115/208-230 or 115/230	-	S	-	S	S
	Three phase 200 volts	-	A	A	-	S
	Three phase 200/400 volts	S	A	A	-	S
	Three phase 230/460 volts	S	S	S	-	S
	Three phase 460 volts	S	A	S	S	S
	Three phase 575 volts	-	S	A	-	-
	Three phase 230 volts	-	A	A	S	-
Speed	Speed (60 Hz)	3600 or 1800 RPM	3600 or 1800 RPM	3600 or 1800 RPM	1800 or 1200 RPM	Variable
Electrical features						
Efficiency	Baldor-Reliance motors meet or exceed all efficiency requirements for US, Canada & Mexico regulations	S	S	S	S	S
Torque	NEMA Design B torques	S	S	S	S	S
Service factor & temp. rise	1.15 service factor – continuous (most ratings)	S	S	S	S	S
	Class F insulation with Class B rise @ 1.0 service factor	S	S	S	S	S
Inverter ready	Super E® – meets NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2	-	S	S	S	S
	12 lead wye delta connection	-	-	S	S	-
Mechanical features						
IP code	IP23 ingress protection	S	S	-	-	S
	IP44 ingress protection	-	S	-	-	S
	IP54 ingress protection	-	A	-	-	S
	IP55 ingress protection	-	S	S	-	-
	IP56 ingress protection	-	S	-	-	-
	IP68 ingress protection	-	-	-	S	-
	IP69 ingress protection	-	S	-	-	-
Enclosure	Enclosure type	ODP	ODP or TEFC	TEFC	TENV	TEFC
Frame	Heavy gauge steel frame	S	S	-	-	-
	Cast iron frame	S	S	S	S	-
	Lifting provisions positioned for easy handling in the application (motors over 70 Lbs)	S	S	S	S	S
Explosion proof	UL Listed for use in hazardous locations	-	S	-	S	-
Bearings	High performance ball bearings designs	S	S	S	S	S
Lubrication	Super-premium Mobil Polyrex™ EM series grease	S	S	S	S	S
Conduit box	Color coded and numbered leads for ease of connectivity	S	S	S	-	-
	Epoxy encapsulated lead connections	-	-	-	S	-
	Gasketed cast aluminum	-	S	S	-	-
	Gasketed cast iron frame	-	S	S	-	-
	25 feet of cable	-	-	-	S	-
Nameplate	Laser etched nameplate with highly legible font	S	S	S	S	S
Other key features						
Warranty	Warranty # months (NEMA Premium® Super-E®)	-	36	36	60	-
	Warranty # months	12	18	(841XL) 60	-	36

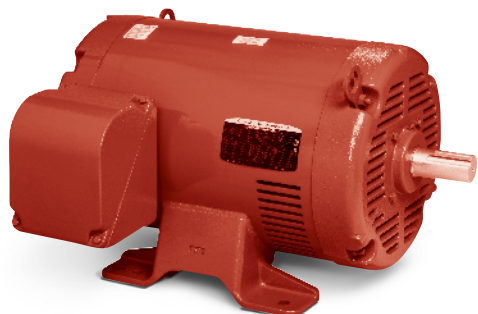
S = Standard A = Available through Mod Express® or as custom

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Fire pump, three phase, ODP, foot mounted

10 thru 300 Hp

IP23



Features:

- 1.15 SF, 40°C ambient continuous
- NEMA Design B, 60 Hz
- 230/460 and 460 Volt models rated for 50 Hz at next lower Hp
- Dual voltage motors 20 Hp and larger have 12 leads, are suitable for wye-delta or across the line start on either voltage or part winding start on low voltage
- 460V motors have 12 leads and are suitable for wye-delta, across the line or part winding start
- UL file E481231
- Exterior red paint RAL3002

Applications:

- UL listed Fire Pump motors installed per NFPA-20

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
10	3600	213T	FPM3312T	2,027	PF3	16.32	121	88.5	230/460	12	1
	1800	215T	FPM3313T	2,281	PF3	16.32	130	89.5	230/460	12.7	1
15	3600	215T	FPM3314T	2,637	PF3	16.32	131	89.5	230/460	17.7	1
	1800	254T	FPM2513T	3,016	PF3	21.69	205	91	230/460	17.5	1
20	3600	254T	FPM2514T	3,144	PF3	22.25	145	90.2	230/460	23	1
	1800	256T	FPM2515T	3,239	PF3	21.69	210	91	230/460	24	1
25	3600	256T	FPM2516T	3,515	PF3	21.69	210	91	230/460	29	1
		256T	FPM2516T-2/4	3,515	PF3	21.69	206	91	200/400	34	1, 33
	1800	284TS	FPM2531TS	3,906	PF3	23.56	236	92.4	230/460	29	1
		284TS	FPM2531TS-2/4	3,906	PF3	23.56	236	92.4	200/400	34	1, 33
30	3600	284TS	FPM2534T	4,058	PF3	22.06	235	91	230/460	35	1
		284TS	FPM2534T-2/4	4,058	PF3	22.06	235	91	200/400	40	1, 33
	1800	286TS	FPM2535TS	4,848	PF3	23.69	334	92.4	230/460	36	1
		286TS	FPM2535TS-2/4	4,848	PF3	23.69	375	92.4	200/400	41	1, 33
40	3600	286TS	FPM2538T	5,156	PF3	23.56	280	91.7	230/460	45	1
		286TS	FPM2538T-2/4	5,156	PF3	23.56	254	91.7	200/400	52	1, 33
	1800	324TS	FPM2539TS	5,389	PF3	24.69	400	93	230/460	49	1
		324TS	FPM2539TS-2/4	5,389	PF3	24.69	380	93	200/400	56	1, 33
50	3600	324TS	FPM2542T	5,880	PF3	24.69	331	92.4	230/460	58	1
		324TS	FPM2542T-2/4	5,880	PF3	24.69	331	92.4	200/400	67	1, 33
	1800	326TS	FPM2543TS	5,952	PF3	25.69	385	93	230/460	60	1
		326TS	FPM2543TS-2/4	5,952	PF3	25.69	385	93	200/400	70	1, 33
60	3600	326TS	FPM2546T	7,170	PF3	25.69	385	93	230/460	68	1
		326TS	FPM2546T-2/4	7,170	PF3	25.69	385	93	200/400	78	1, 33
	1800	364TS	FPM2547TS	7,629	PF3	25.81	480	93.6	230/460	72	1
		364TS	FPM2547TS-2/4	7,629	PF3	27.94	480	93.6	200/400	83	1, 33
75	3600	364TS	FPM2549T	9,778	PF3	27.94	485	93	230/460	84	1
		364TS	FPM2549T-2/4	9,778	PF3	27.94	485	93	200/400	96	1, 33
	1800	365TS	FPM2551TS	8,582	PF3	29.94	570	94.1	230/460	87	1
		365TS	FPM2551TS-2/4	8,582	PF3	29.94	570	94.1	200/400	100	1, 33
100	3600	365TS	FPM2550T	10,612	PF3	28.94	533	93	230/460	113	1
		365TS	FPM2550T-2/4	10,612	PF3	28.94	533	93	200/400	130	1, 33
	1800	404TS	FPM2555TS	12,889	PF3	31.85	597	94.1	230/460	117	1
		404TS	FPM2555TS-2/4	12,889	PF3	31.85	597	94.1	200/400	135	1, 33
125	3600	404TS	FPM2554T-4	14,772	PF3	31.85	660	93.6	460	138	1
	1800	405TS	FPM2559TS-4	15,207	PF3	33.60	590	94.5	460	145	1
150	3600	405TS	FPM2556T-4	18,137	PF3	31.85	600	93.6	460	164	1
	1800	444TS	FPM2558TS-4	17,723	PF3	35.88	1579	95	460	167	
200	3600	444TS	FPM2562T-4	23,264	PF3	35.88	1449	94.5	460	232	
	1800	445TS	FPM2563TS-4	21,801	PF3	35.88	1718	95	460	224	
250	3600	445TS	FPM2565T-4	24,492	PF3	35.88	1737	94.5	460	288	
	1800	445TS	FPM2566TS-4	24,812	PF3	35.88	1844	95.4	460	272	
300	3600	445TS	FPM2568T-4	36,334	PF3	35.88	1697	95	460	339	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phase

General purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Fire pump, three phase, ODP, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
575 volt											
20	3600	254T	FPM2514T-5	3,144	PF3	22.25	145	90.2	575	18.5	
	1800	256T	FPM2515T-5	3,239	PF3	21.69	231	91.0	575	19.6	
25	3600	256T	FPM2516T-5	3,515	PF3	21.69	223	91.0	575	23	
	1800	284TS	FPM2531TS-5	3,906	PF3	23.56	320	92.4	575	23	
30	3600	284TS	FPM2534T-5	4,058	PF3	22.06	240	91.0	575	28	
	1800	286TS	FPM2535TS-5	4,848	PF3	23.69	420	92.4	575	29	
40	3600	286TS	FPM2538T-5	5,156	PF3	23.56	287	91.7	575	36	
	1800	324TS	FPM2539TS-5	5,389	PF3	24.69	400	93.0	575	39	
50	3600	324TS	FPM2542T-5	5,880	PF3	24.69	449	92.4	575	46	
	1800	326TS	FPM2543TS-5	5,952	PF3	25.69	452	93.0	575	49	
60	3600	326TS	FPM2546T-5	7,170	PF3	25.69	449	93.0	575	54	
	1800	364TS	FPM2547TS-5	7,629	PF3	25.81	480	93.6	575	57	
75	3600	364TS	FPM2549T-5	9,778	PF3	25.81	480	93.0	575	67	
	1800	365TS	FPM2551TS-5	8,582	PF3	27.81	573	94.1	575	69	
100	3600	365TS	FPM2550T-5	10,612	PF3	26.81	525	93.0	575	90	
	1800	404TS	FPM2555TS-5	12,889	PF3	31.85	648	94.1	575	93	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Fire pump, three phase, ODP, footless, close-coupled pump

10 thru 100 Hp

IP23



Features:

- 1.15 SF, 40°C ambient continuous
- NEMA Design B, 60 Hz
- 230/460 Volt models rated for 50 Hz at next lower Hp
- Dual voltage motors 20 Hp and larger have 12 leads, are suitable for wye-delta or across the line start on either voltage or part winding start on low voltage
- Vertical lifting
- UL file E481231
- Exterior red paint RAL3002

Applications:

- UL listed Fire Pump motors installed per NFPA-20

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
10	3600	213JP	VJPFPM3312T	2,142	PF3	24.41	121	88.5	230/460	12	1
		213JP	VJPFPM3312T-2/4	2,142	PF3	24.41	121	88.5	200/400	12	1, 33
	1800	215JP	VJPFPM3313T	2,390	PF3	24.41	130	89.5	230/460	12.7	1
15	3600	215JP	VJPFPM3314T	2,752	PF3	24.41	131	89.5	230/460	17.7	1
		215JP	VJPFPM3314T-2/4	2,752	PF3	24.41	131	89.5	200/400	20.4	1, 33
	1800	254JP	VJPFPM2513T	3,419	PF3	28.07	220	91	230/460	17.5	1
20	3600	254JP	VJPFPM2514T	3,663	PF3	27.66	145	90.2	230/460	23	1
		254JP	VJPFPM2514T-2/4	3,663	PF3	27.66	145	90.2	200/400	26.5	1, 33
	1800	256JP	VJPFPM2515T	3,828	PF3	28.07	231	91	230/460	24	1
25	3600	256JP	VJPFPM2516T	4,208	PF3	28.07	221	91	230/460	29	1
		256JP	VJPFPM2516T-2/4	4,208	PF3	28.07	221	91	200/400	34	1, 33
	1800	284JP	VJPFPM2531T	4,694	PF3	31.44	272	91.7	230/460	29	1
30	3600	284JP	VJPFPM2534T	4,983	PF3	29.23	235	91	230/460	35	1
		284JP	VJPFPM2534T-2/4	4,983	PF3	29.23	235	91	200/400	40	1, 33
	1800	286JP	VJPFPM2535T	5,761	PF3	29.25	375	92.4	230/460	36	1
40	3600	286JP	VJPFPM2538T	5,956	PF3	31.44	263	91.7	230/460	45	1
		286JP	VJPFPM2538T-2/4	5,956	PF3	31.44	263	91.7	200/400	52	1, 33
	1800	324JP	VJPFPM2539T	6,928	PF3	31.13	375	93	230/460	49	1
50	3600	324JP	VJPFPM2542T	7,422	PF3	31.13	331	92.4	230/460	58	1
		324JP	VJPFPM2542T-2/4	7,422	PF3	31.13	331	92.4	200/400	67	1, 33
	1800	326JP	VJPFPM2543T	7,712	PF3	32.13	378	93	230/460	60	1
60	3600	326JP	VJPFPM2546T	8,785	PF3	32.13	385	93	230/460	68	1
		326JP	VJPFPM2546T-2/4	8,785	PF3	32.13	385	93	200/400	78	1, 33
	1800	364JP	VJPFPM2547T	9,554	PF3	32.50	480	93.6	230/460	72	1
75	3600	364JP	VJPFPM2549T	11,848	PF3	32.50	472	93	230/460	84	1
		364JP	VJPFPM2549T-2/4	11,848	PF3	32.50	472	93	200/400	96	1, 33
	1800	365JP	VJPFPM2551T	11,154	PF3	34.50	565	94.1	230/460	87	1
100	3600	365JP	VJPFPM2550T	12,641	PF3	33.50	523	93	230/460	113	1
		365JP	VJPFPM2550T-2/4	12,641	PF3	33.50	523	93	200/400	130	1, 33

(a) See notes on inside back flap

Fire pump, three phase, ODP, footless, close-coupled pump

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
575 volt											
20	3600	254JP	VJPFPM2514T-5	3,663	PF3	27.66	145	90.2	575	18.5	
	1800	256JP	VJPFPM2515T-5	3,828	PF3	28.07	208	91.0	575	19.6	
25	3600	256JP	VJPFPM2516T-5	4,208	PF3	28.07	219	91.0	575	23	
	1800	284JP	VJPFPM2531T-5	4,694	PF3	31.44	322	92.4	575	23	
30	3600	284JP	VJPFPM2534T-5	4,983	PF3	29.23	266	91.0	575	28	
	1800	286JP	VJPFPM2535T-5	5,761	PF3	29.25	396	92.4	575	29	
40	3600	286JP	VJPFPM2538T-5	5,956	PF3	31.44	303	91.7	575	36	
	1800	324JP	VJPFPM2539T-5	6,928	PF3	31.13	530	93.0	575	39	
50	3600	324JP	VJPFPM2542T-5	7,422	PF3	31.13	396	92.4	575	46	
	1800	326JP	VJPFPM2543T-5	7,712	PF3	32.13	396	93.0	575	49	
60	3600	326JP	VJPFPM2546T-5	8,785	PF3	32.13	380	93.0	575	54	
	1800	364JP	VJPFPM2547T-5	9,554	PF3	32.50	475	93.6	575	57	
75	3600	364JP	VJPFPM2549T-5	11,848	PF3	32.50	648	93.0	575	67	
	1800	365JP	VJPFPM2551T-5	11,154	PF3	34.50	565	94.1	575	69	
100	3600	365JP	VJPFPM2550T-5	12,641	PF3	33.50	523	93.0	575	90	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Jet pump, single phase, TEFC

1/3 thru 2 Hp

IP44



Features:

- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Corrosion resistant stainless steel shaft extension
- Slotted opposite DE shaft for easy installation
- Superior switch design provides optimized torque profiles
- Dynamically balanced rotor to reduce noise and increase bearing life

Applications:

- Industrial pumps
- Swimming pool pumps
- General purpose pumps
- Commercial machinery
- Food and beverage
- Wastewater
- Agricultural

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted											
1/3	1800	56J	CJL3501A	749	PJ1	11.84	23	60	115/230	3	30
1/2	1800	56J	CJL3504A	883	PJ1	12.47	28	68	115/230	3.7	30
3/4	1800	56J	CJL3507A	1,075	PJ1	12.97	35	74	115/230	4.1	30
1	3600	56J	CJL3509A	1,088	PJ1	13.74	39	66	115/230	6	30
1 1/2	3600	56J	CJL3513A	1,195	PJ1	13.74	47	70	115/230	8.3	30
2	3600	56J	CJL3515A	1,405	PJ1	14.62	51	74	115/230	11.5	30
Footless											
1/3	3600	56J	JL3405A	555	PJ1	11.85	19	60	115/230	3	30
	1800	56J	JL3501A	693	PJ1	11.85	22	60	115/230	3	30
1/2	3600	56J	JL3503A	636	PJ1	12.85	26	62	115/230	3.7	30
	1800	56J	JL3504A	805	PJ1	12.85	27	68	115/230	3.7	30
3/4	3600	56J	JL3506A	757	PJ1	12.85	29	66	115/230	5.4	30
	1800	56J	JL3507A	955	PJ1	12.97	33	74	115/230	4.1	30
1	3600	56J	JL3509A	925	PJ1	13.74	42	66	115/230	6	30
	1800	56J	JL3510A	1,097	PJ1	13.74	40	67	115/230	6.2	30
1 1/2	3600	56J	JL3513A	1,097	PJ1	13.74	45	70	115/230	8.3	30
	1800	56J	JL3514A	1,202	PJ1	14.62	51	75.5	115/230	8	30
2	3600	56J	JL3515A	1,288	PJ1	14.62	54	74	115/230	11.5	30
	1800	56J	JL3516A	1,368	PJ1	14.62	52	78	115/230	8.6	20, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

All threaded shaft, single phase motors are connected single rotation – CCW when viewing drive end.

All above ratings can be UL 1081 compliant through MOD Express®.

See M30A in the MOD Express program section of this catalog for more details.

Jet pump, single phase, ODP

1/3 thru 3 Hp

IP23



Features:

- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Corrosion resistant stainless steel shaft extension
- Slotted opposite DE shaft for easy installation
- Superior switch design provides optimized torque profiles
- Optimized airflow design providing higher horsepower in a smaller package

Applications:

- Industrial pumps
- Swimming pool pumps
- General purpose pumps
- Commercial machinery
- Food and beverage
- Wastewater
- Agricultural

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted											
1/3	3600	56J	CJL1205A	547	PJ1	11.91	23	58	115/230	3.1	
	1800	56J	CJL1301A	818	PJ1	11.89	23	60	115/208-230	3	30
1/2	3600	56J	CJL1303A	566	PJ1	12.51	30	66	115/230	3.7	
	1800	56J	CJL1304A	925	PJ1	12.14	25	62	115/230	4.2	30
3/4	3600	56J	CJL1306A	723	PJ1	13.39	30	69	115/230	5.5	
	1800	56J	CJL1307A	1,060	PJ1	12.25	35	63	115/230	5.4	
1	3600	56J	CJL1309A	741	PJ1	13.89	32	65	115/208-230	7	30
1 1/2	3600	56J	CJL1313A	1,028	PJ1	13.89	37	78.5	115/230	6.5	
2	3600	56J	CJL1317A	1,375	PJ1	13.25	45	70	115/230	13	30
Footless											
1/3	3600	56J	JL1205A	479	PJ1	11.89	25	58	115/230	3.1	
	1800	56J	JL1301A	552	PJ1	11.89	23	60	115/230	3	30
1/2	3600	56J	JL1303A	538	PJ1	12.51	26	66	115/230	3.7	
	1800	56J	JL1304A	649	PJ1	12.14	25	62	115/230	4.2	30
3/4	3600	56J	JL1306A	708	PJ1	13.39	33	69	115/230	5.5	
	1800	56J	JL1307A	818	PJ1	13.89	33	68	115/230	5.1	30
1	3600	56J	JL1309A	734	PJ1	13.89	32	65	115/230	7	30
1 1/2	3600	56J	JL1313A	1,024	PJ1	13.89	36	78.5	115/230	6.5	
2	3600	56J	JL1317A	1,263	PJ1	13.25	45	70	115/230	13	30
3	3600	56J	JL1323A	1,296	PJ1	14.13	52	82.5	230	13	30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

All threaded shaft, single phase motors are connected single rotation - CCW when viewing drive end.

All above ratings can be UL 1081 compliant through MOD Express®.

See M30A in the MOD Express program section of this catalog for more details.

Jet pump, three phase, TEFC

1/3 thru 3 Hp

IP44



Features:

- Corrosion resistant stainless steel shaft extension
- Slotted opposite DE shaft for easy installation
- Dynamically balanced rotor to reduce noise and increase bearing life

Applications:

- Industrial pumps
- Swimming pool pumps
- General purpose pumps
- Commercial machinery
- Food and beverage
- Wastewater
- Agricultural

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Footless											
1/3	3600	56J	JM3457	578	PJ3	11.84	19	62	230/460	0.8	30
	1800	56J	JM3458	626	PJ3	11.84	21	68	230/460	0.8	30
1/2	3600	56J	JM3460	626	PJ3	11.84	21	70	230/460	1.2	30
	1800	56J	JM3461	738	PJ3	11.84	23	74	230/460	1	30
3/4	3600	56J	JM3463	685	PJ3	11.84	23	74	208-230/460	1.5	
	1800	56J	JM3542	797	PJ3	11.84	26	75.5	208-230/460	1.5	
1	3600	56J	EJM3545	1,072	PJ3	12.47	27	77	230/460	1.6	30
	1800	56J	EJM3546	1,232	PJ3	13.74	37	85.5	230/460	1.7	30
1 1/2	3600	56J	EJM3550	1,212	PJ3	12.72	38	84	230/460	1.9	30
	1800	56J	EJM3554	1,367	PJ3	13.74	41	86.5	230/460	2.3	1, 30
2	3600	56J	EJM3555	1,326	PJ3	13.74	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	30
	1800	56J	EJM3558	1,444	PJ3	14.62	48	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
3	3600	56J	EJM3559	1,451	PJ3	14.62	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
Foot mounted											
1/2	1800	56J	CJM3538	782	PJ3	11.84	23	74	230/460	1	30
3/4	1800	56J	CJM3542	828	PJ3	11.84	25	75.5	208-230/460	1.5	
575 volts											
1/2	3600	56J	JM3460-5	626	PJ3	11.84	21	68	575	1	
3/4	3600	56J	JM3463-5	685	PJ3	11.84	23	74	575	1.2	
1	3600	56J	EJM3545-5	1,072	PJ3	12.47	27	77	575	1.2	
2	3600	56J	EJM3555-5	1,326	PJ3	13.74	41	85.5	575	2	
3	3600	56J	EJM3559-5	1,451	PJ3	14.62	50	86.5	575	2.9	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

All above ratings can be UL 1081 compliant through MOD Express®.

See M30A in the MOD Express program section of this catalog for more details.

Jet pump, three phase, ODP

1/3 thru 3 Hp

IP23**Features:**

- Corrosion resistant stainless steel shaft extension
- Slotted opposite DE shaft for easy installation
- Dynamically balanced rotor to reduce noise and increase bearing life
- Optimized airflow design providing higher horsepower in a smaller package

Applications:

- Industrial pumps
- Swimming pool pumps
- General purpose pumps
- Commercial machinery
- Food and beverage
- Wastewater
- Agricultural

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Footless											
1/3	3600	56J	JM3006	527	PJ3	11.72	19	62	230/460	0.8	30
1/2	3600	56J	JM3107	557	PJ3	11.72	21	70	230/460	1.2	30
	1800	56J	JM3108	665	PJ3	11.85	23	74	230/460	1	30
3/4	3600	56J	JM3111	660	PJ3	11.72	23	74	208-230/460	1.5	
	1800	56J	JM3112	734	PJ3	12.34	27	75.5	208-230/460	1.5	
1	3600	56J	JM3115	734	PJ3	12.34	32	77	230/460	1.6	30
	1800	56J	JM3116	805	PJ3	13.22	30	78.5	208-230/460	1.7	1
1 1/2	3600	56J	JM3120	876	PJ3	13.22	30	74	230/460	2.2	30
	1800	56J	JM3154	958	PJ3	13.72	34	77	208-230/460	2.8	
2	3600	56J	JM3155	1,041	PJ3	13.72	35	82.5	230/460	2.7	30
3	3600	56J	JM3158	1,235	PJ3	13.72	42	80	208-230/460	4	
Foot mounted											
1/3	1800	56J	CJM3104	631	PJ3	11.85	22	68	230/460	0.8	30
1/2	3600	56J	CJM3107	578	PJ3	11.72	22	70	230/460	1.2	30
	1800	56J	CJM3108	705	PJ3	11.72	24	74	230/460	1	30
3/4	3600	56J	CJM3111	660	PJ3	11.72	28	74	208-230/460	1.5	
	1800	56J	CJM3112	756	PJ3	12.34	27	75.5	208-230/460	1.5	
1	3600	56J	CJM3115	738	PJ3	12.34	29	77	230/460	1.6	30
1 1/2	3600	56J	CJM3120	899	PJ3	13.22	31	81.5	230/460	2	30
2	3600	56J	CJM3155	1,069	PJ3	13.72	34	82.5	230/460	2.7	30
3	3600	56J	CJM3158	1,265	PJ3	13.74	41	80	208-230/460	4	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

All above ratings can be UL 1081 compliant through MOD Express®.**See M30A in the MOD Express program section of this catalog for more details.**

Jet pump, three phase, TEFC, C-Face

3/4 thru 3 Hp

IP55



Features:

- 300 series stainless steel hardware and shaft extension
- Footless
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Easy removable drain plugs

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Pumps and wastewater

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Footless											
3/4	3600	56J	JWDM3463	1,097	WDW	12.72	33	68	208-230/460	1.4	1, 30
1	3600	56J	JEWDM3545	1,732	WDW	12.72	38	78.5	208-230/460	1.6	1, 30
1 1/2	3600	56J	JEWDM3550	1,829	WDW	13.72	41	84	208-230/460	2	1, 30
2	3600	56J	JEWDM3555	2,032	WDW	13.72	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
3	3600	56J	JEWDM3559	2,409	WDW	15.97	64	87.5	208-230/460	3.5	1, 30
Foot mounted											
3/4	3600	56J	CJWDM3463	1,105	WDW	12.72	33	68	208-230/460	1.4	1, 30
1	3600	56J	CJEWDM3545	1,741	WDW	12.72	38	78.5	208-230/460	1.6	1, 30
1 1/2	3600	56J	CJEWDM3550	1,839	WDW	13.72	41	84	208-230/460	2	1, 30
2	3600	56J	CJEWDM3555	2,040	WDW	13.72	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
3	3600	56J	CJEWDM3559	2,417	WDW	15.98	64	87.5	208-230/460	3.5	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Information

Square flange pump, ODP

1/2 thru 2 Hp

IP23
General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty


Features:

- Corrosion resistant stainless steel shaft extension
- Dynamically balanced rotor to reduce noise and increase bearing life
- Heavy gauge steel design
- Safeguard drip cover

Applications:

- Square flange pumps
- Swimming pool pumps
- General purpose pumps
- Commercial machinery
- Food and beverage
- Wastewater
- Agricultural

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Single phase											
1/2	3600	56Y	JSL325A	619	PJ1	11.35	24	70	115/230	3.3	30
3/4	3600	56Y	JSL425A	657	PJ1	11.97	26	62	115/230	5.1	30
1	3600	56Y	JSL525A	701	PJ1	12.72	30	70	115/230	6.3	30
1 1/2	3600	56YZ	JSL625A	955	PJ1	14.44	42	72	115/230	9	30
2	3600	56YZ	JSL725A	958	PJ1	14.44	47	74	115/230	11	30
Three phase											
1/2	3600	56YZ	JSM3107	557	PJ3	11.40	21	70	230/460	1.2	30
3/4	3600	56YZ	JSM3111	659	PJ3	11.40	24	74	208-230/460	1.5	
1	3600	56YZ	JSM3115	729	PJ3	12.02	27	77	230/460	1.6	30
1 1/2	3600	56YZ	JSM3120	869	PJ3	12.77	31	81.5	230/460	2	30
2	3600	56YZ	JSM3155	1,029	PJ3	13.40	35	82.5	230/460	2.7	30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Close-coupled pump, single phase

3 thru 10 Hp

TEFC
IP44

ODP
IP23



Features:

- Oversize ball bearings for the pump industry
- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration**
- Dynamically balanced rotor to reduce noise and increase bearing life
- Superior switch design provides optimized torque profiles

Applications:

- Industrial pumps
- General purpose pumps
- Food and beverage
- Wastewater
- Agricultural
- Aggregate
- Cement

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Totally enclosed fan cooled, mechanical seal, Type JM											
3	3600	182JM	JML3606T	1,833	PC1	18.06	79	76	115/230	14.5	1, 30
5	3600	184JM	JML3608T	2,442	PC1	19.55	93	83	230	19.5	2, 20
Open drip proof, mechanical seal, Type JM											
3	3600	182JM	JML1406T	1,749	PC1	16.50	69	78	115/208-230	14	
	1800	184JM	JML1408T	2,004	PC1	16.50	80	78	115/230	16	30
5	3600	184JM	JML1409T	2,468	PC1	16.50	81	80	230	21.5	1, 30
	1800	213JM	JML1508T	2,844	PC1	18.19	115	77	230	27	
7 1/2	3600	213JM	JML1509T	3,540	PC1	18.19	116	81	230	37	30
	1800	215JM	JML1510T	3,745	PC1	19.31	142	85.5	230	31	30
10	3600	215JM	JML1511T	4,354	PC1	19.31	141	83	230	46	20, 30
	1800	215JM	JML1512T	4,635	PC1	20.95	150	84	230	41	20, 30
Open drip proof, packed pump, Type JP											
3	3600	182JP	JPL1406T	1,749	PC1	19.57	76	78	115/230	14	30
	1800	184JP	JPL1408T	2,004	PC1	19.57	87	78	115/230	16	30
5	3600	184JP	JPL1409T	2,468	PC1	19.57	88	80	230	21.5	1, 30
	1800	213JP	JPL1508T	2,844	PC1	22.07	117	77	230	27	
7 1/2	3600	213JP	JPL1509T	3,540	PC1	22.07	121	81	230	37	30
	1800	215JP	JPL1510T	3,745	PC1	23.19	143	85.5	230	31	30
10	3600	215JP	JPL1511T	4,354	PC1	23.19	148	83	230	46	20, 30
	1800	215JP	JPL1512T	4,635	PC1	20.95	142	84	230	41	20, 30
Open drip proof, west coast fit, Type TCZ											
3	3600	182TCZ	WCL1406T	1,760	PC1	19.69	81	78	115/230	14	30
	1800	184TCZ	WCL1408T	2,019	PC1	19.69	91	78	115/230	16	30
5	3600	184TCZ	WCL1409T	2,491	PC1	19.69	91	75	230	23	1, 30
	1800	213TCZ	WCL1508T	2,868	PC1	21.25	116	77	230	27	
7 1/2	3600	213TCZ	WCL1509T	3,563	PC1	21.25	117	81	230	37	30
10	3600	215TCZ	WCL1511T	4,395	PC1	22.38	143	83	230	46	20, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

**ODP motors retain IP rating when mounted in horizontal position only.

Information

Close-coupled pump, three phase, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring

1 thru 50 hp

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

TEFC
IP44ODP
IP23

Features:

- Internal grounding brush for bearing current mitigation on DE retainer ring
- Class H insulation for increased protection on Inverter use
- Oversize ball bearings for the pump industry
- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration**
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® motors
- Suitable for Inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Commercial pumps
- Pairing with a speed drive
- General purpose pumps
- Industrial pumps
- Food and beverage
- Agricultural

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Totally enclosed fan cooled											
1	1800	143JM	EJMM3546T-G	1,518	PC3	15.41	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
1 1/2	3600	143JM	EJMM3550T-G	1,510	PC3	15.41	38	86.5	230/460	1.9	30
	1800	143JM	EJMM3554T-G	1,755	PC3	15.41	41	84	230/460	2.2	30
2	3600	145JM	EJMM3555T-G	1,714	PC3	15.41	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	30
	1800	145JM	EJMM3558T-G	1,833	PC3	15.41	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	30
3	3600	182JM	EJMM3610T-G	1,905	PC3	16.91	60	86.5	230/460	3.6	30
	1800	182JM	EJMM3611T-G	2,062	PC3	18.06	76	89.5	230/460	4.2	30
5	3600	184JM	EJMM3613T-G	2,195	PC3	18.06	81	88.5	230/460	5.9	30
	1800	184JM	EJMM3615T-G	2,067	PC3	19.56	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	30
7 1/2	3600	213JM	EJMM3709T-G	2,857	PC3	19.76	124	89.5	230/460	9	30
	1800	213JM	EJMM3710T-G	3,053	PC3	20.89	134	91.7	230/460	9.4	30
10	3600	215JM	EJMM3711T-G	3,216	PC3	19.76	124	90.2	230/460	11.8	30
	1800	215JM	EJMM3714T-G	3,512	PC3	22.38	165	91.7	230/460	12	30
15	3600	254JM	EJMM2394T-G	5,572	PC3	25.30	260	91	230/460	17.5	30
	1800	254JM	EJMM2333T-G	5,528	PC3	25.30	265	92.4	230/460	18.1	30
20	3600	256JM	EJMM4106T-G	6,088	PC3	25.30	274	91	230/460	23	30
	1800	256JM	EJMM2334T-G	6,175	PC3	25.30	308	93	230/460	24	30
25	3600	284JM	EJMM4107T-G	7,161	PC3	26.96	265	91.7	230/460	29	20, 30
	1800	284JM	EJMM4103T-G	6,928	PC3	26.96	437	93.6	230/460	31	20, 30
30	3600	286JM	EJMM4108T-G	9,956	PC3	26.96	299	91.7	230/460	34	20, 30
	1800	286JM	EJMM4104T-G	9,371	PC3	28.64	437	93.6	230/460	38	20, 30
40	3600	324JM	EJMM4109T-G	10,557	PC3	30.64	470	92.4	230/460	45	20, 30
	1800	324JM	EJMM4110T-G	11,489	PC3	30.64	578	94.1	230/460	48	20, 30
50	3600	326JM	EJMM4114T-G	12,734	PC3	30.65	575	93	230/460	56	20, 30
	1800	326JM	EJMM4115T-G	12,905	PC3	30.65	700	94.5	230/460	58	20, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

**ODP motors retain IP rating when mounted in horizontal position only.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Close-coupled pump, three phase, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Open drip proof											
1	1800	143JM	EJMM3116T-G	1,438	PC3	13.75	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
1 1/2	1800	145JM	EJMM3154T-G	1,533	PC3	13.75	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	30
2	1800	145JM	EJMM3157T-G	1,652	PC3	14.25	44	86.5	230/460	2.9	30
3	3600	145JM	EJMM3158T-G	1,838	PC3	15.13	51	85.5	230/460	3.8	30
	1800	182JM	EJMM3211T-G	1,867	PC3	16.50	74	89.5	230/460	4.2	30
5	3600	182JM	EJMM3212T-G	2,207	PC3	15.12	64	86.5	230/460	6	30
	1800	184JM	EJMM3218T-G	2,067	PC3	18.00	88	89.5	230/460	6.6	30
7 1/2	3600	184JM	EJMM3219T-G	2,546	PC3	16.50	78	88.5	230/460	8.6	30
	1800	213JM	EJMM3311T-G	3,015	PC3	18.19	120	91	230/460	9.7	30
10	3600	213JM	EJMM3312T-G	3,267	PC3	18.19	121	89.5	230/460	12	30
	1800	215JM	EJMM3313T-G	3,226	PC3	19.31	132	91.7	230/460	12.5	30
15	3600	215JM	EJMM3314T-G	4,082	PC3	18.19	134	90.2	230/460	17.5	30
	1800	254JM	EJMM2513T-G	4,617	PC3	23.19	213	93	230/460	17.7	30
20	3600	254JM	EJMM2514T-G	5,014	PC3	23.19	185	91	230/460	23.5	20, 30
	1800	256JM	EJMM2515T-G	5,368	PC3	24.69	255	93	230/460	24	20, 30
25	3600	256JM	EJMM2516T-G	6,340	PC3	23.19	233	91.7	230/460	28	20, 30
	1800	284JM	EJMM2531T-G	6,518	PC3	25.94	377	93.6	230/460	30	20, 30
30	3600	284JM	EJMM2534T-G	7,430	PC3	24.69	320	91.7	230/460	35	20, 30
	1800	286JM	EJMM2535T-G	7,525	PC3	26.94	378	94.1	230/460	36	20, 30
40	3600	286JM	EJMM2538T-G	9,045	PC3	24.69	330	92.4	230/460	46	20, 30
	1800	324JM	EJMM2539T-G	9,584	PC3	27.44	378	94.1	230/460	49	20, 30
50	3600	324JM	EJMM2542T-G	10,012	PC3	27.44	375	93	230/460	56	20, 30
	1800	326JM	EJMM2543T-G	10,353	PC3	27.94	497	94.5	230/460	57	20, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

**ODP motors retain IP rating when mounted in horizontal position only.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Close-coupled pump, three phase, TEFC

1 thru 50 Hp

IP44



Features:

- Oversize ball bearings for the pump industry
- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® motors
- Suitable for Inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- General purpose pumps
- Industrial applications
- Commercial pumps
- Food and beverage
- Wastewater
- Agricultural
- Aggregate

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts											
1	1800	143JM	EJMM3546T	1,362	PC3	15.43	40	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
	3600	143JM	EJMM3550T	1,354	PC3	15.43	47	84	230/460	1.9	1, 30
1 1/2	1800	145JM	EJMM3554T	1,451	PC3	15.43	44	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
		145JP	EJPM3554T	1,599	PC3	18.50	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
2		145JM	EJMM3555T	1,558	PC3	15.43	47	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
		145JP	EJPM3555T	1,558	PC3	18.49	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
		145JM	EJMM3558T	1,755	PC3	15.43	50	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		145JP	EJPM3558T	1,676	PC3	19.37	48	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		145JM	EJMM3559T	1,683	PC3	16.31	54	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
		145JP	EJPM3559T	1,683	PC3	19.37	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
3		182JM	EJMM3610T	1,992	PC3	16.81	56	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
		182JP	EJPM3610T	1,874	PC3	19.87	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
		182JM	EJMM3611T	1,887	PC3	18.06	76	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
		182JP	EJPM3611T	1,887	PC3	21.11	70	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
		184JM	EJMM3613T	2,032	PC3	18.06	79	88.5	230/460	5.9	1, 30
		184JP	EJPM3613T	2,032	PC3	21.11	81	88.5	230/460	5.6	1, 30
5		184JM	EJMM3615T	1,724	PC3	19.56	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
		184JP	EJPM3615T	1,935	PC3	22.61	96	89.5	230/460	6.9	1, 30
		184JM	EJMM3616T	2,292	PC3	19.56	101	89.5	230/460	8.4	1, 30
		184JP	EJPM3616T	2,546	PC3	22.61	96	89.5	230/460	9.7	1, 30
		213JM	EJMM3709T	2,427	PC3	19.76	125	89.5	230/460	9	1, 30
		213JP	EJPM3709T	2,962	PC3	23.64	121	89.5	230/460	9	1, 30
7 1/2		213TCZ	EWCM3709T	2,905	PC3	23.45	96	89.5	230/460	9.7	1, 30
		213JM	EJMM3710T	2,733	PC3	20.88	134	91.7	230/460	9.4	1, 30
		213JP	EJPM3710T	2,733	PC3	24.79	129	91.7	230/460	10.7	1, 30
		213TCZ	EWCM3710T	2,676	PC3	23.95	129	91.7	230/460	10.7	1, 30
		215JM	EJMM3711T	2,995	PC3	19.76	130	90.2	230/460	11.8	1, 30
		215JP	EJPM3711T	2,995	PC3	23.64	118	90.2	230/460	11.8	1, 30
10		215TCZ	EWCM3711T	2,938	PC3	22.82	118	90.2	230/460	11.8	1, 30
		215JM	EJMM3714T	3,083	PC3	22.39	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
		215JP	EJPM3714T	3,083	PC3	26.29	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
		215TCZ	EWCM3714T	2,957	PC3	25.45	187	91.7	230/460	12.6	1, 30
		215JM	EJMM3713T	4,197	PC3	22.39	169	91	230/460	17	1, 30
		215JP	EJPM3713T	4,000	PC3	26.29	169	91	230/460	17	1, 30
15		215TCZ	EWCM3713T	3,942	PC3	25.45	169	91	230/460	17	1, 30
		254JM	EJMM2394T	5,325	PC3	25.30	257	91	230/460	17.5	1, 30
		254JP	EJPM2394T	5,325	PC3	28.16	260	91	230/460	17.8	1, 30
		254JM	EJMM2333T	5,045	PC3	25.30	265	92.4	230/460	18.5	1, 30
		254JP	EJPM2333T	5,045	PC3	28.16	265	92.4	230/460	18.5	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Close-coupled pump, three phase, TEFC

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts (continued)											
20	3600	256JM	EJMM4106T	5,730	PC3	25.30	281	91	230/460	23	1, 30
		256JP	EJPM4106T	5,730	PC3	28.16	264	91	230/460	23	1, 30
	1800	256JM	EJMM2334T	5,780	PC3	25.30	304	93	230/460	24	1, 30
		256JP	EJPM2334T	5,780	PC3	28.16	300	93	230/460	24	1, 30
25	3600	284JM	EJMM4107T	6,513	PC3	26.96	353	91.7	230/460	29	20, 30
		284JP	EJPM4107T	6,513	PC3	29.84	349	91.7	230/460	29	20, 30
	1800	284JM	EJMM4103T	6,746	PC3	28.64	387	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
		284JP	EJPM4103T	6,746	PC3	31.51	412	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
30	3600	286JM	EJMM4108T	8,956	PC3	28.64	406	91.7	230/460	33	1, 30
		286JP	EJPM4108T	8,956	PC3	31.51	405	91.7	230/460	35	1, 30
	1800	286JM	EJMM4104T	9,541	PC3	28.64	422	93.6	230/460	36	1, 30
		286JP	EJPM4104T	9,541	PC3	31.51	452	93.6	230/460	36	1, 30
40	3600	324JM	EJMM4109T	10,142	PC3	30.64	487	92.4	230/460	45	1, 30
		324JP	EJPM4109T	10,142	PC3	33.51	498	92.4	230/460	45	1, 30
	1800	324JM	EJMM4110T	11,074	PC3	30.65	586	94.1	230/460	48	1, 30
		324JP	EJPM4110T	11,074	PC3	33.41	602	94.1	230/460	48	1, 30
50	3600	326JM	EJMM4114T	12,319	PC3	30.65	595	93	230/460	56	1, 30
		326JP	EJPM4114T	12,319	PC3	33.41	604	93	230/460	56	1, 30
	1800	326JM	EJMM4115T	12,490	PC3	30.65	624	94.5	230/460	58	1, 30
		326JP	EJPM4115T	12,490	PC3	33.41	646	94.5	230/460	58	1, 30
575 volts											
1	1800	143JM	EJMM3546T-5	1,464	PC3	15.43	38	85.5	575	1.2	1
1 1/2	3600	143JM	EJMM3550T-5	1,444	PC3	15.41	38	84	575	1.5	
	1800	145JM	EJMM3554T-5	1,599	PC3	15.43	41	86.5	575	1.8	1
2	3600	145JM	EJMM3555T-5	1,558	PC3	15.41	41	85.5	575	2	
	1800	145JM	EJMM3558T-5	1,676	PC3	15.43	45	86.5	575	2.3	1
3	3600	145JM	EJMM3559T-5	1,683	PC3	16.29	50	86.5	575	2.9	1
	1800	182JM	EJMM3610T-5	1,874	PC3	16.69	63	86.5	575	2.9	
5	3600	182JM	EJMM3611T-5	1,887	PC3	18.06	70	89.5	575	3.3	1
	1800	184JM	EJMM3613T-5	2,032	PC3	18.06	74	88.5	575	4.7	1
7 1/2	3600	184JM	EJMM3615T-5	1,935	PC3	19.56	93	89.5	575	5.3	1
	1800	184JM	EJMM3616T-5	2,546	PC3	19.56	96	89.5	575	6.8	1
10	3600	213JM	EJMM3710T-5	2,733	PC3	20.88	127	91.7	575	7.6	1, 35
	3600	215JM	EJMM3711T-5	2,995	PC3	19.76	118	90.2	575	9.5	20
15	1800	215JM	EJMM3714T-5	3,015	PC3	22.38	165	91.7	575	9.6	1, 35
	3600	215JM	EJMM3713T-5	4,000	PC3	22.38	169	91	575	13.4	1
	3600	254JM	EJMM2394T-5	5,325	PC3	23.07	225	91	575	13.5	1, 35
	1800	254JM	EJMM2333T-5	4,973	PC3	25.30	268	92.4	575	14.6	1, 35

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Close-coupled pump, three phase, TEFC, footless

1 thru 20 Hp

IP44



Features:

- Oversize ball bearings for the pump industry
- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® motors
- Suitable for Inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- General purpose pumps
- Industrial applications
- Commercial pumps
- Food and beverage
- Wastewater
- Agricultural
- Aggregate

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volts											
1	1800	143JM	VEJMM3546T	1,138	PC3	14.43	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1 1/2	1800	145JM	VEJMM3554T	1,200	PC3	15.43	45	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
2	1800	145JM	VEJMM3558T	1,438	PC3	15.43	44	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
3	1800	182JM	VEJMM3611T	1,640	PC3	18.05	74	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
5	1800	184JM	VEJMM3615T	1,935	PC3	19.55	90	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
	3600	213JM	VEJMM3709T	2,962	PC3	19.76	121	89.5	230/460	9	1, 30
7 1/2	1800	213JM	VEJMM3710T	2,770	PC3	20.92	136	91.7	230/460	9.4	1, 30
10	1800	215JM	VEJMM3714T	3,208	PC3	22.40	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
15	1800	254JM	VEJMM2333T	5,429	PC3	25.28	278	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30
20	1800	256JM	VEJMM2334T	5,780	PC3	25.28	303	93	230/460	24	1, 30
575 volts											
1	1800	143JM	VEJMM3546T-5	1,464	PC3	15.43	38	86.5	575	1.1	1
1 1/2	1800	145JM	VEJMM3554T-5	1,599	PC3	16.31	41	86.5	575	1.6	1
2	1800	145JM	VEJMM3558T-5	1,676	PC3	15.43	45	86.5	575	2.2	1
3	1800	182JM	VEJMM3611T-5	1,887	PC3	18.05	70	89.5	575	3.1	1
5	1800	184JM	VEJMM3615T-5	1,935	PC3	19.55	93	89.5	575	5.3	1
7 1/2	1800	213JM	VEJMM3710T-5	2,733	PC3	20.92	127	91.7	575	7.6	1, 35
10	1800	215JM	VEJMM3714T-5	3,015	PC3	22.42	165	91.7	575	9.6	1, 35
15	1800	254JM	VEJMM2333T-5	4,973	PC3	25.28	255	92.4	575	14.6	1, 35
20	1800	256JM	VEJMM2334T-5	5,780	PC3	25.28	303	93	575	19.2	1, 35

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Close-coupled pump, three phase, ODP

1 thru 75 Hp

IP23



Features:

- Rodent screens to protect against trash debris
- Oversize ball bearings for the pump industry
- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration**
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® Motors
- Suitable for Inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- General purpose pumps
- Industrial applications
- Commercial pumps
- Food and beverage
- Wastewater
- Agricultural
- Aggregate

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted, 230/460											
1	1800	143JM	EJMM3116T	1,164	PC3	13.75	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		143JP	EJPM3116T	1,419	PC3	16.81	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1 1/2	3600	143JM	EJMM3120T	1,256	PC3	13.75	34	84	230/460	2	1, 30
		145JM	EJMM3154T	1,260	PC3	13.75	38	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
	1800	145JP	EJPM3154T	1,472	PC3	16.81	37	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
		145JM	EJMM3155T	1,431	PC3	13.75	44	85.5	230/460	2.5	1, 30
2	1800	145JM	EJMM3157T	1,378	PC3	14.25	44	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		145JP	EJPM3157T	1,559	PC3	17.31	43	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
	3600	145JM	EJMM3158T	1,564	PC3	15.13	49	85.5	230/460	3.8	1, 30
		145JP	EJPM3158T	1,446	PC3	17.31	48	85.5	230/460	3.8	1, 30
3	1800	182JM	EJMM3211T	1,525	PC3	16.50	72	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
		182JP	EJPM3211T	1,834	PC3	19.56	74	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
	3600	182JM	EJMM3212T	1,864	PC3	15.12	64	86.5	230/460	6	1, 30
		182JP	EJPM3212T	1,729	PC3	18.18	63	86.5	230/460	6	1, 30
5	1800	182TCZ	EWCM3212T	1,691	PC3	18.32	63	86.5	230/460	6	1, 30
		184JM	EJMM3218T	1,724	PC3	18.00	87	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
	1200	184JP	EJPM3218T	1,969	PC3	21.06	92	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
		215JM	EJMM3309T	2,939	PC3	19.31	141	89.5	230/460	7.4	1, 30
	3600	184JM	EJMM3219T	2,203	PC3	16.50	78	88.5	230/460	8.6	1, 30
		184JP	EJPM3219T	2,495	PC3	19.56	77	88.5	230/460	8.6	1, 30
7 1/2	1800	184TCZ	EWCM3219T	2,457	PC3	19.69	77	88.5	230/460	8.6	1, 30
		213JM	EJMM3311T	2,824	PC3	18.19	120	91	230/460	9.7	1, 30
	1200	213JP	EJPM3311T	2,824	PC3	20.94	130	91	230/460	9.3	1, 30
		254JM	EJMM2506T	4,039	PC3	24.69	248	90.2	230/460	11	1, 30
	3600	213JM	EJMM3312T	2,921	PC3	18.19	120	89.5	230/460	12	1, 30
		213JP	EJPM3312T	2,921	PC3	22.07	122	89.5	230/460	12	1, 30
10	1800	213TCZ	EWCM3312T	2,864	PC3	21.25	121	89.5	230/460	12	1, 30
		215JM	EJMM3313T	2,796	PC3	19.31	136	91.7	230/460	12.5	1, 30
	1200	215JP	EJPM3313T	2,796	PC3	23.20	138	91.7	230/460	12.5	1, 30
		256JM	EJMM2511T	4,902	PC3	24.69	255	91.7	230/460	14.3	1, 30
	3600	215JM	EJMM3314T	3,917	PC3	18.19	131	90.2	230/460	17.5	1, 30
		215JP	EJPM3314T	3,917	PC3	22.07	134	90.2	230/460	17.5	1, 30
15	1800	215TCZ	EWCM3314T	3,860	PC3	21.25	131	90.2	230/460	17.5	1, 30
		254JM	EJMM2513T	4,135	PC3	23.19	214	93	230/460	17.7	1, 30
	1200	254JP	EJPM2513T	4,135	PC3	26.06	219	93	230/460	17.7	1, 30
		284JM	EJMM2524T	6,434	PC3	24.69	300	91.7	230/460	20.5	1, 30
	3600	254JM	EJMM2514T	4,599	PC3	23.19	195	91	230/460	23.5	1, 30
		254JP	EJPM2514T	4,599	PC3	26.06	220	91	230/460	23.5	1, 30
20	1800	256JM	EJMM2515T	4,953	PC3	23.19	248	93	230/460	23.5	1, 30
		256JP	EJPM2515T	4,953	PC3	26.06	236	93	230/460	23.5	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

**ODP motors retain IP rating when mounted in horizontal position only.

Close-coupled pump, three phase, ODP

Information	Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
General purpose Single phase	Foot mounted, 230/460 (continued)											
	25	3600	256JM	EJMM2516T	5,925	PC3	23.19	219	91.7	230/460	28	1, 30
			256JP	EJPM2516T	5,925	PC3	26.06	230	91.7	230/460	28	1, 30
		1800	284JM	EJMM2531T	5,892	PC3	25.94	317	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
			284JP	EJPM2531T	5,892	PC3	28.81	335	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
	30	3600	284JM	EJMM2534T	7,015	PC3	26.56	309	91.7	230/460	33	1, 30
			284JP	EJPM2534T	7,015	PC3	29.44	310	91.7	230/460	33	1, 30
		1800	286JM	EJMM2535T	7,110	PC3	25.94	359	94.1	230/460	35	1, 30
			286JP	EJPM2535T	7,110	PC3	28.81	370	94.1	230/460	35	1, 30
General purpose Three phase	40	3600	286JM	EJMM2538T	8,630	PC3	26.56	328	92.4	230/460	45	1, 30
			286JP	EJPM2538T	8,630	PC3	29.44	329	92.4	230/460	45	1, 30
		1800	324JM	EJMM2539T	9,169	PC3	27.44	417	94.1	230/460	49	1, 30
			324JP	EJPM2539T	9,169	PC3	30.31	378	94.1	230/460	47	1, 30
	50	3600	324JM	EJMM2542T	9,597	PC3	26.94	421	93	230/460	58	1, 30
			324JP	EJPM2542T	9,597	PC3	29.81	424	93	230/460	58	1, 30
		1800	326JM	EJMM2543T	9,938	PC3	27.94	491	94.5	230/460	57	1, 30
			326JP	EJPM2543T	9,938	PC3	30.81	500	94.5	230/460	57	1, 30
Severe duty	60	3600	326JM	EJMM2546T	11,683	PC3	26.94	472	93.6	230/460	68	1, 30
		1800	364JP	EJPM2547T	12,269	PC3	33.19	565	95	230/460	68	1, 30
	75	1800	365JP	EJPM2551T	14,619	PC3	36.22	597	95	230/460	87	1, 30
Large Motors and Generators	Foot mounted, 575 volts											
	3	3600	145JM	EJMM3158T-5	1,446	PC3	14.25	48	85.5	575	3	
		1800	182JM	EJMM3211T-5	1,834	PC3	16.50	74	89.5	575	3.1	1
	5	3600	182JM	EJMM3212T-5	1,729	PC3	16.50	63	90.2	575	4.5	
		1800	184JM	EJMM3218T-5	1,969	PC3	18.00	92	89.5	575	5.2	1
	7 1/2	3600	184JM	EJMM3219T-5	2,495	PC3	16.50	77	88.5	575	6.9	1
		1800	213JM	EJMM3311T-5	2,824	PC3	18.19	120	91	575	7.4	1, 35
	10	3600	213JM	EJMM3312T-5	2,921	PC3	19.31	137	91.7	575	9.2	
		1800	215JM	EJMM3313T-5	3,303	PC3	18.19	132	91.7	575	10	1
Washdown duty	15	3600	215JM	EJMM3314T-5	3,917	PC3	19.31	131	90.2	575	14	1
	Footless, 230/460											
	1	1800	143JM	VEJMM3116T	1,164	PC3	14.43	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
	1 1/2	1800	145JM	VEJMM3154T	1,248	PC3	15.43	43	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
	2	1800	145JM	VEJMM3157T	1,365	PC3	15.43	46	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		3600	145JM	VEJMM3158T	1,446	PC3	14.25	48	85.5	230/460	3.8	1, 30
	3	1800	184JM	VEJMM3211T	1,498	PC3	18.06	74	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
		3600	182JM	VEJMM3212T	1,729	PC3	16.66	63	86.5	230/460	6	1, 30
Explosion proof	5	1800	184JM	VEJMM3218T	1,696	PC3	19.56	84	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
		3600	184JM	VEJMM3219T	2,495	PC3	18.04	77	88.5	230/460	8.6	1, 30
	7 1/2	1800	213JM	VEJMM3311T	2,559	PC3	19.78	125	91	230/460	9.6	1, 30
		3600	213JM	VEJMM3312T	2,921	PC3	18.19	121	89.5	230/460	12	1, 30
	10	1800	215JM	VEJMM3313T	2,770	PC3	22.41	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
		3600	215JM	VEJMM3314T	3,917	PC3	18.69	131	90.2	230/460	17.5	1, 30
Pump	Footless, 575 volts											
	1	1800	143JM	VEJMM3116T-5	1,164	PC3	15.43	44.00	86.5	575	1.1	
	1 1/2	1800	145JM	VEJMM3154T-5	1,248	PC3	16.31	51.00	86.5	575	1.6	
	2	1800	145JM	VEJMM3157T-5	1,365	PC3	16.31	52.00	86.5	575	2.1	
	3	1800	182JM	VEJMM3211T-5	1,498	PC3	18.06	74.00	89.5	575	3.1	
	5	1800	184JM	VEJMM3218T-5	1,696	PC3	18.06	77.00	89.5	575	5.2	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

**ODP motors retain IP rating when mounted in horizontal position only.

Close-coupled pump, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted, washdown features

1 thru 20 Hp

IP55



Features:

- Oversized, double sealed ball bearings
- Locked DE bearing
- Neoprene gaskets
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- NEMA Premium® efficiency
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- 300 series stainless steel hardware and shaft extension

Applications:

- Water pumps commercial and industrial
- Food processing
- Wet environment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1	3600	143JM	TENV	JMEWDM3545T	1,800	WDW	15.41	35	84	230/460	1.4	1
	1800	143JM	TENV	JMEWDM3546T	1,879	WDW	14.25	39	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1 1/2	3600	143JM	TENV	JMEWDM3550T	1,889	WDW	14.28	48	85.5	208-230/460	2	1, 30
	1800	145JM	TENV	JMEWDM3554T	1,963	WDW	15.16	50	86.5	230/460	2.1	30
2	3600	145JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3555T	2,062	WDW	15.43	47	85.5	208-230/460	2.5	1, 30
	1800	145JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3558T	2,149	WDW	16.34	48	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
3	3600	145JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3559T	2,518	WDW	16.31	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
	1800	182JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3611T	2,819	WDW	18.05	70	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
5	3600	184JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3613T	3,323	WDW	18.05	81	88.5	230/460	5.6	1, 30
		184JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3613T-5	3,323	WDW	18.05	74	88.5	575	4.7	10
	1800	184JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3615T	3,175	WDW	19.55	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	184JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3616T	3,937	WDW	19.55	96	89.5	230/460	8.4	1, 30
	1800	213JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3710T	3,990	WDW	20.91	151	91.7	230/460	9.5	1, 30
10	3600	215JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3711T	5,083	WDW	20.91	130	90.2	208-230/460	10.8	1, 30
	1800	215JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3714T	4,242	WDW	22.41	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
15	3600	215JM	TEFC	JMEWDM3713T	6,341	WDW	21.64	169	91	230/460	17	1, 30
	1800	254JM	TEFC	JMEWDM23933T	8,765	WDW	25.06	252	92.4	230/460	18	1, 30
20	3600	256JM	TEFC	JMEWDM41906T	10,176	WDW	25.06	255	91	230/460	23	2
	1800	256JM	TEFC	JMEWDM23934T	10,129	WDW	25.06	275	93	230/460	24	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

NEW!

Close-coupled pump, three phase, totally enclosed, foot mounted, washdown features

25 thru 75 Hp

IP55

Features:

- Oversized, double sealed ball bearings
- Locked DE bearing
- Neoprene gaskets
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- NEMA Premium® efficiency
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- 300 series stainless steel hardware and shaft extension
- Rugged cast iron construction

Applications:

- Water pumps commercial and industrial
- Food processing
- Wet environment

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
25	3600	284JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4107T	8,492	WDW	28.44	446	91.7	230/460	30	1
	1800	284JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4103T	8,197	WDW	28.44	437	93.6	230/460	30	1
30	3600	286JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4108T	10,043	WDW	28.44	459	91.7	230/460	34	1, 30
	1800	286JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4104T	9,318	WDW	28.44	460	93.6	230/460	36	1
40	3600	324JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4109T	13,592	WDW	30.53	587	92.4	230/460	47	1
	1800	324JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4110T	12,078	WDW	30.53	600	94.1	230/460	46	1, 30
50	3600	326JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4114T	14,160	WDW	30.53	635	93	230/460	55	1
	1800	326JM	TEFC	JMEWDM4115T	13,876	WDW	30.53	700	94.5	230/460	57	1
60	3600	364TCZ	TEFC	JMEWDM4310T	21,161	WDW	33.11	999	93.6	230/460	66.1	
	1800	364TCZ	TEFC	JMEWDM4314T	20,094	WDW	33.11	961	95	230/460	70	
75	3600	365TCZ	TEFC	JMEWDM4313T	22,622	WDW	33.11	1005	94.5	230/460	80.7	
	1800	365TCZ	TEFC	JMEWDM4316T	21,649	WDW	33.11	965	95.4	230/460	86	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.**NEW!**For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Food Safe stainless steel, three phase, foot mounted, close-coupled pump, encapsulated

1 thru 20 Hp

**IP69
for Water**



Features:

- Individually welded feet for ease of cleaning
- Rotatable, round conduit box
- Welded & polished conduit box
- Smooth heads on external drains & hardware
- O-ring sealed endplates & conduit box
- Encapsulated, color-coded leads
- No crevices for food to collect
- 300 series stainless steel
- Epoxy encapsulated windings
- Laser etched nameplate
- Removable condensate drains in each endplate
- Internal & external shaft sealing
- Class H insulation system, Inverter Duty
- 3 year warranty, NEMA Premium® efficiency

Applications:

- Food processing
- High pressure washdown
- Caustic environment
- Pumps and wastewater
- Outdoors
- Sanitary washdown

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1	1800	143JM	TENV	JMFSWDM3546T-E	3,440	WDF	14.97	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
1 1/2	3600	143JM	TENV	JMFSWDM3550T-E	3,578	WDF	15.85	50	85.5	230/460	1.8	30
	1800	145JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3554T-E	3,598	WDF	16.15	45	86.5	230/460	2.2	30
2	3600	145JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3555T-E	4,075	WDF	17.03	50	86.5	230/460	2.5	30
	1800	145JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3558T-E	4,133	WDF	18.40	56	88.5	230/460	2.7	30
3	3600	145JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3559T-E	4,895	WDF	18.40	61	86.5	230/460	3.7	30
	1800	182JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3611T-E	5,139	WDF	19.72	83	89.5	230/460	4.2	30
5	3600	184JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3613T-E	5,535	WDF	18.22	81	89.5	230/460	5.6	30
	1800	184JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3615T-E	5,573	WDF	19.72	101	89.5	230/460	6.5	30
7 1/2	3600	213JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3709T-E	6,524	WDF	20.62	131	91	230/460	8.3	30
	1800	213JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3710T-E	6,647	WDF	21.81	139	91.7	230/460	9.5	
10	3600	215JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3711T-E	7,315	WDF	21.81	154	91.7	230/460	10.6	30
	1800	215JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3714T-E	7,717	WDF	23.56	187	92.4	230/460	12.5	30
15	3600	215JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM3713T-E	10,588	WDF	23.56	187	91.7	230/460	17	30
		254JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM23994T-E	12,328	WDF	25.67	265	91	230/460	16.5	
	1800	254JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM23933T-E	12,162	WDF	25.67	286	92.4	230/460	17.5	30
20	3600	256JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM41906T-E	13,882	WDF	26.67	300	91	230/460	21.5	
	1800	256JM	TEFC	JMFSWDM23934T-E	13,814	WDF	26.67	295	93	230/460	23.4	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

NEW!**IEEE 841XL, P-base solid shaft pump, three phase, TEFC**

3 thru 75 Hp

IP55**Features:**

- Meets and exceeds the requirements of IEEE Std. 841
- Vertical lifting provisions for ease of installations
- Division 2, Class I, Groups A, B, C, D markings on the nameplate
- Severe Duty construction for harsh environments
- Inpro/seals at drive end and opposite drive end
- Inverter Duty nameplate
- Meets IEEE 45 on nameplate
- IEEE 841 test report ships with the motor
- 5 year warranty

Applications:

- Normal, medium, and high thrust applications
- Severe duty applications
- Harsh environments
- Petro chemical
- Pulp and paper
- Wastewater
- Aggregate

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Medium thrust											
3	3600	182LP	VLECP83660T-4	5,147	PV3	22.68	95	86.5	460	3.6	1
	1800	182LP	VLECP83661T-4	5,273	PV3	22.68	108	90.2	460	4.1	1
5	3600	184LP	VLECP83663T-4	5,888	PV3	22.68	123	88.5	460	5.7	1
	1800	184LP	VLECP83665T-4	5,502	PV3	22.68	115	89.5	460	6.6	1
7 1/2	3600	213LP	VLECP83769T-4	7,163	PV3	24.71	171	91.7	460	8.6	1
	1800	213LP	VLECP83770T-4	6,541	PV3	24.71	178	91.7	460	9.5	1
10	3600	215LP	VLECP83771T-4	7,140	PV3	24.71	189	91	460	11.3	1
	1800	215LP	VLECP83774T-4	7,413	PV3	24.71	231	91.7	460	12.2	1
15	3600	254LP	VLECP82394T-4	9,834	PV3	29.53	239	91	460	17	1
	1800	254LP	VLECP82333T-4	9,424	PV3	29.53	268	92.4	460	17.6	1
20	3600	256LP	VLECP84106T-4	10,621	PV3	29.53	310	91	460	22	1
	1800	256LP	VLECP82334T-4	9,827	PV3	34.59	420	93	460	23	1
25	3600	284LP	VLECP84107T-4	14,670	PV3	36.31	396	91.7	460	28	1
	1800	284LP	VLECP84103T-4	14,099	PV3	36.31	437	93.6	460	30	1
30	3600	286LP	VLECP84108T-4	16,160	PV3	36.31	400	91.7	460	34	1
	1800	286LP	VLECP84104T-4	15,335	PV3	36.31	460	93.6	460	36	1
40	3600	324LP	VLECP84109T-4	22,991	PV3	38.56	607	92.4	460	44	1
	1800	324LP	VLECP84110T-4	21,560	PV3	38.56	741	94.1	460	46	1
High thrust											
50	3600	326VP	VPECP84114T-4	19,977	PV3	35.24	635	93	460	55	1
	1800	326VP	VPECP84115T-4	19,655	PV3	35.24	700	94.5	460	57	1
60	3600	364VP	VPECP84310T-4	30,888	PV3	37.27	999	93.6	460	66	1
	1800	364VP	VPECP84314T-4	30,071	PV3	37.27	910	95	460	68	1
75	3600	365VP	VPECP84313T-4	32,051	PV3	37.27	1005	93.6	460	81.5	1
	1800	365VP	VPECP84316T-4	30,519	PV3	37.27	965	95.4	460	86	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.**NEW!**For more information visit baldor.abb.com

P-base vertical solid shaft pump, three phase, TEFC

3 thru 75 Hp

IP55



Features:

- Vertical lifting provisions for ease of installation
- Severe Duty construction for harsh environments
- Corrosion resistant epoxy finish
- Stainless steel nameplates and seals

Applications:

- Normal, medium, and high thrust applications
- Severe duty applications
- Harsh environments
- Petro chemical
- Pulp and paper
- Wastewater
- Aggregate

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Normal thrust											
3	3600	182HP	VHECP3660T	3,942	PV3	22.18	120	89.5	230/460	3.5	1, 30
	1800	182HP	VHECP3661T	3,530	PV3	22.18	129	89.5	230/460	4.1	1, 30
5	3600	184HP	VHECP3663T	4,787	PV3	22.18	99	90.2	230/460	5.7	1, 30
	1800	184HP	VHECP3665T	4,433	PV3	22.18	141	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	213HP	VHECP3769T	5,745	PV3	22.51	173	91	230/460	8.6	1, 30
	1800	213HP	VHECP3770T	5,340	PV3	22.51	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	1, 30
10	3600	215HP	VHECP3771T	5,974	PV3	22.51	203	92.4	230/460	11	1, 30
	1800	215HP	VHECP3774T	5,760	PV3	22.51	231	92.4	230/460	12.5	1, 30
15	3600	254HP	VHECP2394T	7,644	PV3	25.73	296	91.7	230/460	17.2	1, 30
	1800	254HP	VHECP2333T	7,352	PV3	25.72	316	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30
20	3600	256HP	VHECP4106T	8,444	PV3	25.73	325	92.4	230/460	23	1, 30
	1800	256HP	VHECP2334T	7,680	PV3	25.73	337	93	230/460	24	1, 30
25	3600	284HP	VHECP4107T	9,827	PV3	25.72	337	93	230/460	28	1, 30
	1800	284HP	VHECP4103T	9,426	PV3	30.69	518	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
30	3600	286HP	VHECP4108T	11,304	PV3	25.72	361	93	230/460	33	1, 30
	1800	286HP	VHECP4104T	10,614	PV3	30.69	563	94.1	230/460	36	1, 30
40	3600	324HP	VHECP4109T	15,006	PV3	34.72	600	93.6	230/460	45	1, 30
	1800	324HP	VHECP4110T	13,565	PV3	34.72	650	94.5	230/460	46	1, 30
50	3600	326HP	VHECP4114T	15,548	PV3	34.72	668	93	230/460	56	1, 30
	1800	326HP	VHECP4115T	15,278	PV3	34.72	764	94.5	230/460	58	1, 30
60	3600	364HP	VHECP4310T	21,123	PV3	35.36	959	95	230/460	65.1	1, 30
	1800	364HP	VHECP4314T	19,449	PV3	35.36	969	95	230/460	68	1, 30
75	3600	365HP	VHECP4313T	23,149	PV3	35.36	1042	94.5	230/460	80.7	1, 30
	1800	365HP	VHECP4316T	22,060	PV3	35.36	1008	95.4	230/460	85.9	1, 30
Medium thrust											
3	3600	182LP	VLECP3660T	5,027	PV3	22.18	99	88.5	230/460	3.4	1
	1800	182LP	VLECP3661T	5,139	PV3	22.18	105	89.5	230/460	4.1	1
5	3600	184LP	VLECP3663T	5,534	PV3	22.18	105	90.2	230/460	5.7	1
	1800	184LP	VLECP3665T	5,180	PV3	22.18	119	89.5	230/460	6.6	1
7 1/2	3600	213LP	VLECP3769T	6,575	PV3	22.51	169	91	230/460	8.6	1
	1800	213LP	VLECP3770T	6,005	PV3	22.51	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	1
10	3600	215LP	VLECP3771T	6,804	PV3	22.51	182	92.4	230/460	11	1
	1800	215LP	VLECP3774T	6,590	PV3	22.51	231	92.4	230/460	12.5	1
15	3600	254LP	VLECP2394T	9,295	PV3	25.73	225	91	230/460	17	1
	1800	254LP	VLECP2333T	9,004	PV3	25.73	268	92.4	230/460	18.1	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

P-base vertical solid shaft pump, three phase, TEFC

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Medium thrust (continued)											
20	3600	256LP	VLECP4106T	10,096	PV3	25.73	265	92.4	230/460	22	1
	1800	256LP	VLECP2334T	9,332	PV3	25.73	303	93	230/460	24	1
25	3600	284LP	VLECP4107T	12,266	PV3	32.44	396	91.7	230/460	28	1
	1800	286LP	VLECP4103T	11,864	PV3	32.44	420	93.6	230/460	30	1
30	3600	286LP	VLECP4108T	13,743	PV3	32.44	446	91.7	230/460	34	1
	1800	286LP	VLECP4104T	13,053	PV3	32.44	460	94.1	230/460	36	1
40	3600	324LP	VLECP4109T	18,199	PV3	34.72	528	93.6	230/460	45	1
	1800	324LP	VLECP4110T	16,758	PV3	34.72	600	94.5	230/460	46	1
High thrust											
50	3600	326VP	VPECP4114T	18,851	PV3	34.71	587	93	230/460	56	1
	1800	326VP	VPECP4115T	18,581	PV3	34.71	700	94.5	230/460	58	1
60	3600	364VP	VPECP4310T	25,548	PV3	37.25	999	95	230/460	65.1	1
	1800	364VP	VPECP4314T	23,873	PV3	37.25	910	95	230/460	68	1
75	3600	365VP	VPECP4313T	27,573	PV3	37.25	1005	94.5	230/460	80.7	1
	1800	365VP	VPECP4316T	26,485	PV3	37.25	965	95.4	230/460	85.9	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.
Cast iron frame

SAE hydraulic pump motors, three phase, TEFC

5 thru 10 Hp

IP44



Features:

- Rated for continuous duty
- F-3 mounted conduit box
- SAE A or B-B pump configuration
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty on premium efficient Super-E® Motors

Applications:

- Industrial pumps
- SAE pump applications
- General purpose pumps
- Commercial machinery
- Food and beverage
- Wastewater
- Agricultural

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
5	1800	184TYZ	EHPM3615T	1,713	PM3	15.00	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	
7 1/2	1800	213TYZ	EHPM3710T	2,383	PM3	15.79	127	91.7	230/460	9.4	
10	1800	215TYZ	EHPM3714T	2,664	PM3	17.29	165	91.7	230/460	12	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Information

General purpose
Single phase

General purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Submersible motors, three phase, TENV

1 thru 100 Hp

IP68



Features:

- Continuous duty in water/sewage
- 15 minute in air
- 416 stainless steel shaft
- Dual carbon ceramic mechanical seals
- Two NC thermostats
- 25-foot cable (standard, 250 Frame and up)
- Dual moisture sensing probes
- 1.15 Service Factor
- UL listed, Division 1, Class I, Group C & D, T3C
- Inverter Duty for 10:1 variable torque
- UL listed, Division 1, Class I, Group C & D, T2A on Inverter
- 5 year pro-rated warranty

Applications:

- Wet pit applications
- Slurry pumps
- Aerators
- Mixers

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
UL listed, hazardous duty, explosion proof													
1	1800	180TY	SUM70104SM	④	T3C	6,917	SU3	25.94	169	63.5	230	3.4	81, 97
	1200	180TY	SUM70106SM	④	T3C	7,415	S1	25.94	169	63.1	230	4.0	10, 81, 97
1 1/2	1800	180TY	SUM70154SM	④	T3C	7,117	SU3	25.94	175	70.5	230	4.6	81, 97
	1200	180TY	SUM70156SM	④	T3C	7,573	S1	25.94	175	70.5	230	5.2	10, 81, 97
2	1800	180TY	SUM70204SM	④	T3C	7,274	SU3	25.94	183	73.5	230	5.8	81, 97
		180TY	SUM70204SM-8	④	T3C	7,274	SU3	25.94	182	73.5	200	6.7	81, 97
3	1800	180TY	SUM70304SM	④	T3C	7,367	SU3	25.94	200	78.1	230	8.8	81, 97
	1200	180TY	SUM70306	④	T3C	7,507	SU3	26.66	235	78	230	10.4	81
5	1800	180TY	SUM70504	④	T3C	7,735	SU3	26.66	240	80.2	230	14	81
		180TY	SUM70504-4	④	T3C	7,735	SU3	26.66	235	80.2	460	7	81
		180TY	SUM70504-8	④	T3C	7,735	SU3	26.66	235	80.2	200	16.1	81
		180TY	SUM70504SM-4	④	T3C	7,735	SU3	26.66	235	80.2	460	7	81, 97
		1200	180TY	④	T3C	10,631	SU3	26.66	248	80.7	230	16	81
		180TY	SUM70754	④	T3C	10,003	SU3	26.66	243	82.7	230	20.2	81
7 1/2	1800	180TY	SUM70754-4	④	T3C	10,003	SU3	26.66	245	82.7	460	10.1	81
		180TY	SUM70754SM-4	④	T3C	10,003	SU3	26.66	245	82.7	460	10.1	81, 97
	1200	210TY	SUM70756	④	T3C	11,378	SU3	31.93	391	81.7	230	20.8	81
		210TY	SUM70756-4	④	T3C	11,378	SU3	31.93	391	81.7	460	10.4	10, 81
10	1800	210TY	SUM71004	④	T3C	10,377	SU3	31.93	362	85.6	230	25	81
		210TY	SUM71004-4	④	T3C	10,377	SU3	31.93	362	85.6	460	12.5	81
		210TY	SUM71004SM-4	④	T3C	14,310	SU3	32.65	362	85.6	460	12.5	81, 97
	1200	210TY	SUM71006	④	T3C	14,310	SU3	31.93	380	83.8	230	28	81
		210TY	SUM71006-4	④	T3C	14,310	SU3	31.93	380	83.8	460	14	10, 81
		210TY	SUM71504	④	T3C	13,650	SU3	31.69	376	85.4	230	40.2	14, 82
15	1800	210TY	SUM71504-4	④	T3C	13,650	SU3	31.69	374	85.4	460	20.1	82
		210TY	SUM71504SM-4	④	T3C	13,650	SU3	31.69	374	85.4	460	20.1	82, 97
	1200	250TY	SUM71506-4	④	T3C	19,336	SU3	39.40	530	86.5	460	21	81
20	1800	210TY	SUM72004SM-4	④	T3C	15,241	SU3	32.41	378	86.6	460	26.2	82, 97
		210TY	SUM72004-4	④	T3C	16,164	SU3	31.69	407	86.6	460	26.2	82
	1200	250TY	SUM72006-4	④	T3C	21,322	SU3	39.40	530	86.7	460	29	81

UL listed, hazardous duty, explosion proof (continued)

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

SM suffix = one size smaller flange and shaft.

④ = Class I, Group C & D

Cast iron frame

All 180TY and 210TY catalog numbers are furnished without lead cable assemblies.

See Lead Cable Assemblies table for ordering information.

Submersible motors, three phase, TENV

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	XP Cls/ Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
25	1800	250TY	SUM72504-4	④	T3C	19,953	SU3	39.40	525	88.5	460	31	81
		250TY	SUM72504SM-4	④	T3C	19,953	SU3	37.93	525	88.5	460	31	81, 97
	1200	250TY	SUM72506-4	④	T3C	27,666	SU3	39.40	580	86.7	460	41	81
		250TY	SUM72506SM-4	④	T3C	27,666	SU3	37.93	585	86.7	460	41	81, 97
30	1800	250TY	SUM73004-4	④	T3C	21,552	SU3	39.40	595	88.7	460	34	81
		250TY	SUM73004SM-4	④	T3C	21,552	SU3	37.93	595	88.7	460	34	81, 97
	1200	320TY	SUM73006-4	④	T3C	33,199	SU3	48.63	900	89.7	460	41	10, 82
40	1800	250TY	SUM74004-4	④	T3C	29,178	SU3	39.40	555	89	460	50	82
50	1800	320TY	SUM75004-4	④	T3C	34,146	SU3	48.63	980	91.1	460	60	10, 82
		320TY	SUM75004SM-4	④	T3C	34,146	SU3	48.10	945	91.1	460	60	10, 82, 97
	1200	320TY	SUM75006-4	④	T3C	37,029	SU3	48.63	1050	90.5	460	63	10, 82
60	1800	320TY	SUM76004-4	④	T3C	43,672	SU3	48.63	1020	92	460	76	10, 82
75	1800	320TY	SUM77504-4	④	T3C	56,619	SU3	48.63	1070	92.6	460	88	10, 82
	1200	360TY	SUM77506-4	④	T3C	57,893	SU3	47.10	1374	92.3	460	90.9	10, 82
100	1800	360TY	SUM710004-4	④	T3C	60,201	SU3	47.10	1340	91.6	460	116	10, 82
	1200	360TY	SUM710006-4	④	T3C	74,411	SU3	47.10	1500	91.2	460	122	10, 82
Non-UL listed, non hazardous duty													
7 1/2	1800	210TY	SUM20754			7,334	SU3	31.93	359	82.8	230	18.4	81
		210TY	SUM20754-4			7,334	SU3	31.93	359	82.8	460	9.2	81
10	1800	210TY	SUM21004			8,554	SU3	31.93	353	85.6	230	25	81
		210TY	SUM21004-4			8,554	SU3	31.93	353	85.6	460	12.5	81
15	1800	210TY	SUM21504			11,093	SU3	31.69	368	85.4	230	40.2	14, 82
		210TY	SUM21504-4			11,093	SU3	31.69	377	85.4	460	20.1	82

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

SM suffix = one size smaller flange and shaft.

④ = Class I, Group C & D

■ Cast iron frame

All 180TY and 210TY catalog numbers are furnished without lead cable assemblies.

See Lead Cable Assemblies table for ordering information.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Submersible motor lead cable assemblies

Selection required for ALL 180TY and 210TY catalog ratings

Features:

- UL/CSA approved for Class 1 Div 1 Group C and D. Meets UL1202 for non-circuit interrupting connector.
- 316 stainless steel, prewired receptacles with 304 stainless steel plug coupling nuts.
- Cables are packaged separately from the motor, radically reducing the chances of in-transit damage.
- Supports field conversion to alternate cable lengths and simplifies routine maintenance.



Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	25 Feet				50 Feet				100 Feet					
				Kit	List	Disc.	Aprx.	Kit	List	Disc.	Aprx.	Kit	List	Disc.	Aprx.		
							Wt.				Wt.				Wt.	Wt.	
Three Phase, UL listed, XP																	
1	1800	180TY	SUM70104SM	802386203R	1,286	SCG	17	802386203T	1,805	SCG	28	802386203V	2,887	SCG	51		
	1200	180TY	SUM70106SM	802386203R	1,286	SCG	17	802386203T	1,805	SCG	28	802386203V	2,887	SCG	51		
1 1/2	1800	180TY	SUM70154SM	802386203R	1,286	SCG	17	802386203T	1,805	SCG	28	802386203V	2,887	SCG	51		
	1200	180TY	SUM70156SM	802386203R	1,286	SCG	17	802386203T	1,805	SCG	28	802386203V	2,887	SCG	51		
2	1800	180TY	SUM70204SM	802386203R	1,286	SCG	17	802386203T	1,805	SCG	28	802386203V	2,887	SCG	51		
	1800	180TY	SUM70204SM-8	802386203R	1,286	SCG	17	802386203T	1,805	SCG	28	802386203V	2,887	SCG	51		
3	1800	180TY	SUM70304SM	802386203R	1,286	SCG	17	802386203T	1,805	SCG	28	802386203V	2,887	SCG	51		
	1200	180TY	SUM70306	802386203R	1,286	SCG	17	802386203T	1,805	SCG	28	802386203V	2,887	SCG	51		
5	1800	180TY	SUM70504	802386203R	1,286	SCG	17	802386203T	1,805	SCG	28	802386203V	2,887	SCG	51		
	1800	180TY	SUM70504-4	802386203R	1,286	SCG	17	802386203T	1,805	SCG	28	802386203V	2,887	SCG	51		
	1800	180TY	SUM70504-8	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
	1800	180TY	SUM70504SM-4	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
	1200	180TY	SUM70506	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
	1800	180TY	SUM70754	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
7 1/2	1800	180TY	SUM70754-4	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
	1800	180TY	SUM70754SM-4	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
	1200	210TY	SUM70756	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
	1200	210TY	SUM70756-4	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
10	1800	210TY	SUM71004	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
	1800	210TY	SUM71004-4	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
	1800	210TY	SUM71004SM-4	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
	1200	210TY	SUM71006	802386204R	1,937	SCG	32	802386204T	3,143	SCG	58	802386204V	5,006	SCG	110		
	1200	210TY	SUM71006-4	802386204R	1,937	SCG	32	802386204T	3,143	SCG	58	802386204V	5,006	SCG	110		
	1800	210TY	SUM71504	802386204R	1,937	SCG	32	802386204T	3,143	SCG	58	802386204V	5,006	SCG	110		
15	1800	210TY	SUM71504-4	802386204R	1,937	SCG	32	802386204T	3,143	SCG	58	802386204V	5,006	SCG	110		
	1800	210TY	SUM71504SM-4	802386204R	1,937	SCG	32	802386204T	3,143	SCG	58	802386204V	5,006	SCG	110		
20	1800	210TY	SUM72004SM-4	802386204R	1,937	SCG	32	802386204T	3,143	SCG	58	802386204V	5,006	SCG	110		
	1800	210TY	SUM72004-4	802386204R	1,937	SCG	32	802386204T	3,143	SCG	58	802386204V	5,006	SCG	110		
Three Phase, Non-UL listed, non XP																	
7 1/2	1800	210TY	SUM20754	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
	1800	210TY	SUM20754-4	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
10	1800	210TY	SUM21004	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
	1800	210TY	SUM21004-4	802386201R	1,791	SCG	23	802386201T	2,887	SCG	42	802386201V	4,619	SCG	81		
15	1800	210TY	SUM21504	802386204R	1,937	SCG	32	802386204T	3,143	SCG	58	802386204V	5,006	SCG	110		
	1800	210TY	SUM21504-4	802386204R	1,937	SCG	32	802386204T	3,143	SCG	58	802386204V	5,006	SCG	110		

Kits consist of (1) set of power lead cables and (1) set of control lead cables of the specified length with attached receptacles.

Selection required for ALL 180TY and 210TY catalog ratings

Additional cable lengths are available on custom submersible motors. Contact your sales representative.

HVAC motors

Baldor-Reliance® HVAC motors are specifically engineered with industry-driven designs to keep your air handling systems running smoothly, quietly, and efficiently, which means better system reliability and performance, with less maintenance.



Key features:

- Dynamically balanced rotor to reduce noise and increase bearing life
- Color coded and numbered leads for ease of connectivity
- Bar code spec number for easy identification
- Low noise vibration dampening bases
- Baldor-Reliance motors meet or exceed all efficiency requirements for US, Canada and Mexico regulations

Super-E®, general purpose

Electrical features

Three phase
Output range: 1 - 100 Hp
Voltages: 230/460, 208-230/460, 200, 575
1.15 service factor
Class F Insulation

Mechanical features

Enclosures: ODP, TEFC
Mountings: Footed, F1 or F2
External shaft grounding provisions on drive end
Bar-coded spec number label for easy identification



Applications: Blowers and fans

Super-E, internal shaft grounded

Electrical features

Three phase
Voltages: 230/460, 208-230/460, 200, 575
Class H insulation
Designed for variable speed applications

Mechanical features

Enclosures: ODP, TEFC
Mountings: Footed F1, C-Face
Internal shaft ground installed



Applications: Variable speed blowers and fans

Chiller/cooling tower

Electrical features

Three phase
Voltages: 230/460, 208-230/460, 200, 575
1.15 service factor
Class F Insulation

Mechanical features

Enclosures: TEAO, TEFC
Mountings: Footed F1
Three barrier conduit box sealing
Four barrier shaft sealing system on drive end
Double sealed bearings
Face drains each end
Stainless hardware



Applications: Belted or drive shaft chiller/cooling towers

EC Titanium

Electrical features

Efficiencies meet or exceed IE5
Motor only: 1-20 Hp
Integrated motor-drive: 1-10 Hp Top Mount, 1-7.5 Hp Axial Mount
Voltages: 115, 230 1 Phase, and 230, 460 3 Phase
Base Speeds: 1800 Standard, 3600, 1200, 900 Custom

Mechanical features

Enclosures: TEFC/IP54 Motor with UL
Versions: Motor only, top-mount drive, axial mount drive *
NEMA frames (140, 180 & 210)
Compact, light weight design, internal shaft grounded

* For EC Titanium selections, see Variable Speed AC section



Applications: Air handling, HVAC systems, general purpose

NEW!**Critical Cooling Motor, Inverter Duty, TEAO, with bearing protection**

1 thru 30 Hp

★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Lifetime warranty
 against bearing failure
 from shaft currents

IP54**Features:**

- Robust cast iron frame construction
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2
- Sealed Hybrid Ceramic bearings to protect against shaft currents
- Designed for longevity with a 5 year warranty

Applications:

- Direct drive applications
- Air Handling
- Fans
- HVAC Systems
- Variable speed applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1	1800	143T	HBA03581T	1,494	HB3	11.44	58	86.5	230/460	2.9	30
2	3600	145T	HBA03586T	1,645	HB3	11.44	64	86.5	230/460	5.4	30
	1800	145T	HBA03587T	1,587	HB3	11.44	64	86.5	230/460	5.7	30
3	3600	182T	HBA03660T	1,847	HB3	13.89	95	89.5	230/460	7.5	30
	1800	182T	HBA03661T	1,776	HB3	13.89	100	89.5	230/460	8.4	30
5	3600	184T	HBA03663T	2,012	HB3	13.89	105	90.2	230/460	12	30
	1800	184T	HBA03665T	1,910	HB3	13.89	120	90.2	230/460	13.7	30
7.5	3600	213T	HBA03769T	2,885	HB3	16.88	173	91	230/460	19	30
	1800	213T	HBA03770T	2,649	HB3	16.88	198	91.7	230/460	19	30
10	3600	215T	HBA03771T	2,919	HB3	16.88	203	91.7	230/460	24	30
	1800	215T	HBA03774T	2,941	HB3	16.88	231	92.4	230/460	26.3	30
15	3600	254T	HBA02394T	5,194	HB3	20.75	239	91.7	230/460	34.4	30
	1800	254T	HBA02333T	4,793	HB3	20.75	268	92.4	230/460	36.2	30
20	3600	256T	HBA04106T	5,153	HB3	23.00	293	91	230/460	23	30
	1800	256T	HBA02334T	5,203	HB3	23.00	293	93	230/460	24	30
25	3600	284T	HBA04118T	6,715	HB3	25.63	378	91.7	230/460	29	30
	1800	286T	HBA04103T	6,795	HB3	25.63	378	93.6	230/460	30	30
30	3600	286T	HBA04108T	7,858	HB3	25.63	410	91.7	230/460	34	30
	1800	286T	HBA04104T	7,943	HB3	25.63	410	93.6	230/460	38	30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.**NEW!**For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!

Critical Cooling Motor, Inverter Duty, TEFC, foot mounted, with bearing protection 1 thru 30 Hp

★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Lifetime warranty
against bearing failure
from shaft currents

IP54**Features:**

- Robust cast iron frame construction
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2
- Sealed Hybrid Ceramic bearings to protect against shaft currents
- Designed for longevity with a 5 year warranty

Applications:

- Direct drive applications
- Air Handling
- Fans
- HVAC Systems
- Variable speed applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	New Spec List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt											
1	1800	143T	HBEM3546T	1,492	HB3	12.31	30	85.5	230/460	1.5	8,30
	1800	143T	HBEM3581T	1,823	HB3	12.54	55	85.5	230/460	1.5	8,30
	1200	145T	HBEM3556T	1,732	HB3	13.31	43	82.5	230/460	1.8	8,30
	1200	145T	HBEM3582T	2,011	HB3	12.54	56	82.5	230/460	1.7	8,30
1 1/2	1800	145T	HBEM3554T	1,540	HB3	13.31	42	86.5	230/460	2.2	8,30
	1800	145T	HBEM3584T	1,881	HB3	12.54	61	86.5	230/460	2.3	8,30
	1200	182T	HBEM3607T	2,031	HB3	16.54	76	87.5	230/460	2.4	8,30
	1200	182T	HBEM3667T	2,364	HB3	15.24	99	87.5	230/460	2.5	8
2	1800	145T	HBEM3558T	1,587	HB3	13.31	42	86.5	230/460	2.9	8,30
	1800	145T	HBEM3587T	1,960	HB3	12.54	62	86.5	230/460	2.9	8,30
	1200	184T	HBEM3614T	2,113	HB3	18.04	94	88.5	230/460	3.5	8,30
	1200	184T	HBEM3664T	2,398	HB3	15.24	123	88.5	230/460	3.15	8,30
3	1800	182T	HBEM3611T	1,775	HB3	16.54	74	89.5	230/460	4.2	8,30
	1800	182T	HBEM3661T	2,210	HB3	15.24	105	89.5	230/460	4.1	8,30
	1200	213T	HBEM3704T	2,688	HB3	19.01	135	89.5	230/460	4.6	8,30
	1200	213T	HBEM3764T	2,936	HB3	18.45	211	89.5	230/460	4.5	8,30
5	1800	184T	HBEM3615T	1,910	HB3	18.04	92	89.5	230/460	6.7	8,30
	1800	184T	HBEM3665T	2,254	HB3	15.24	115	89.5	230/460	6.6	8,30
	1200	215T	HBEM3708T	2,986	HB3	19.76	154	89.5	230/460	7.3	8,30
	1200	215T	HBEM3768T	3,359	HB3	18.45	198	89.5	230/460	7.4	8,30
7 1/2	1800	213T	HBEM3710T	2,648	HB3	19.01	129	91.7	230/460	9.4	8,30
	1800	213T	HBEM3770T	3,292	HB3	18.45	193	91.7	230/460	9.5	8,30
	1200	254T	HBEM2276T	4,864	HB3	23.3	281	91	230/460	11	8,30
10	1800	215T	HBEM3714T	2,941	HB3	20.51	156	91.7	230/460	12	8,30
	1800	215T	HBEM3774T	3,264	HB3	18.45	232	91.7	230/460	12.2	8
	1200	256T	HBEM2332T	5,480	HB3	23.3	322	91	230/460	14.1	8,30
15	1800	254T	HBEM2333T	4,447	HB3	23.3	270	92.4	230/460	18.1	8,30
	1200	284T	HBEM4100T	7,284	HB3	27.76	369	91.7	230/460	21	8,30
20	1800	256T	HBEM2334T	5,286	HB3	23.3	295	93	230/460	24	8,30
	1200	286T	HBEM4102T	9,484	HB3	27.76	393	91.7	230/460	27	8,30
25	1800	284T	HBEM4103T	6,903	HB3	27.76	400	93.6	230/460	30	8,30
30	1800	286T	HBEM4104T	8,068	HB3	27.76	410	93.6	230/460	38	8,30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

*IP54 when drain fitting kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!**Critical Cooling Motor, Inverter Duty, three phase, totally enclosed**

1 thru 20 Hp

★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Lifetime warranty
 against bearing failure
 from shaft currents

IP54**Features:**

- IE5+ Motor Efficiency
- FASR - Magnet Assisted Synchronous Reluctance Rotor
- Sealed Hybrid Ceramic Bearings to protect against shaft currents
- For inverter use only per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2
- 1.5 Service Factor design
- Designed for longevity with 5 year warranty

Applications:

- Direct drive applications
- Air handling
- HVAC Systems
- Variable speed applications

Hp	Base Speed RPM	C.H. Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
5	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECC101M0H5DF4	2,388	EC1	15.54	64	93.0%	230/460	10.4/5.2	1
5	1800	4000	182T	TEFC	ECC101M0H5EF4	2,463	EC1	16.54	68	93.7%	230/460	10.5/5.3	1
7.5	1800	4000	184T	TEFC	ECC101M0H7EF4	3,257	EC1	18.04	92	94.0%	230/460	17.5/8.8	1
7.5	1800	3000	213T	TEFC	ECC101M0H7FF4	3,487	EC1	17.89	105	94.0%	230/460	17.4/8.7	1
10	1800	3000	213T	TEFC	ECC101M0H10FF4	3,676	EC1	19.02	123	94.8%	230/460	22.0/11.0	1
15	1800	3000	215T	TEFC	ECC101M0H15FF4	5,559	EC1	21.96	168	95.6%	230/460	34.8/17.4	1
20	1800	3000	215T	TEFC	ECC101M4H20FF4	6,608	EC1	23.51	218	95.9%	460	21.6	1, 82

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.**NEW!**For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Super-E®, three phase, TEFC, foot mounted, with internal Baldor-Reliance® Shaft Grounding Brush

1 thru 50 Hp

BALDOR-RELIANCE®
SHAFT GROUNDING BRUSH
INSTALLED
LB1508

IP44*

Information

General purpose
Single phase

General purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty



Features:

- Class H insulation for increased protection on inverter use
- Internal grounding brush for bearing current mitigation on DE retainer ring
- Designed for longevity with 3 year warranty
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit handling
- HVAC systems
- Variable speed applications
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted											
1	1800	143T	EM3546T-BG	1,436	HV3	13.31	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	8,30
	1800	143T	EM3581T-BG	1,754	HV3	12.54	55	85.5	230/460	1.5	8,30
	1200	145T	EM3582T-BG	1,935	HV3	12.54	56	82.5	230/460	1.7	8,30
	3600	143T	EM3583T-BG	1,841	HV3	12.54	56	84	230/460	1.9	8,30
1 1/2	1800	145T	EM3554T-BG	1,482	HV3	13.31	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	8,30
	1800	145T	EM3584T-BG	1,810	HV3	12.54	61	86.5	230/460	2.3	8,30
	1200	182T	EM3667T-BG	2,274	HV3	15.24	99	87.5	230/460	2.5	8
	3600	145T	EM3555T-BG	1,582	HV3	13.31	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	8,30
2	3600	145T	EM3586T-BG	1,920	HV3	12.54	62	85.5	230/460	2.5	8,30
	1800	145T	EM3558T-BG	1,526	HV3	13.31	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	8,30
	1800	145T	EM3587T-BG	1,885	HV3	12.54	62	86.5	230/460	2.9	8,30
	1200	184T	EM3664T-BG	2,307	HV3	15.24	123	88.5	230/460	3.15	8,30
3	3600	145T	EM3559T-BG	1,708	HV3	14.19	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	8,30
	3600	182T	EM3660T-BG	2,075	HV3	15.24	58	86.5	230/460	3.8	8,30
	1800	182T	EM3611T-BG	1,708	HV3	16.54	70	89.5	230/460	4.2	8,30
	1800	182T	EM3661T-BG	2,126	HV3	15.24	105	89.5	230/460	4.1	8,30
5	1200	213T	EM3704T-BG	2,585	HV3	19.01	132	89.5	230/460	4.6	8,30
	1200	213T	EM3764T-BG	2,826	HV3	18.45	211	89.5	230/460	4.5	8,30
	3600	184T	EM3613T-BG	1,935	HV3	16.54	74	88.5	230/460	5.9	8,30
	3600	184T	EM3663T-BG	2,491	HV3	15.24	99	88.5	230/460	5.8	8,30
7 1/2	1800	184T	EM3615T-BG	1,838	HV3	18.04	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	8,30
	1800	184T	EM3665T-BG	2,169	HV3	15.24	115	89.5	230/460	6.6	8,30
	1200	215T	EM3708T-BG	2,873	HV3	19.76	154	89.5	230/460	7.3	8,30
	1200	215T	EM3768T-BG	3,232	HV3	18.45	198	89.5	230/460	7.4	8,30
10	3600	213T	EM3709T-BG	2,776	HV3	17.89	121	89.5	230/460	9	8,30
	3600	213T	EM3769T-BG	3,232	HV3	18.45	169	89.5	230/460	9	8,30
	1800	213T	EM3710T-BG	2,547	HV3	19.01	127	91.7	230/460	9.4	8,30
	1800	213T	EM3770T-BG	3,135	HV3	18.45	193	91.7	230/460	9.5	8,30
12	1200	254T	EM2276T-BG	4,630	HV3	23.30	310	91	230/460	11	30
	3600	215T	EM3711T-BG	2,809	HV3	17.89	118	90.2	230/460	11.8	8,30
	3600	215T	EM3771T-BG	3,302	HV3	18.45	164	90.2	230/460	11.8	8,30
	1800	215T	EM3714T-BG	2,829	HV3	20.51	165	91.7	230/460	12	8,30
15	1800	215T	EM3774T-BG	3,066	HV3	18.45	232	91.7	230/460	12.2	8,30
	1200	256T	EM2332T-BG	5,223	HV3	23.30	322	91	230/460	14.1	8,30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

*IP54 when drain fitting kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Super-E, three phase, TEFC, foot mounted, with internal Baldor-Reliance® Shaft Grounding Brush

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted (continued)											
15	3600	254T	EM2394T-BG	4,583	HV3	23.30	253	91	230/460	17.5	8,30
	1800	254T	EM2333T-BG	4,230	HV3	23.30	274	92.4	230/460	18.1	8,30
	1200	284T	EM4100T-BG	6,881	HV3	27.76	372	91.7	230/460	21	8,30
20	1800	256T	EM2334T-BG	5,037	HV3	23.30	290	93	230/460	24	8,30
	1200	286T	EM4102T-BG	8,999	HV3	27.76	406	91.7	230/460	27	8,30
25	1800	284T	EM4103T-BG	6,514	HV3	27.76	420	93.6	230/460	30	8,30
	1200	324T	EM4111T-BG	10,227	HV3	30.39	475	93	230/460	32	8,30
30	1800	286T	EM4104T-BG	7,636	HV3	27.76	437	93.6	230/460	38	8,30
40	1800	324T	EM4110T-BG	9,944	HV3	30.28	578	94.1	230/460	48	8,30
50	1800	326T	EM4115T-BG	10,810	HV3	30.28	641	94.5	230/460	58	8,30
C-Face, foot mounted											
1/2	1800	56C	CEM3538-BG	1,406	HV3	12.23	33	82.5	208-230/460	0.8	8
3/4	1800	56C	CEM3542-BG	1,451	HV3	12.23	37	84	208-230/460	1.1	8,12
1	1800	143TC	CEM3546T-BG	1,494	HV3	13.29	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	8,30
1 1/2	1800	145TC	CEM3554T-BG	1,540	HV3	13.29	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	8,30
2	1800	145TC	CEM3558T-BG	1,584	HV3	13.29	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	8,30
3	1800	182TC	CEM3611T-BG	1,826	HV3	16.55	70	89.5	230/460	4.2	8,30
5	1800	184TC	CEM3615T-BG	1,956	HV3	18.05	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	8,30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.
Cast iron frame
*IP54 when drain fitting kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Super-E®, three phase, ODP, foot mounted with internal Baldor-Reliance® Shaft Grounding Brush

1 thru 50 Hp



IP22



Features:

- Class H insulation for increased protection on inverter use
- Internal grounding brush for bearing current mitigation on DE retainer ring
- Designed for longevity with 3 year warranty
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit handling
- HVAC systems
- Variable speed applications
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt											
1	1800	143T	EM3116T-BG	1,444	HV3	11.12	38	85.5	230/460	1.6	8,30
1 1/2	1800	145T	EM3154T-BG	1,497	HV3	11.62	37	86.5	230/460	2.2	8,30
2	3600	143T	EM3155T-BG	1,456	HV3	11.62	43	85.5	230/460	2.5	8,30
	1800	145T	EM3157T-BG	1,584	HV3	12.12	43	86.5	230/460	2.9	8,30
3	3600	145T	EM3158T-BG	1,470	HV3	13.00	51	85.5	230/460	3.8	8,30
	1800	182T	EM3211T-BG	1,737	HV3	15.00	74	89.5	230/460	4.2	8,30
	1200	213T	EM3305T-BG	2,187	HV3	16.32	110	88.5	230/460	4.5	8,30
5	3600	182T	EM3212T-BG	1,632	HV3	13.62	63	86.5	230/460	6	8,30
	1800	184T	EM3218T-BG	1,872	HV3	16.50	92	89.5	230/460	6.6	8,30
	1200	215T	EM3309T-BG	2,753	HV3	17.45	141	89.5	230/460	7.4	8,30
7 1/2	3600	184T	EM3219T-BG	2,398	HV3	15.00	77	88.5	230/460	8.6	8,30
	1800	213T	EM3311T-BG	2,638	HV3	16.32	115	91	230/460	9.7	8,30
	1200	254T	EM2506T-BG	3,297	HV3	23.19	248	90.2	230/460	11	8,30
10	3600	213T	EM3312T-BG	2,735	HV3	16.32	121	89.5	230/460	12	8,30
	1800	215T	EM3313T-BG	3,117	HV3	17.45	129	91.7	230/460	12.5	8,30
	1200	256T	EM2511T-BG	4,159	HV3	23.19	255	91.7	230/460	14.3	8,30
15	3600	215T	EM3314T-BG	3,731	HV3	16.32	131	90.2	230/460	17.5	8,30
	1800	254T	EM2513T-BG	4,331	HV3	21.69	234	93	230/460	17.7	8,30
	1200	284T	EM2524T-BG	5,516	HV3	23.81	300	91.7	230/460	20.5	8,30
20	1800	256T	EM2515T-BG	4,709	HV3	21.69	228	93	230/460	23.5	8,30
	1200	286T	EM2528T-BG	6,606	HV3	23.81	321	92.4	230/460	27	8,30
25	1800	284T	EM2531T-BG	5,706	HV3	25.06	387	93.6	230/460	30	8,30
30	1800	286T	EM2535T-BG	6,193	HV3	25.06	341	94.1	230/460	35	8,30
40	1800	324T	EM2539T-BG	8,039	HV3	27.19	324	94.1	230/460	49	8,30
50	1800	326T	EM2543T-BG	8,808	HV3	27.69	497	94.5	230/460	57	8,30
575 volt											
3	1800	182T	EM3211T-5BG	1,737	HV3	15.00	74	89.5	575	3.3	8
5	1800	184T	EM3218T-5BG	1,872	HV3	16.50	92	89.5	575	5.3	8
7 1/2	1800	213T	EM3311T-5BG	2,638	HV3	16.32	120	91.7	575	7.6	8
10	1800	215T	EM3313T-5BG	3,117	HV3	17.45	132	91.7	575	10	8
15	1800	254T	EM2513T-5BG	4,331	HV3	23.19	250	93	575	14.2	8
20	1800	256T	EM2515T-5BG	4,709	HV3	23.19	250	93	575	19.1	8
25	1800	284T	EM2531T-5BG	5,706	HV3	25.00	388	93.6	575	24.5	8
30	1800	286T	EM2535T-5BG	6,193	HV3	23.81	378	94.1	575	29	8
40	1800	324T	EM2539T-5BG	8,039	HV3	27.19	400	94.1	575	40	8
50	1800	326T	EM2543T-5BG	8,808	HV3	27.69	525	94.5	575	46	8

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Information

Super-E®, three phase, TEFC, C-Face, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring

1 thru 100 Hp

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty



IP44*



Features:

- Class H insulation for increased protection on inverter use
- Internal grounding ring for bearing current mitigation
- Designed for longevity with 3 year warranty
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit handling
- HVAC systems
- Variable speed applications
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt											
1	3600	56C	CEM3545-G	1,494	HV3	12.23	32	77	230/460	1.4	8, 12, 30
	1800	143TC	CEM3546T-G	1,711	HV3	13.29	30	85.5	230/460	1.5	8, 30
	1200	145TC	CEM3556T-G	1,915	HV3	13.29	43	82.5	230/460	1.8	8, 30
1 1/2	3600	143TC	CEM3550T-G	1,688	HV3	13.29	36	84	230/460	1.9	8, 30
	1800	145TC	CEM3554T-G	1,866	HV3	13.29	42	86.5	230/460	2.2	8, 30
	1200	182TC	CEM3607T-G	2,263	HV3	16.54	76	87.5	230/460	2.4	8, 30
2	3600	145TC	CEM3555T-G	1,820	HV3	13.29	46	85.5	230/460	2.5	8, 30
	1800	145TC	CEM3558T-G	1,956	HV3	14.17	42	86.5	230/460	2.9	8, 30
	1200	184TC	CEM3614T-G	2,353	HV3	18.05	94	88.5	230/460	3.5	8, 30
3	3600	145TC	CEM3559T-G	2,277	HV3	14.17	53	86.5	230/460	3.6	8, 30
	1800	182TC	CEM3610T-G	2,420	HV3	15.16	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	8, 30
	1200	182TC	CEM3611T-G	2,075	HV3	16.55	74	89.5	230/460	4.2	8, 30
5	3600	213TC	CEM3704T-G	3,073	HV3	19.76	135	89.5	230/460	4.6	8, 30
	1800	184TC	CEM3613T-G	2,241	HV3	16.55	76	88.5	230/460	5.9	8, 30
	1200	184TC	CEM3615T-G	2,129	HV3	18.05	92	89.5	230/460	6.7	8, 30
7 1/2	3600	215TC	CEM3708T-G	3,404	HV3	19.20	154	89.5	230/460	7.3	8, 30
	1800	213TC	CEM3709T-G	3,292	HV3	18.63	133	89.5	230/460	9	8, 30
	1200	213TC	CEM3710T-G	3,028	HV3	19.76	129	91.7	230/460	9.4	8, 30
10	3600	254TC	CEM2276T-G	6,142	HV3	23.30	281	91	230/460	11	8, 30
	1800	215TC	CEM3711T-G	3,330	HV3	18.63	118	90.2	230/460	11.8	8, 30
	1200	215TC	CEM3714T-G	3,353	HV3	21.26	156	91.7	230/460	12	8, 30
15	3600	256TC	CEM2332T-G	6,822	HV3	23.30	322	91	230/460	14.1	8, 30
	1800	254TC	CEM2394T-G	6,086	HV3	23.78	239	91	230/460	17.5	8, 30
	1200	254TC	CEM2333T-G	5,681	HV3	23.78	270	92.4	230/460	18.1	8, 30
20	3600	284TC	CEM4100T-G	9,070	HV3	27.76	369	91.7	230/460	21	8, 30
	1800	256TC	CEM4106T-G	6,552	HV3	23.78	261	91	230/460	23	8, 30
	1200	256TC	CEM2334T-G	6,610	HV3	23.78	295	93	230/460	24	8, 30
25	3600	286TC	CEM4102T-G	11,505	HV3	27.76	393	91.7	230/460	27	8, 30
	1800	284TSC	CEM4107T-G	8,558	HV3	26.39	323	91.7	230/460	29	8, 30
	1200	284TC	CEM4103T-G	8,648	HV3	27.76	400	93.6	230/460	30	8, 30
	3600	324TC	CEM4111T-G	13,022	HV3	30.39	507	93	230/460	32	8, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

*IP54 when drain fitting kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Super-E®, three phase, TEFC, C-Face, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt (continued)											
30	3600	286TSC	CEM4108T-G	9,844	HV3	26.39	336	91.7	230/460	34	8, 30
	1800	286TC	CEM4104T-G	9,938	HV3	27.76	410	93.6	230/460	38	8, 30
	1200	326TC	CEM4117T-G	14,741	HV3	30.28	604	93	230/460	39	8, 30
40	3600	324TSC	CEM4109T-G	13,083	HV3	28.78	532	92.4	230/460	46	8, 30
	1800	324TC	CEM4110T-G	12,696	HV3	30.28	596	94.1	230/460	48	8, 30
50	3600	326TSC	CEM4114T-G	14,156	HV3	28.78	584	93	230/460	56	8, 30
	1800	326TC	CEM4115T-G	13,692	HV3	30.28	648	94.5	230/460	58	8, 30
60	3600	364TSC	CEM4310T-G	19,294	HV3	31.36	900	95	230/460	66.3	8, 30
	1800	364TC	CEM4314T-G	19,078	HV3	33.48	907	95	230/460	68	8, 30
75	3600	365TSC	CEM4313T-G	22,087	HV3	31.36	966	94.5	230/460	81.9	8, 30
	1800	365TC	CEM4316T-G	21,939	HV3	33.48	956	95.4	230/460	85.9	8, 30
100	1800	405TC	CEM4400T-G	29,877	HV3	38.20	1214	95.4	230/460	112	8, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.:

■ Cast iron frame

*IP54 when drain fitting kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Information

Super-E®, three phase, TEFC, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring

1 thru 100 Hp

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty



IP44*



Features:

- Class H insulation for increased protection on inverter use
- Internal grounding ring for bearing current mitigation on DE retainer ring
- Designed for longevity with 3 year warranty
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit handling
- HVAC systems
- Variable speed applications
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt											
1	3600	56	EM3545-G	1,311	HV3	12.23	32	77	230/460	1.4	8,12, 30
	1800	143T	EM3546T-G	1,436	HV3	12.31	30	85.5	230/460	1.5	8,30
	1800	143T	EM3581T-G	1,754	HV3	12.54	55	85.5	230/460	1.5	8,30
	1200	145T	EM3556T-G	1,666	HV3	13.31	43	82.5	230/460	1.8	8,30
	1200	145T	EM3582T-G	1,935	HV3	12.54	56	82.5	230/460	1.7	8,30
1 1/2	3600	143T	EM3550T-G	1,469	HV3	12.29	36	84	230/460	1.9	8,30
	3600	143T	EM3583T-G	1,841	HV3	12.54	56	84	230/460	1.9	8,30
	1800	145T	EM3554T-G	1,482	HV3	13.31	42	86.5	230/460	2.2	8,30
	1800	145T	EM3584T-G	1,810	HV3	12.54	61	86.5	230/460	2.3	8,30
	1200	182T	EM3607T-G	1,953	HV3	16.54	76	87.5	230/460	2.4	8,30
2	1200	182T	EM3667T-G	2,274	HV3	15.24	99	87.5	230/460	2.5	8
	3600	145T	EM3555T-G	1,582	HV3	13.29	46	85.5	230/460	2.5	8,30
	3600	145T	EM3586T-G	1,920	HV3	12.54	62	85.5	230/460	2.5	8,30
	1800	145T	EM3558T-G	1,526	HV3	13.31	42	86.5	230/460	2.9	8,30
	1800	145T	EM3587T-G	1,885	HV3	12.54	62	86.5	230/460	2.9	8,30
3	1200	184T	EM3614T-G	2,032	HV3	18.04	94	88.5	230/460	3.5	8,30
	1200	184T	EM3664T-G	2,307	HV3	15.24	123	88.5	230/460	3.15	8,30
	3600	145T	EM3559T-G	1,708	HV3	14.17	53	86.5	230/460	3.6	8,30
	3600	182T	EM3610T-G	1,777	HV3	15.29	57	86.5	230/460	3.6	8,30
	3600	182T	EM3660T-G	2,075	HV3	15.24	58	86.5	230/460	3.8	8,30
5	1800	182T	EM3611T-G	1,708	HV3	16.54	74	89.5	230/460	4.2	8,30
	1800	182T	EM3661T-G	2,126	HV3	15.24	105	89.5	230/460	4.1	8,30
	1200	213T	EM3704T-G	2,585	HV3	19.01	135	89.5	230/460	4.6	8,30
	1200	213T	EM3764T-G	2,826	HV3	18.45	211	89.5	230/460	4.5	8,30
	3600	184T	EM3613T-G	1,935	HV3	16.54	76	88.5	230/460	5.9	8,30
7 1/2	3600	184T	EM3663T-G	2,491	HV3	15.24	99	88.5	230/460	5.8	8,30
	1800	184T	EM3615T-G	1,838	HV3	18.04	92	89.5	230/460	6.7	8,30
	1800	184T	EM3665T-G	2,169	HV3	15.24	115	89.5	230/460	6.6	8,30
	1200	215T	EM3708T-G	2,873	HV3	19.76	154	89.5	230/460	7.3	8,30
	1200	215T	EM3768T-G	3,232	HV3	18.45	198	89.5	230/460	7.4	8,30
	3600	213T	EM3709T-G	2,776	HV3	17.89	133	89.5	230/460	9	8,30
	3600	213T	EM3769T-G	3,232	HV3	18.45	169	89.5	230/460	9	8,30
	1800	213T	EM3710T-G	2,547	HV3	19.01	129	91.7	230/460	9.4	8,30
	1800	213T	EM3770T-G	3,168	HV3	18.45	193	91.7	230/460	9.5	8,30
	1200	254T	EM2276T-G	4,680	HV3	23.30	281	91	230/460	11	8,30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

*IP54 when drain fitting kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Super-E®, three phase, TEFC, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt (continued)											
10	3600	215T	EM3711T-G	2,809	HV3	17.89	118	90.2	230/460	11.8	8,30
	3600	215T	EM3771T-G	3,351	HV3	18.45	164	90.2	230/460	11.8	8,30
	1800	215T	EM3714T-G	2,829	HV3	20.51	156	91.7	230/460	12	8,30
	1800	215T	EM3774T-G	3,140	HV3	18.45	232	91.7	230/460	12.2	8
	1200	256T	EM2332T-G	5,273	HV3	23.30	322	91	230/460	14.1	8,30
15	3600	254T	EM2394T-G	4,632	HV3	23.30	239	91	230/460	17.5	8,30
	1800	254T	EM2333T-G	4,280	HV3	23.30	270	92.4	230/460	18.1	8,30
	1200	284T	EM4100T-G	7,010	HV3	27.76	369	91.7	230/460	21	8,30
20	3600	256T	EM4106T-G	5,037	HV3	23.30	261	91	230/460	23	8,30
	1800	256T	EM2334T-G	5,087	HV3	23.30	295	93	230/460	24	8,30
	1200	286T	EM4102T-G	9,127	HV3	27.76	393	91.7	230/460	27	8,30
25	3600	284TS	EM4107T-G	6,564	HV3	24.70	323	91.7	230/460	29	8,30
	1800	284T	EM4103T-G	6,643	HV3	27.76	400	93.6	230/460	30	8,30
	1200	324T	EM4111T-G	10,376	HV3	30.39	507	93	230/460	32	8,30
30	3600	286TS	EM4108T-G	7,682	HV3	24.70	336	91.7	230/460	34	8,30
	1800	286T	EM4104T-G	7,764	HV3	27.76	410	93.6	230/460	38	8,30
	1200	326T	EM4117T-G	11,871	HV3	30.28	604	93	230/460	39	8,30
40	3600	324TS	EM4109T-G	10,428	HV3	28.78	532	92.4	230/460	46	8,30
	1800	324T	EM4110T-G	10,092	HV3	30.28	596	94.1	230/460	48	8,30
	1200	364T	EM4308T-G	15,139	HV3	33.48	883	94.1	230/460	49.4	8,30
50	3600	326TS	EM4114T-G	11,337	HV3	28.78	584	93	230/460	56	8,30
	1800	326T	EM4115T-G	10,959	HV3	30.28	648	94.5	230/460	58	8,30
	1200	365T	EM4312T-G	18,171	HV3	33.48	910	94.1	230/460	61.7	8,30
60	3600	364TS	EM4310T-G	16,208	HV3	31.36	900	95	230/460	66.3	8,30
	1800	364T	EM4314T-G	16,012	HV3	33.48	907	95	230/460	68	8,30
75	3600	365TS	EM4313T-G	18,759	HV3	31.36	966	94.5	230/460	81.9	8,30
	1800	365T	EM4316T-G	18,624	HV3	33.48	956	95.4	230/460	85.9	8,30
100	1800	405T	EM4400T-G	23,304	HV3	38.20	1214	95.4	230/460	112	8,30
200 volt											
5	1800	184T	EM3665T-8G	2,223	HV3	15.23	119	89.5	200	15.1	8
7 1/2	1800	213T	EM3770T-8G	2,841	HV3	18.45	170	91.7	200	21.4	8
10	1800	215T	EM3774T-8G	3,142	HV3	18.45	231	91.7	200	28	8
15	1800	254T	EM2333T-8G	4,280	HV3	23.30	254	92.4	200	42.4	8
575 volt											
1	1800	143T	EM3546T-5G	1,436	HV3	12.31	35	85.5	575	1.2	8
1 1/2	1800	145T	EM3554T-5G	1,482	HV3	13.31	42	86.5	575	1.8	8
2	1800	145T	EM3558T-5G	1,526	HV3	13.31	46	86.5	575	2.3	8
3	1800	182T	EM3611T-5G	1,708	HV3	16.54	76	89.5	575	3.3	8
5	1800	184T	EM3615T-5G	1,838	HV3	18.04	84	89.5	575	5.3	8
7 1/2	1800	213T	EM3710T-5G	2,547	HV3	19.01	126	91.7	575	7.6	8
10	1800	215T	EM3714T-5G	2,829	HV3	20.51	165	91.7	575	9.6	8
15	1800	254T	EM2333T-5G	4,280	HV3	23.30	250	92.4	575	14.6	8
20	1800	256T	EM2334T-5G	5,087	HV3	23.30	293	93	575	19.2	8
25	1800	284T	EM4103T-5G	6,643	HV3	27.76	364	93.6	575	24	8
30	1800	286T	EM4104T-5G	7,764	HV3	27.76	423	93.6	575	29	8
40	1800	324T	EM4110T-5G	10,092	HV3	30.28	576	94.1	575	39	8
50	1800	326T	EM4115T-5G	10,959	HV3	30.28	644	94.5	575	46	8

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

*IP54 when drain fitting kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Super-E, three phase, ODP, C-Face, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring

1 thru 100 Hp



IP22



Features:

- Class H insulation for increased protection on inverter use
- Internal grounding ring for bearing current mitigation
- Designed for longevity with 3 year warranty
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit handling
- HVAC systems
- Variable speed applications
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt											
1	3600	56C	CEM31115-G	1,317	HV3	11.75	37	78.5	230/460	1.6	8, 12, 15, 30
	1800	143TC	CEM3116T-G	1,597	HV3	11.12	34	85.5	230/460	1.5	8, 30
	1200	145TC	CEM3156T-G	1,627	HV3	11.62	40	82.5	230/460	1.8	8, 30
1 1/2	3600	143TC	CEM3120T-G	1,410	HV3	11.12	34	84	230/460	2	8, 30
	1800	145TC	CEM3154T-G	1,657	HV3	11.62	38	86.5	230/460	2.2	8, 30
	1200	182TC	CEM3207T-G	1,882	HV3	15.00	67	86.5	230/460	2.5	8, 30
2	3600	143TC	CEM3155T-G	1,610	HV3	11.62	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	8, 30
	1800	145TC	CEM3157T-G	1,759	HV3	12.12	41	86.5	230/460	2.9	8, 30
	1200	184TC	CEM3215T-G	1,918	HV3	16.50	79	87.5	230/460	3.4	8, 30
3	3600	145TC	CEM3158T-G	1,627	HV3	13.00	51	85.5	230/460	3.8	8, 30
	1800	182TC	CEM3211T-G	1,895	HV3	15.00	72	89.5	230/460	4.2	8, 30
	1200	213TC	CEM3305T-G	2,384	HV3	16.32	131	88.5	230/460	4.5	8, 30
5	3600	182TC	CEM3212T-G	1,773	HV3	13.62	63	86.5	230/460	6	8, 30
	1800	184TC	CEM3218T-G	2,050	HV3	16.50	84	89.5	230/460	6.6	8, 30
	1200	215TC	CEM3309T-G	3,036	HV3	17.45	141	89.5	230/460	7.4	8, 30
7 1/2	3600	184TC	CEM3219T-G	2,654	HV3	15.00	75	88.5	230/460	8.6	8, 30
	1800	213TC	CEM3311T-G	2,905	HV3	16.32	130	91	230/460	9.7	8, 30
	1200	254TC	CEM2506T-G	3,647	HV3	23.19	243	90.2	230/460	11	8, 30
10	3600	213TC	CEM3312T-G	3,015	HV3	16.32	121	89.5	230/460	12	8, 30
	1800	215TC	CEM3313T-G	3,455	HV3	17.45	148	91.7	230/460	12.5	8, 30
	1200	256TC	CEM2511T-G	4,640	HV3	23.19	255	91.7	230/460	14.3	8, 30
15	3600	215TC	CEM3314T-G	4,161	HV3	16.32	131	90.2	230/460	17.5	8, 30
	1800	254TC	CEM2513T-G	4,836	HV3	21.69	251	93	230/460	17.7	8, 30
	1200	284TC	CEM2524T-G	6,226	HV3	23.81	280	91.7	230/460	20.5	8, 30
20	3600	254TC	CEM2514T-G	4,904	HV3	21.69	185	91	230/460	23.5	8, 30
	1800	256TC	CEM2515T-G	5,273	HV3	21.69	250	93	230/460	24	8, 30
	1200	286TC	CEM2528T-G	7,479	HV3	23.81	299	92.4	230/460	27	8, 30
25	3600	256TC	CEM2516T-G	7,002	HV3	21.69	233	91.7	230/460	28	8, 30
	1800	284TC	CEM2531T-G	7,746	HV3	25.06	314	93.6	230/460	30	8, 30
	1200	324TC	CEM2532T-G	8,976	HV3	27.69	384	93	230/460	34	8, 30
30	3600	284TSC	CEM2534T-G	6,895	HV3	22.44	320	91.7	230/460	35	8, 30
	1800	286TC	CEM2535T-G	8,429	HV3	25.06	340	94.1	230/460	35	8, 30
	1200	326TC	CEM2536T-G	9,342	HV3	28.69	457	93.6	230/460	38	8, 30
40	3600	286TSC	CEM2538T-G	8,752	HV3	22.44	328	92.4	230/460	46	8, 30
	1800	324TC	CEM2539T-G	9,035	HV3	27.19	392	94.1	230/460	49	8, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Super-E®, three phase, ODP, C-Face, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt (continued)											
50	3600	324TSC	CEM2542T-G	9,526	HV3	25.69	392	93	230/460	56	8, 30
	1800	326TC	CEM2543T-G	9,920	HV3	27.69	497	94.5	230/460	57	8, 30
60	3600	326TSC	CEM2546T-G	11,927	HV3	30.69	616	95	230/460	68	8, 30
	1800	364TC	CEM2547T-G	12,772	HV3	30.69	565	95	230/460	68	8, 30
75	3600	364TSC	CEM2549T-G	15,899	HV3	33.72	750	95	230/460	87	8, 30
	1800	365TC	CEM2551T-G	15,474	HV3	33.72	597	95	230/460	85	8, 30
100	3600	365TSC	CEM2550T-4G	22,069	HV3	36.97	898	95.4	460	115	8, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Super-E, three phase, ODP, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring

1 thru 100 Hp



IP22



Features:

- Class H insulation for increased protection on inverter use
- Internal grounding ring for bearing current mitigation on DE retainer ring
- Designed for longevity with 3 year warranty
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit handling
- HVAC systems
- Variable speed applications
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt											
1	3600	56	EM31115-G	1,158	HV3	11.75	27	77	230/460	1.6	8, 12, 15, 30
	1800	143T	EM3116T-G	1,444	HV3	11.12	34	85.5	230/460	1.5	8, 30
	1200	145T	EM3156T-G	1,470	HV3	11.62	40	82.5	230/460	1.8	8, 30
1 1/2	3600	143T	EM3120T-G	1,281	HV3	11.12	34	84	230/460	2	8, 30
	1800	145T	EM3154T-G	1,497	HV3	11.62	38	86.5	230/460	2.2	8, 30
	1200	182T	EM3207T-G	1,726	HV3	15.00	67	86.5	230/460	2.5	8, 30
2	3600	143T	EM3155T-G	1,456	HV3	11.62	41	85.5	230/460	2.5	8, 30
	1800	145T	EM3157T-G	1,584	HV3	12.12	41	86.5	230/460	2.9	8, 30
	1200	184T	EM3215T-G	1,757	HV3	16.50	79	87.5	230/460	3.4	8, 30
3	3600	145T	EM3158T-G	1,470	HV3	13.00	46	85.5	230/460	3.8	8, 30
	1800	182T	EM3211T-G	1,737	HV3	15.00	72	89.5	230/460	4.2	8, 30
	1200	213T	EM3305T-G	2,187	HV3	16.32	110	88.5	230/460	4.5	8, 30
5	3600	182T	EM3212T-G	1,632	HV3	13.62	63	86.5	230/460	6	8, 30
	1800	184T	EM3218T-G	1,872	HV3	16.50	84	89.5	230/460	6.6	8, 30
	1200	215T	EM3309T-G	2,753	HV3	17.45	141	89.5	230/460	7.4	8, 30
7 1/2	3600	184T	EM3219T-G	2,398	HV3	15.00	75	88.5	230/460	8.6	8, 30
	1800	213T	EM3311T-G	2,638	HV3	16.32	115	91	230/460	9.7	8, 30
	1200	254T	EM2506T-G	3,346	HV3	23.19	243	90.2	230/460	11	8, 30
10	3600	213T	EM3312T-G	2,735	HV3	16.32	113	89.5	230/460	12	8, 30
	1800	215T	EM3313T-G	3,117	HV3	17.45	127	91.7	230/460	12.5	8, 30
	1200	256T	EM2511T-G	4,209	HV3	23.19	255	91.7	230/460	14.3	8, 30
15	3600	215T	EM3314T-G	3,731	HV3	16.32	126	90.2	230/460	17.5	8, 30
	1800	254T	EM2513T-G	4,380	HV3	21.69	210	93	230/460	17.7	8, 30
	1200	284T	EM2524T-G	5,645	HV3	23.81	280	91.7	230/460	20.5	8, 30
20	3600	254T	EM2514T-G	4,438	HV3	21.69	195	91	230/460	23.5	8, 30
	1800	256T	EM2515T-G	4,759	HV3	21.69	227	93	230/460	23.5	8, 30
	1200	286T	EM2528T-G	6,735	HV3	23.81	299	92.4	230/460	27	8, 30
25	3600	256T	EM2516T-G	5,231	HV3	21.69	212	91.7	230/460	28	8, 30
	1800	284T	EM2531T-G	5,834	HV3	25.06	314	93.6	230/460	30	8, 30
	1200	324T	EM2532T-G	8,136	HV3	27.69	384	93	230/460	34	8, 30
30	3600	284TS	EM2534T-G	6,226	HV3	22.44	310	91.7	230/460	35	8, 30
	1800	286T	EM2535T-G	6,322	HV3	25.06	340	94.1	230/460	35	8, 30
	1200	326T	EM2536T-G	8,454	HV3	28.69	457	93.6	230/460	38	8, 30
40	3600	286TS	EM2538T-G	7,841	HV3	22.44	328	92.4	230/460	46	8, 30
	1800	324T	EM2539T-G	8,187	HV3	27.19	392	94.1	230/460	49	8, 30
	1200	364T	EM2540T-G	11,807	HV3	30.69	606	94.1	230/460	51	8, 30
50	3600	324TS	EM2542T-G	8,615	HV3	25.69	392	93	230/460	56	8, 30
	1800	326T	EM2543T-G	8,956	HV3	27.69	473	94.5	230/460	57	8, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Super-E®, three phase, ODP, foot mounted, with internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt (continued)											
60	1800	364T	EM2547T-G	11,719	HV3	30.69	616	95	230/460	68	8, 30
75	1800	365T	EM2551T-G	14,067	HV3	33.72	750	95	230/460	87	8, 30
100	1800	404T	EM2555T-4G	16,727	HV3	36.97	898	95.4	460	115	8
200 volt											
1	1800	143T	EM3116T-8G	1,444	HV3	11.12	38	85.5	200	3.5	8
1 1/2	1800	145T	EM3154T-8G	1,497	HV3	11.62	37	86.5	200	5.1	8
2	1800	145T	EM3157T-8G	1,584	HV3	12.12	43	86.5	200	6.5	8
3	1800	182T	EM3211T-8G	1,737	HV3	15.00	74	89.5	200	9.7	8
5	1800	184T	EM3218T-8G	1,872	HV3	16.50	92	89.5	200	15.3	8
7 1/2	1800	213T	EM3311T-8G	2,638	HV3	16.32	120	91	200	22.2	8
10	1800	215T	EM3313T-8G	3,117	HV3	17.45	132	91.7	200	29.5	8
15	1800	254T	EM2513T-8G	4,380	HV3	21.69	234	93	200	40.7	8
20	1800	256T	EM2515T-8G	4,759	HV3	21.69	250	93	200	54.3	8
25	1800	284T	EM2531T-8G	5,834	HV3	25.06	330	93.6	200	70	8
30	1800	286T	EM2535T-8G	6,322	HV3	25.06	340	94.1	200	81	8
40	1800	324T	EM2539T-8G	8,187	HV3	27.19	390	94.1	200	109	8
575 volt											
1	1800	143T	EM3116T-5G	1,444	HV3	11.12	38	85.5	575	1.2	8
1 1/2	1800	145T	EM3154T-5G	1,497	HV3	11.62	37	86.5	575	1.8	8
2	1800	145T	EM3157T-5G	1,584	HV3	12.12	43	86.5	575	2.3	8
3	1800	182T	EM3211T-5G	1,737	HV3	15.00	74	89.5	575	3.4	8
5	1800	184T	EM3218T-5G	1,872	HV3	16.50	92	89.5	575	5.3	8
7 1/2	1800	213T	EM3311T-5G	2,638	HV3	16.32	114	91	575	7.8	8
10	1800	215T	EM3313T-5G	3,117	HV3	17.45	132	91.7	575	10	8
15	1800	254T	EM2513T-5G	4,380	HV3	21.69	210	93	575	14.1	8
20	1800	256T	EM2515T-5G	4,759	HV3	21.69	250	93	575	18.9	8
25	1800	284T	EM2531T-5G	5,834	HV3	25.06	328	93.6	575	24.5	8
30	1800	286T	EM2535T-5G	6,322	HV3	25.06	340	94.1	575	28	8
40	1800	324T	EM2539T-5G	8,187	HV3	27.19	400	94.1	575	40	8

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Information

Super-E®, three phase, ODP, foot mounted

1 thru 100 Hp

IP22**Features:**

- External provisions for bearing current mitigation
- Designed for longevity with 3 year warranty
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Air handling
- HVAC systems
- Variable speed applications
- General purpose applications

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt											
1	1800	143T	EHM3116T	952	HV3	11.12	35	85.5	230/460	1.5	30
1 1/2	1800	145T	EHM3154T	988	HV3	11.62	37	86.5	230/460	2.2	30
2	1800	145T	EHM3157T	1,062	HV3	12.13	41	86.5	230/460	2.9	30
3	1800	182T	EHM3211T	1,139	HV3	15.00	72	89.5	230/460	4.2	30
	1200	213T	EHM3305T	1,879	HV3	16.32	114	88.5	230/460	4.5	30
5	1800	184T	EHM3218T	1,237	HV3	16.50	85	89.5	230/460	6.6	30
	1200	215T	EHM3309T	2,445	HV3	17.45	141	89.5	230/460	7.4	30
7 1/2	1800	213T	EHM3311T	1,798	HV3	16.32	115	91	230/460	9.7	30
	1200	254T	EHM2506T	2,920	HV3	23.19	248	90.2	230/460	11	30
10	1800	215T	EHM3313T	2,164	HV3	17.45	127	91.7	230/460	12.5	30
	1200	256T	EHM2511T	3,782	HV3	23.19	260	91.7	230/460	14.3	30
15	1800	254T	EHM2523T	3,051	HV3	21.69	212	93	230/460	17.7	30
	1200	284T	EHM2524T	5,080	HV3	23.81	285	91.7	230/460	20.5	30
20	1800	256T	EHM2515T	3,817	HV3	21.69	225	93	230/460	23.5	30
	1200	286T	EHM2528T	6,170	HV3	23.81	375	92.4	230/460	27	30
25	1800	284T	EHM2531T	4,644	HV3	25.06	345	93.6	230/460	30	30
	1200	324T	EHM2532T	7,441	HV3	27.69	393	93	230/460	34	30
30	1800	286T	EHM2535T	6,605	HV3	25.06	339	94.1	230/460	35	30
	1200	326T	EHM2536T	7,759	HV3	28.69	482	93.6	230/460	38	30
40	1800	324T	EHM2539T	7,441	HV3	27.19	433	94.1	230/460	49	30
50	1800	326T	EHM2543T	8,102	HV3	27.69	469	94.5	230/460	57	30
60	1800	364T	EHM2547T	9,160	HV3	29.94	582	95	230/460	68	30
75	1800	365T	EHM2551T	11,234	HV3	33.72	752	95	230/460	87	30
100	1800	404T	EHM2555T	12,804	HV3	36.97	911	95.4	230/460	113	30
230/460 volt, F2 mounting											
2	1800	145T	EHFM3157T	1,062	HV3	12.13	49	86.5	230/460	2.9	30
3	1800	182T	EHFM3211T	1,139	HV3	15.00	68	89.5	230/460	4.2	30
5	1800	184T	EHFM3218T	1,798	HV3	16.50	82	89.5	230/460	6.6	30
7 1/2	1800	213T	EHFM3311T	2,164	HV3	16.32	115	91	230/460	9.7	30
10	1800	215T	EHFM3313T	2,437	HV3	17.45	127	91.7	230/460	12.5	30
15	1800	254T	EHFM2523T	3,051	HV3	21.69	212	93	230/460	17.7	30
20	1800	256T	EHFM2515T	3,817	HV3	21.69	227	93	230/460	23.5	30
25	1800	284T	EHFM2531T	4,644	HV3	25.06	301	93.6	230/460	30	30
30	1800	286T	EHFM2535T	5,075	HV3	25.06	328	94.1	230/460	35	30
40	1800	324T	EHFM2539T	6,605	HV3	27.19	429	94.1	230/460	49	30
50	1800	326T	EHFM2543T	8,102	HV3	27.69	466	94.5	230/460	57	30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Super-E, three phase, ODP, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
200 volt											
1	1800	143T	EHM3116T-8	952	HV3	11.12	34	85.5	200	3.5	
1 1/2	1800	145T	EHM3154T-8	988	HV3	11.62	38	86.5	200	5.1	
2	1800	145T	EHM3157T-8	1,062	HV3	12.13	41	86.5	200	6.5	
3	1800	182T	EHM3211T-8	1,139	HV3	15.00	71	89.5	200	9.7	
5	1800	184T	EHM3218T-8	1,237	HV3	16.50	85	89.5	200	15.3	
7 1/2	1800	213T	EHM3311T-8	1,798	HV3	16.32	115	91	200	22.2	
10	1800	215T	EHM3313T-8	2,164	HV3	17.45	120	91.7	200	29.5	30
15	1800	254T	EHFM2523T-8	3,043	HV3	21.69	211	93	200	40.7	6, 30
		254T	EHM2523T-8	3,051	HV3	21.69	210	93	200	40.7	30
20	1800	256T	EHM2515T-8	3,817	HV3	21.69	226	93	200	54.3	30
25	1800	284T	EHM2531T-8	4,644	HV3	25.06	369	93.6	200	70	
30	1800	286T	EHM2535T-8	5,075	HV3	25.06	331	94.1	200	81	
40	1800	324T	EHM2539T-8	6,605	HV3	26.69	434	94.1	200	108	
50	1800	326T	EHM2543T-8	8,102	HV3	27.69	459	94.5	200	132	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Information

Super-E®, three phase, TEFC, foot mounted

1 thru 50 Hp

IP44***Features:**

- External provisions for bearing current mitigation
- Designed for longevity with 3 year warranty
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Air handling
- HVAC systems
- General purpose applications

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
230/460 volt											
1	1800	143T	EHM3546T	1,074	HV3	12.31	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1 1/2	1800	145T	EHM3554T	1,079	HV3	13.29	44	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
2	1800	145T	EHM3558T	1,154	HV3	13.29	46	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
3	1800	182T	EHM3611T	1,271	HV3	16.54	73	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
5	1800	184T	EHM3615T	1,388	HV3	18.04	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
	1200	215T	EHM3708T	2,566	HV3	19.78	154	89.5	230/460	7.3	1, 30
7 1/2	1800	213T	EHM3710T	1,978	HV3	19.03	128	91.7	230/460	9.4	1, 30
	1200	254T	EHM2276T	4,253	HV3	23.28	294	91	230/460	11	1, 30
10	1800	215T	EHM3714T	2,231	HV3	20.53	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
	1200	256T	EHM2332T	4,846	HV3	23.28	290	91	230/460	14.1	1, 30
15	1800	254T	EHM2333T	3,409	HV3	23.28	250	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30
	1200	284T	EHM4100T	6,445	HV3	27.76	400	91.7	230/460	21	1, 30
20	1800	256T	EHM2334T	4,123	HV3	23.28	288	93	230/460	24	1, 30
	1200	286T	EHM4102T	8,564	HV3	27.76	457	91.7	230/460	27	1, 30
25	1800	284T	EHM4103T	5,378	HV3	27.76	430	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
	1200	324T	EHM4111T	9,681	HV3	30.39	465	93	230/460	32	1, 30
30	1800	286T	EHM4104T	6,373	HV3	27.76	423	93.6	230/460	38	1, 30
40	1800	324T	EHM4110T	8,317	HV3	30.28	612	94.1	230/460	48	1, 30
50	1800	326T	EHM4115T	9,058	HV3	30.28	622	94.5	230/460	58	1, 30
575 volt											
1	1800	143T	EHM3546T-5	1,074	HV3	12.31	37	85.5	575	1.2	1
1 1/2	1800	145T	EHM3554T-5	1,079	HV3	13.29	44	86.5	575	1.8	1
2	1800	145T	EHM3558T-5	1,154	HV3	13.29	47	86.5	575	2.3	1
3	1800	182T	EHM3611T-5	1,271	HV3	16.54	74	89.5	575	3.3	1
5	1800	184T	EHM3615T-5	1,388	HV3	18.04	92	89.5	575	5.3	1
7 1/2	1800	213T	EHM3710T-5	1,978	HV3	19.03	127	91.7	575	7.6	1
10	1800	215T	EHM3714T-5	2,231	HV3	20.53	165	91.7	575	9.6	1
15	1800	254T	EHM2333T-5	3,409	HV3	23.28	255	92.4	575	14.6	1
20	1800	256T	EHM2334T-5	4,123	HV3	23.28	286	93	575	19.2	1
25	1800	284T	EHM4103T-5	5,378	HV3	27.76	397	93.6	575	24	1
30	1800	286T	EHM4104T-5	6,373	HV3	27.76	395	93.6	575	29	1
40	1800	324T	EHM4110T-5	8,317	HV3	30.28	575	94.1	575	39	1
50	1800	326T	EHM4115T-5	9,058	HV3	30.28	622	94.5	575	50	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Chiller/cooling tower, three phase, TEAO

3 thru 60 Hp

IP55



Features:

- Severe duty construction for harsh environments
- Corrosion resistant epoxy finish
- Multiple lifting provisions for ease of installation
- Strategically placed drains for optimal moisture removal
- Four barrier shaft sealing system on drive end
- Lipped conduit lid for increased ingress protection

Applications:

- Cooling towers
- Chillers
- Fans
- Pumps
- Air handling
- HVAC systems
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Airflow Ft/Min	Notes (a)
3	1800	213T	ECTM3611T-57	2,462	HV3	16.32	116	87.5	230/380-415	4.8	1200	
	1200	213T	ECTM3704T	2,035	HV3	17.45	140	89.5	230/460	4.6	1200	
5		213T	ECTM3615T-57	2,971	HV3	17.45	134	88.5	230/380-415	7.4	1200	
	1800	184T	CTM3665T	1,803	HV3	13.68	100	87.5	208-230/460	6.9	1200	
		184T	ECTM3665T	2,040	HV3	13.68	108	89.5	208-230/460	6.6	1200	
		213T	ECTM3708T	2,447	HV3	18.95	185	89.5	230/460	7.2	1200	
	1200	215T	CTM3768T	2,733	HV3	19.54	206	87.5	208-230/460	7.5	1200	
		215T	ECTM3768T	3,241	HV3	19.54	227	90.2	230/460	7.3	1200	30
7 1/2	1800	213T	CTM3770T	2,401	HV3	19.54	164	89.5	208-230/460	10.3	1500	
		213T	ECTM3770T	2,722	HV3	19.54	170	91.7	208-230/460	9.5	1500	
	1200	254T	CTM2276T	3,335	HV3	22.16	179	89.5	208-230/460	10.9	1500	
		254T	ECTM2276T	4,614	HV3	23.00	290	91	230/460	11	1500	30
10	1800	215T	CTM3774T	3,064	HV3	19.54	170	89.5	208-230/460	13	1500	
		215T	ECTM3774T	3,652	HV3	19.54	231	91.7	208-230/460	12.2	1500	
	1200	256T	CTM2332T	3,712	HV3	23.00	275	89.5	230/460	14.4	1500	30
		256T	ECTM2332T	5,271	HV3	23.00	297	91	230/460	14.4	1500	30
15	1800	254T	CTM2333T	4,071	HV3	22.16	236	91	208-230/460	18.5	1500	
		254T	ECTM2333T	4,848	HV3	23.00	278	92.4	230/460	18.1	1500	30
20	1200	284T	ECTM4100T	7,028	HV3	25.63	345	91.7	230/460	20	1500	30
		256T	CTM2334T	4,538	HV3	23.91	245	91	230/460	25	1500	30
25	1800	256T	ECTM2334T	5,408	HV3	23.00	293	93	230/460	24	1500	30
		284T	CTM4103T	5,502	HV3	25.78	343	92.4	230/460	29	1500	30
30	1800	284T	ECTM4103T	6,656	HV3	25.63	378	93.6	230/460	30	1500	30
		286T	CTM4104T	6,603	HV3	25.78	363	92.4	230/460	36	1500	30
40	1800	286T	ECTM4104T	7,899	HV3	25.63	410	93.6	230/460	38	1500	30
		324T	CTM4110T	8,783	HV3	28.38	529	93	230/460	47	2000	30
50	1800	324T	ECTM4110T	10,330	HV3	28.38	553	94.1	230/460	48	1500	30
		326T	ECTM4115T	12,350	HV3	28.38	598	94.5	230/460	58	2000	30
60	1800	364T	ECTM4314T	16,241	HV3	29.70	835	95	230/460	68	2000	30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Information

Chiller/cooling tower, three phase, two speed, TEFC

10 thru 60 Hp

IP55**Features:**

- Multi speed electrical design
- Severe duty construction for harsh environments
- Corrosion resistant epoxy finish
- Lead lugs for ease of connectivity

Applications:

- Cooling towers
- Chillers
- Fans
- Pumps
- Air handling
- HVAC systems
- General purpose applications

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency (b)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
10/2.5	1800/900	215T	CTM1760T	5,689	HV3	19.32	210	89.5	460	14.3	
15/3.75	1800/900	254T	CTM1761T	7,214	HV3	24.78	290	90.2	460	18.1	
20/5	1800/900	256T	CTM1762T	8,716	HV3	24.78	299	91	460	23.6	
25/6.25	1800/900	284T	CTM1763T	10,140	HV3	27.93	342	91.7	460	32	
30/7.5	1800/900	286T	CTM1764T	11,640	HV3	27.93	333	91.7	460	36	
40/10	1800/900	324T	CTM1765T	15,281	HV3	30.28	619	92.4	460	48	
50/12.5	1800/900	326T	CTM1766T	18,029	HV3	30.28	657	90.2	460	63	
60/15	1800/900	364T	CTM1767T	26,111	HV3	33.44	836	93	460	69.6	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Full load efficiency is at 1800 RPM and low speed efficiency is not published.

■ Cast iron frame

NEW!**Chiller/cooling tower, three phase, TEAO, shaft ground**

3 thru 60 Hp

**IP55****Features:**

- Robust cast iron or rolled steel frame construction
- IP55 ingress protection
- Multicolor leads, for ease of connections
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2
- Space heaters
- Internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring installed
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Cooling towers
- Chillers
- Fans
- Pumps
- Air Handling
- HVAC Systems

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Airflow Ft/Min	Notes (a)
3	1800	184	ECTM3611T-G-AO	2,499	HV3	16.32	116	87.5	230/380-415	4.8	1200	
	1200	213T	ECTM3704T-G-AO	2,066	HV3	17.45	140	89.5	230/460	4.6	1200	
5	1800	184T	ECTM3615T-G-AO	3,016	HV3	17.45	134	88.5	230/380-415	7.4	1200	
		184T	ECTM3665T-G-AO	2,072	HV3	13.68	100	87.5	208-230/460	6.9	1200	
	1200	213T	ECTM3708T-G-AO	2,484	HV3	18.95	185	89.5	230/460	7.2	1200	
		215T	ECTM3768T-G-AO	3,290	HV3	19.54	206	87.5	208-230/460	7.5	1200	
7 1/2	1800	213T	ECTM3770T-G-AO	2,764	HV3	19.54	164	89.5	208-230/460	10.3	1500	
	1200	254T	ECTM2276T-G-AO	4,685	HV3	22.16	179	89.5	208-230/460	10.9	1500	
10	1800	215T	ECTM3774T-G-AO	3,708	HV3	19.54	170	89.5	208-230/460	13	1500	
	1200	256T	ECTM2332T-G-AO	5,352	HV3	23.00	275	89.5	230/460	14.4	1500	30
15	1800	254T	ECTM2333T-G-AO	4,921	HV3	22.16	236	91	208-230/460	18.5	1500	
	1200	284T	ECTM4100T-G-AO	7,135	HV3	25.63	345	91.7	230/460	20	1500	30
20	1800	256T	ECTM2334T-G-AO	5,489	HV3	23.91	245	91	230/460	25	1500	30
25	1800	284T	ECTM4103T-G-AO	6,757	HV3	25.78	343	92.4	230/460	29	1500	30
30	1800	286T	ECTM4104T-G-AO	8,018	HV3	25.78	363	92.4	230/460	36	1500	30
40	1800	324T	ECTM4110T-G-AO	10,485	HV3	28.38	529	93	230/460	47	2000	30
50	1800	326T	ECTM4115T-G-AO	12,536	HV3	28.38	598	94.5	230/460	58	2000	30
60	1800	364T	ECTM4314T-G-AO	16,487	HV3	29.70	835	95	230/460	68	2000	30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.**NEW!**For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

NEW!**Chiller/cooling tower, three phase, TEFC, shaft ground**

1 thru 100 Hp

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

**IP55****Features:**

- Robust cast iron frame construction
- IP55 ingress protection
- Multicolor leads, for ease of connections
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2
- Space heaters
- Internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring installed
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Cooling towers
- Chillers
- Fans
- Pumps
- Air Handling
- HVAC System

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency (b)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1	1800	143T	ECTM3581T-G	2,311	HV3	12.54	55	85.5	230/460	1.5	
	1200	145T	ECTM3582T-G	2,804	HV3	12.54	56	82.5	230/460	1.7	
1.5	1800	145T	ECTM3584T-G	2,586	HV3	12.54	61	86.5	230/460	2.3	
	1200	182T	ECTM3667T-G	3,281	HV3	15.24	99	87.5	230/460	2.5	
2	1800	145T	ECTM3587T-G	2,701	HV3	12.54	62	86.5	230/460	2.9	
	1200	184T	ECTM3664T-G	3,323	HV3	15.24	123	88.5	230/460	3.15	
3	1800	182T	ECTM3661T-G	3,416	HV3	15.24	105	89.5	230/460	4.1	
	1200	213T	ECTM3764T-G	4,795	HV3	18.45	173	89.5	230/460	4.5	
5	1800	184T	ECTM3665T-G	3,476	HV3	15.24	107	89.5	230/460	6.6	
	1200	215T	ECTM3768T-G	4,860	HV3	18.45	195	89.5	230/460	7.4	
7.5	1800	213T	ECTM3770T-G	4,377	HV3	18.45	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	
	1200	254T	ECTM2276T-G	6,952	HV3	23.28	278	91	230/460	11	
10	1800	215T	ECTM3774T-G	5,240	HV3	18.45	232	91.7	230/460	12.2	
	1200	256T	ECTM2332T-G	9,032	HV3	23.28	290	91	230/460	14.1	
15	1800	254T	ECTM2333T-G	6,678	HV3	23.28	270	92.4	230/460	18.1	
	1200	284T	ECTM4100T-G	10,355	HV3	27.76	391	91.7	230/460	21	
20	1800	256T	ECTM2334T-G	7,161	HV3	23.30	289	93	230/460	24	
	1200	286T	ECTM4102T-G	14,069	HV3	27.76	399	91.7	230/460	27	
25	1800	284T	ECTM4103T-G	9,371	HV3	27.76	388	93.6	230/460	30	
	1200	324T	ECTM4111T-G	14,702	HV3	30.39	445	93	230/460	32	
30	1800	286T	ECTM4104T-G	11,126	HV3	27.76	430	93.6	230/460	38	
	1200	326T	ECTM4117T-G	18,952	HV3	30.28	604	93	230/460	39	
40	1800	324T	ECTM4110T-G	14,557	HV3	30.28	570	94.1	230/460	48	
	1200	364T	ECTM4308T-G	23,163	HV3	33.48	899	94.1	230/460	49.4	
50	1800	326T	ECTM4115T-G	17,086	HV3	30.28	650	94.5	230/460	58	
	1200	365T	ECTM4312T-G	27,427	HV3	33.48	902	94.1	230/460	61.7	
60	1800	364T	ECTM4314T-G	24,392	HV3	33.44	912	95	230/460	67.8	
	1200	404T	ECTM4403T-G	34,368	HV3	38.04	1187	95	230/460	69	
75	1800	365T	ECTM4316T-G	28,065	HV3	33.48	955	95.4	230/460	84.9	
	1200	405T	ECTM4404T-G	41,826	HV3	38.04	1229	94.5	230/460	86.8	
100	1800	405T	ECTM4400T-4G	36,861	HV3	38.04	1203	95.4	230/460	112	
	1200	444T	ECTM4409T-4G	46,005	HV3	44.75	1828	95	230/460	119	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Full load efficiency is at 1800 RPM and low speed efficiency is not published.

Cast iron frame

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.**NEW!**For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!**Chiller/cooling tower, three phase, TEFC, 575V, shaft ground**

1 thru 75 Hp

**IP55****Features:**

- Robust cast iron frame construction
- IP55 ingress protection
- Multicolor leads, for ease of connections
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2
- Space heaters
- Internal AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring installed
- Designed for longevity with a 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Cooling towers
- Chillers
- Fans
- Pumps
- Air Handling
- HVAC System

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency (b)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1	1800	143T	ECTM3581T-5G	2,311	HV3	12.54	55	85.5	575	1.5	
	1200	145T	ECTM3582T-5G	2,804	HV3	12.54	56	82.5	575	1.7	
1.5	1800	145T	ECTM3584T-5G	2,586	HV3	12.54	61	86.5	575	2.3	
	1200	182T	ECTM3667T-5G	3,281	HV3	15.24	99	87.5	575	2.5	
2	1800	145T	ECTM3587T-5G	2,701	HV3	12.54	62	86.5	575	2.9	
	1200	184T	ECTM3664T-5G	3,323	HV3	15.24	123	88.5	575	3.15	
3	1800	182T	ECTM3661T-5G	3,416	HV3	15.24	105	89.5	575	4.1	
	1200	213T	ECTM3764T-5G	4,795	HV3	18.45	173	89.5	575	4.5	
5	1800	184T	ECTM3665T-5G	3,476	HV3	15.24	107	89.5	575	6.6	
	1200	215T	ECTM3768T-5G	4,860	HV3	18.45	195	89.5	575	7.4	
7.5	1800	213T	ECTM3770T-5G	4,377	HV3	18.45	170	91.7	575	9.5	
	1200	254T	ECTM2276T-5G	6,952	HV3	23.28	278	91	575	11	
10	1800	215T	ECTM3774T-5G	5,240	HV3	18.45	232	91.7	575	12.2	
	1200	256T	ECTM2332T-5G	9,032	HV3	23.28	290	91	575	14.1	
15	1800	254T	ECTM2333T-5G	6,678	HV3	23.28	270	92.4	575	18.1	
	1200	284T	ECTM4100T-5G	10,355	HV3	27.76	391	91.7	575	21	
20	1800	256T	ECTM2334T-5G	7,161	HV3	23.30	289	93	575	24	
	1200	286T	ECTM4102T-5G	14,069	HV3	27.76	399	91.7	575	27	
25	1800	284T	ECTM4103T-5G	9,371	HV3	27.76	388	93.6	575	30	
	1200	324T	ECTM4111T-5G	14,702	HV3	30.39	445	93	575	32	
30	1800	286T	ECTM4104T-5G	11,126	HV3	27.76	430	93.6	575	38	
	1200	326T	ECTM4117T-5G	18,952	HV3	30.28	604	93	575	39	
40	1800	324T	ECTM4110T-5G	14,557	HV3	30.28	570	94.1	575	48	
	1200	364T	ECTM4308T-5G	23,163	HV3	33.48	899	94.1	575	49.4	
50	1800	326T	ECTM4115T-5G	17,086	HV3	30.28	650	94.5	575	58	
	1200	365T	ECTM4312T-5G	27,427	HV3	33.48	902	94.1	575	61.7	
60	1800	364T	ECTM4314T-5G	24,392	HV3	33.44	912	95	575	67.8	
	1200	404T	ECTM4403T-5G	34,368	HV3	38.04	1187	95	575	69	
75	1800	365T	ECTM4316T-5G	28,065	HV3	33.48	955	95.4	575	84.9	
	1200	405T	ECTM4404T-5G	41,826	HV3	38.04	1229	94.5	575	86.8	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Full load efficiency is at 1800 RPM and low speed efficiency is not published.

Cast iron frame

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.**NEW!**For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Three phase, TEOO, foot mounted

1/4 thru 10 Hp

IP44*



Features:

- 36" long leads for ease of connectivity
- Oversized ball bearings for large overhung load from shaft mounted fans
- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Condensers
- Air handling
- HVAC systems
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/4	1800	48	AOM3454	555	HV3	9.63	18	64	230/460	0.7	2, 20, 30
	1200	48	AOM3455	871	HV3	9.63	19	68	230/460	0.7	2, 20, 30
1/3	1800	48	AOM3458	619	HV3	9.63	18	68	230/460	0.9	2, 20, 30
	1200	56	AOM3535	917	HV3	10.25	22	70	208-230/460	0.9	2, 20
1/2	1800	56	AOM3538	728	HV3	10.25	25	70	208-230/460	1.1	2, 20
	1200	56	AOM3539	988	HV3	10.88	24	72	208-230/460	1.2	2, 20
3/4	1800	56	AOM3542	784	HV3	10.25	23	72	208-230/460	1.6	2, 20
	1200	56	AOM3543	1,016	HV3	11.75	31	77	208-230/460	1.5	2, 20
1	1800	143T	AOM3546T	815	HV3	11.81	33	75.5	208-230/460	1.8	2
	1200	145T	AOM3556T	1,031	HV3	11.12	35	78.5	208-230/460	1.9	2
1 1/2	1800	182T	AOM3617T	1,996	HV3	13.62	62	74	208-230/460	2.2	2
	1800	145T	AOM3554T	848	HV3	11.12	34	81.5	208-230/460	2.3	2, 20
2	1200	182T	AOM3607T	1,179	HV3	13.62	50	78.5	208-230/460	2.5	2, 20
	1800	145T	AOM3558T	899	HV3	12.12	38	82.5	208-230/460	3	2, 20
3	1200	184T	AOM3614T	1,265	HV3	15.00	63	81.5	208-230/460	3.4	2, 20
	900	213T	AOM3702T	3,028	HV3	16.32	97	82.5	208-230/460	3.5	2
5	1800	182T	AOM3611T	1,054	HV3	13.62	59	85.5	208-230/460	4.5	2, 20
	1200	213T	AOM3704T	1,584	HV3	16.32	92	84	208-230/460	4.8	2, 20
7 1/2	900	215T	AOM3705T	3,310	HV3	17.44	113	86.5	208-230/460	5.2	2, 20
	1800	184T	AOM3615T	1,219	HV3	15.00	71	87.5	208-230/460	6.8	1
10	1200	215T	AOM3708T	2,267	HV3	16.32	115	86.5	208-230/460	7.6	2, 20
	900	254T	AOM25904T	5,259	HV3	19.63	208	82.5	230/460	8.9	1, 30
Pump	1800	213T	AOM3710T	1,563	HV3	16.32	106	87.5	208-230/460	10.9	1
	1800	215T	AOM3714T	1,894	HV3	17.45	126	89.5	208-230/460	13.5	2, 20

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Condenser fan, three phase, ODP, “belly band” round body

1/2 thru 1 1/2 Hp

IP22



Features:

- 6" long shaft with flat and keyway
- Terminal panel for ease of connectivity
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Lubed for life double shielded bearings

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Condensers
- Air handling
- HVAC systems
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/2	1200	48YZ	CFM3036A	932	HV3	14.29	25	72	208-230/460	1.2	2, 20
		56YZ	CFM3136A	965	HV3	15.30	28	70	208-230/460	1.2	
3/4	1200	48YZ	CFM3046A	1,011	HV3	16.02	33	77	208-230/460	1.5	2, 20
		56YZ	CFM3146A	1,042	HV3	15.55	33	75.5	208-230/460	1.4	
1	1200	56YZ	CFM3156A	1,189	HV3	16.55	38	75.5	208-230/460	1.8	
1 1/2	1200	56YZ	CFM3166A	1,293	HV3	17.43	48	76	208-230/460	2.5	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Condenser fan, three phase, TEAO, “belly band” round body

1/2 Hp

IP44*



Features:

- Low temp grease for use in industrial freezers
- Terminal panel for ease of connectivity
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Lubed for life double shielded bearings
- 60 and 50 Hz data included for connection at either frequency

Applications:

- Industrial freezers/refrigeration
- Food processing plants
- Low temperature condensers

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/2	1200	56	M3539-TP	1,029	HV3	11.68	29	70	208-230/460	1.2	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Information

Fan and blower, single and three phase, ODP, resilient base

1/4 thru 2 Hp

IP22



Features:

- Resilient cushion base for low noise and reduced vibration
- Terminal panel for ease of connectivity
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Lubed for life double shielded bearings

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Condensers
- Air handling
- HVAC systems
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Single phase											
1/4	1800	48	ERL1203A	514	HV1	10.34	20	68.5	115/230	1.3	13, 30, 96
	3600	48	RL1209A	548	HV1	10.96	27	74	115/230	4.2	12, 30, 96
1/2	1800	56	RL1304A	715	HV1	11.59	26	62	115/230	4.2	12, 30, 66, 96
		56	RL1323A	650	HV1	10.97	24	62	115/230	4	2, 66
3/4	3600	56	ERL1306A	756	HV1	11.59	26	76.2	115/230	3.3	12, 30, 66, 96
	1800	56H	RL1307A	876	HV1	12.96	34	68	115/230	5.1	12, 30, 66, 96
1		56	RL1324A	705	HV1	12.47	31	71	115/230	5	2, 66
	3600	56H	ERL1309A	869	HV1	11.42	36	82	115/230	3.9	12, 30, 66, 96
1 1/2	1800	56H	RL1310A	952	HV1	12.04	34	68	115/230	6.5	12, 30, 66
	3600	56H	ERL1313A	1,135	HV1	13.30	52	82	115/230	5.9	15, 30, 66
	1800	56H	ERL1319A	1,275	HV1	14.67	59	83.8	115/230	6.2	15, 66
Single phase, 277 volt											
1/3	1800	56	RL1301A277	734	HV1	10.97	23	60	277	2.5	13, 66
1/2	1800	56	RL1304A277	764	HV1	11.59	26	62	277	3.6	12, 66
3/4	1800	56H	RL1307A277	1,052	HV1	12.47	34	66	277	4.2	12, 66
1	1800	56H	RL1310A277	1,082	HV1	12.42	42	70	277	5.4	66
1 1/2	1800	56H	ERL1319A277	1,275	HV1	14.67	59	84	277	5.2	15, 66
Three phase											
1/4	1800	48	ERM3003	720	HV3	10.34	21	69.5	230/460	0.5	13, 15, 30
1/3		48	ERM3007	749	HV3	10.34	24	73.4	230/460	0.7	13, 15, 30
	1800	56	ERM3104	749	HV3	10.97	24	73.4	230/460	0.7	13, 15, 30
1/2	3600	48	ERM3009	790	HV3	10.34	24	73.4	230/460	0.8	12, 15, 30
	1800	48	ERM3010	805	HV3	11.84	31	78.2	230/460	0.8	12, 15, 30
3/4		56	ERM3108	805	HV3	11.97	31	78.2	230/460	0.8	12, 15, 30
	3600	56	ERM3111	799	HV3	10.97	24	76.8	230/460	1.2	12, 15, 30
1	1800	56	ERM3112	888	HV3	11.42	38	84	208-230/460	1.3	12, 15
	3600	56	ERM3115	843	HV3	12.47	27	77	230/460	1.6	12, 15, 30
1 1/2	1800	56	ERM3116	925	HV3	11.42	37	83.5	230/460	1.45	15, 30
	3600	56H	ERM3120	894	HV3	11.42	34	84	208-230/460	2	15
2	1800	56H	ERM3154	955	HV3	12.42	41	86.5	208-230/460	2.2	15
	3600	56H	ERM3155	1,037	HV3	12.42	43	85.5	230/460	2.6	15
	1800	56H	ERM3157	1,108	HV3	12.42	43	86.5	208-230/460	2.9	15

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Farm duty

Three phase, ODP

1/3 thru 5 Hp

IP22



Features:

- Terminal panel for ease of connectivity
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Lubed for life double shielded bearings

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Condensers
- Air handling
- HVAC systems
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted											
5	1800	184T	EHM3218TA	1,772	HV3	16.50	84	89.5	230/460	6.6	11, 30
Resilient base											
1/3	1800	48	RM3007A	529	HV3	10.34	21	68	230/460	0.8	12, 30
1/2	1800	56H	RM3108A	802	HV3	10.97	25	72	230/460	0.9	12, 30, 36
3/4	1800	56H	RM3112A	863	HV3	11.59	32	74	230/460	1.5	12, 30, 36, 96
1	1800	56H	RM3116A	899	HV3	12.47	32	78.5	230/460	2	30, 36, 96
1 1/2	1800	56H	RM3154A	955	HV3	12.04	34	78.5	208-230/460	2.4	36
2	1800	56H	RM3157A	1,095	HV3	12.42	40	81.5	208-230/460	2.9	36
3	3600	145TY	ERM3158TA	1,312	HV3	13.64	48	85.5	230/460	3.8	30
5	3600	145TY	ERHM3162TA	1,874	HV3	15.02	60	86.5	230/460	6.1	30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(PSC) – direct drive fan, single phase, foot mounted, TEAO

1/4 thru 1/2 Hp

IP44*



Features:

- 1" extended through bolts for grille mounting
- Terminal panel for ease of connectivity
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Lubed for life double shielded bearings
- Switchless design for increased reliability

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Condensers
- Air handling
- HVAC systems
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/4	1800	48Z	PSC3413A	659	HV1	11.34	19	65.5	115/230	1.3	2, 29
1/3	1800	48Z	PSC3416A	731	HV1	11.34	21	62	115/230	1.8	2, 29
1/2	1800	48Z	PSC3524A	802	HV1	11.96	24	65	115/230	3	2, 29

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phase

General purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Information

Direct drive fan, single and three phase, TEAO

1/4 thru 1 Hp

IP54

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Features:

- Resilient cushion base for low noise and reduced vibration
- 1" extended through bolts for grille mounting
- Terminal panel for ease of connectivity
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Lubed for life double shielded bearings

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Condensers
- Air handling
- HVAC systems
- General purpose applications

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	S.F.	Notes (a)
Single phase, permanent split capacitor											
1/4	1800	48Z	CHC144A	571	HV1	11.35	21	115/230	1.4	1	30
	1200	48Z	CHC164A	664	HV1	11.35	22	115/230	1.5	1.15	30
1/3	1800	48Z	CHC244A	637	HV1	11.35	22	115/230	1.7	1.15	30
	1200	48Z	CHC264A	769	HV1	11.35	26	115/230	1.8	1.15	30
1/2	1800	56YZ	CHC345A	721	HV1	12.70	27	115/230	2.6	1.15	30
	1200	56YZ	CHC365A	830	HV1	13.58	31	115/230	3.2	1.15	30
3/4	1800	56YZ	CHC445A	822	HV1	13.58	35	115/230	3.7	1.15	
1	1800	56	CHC545A	879	HV1	13.04	39	115/230	4.9	1	
	1200	56	CHC565A	1,189	HV1	13.92	51	115/230	5.3	1	20
Three phase											
1/4	1200	48YZ	CHM164A	672	HV3	11.34	20	230/460	0.7	1.25	30, 96
1/3	1200	48YZ	CHM264A	716	HV3	11.34	19	230/460	0.9	1.25	30
		48YZ	CHM344A	685	HV3	11.34	23	230/460	1.1	1.25	30
		56YZ	CHM345A	690	HV3	12.08	24	230/460	1.1	1.25	30
1/2	1200	48YZ	CHM364A	779	HV3	11.96	25	230/460	1.2	1.25	30
		56YZ	CHM365A	785	HV3	12.70	28	230/460	1.2	1.25	30
		56YZ	CHM465A	897	HV3	13.58	34	208-230/460	1.5	1.15	
3/4	1200	56YZ	CHM545A	866	HV3	13.58	34	208-230/460	1.7	1.15	
	1800	56YZ	CHM545A	866	HV3	13.58	34	208-230/460	1.7	1.15	
1	1200	56	CHM565A	1,021	HV3	13.04	40	208-230/460	1.8	1.15	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Yoke/pedestal fan, single phase, PSC, TEAO

1/4 thru 1/2 Hp

IP54



Features:

- Robust stamped steel pedestal mount
- 1" extended through bolts for grille mounting
- Terminal panel for ease of connectivity
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Lubed for life double shielded bearings
- Switchless design for increased reliability

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Condensers
- Air handling
- HVAC systems
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	S.F.	Notes (a)
1/4	1800	48YZ	YPC144A	489	HV1	10.68	18	115	2.5	1	
	1200	48YZ	YPC164A	555	HV1	10.68	22	115	2.8	1	
1/3	1800	48YZ	YPC244A	529	HV1	10.68	21	115	3.4	1	
	1200	56YZ	YPC245A	537	HV1	10.68	21	115	3.4	1	
1/2	1800	48YZ	YPC264A	608	HV1	10.68	22	115	3.5	1	
	1200	48YZ	YPC344A	608	HV1	10.68	22	115	5.1	1	
1/2	1800	56YZ	YPC345A	616	HV1	10.68	24	115	5.1	1	
	1200	48YZ	YPC364A	695	HV1	11.31	27	115	5.4	1	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Ventilation fan, three phase TEAO, C-Face, footless

1/2 thru 1 Hp

IP44*



Features:

- Terminal panel for ease of connectivity
- Lubed for life double sealed bearings
- Locked DE bearing to allow mounting in any configuration

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Condensers
- Air handling
- HVAC systems
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/2	900	56C	VAOM3560	1,108	HV3	12.68	50	64	208-230/460	1.6	
1	900	56C	VAOM3527	1,314	HV3	14.93	57	74	208-230/460	3.2	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Farm duty motors

ABB offers one of the most complete lines of Farm duty motors available on the market. As the largest motor manufacturer in North America, ABB has led the market for Farm duty motors for years. We have the motor for just about any agricultural applications you may have.



Key features:

- Dynamically balanced rotor to reduce noise and increased bearing life
- Color coded and numbered leads for ease of connectivity
- Corrosion resistant brown epoxy finish
- Optimized windings to protect against voltage drop and phase shift
- Baldor-Reliance® motors meet or exceed all efficiency requirements for US, Canada and Mexico regulations

1/3 - 100 Horsepower

Product line – TEFC, ODP, TEAO, OPAO & TENV enclosures		Super-E®	Grain Dryer/ Centrifugal Fan	Grain Dryer/ Vane Axial Fan	Universal Crop Dryer	Aeration Fan	(PSC)-Direct Drive Fan
NEMA frame sizes		56-405T	184TZ-326TZ	145TZ-215TZ	184Z-215Z	56Z-145T	48Z-56Z
Electrical features							
Efficiency	Super-E® motor designs meet or exceed NEMA Premium® requirements	S	S	S	–	S	–
Torque	NEMA Design B torques as a minimum	S	–	S	–	S	–
Service factor & temp. rise	1.0 service factor – continuous	S	S	S	S	S	S
	1.15 service factor	S	S	S	–	–	–
	1.25 service factor	–	–	–	–	S	–
	Class F insulation with Class B rise	S	S	S	S	S	S
Windings	Single phase	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Three phase	S	S	S	–	S	–
	Corona inception testing – meets NEMA Part 31.4.4.2	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Single dip & bake with 100% solids epoxy	S	S	S	S	S	S
Connections	Grounding terminal inside main conduit box	S	S	S	S	S	S
Document	Documented final motor tests – ship with motor	A	A	A	A	A	A
Mechanical features							
Frame	Steel band frame – cast iron endplates & conduit box, steel fan cover	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Cast iron frame – cast iron endplates & conduit box, cast iron fan cover	S	S	–	–	–	–
	Screens on ODP to protect against entry of trash, snakes or rodents	–	S	S	S	–	–
Conduit box	Oversized conduit box rotatable in 90 degree increments on three phase motors	A	A	A	–	A	–
	Gasketed conduit box	S	A	A	A	A	–
	NPT threaded lead inlet hole in conduit box	S	S	–	S	S	S
Lubrication	Lubrication fittings on T frames	S	–	–	–	S	–
	Grease inlet fitting – DE & ODE on bearings not sealed	–	–	–	S	S	–
	Mobil Polyrex™ EM moisture resistant grease	S	S	S	A	A	S
Shaft seals	Lip and V-Ring seal on drive end	S	S	S	S	–	–
Cooling	Non-metallic external cooling fan	S	S	–	–	–	–
Paint	Corrosion resistant E-Coat	S	S	S	S	S	S
	Painted with brown 2-part epoxy primer and epoxy finish coat	S	S	S	S	S	S
Nameplate	Laser etched nameplate with highly legible font	S	S	S	S	S	S

S = Standard A = Available through Mod Express® or as custom

Super-E®, three phase, TEFC

1/2 thru 100 Hp

IP54

Information

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty



Features:

- Lubed for life double sealed ball bearings
- Lip seal and V-Ring slinger on DE for increased moisture resistance
- Designed for longevity with 3 year warranty
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Industrial fans
- General purpose farm
- Industrial pumps

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/2	1800	56	FDM3538	873	FD3	11.35	24	74.0	208-230/460	1.0	1
3/4	1800	56	FDM3542	934	FD3	11.35	27	75.5	208-230/460	1.5	1
1	1800	56	FDEM3546	1,243	FD3	12.23	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
		143T	FDEM3546T	1,260	FD3	12.31	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1 1/2	1800	56	FDEM3554	1,271	FD3	13.23	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
		145T	FDEM3554T	1,296	FD3	13.31	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
2	1800	56	FDEM3558	1,303	FD3	13.23	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
		145T	FDEM3558T	1,342	FD3	13.31	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
3	3600	182T	FDEM3610T	1,541	FD3	16.52	64	87.5	230/460	3.5	1, 30
	1800	182T	FDEM3611T	1,487	FD3	16.55	70	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
5	3600	184T	FDEM3613T	1,726	FD3	16.55	74	88.5	230/460	5.9	1, 30
	1800	184T	FDEM3615T	1,624	FD3	18.05	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
7 1/2	3600	213T	FDEM3709T	2,577	FD3	17.89	121	89.5	230/460	9	1, 30
	1800	213T	FDEM3710T	2,337	FD3	19.02	127	91.7	230/460	9.4	1, 30
10	3600	215T	FDEM3711T	2,612	FD3	17.89	118	90.2	230/460	11.8	1, 30
	1800	215T	FDEM3714T	2,633	FD3	20.52	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
15	3600	254T	FDEM2394T	4,426	FD3	23.66	254	91	230/460	17.5	1, 30
	1800	254T	FDEM2333T	4,057	FD3	23.66	270	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30
20	3600	256T	FDEM4106T	4,853	FD3	23.66	271	91	230/460	23	1, 30
	1800	256T	FDEM2334T	4,904	FD3	23.66	300	93	230/460	24	1, 30
25	3600	284TS	FDEM4107T	6,326	FD3	24.71	323	91.7	230/460	29	1, 30
	1800	284T	FDEM4103T	6,410	FD3	27.76	380	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
30	3600	286TS	FDEM4108T	7,501	FD3	24.71	323	91.7	230/460	34	1, 30
	1800	286T	FDEM4104T	7,588	FD3	27.76	425	93.6	230/460	38	1, 30
40	3600	324TS	FDEM4109T	10,334	FD3	28.78	528	92.4	230/460	46	1, 30
	1800	324T	FDEM4110T	9,982	FD3	30.28	567	94.1	230/460	48	1, 30
50	3600	326TS	FDEM4114T	11,290	FD3	28.78	575	93	230/460	56	1, 30
	1800	326T	FDEM4115T	10,891	FD3	30.28	610	94.5	230/460	58	1, 30
60	1800	364T	FDEM4314T	15,638	FD3	33.48	910	95	230/460	67.8	1, 30
75	1800	365T	FDEM4316T	18,232	FD3	33.48	977	95.4	230/460	84.9	1, 30
100	1800	405T	FDEM4400T	22,698	FD3	38.19	1,326	95.4	230/460	112	1, 30
C-Face, footless											
1/2	1800	56C	VFDM3538	848	FD3	11.35	24	74	230/460	1.0	1, 30
3/4	1800	56C	VFDM3542	917	FD3	11.35	27	75.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1	1800	56C	VFDEM3546	1,222	FD3	12.23	37	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
1 1/2	1800	56C	VFDEM3554	1,251	FD3	13.23	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Super-E®, three phase, TEFC

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
575 volt											
1	1800	56	FDEM3546-5	1,243	FD3	12.23	37	85.5	575	1.2	
		143T	FDEM3546T-5	1,260	FD3	12.31	37	85.5	575	1.2	
1 1/2	1800	56	FDEM3554-5	1,271	FD3	13.23	41	86.5	575	1.8	
		145T	FDEM3554T-5	1,296	FD3	13.31	41	86.5	575	1.8	
2	1800	56	FDEM3558-5	1,303	FD3	13.23	45	86.5	575	2.3	
		145T	FDEM3558T-5	1,342	FD3	13.31	45	86.5	575	2.3	
3	3600	182T	FDEM3610T-5	1,541	FD3	15.14	50	86.5	575	2.9	
	1800	182T	FDEM3611T-5	1,487	FD3	16.55	73	89.5	575	3.3	
5	3600	184T	FDEM3613T-5	1,726	FD3	16.55	74	88.5	575	4.7	
	1800	184T	FDEM3615T-5	1,624	FD3	18.05	93	89.5	575	5.3	
7 1/2	3600	213T	FDEM3709T-5	2,577	FD3	17.89	121	89.5	575	7	
	1800	213T	FDEM3710T-5	2,337	FD3	19.02	129	91.7	575	7.5	
10	3600	215T	FDEM3711T-5	2,612	FD3	17.89	121	90.2	575	9.5	
	1800	215T	FDEM3714T-5	2,633	FD3	20.52	165	92.4	575	10	
15	3600	254T	FDEM2394T-5	4,426	FD3	23.66	239	91.0	575	13.7	
	1800	254T	FDEM2333T-5	4,057	FD3	23.66	268	92.4	575	14.6	
20	3600	256T	FDEM4106T-5	4,853	FD3	23.66	229	91.0	575	18	
	1800	256T	FDEM2334T-5	4,904	FD3	23.66	322	93.0	575	19.2	
25	3600	284TS	FDEM4107T-5	6,326	FD3	24.70	317	91.7	575	23	
	1800	284T	FDEM4103T-5	6,410	FD3	27.76	447	93.6	575	25	
30	3600	286TS	FDEM4108T-5	7,501	FD3	24.70	317	91.7	575	28	
	1800	286T	FDEM4104T-5	7,588	FD3	27.76	461	93.6	575	31	
40	3600	324TS	FDEM4109T-5	10,334	FD3	28.78	553	92.4	575	37	
	1800	324T	FDEM4110T-5	9,982	FD3	30.28	605	94.1	575	39	
50	3600	326TS	FDEM4114T-5	11,290	FD3	28.78	595	93.0	575	45	
	1800	326T	FDEM4115T-5	10,891	FD3	30.28	695	94.5	575	46	
60	1800	364T	FDEM4314T-5	15,638	FD3	33.48	965	95.0	575	54.7	
75	1800	365T	FDEM4316T-5	18,232	FD3	33.49	965	95.4	575	68.7	
100	1800	405T	FDEM4400T-5	22,698	FD3	38.19	1,326	95.4	575	89.6	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Single phase, TEFC

1/3 thru 16 Hp

IP54



Features:

- Lubed for life double sealed ball bearings
- Lip seal and V-Ring slinger on DE for increased moisture resistance
- Gasketed manual reset thermal overload protection

Applications:

- Agri-duty
- Industrial fans
- General purpose farm
- Industrial pumps

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Foot mounted											
1/3	1800	56	FDL3501M	746	FD1	11.35	23	60	115/230	3	13, 30
1/2	1800	56	FDL3504M	871	FD1	11.97	28	68	115/230	3.7	12, 30
3/4	1800	56	FDL3507M	1,023	FD1	13.35	37	74	115/230	4.4	12
1	1800	56H	FDL3510M	1,158	FD1	12.93	41	67	115/230	6.5	30
		143T	FDL3510TM	1,158	FD1	13.29	40	67	115/230	6.5	30
1 1/2	1800	56H	FDL3514M	1,303	FD1	13.91	49	80	115/230	6.2	2
		145T	FDL3514TM	1,306	FD1	14.17	51	80	115/208-230	6.2	2
C-Face, foot mounted											
1/2	1800	56C	CFDL3504M	1,144	FD1	11.97	28	68	115/230	3.7	12, 30
3/4	1800	56C	CFDL3507M	1,329	FD1	13.35	39	74	115/230	4.4	12
1	1800	56CH	CFDL3510M	1,500	FD1	13.25	47	67	115/230	6.5	30
1 1/2	1800	56CH	CFDL3514M	1,686	FD1	14.12	51	80	115/208-230	6.2	2
2	1800	56CHZ	CFDL3516TM	2,137	FD1	14.13	53	82.5	230	7.9	1
C-Face, footless											
1/3	1800	56C	VFDL3501M	963	FD1	11.35	23	60	115/230	3	13, 30
1/2	1800	56C	VFDL3504M	1,103	FD1	11.97	27	68	115/230	3.7	12, 30
3/4	1800	56C	VFDL3507M	1,284	FD1	13.35	44	74	115/230	4.4	12
1	1800	56C	VFDL3510M	1,452	FD1	13.25	40	67	115/230	6.5	30
1 1/2	1800	56C	VFDL3514M	1,645	FD1	14.12	48	80	115/208-230	6.2	2
Foot mounted, extra high torque											
2	1800	56HZ	FDL3516TM	1,843	FD1	14.19	51	82.5	230	7.9	1
		182T	FDL3611TM	2,078	FD1	16.55	77	75	115/230	14	2
		184	FDL3611M	2,132	FD1	15.67	76	74	115/230	12.4	2
3	1800	184	FDL3610M	2,531	FD1	17.18	90	80	230	15.5	2, 20
		184T	FDL3610TM	2,470	FD1	18.05	90	80	230	15.5	2, 20
		184T	FDL3619TM	1,989	FD1	16.54	82	81.5	230	13.2	2, 20
5	1800	184T	FDL3612TM	2,592	FD1	18.05	100	80	230	23	2, 20
		215	FDL3731M	3,185	FD1	18.65	126	84	230	20.5	2, 20
7 1/2	1800	213	FDL3732M	3,665	FD1	18.65	147	84	230	30	2, 20
		213T	FDL3733TM	3,374	FD1	19.02	146	84	230	30	2, 20
10	1800	215T	FDL3712TM	3,708	FD1	20.77	160	84	230	40	2, 20, 89
		215T	FDL3737TM	3,947	FD1	21.27	169	86.5	230	39	2, 20, 89
16	1800	256T	FDL3912T	5,722	FD1	24.56	290	86.5	208-230	58	2,20
		256T	FDL1177T	7,565	FD1	23.28	322	87.5	208-230	61	2,20
C-Face, footless, extra high torque											
2	1800	145TC	VFDL3516TM	2,137	FD1	14.17	53	82.5	230	7.9	1, 20
3	1800	184TC	VFDL3610TM	2,895	FD1	18.05	98	80	230	15.5	2, 20
5	1800	184TC	VFDL3612TM	3,535	FD1	18.33	101	80	230	23	2, 20
C-Face, footless, F-2, extra high torque											
2	1800	145TC	VFDL3516TM	2,137	FD1	14.17	53	82.5	230	7.9	1, 20
3	1800	184TC	VFDL3610TM	2,895	FD1	18.05	98	80	230	15.5	2, 20
5	1800	184TC	VFDL3612TM	3,535	FD1	18.33	101	80	230	23	2, 20

(a) See notes on inside back flap. ■ Cast iron frame

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Information

General purpose
Single phase

General purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Information

Single phase, TEAO, foot mounted

1/2 thru 1 1/2 Hp

IP54



General purpose
Single phase

General purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Features:

- Lubed for life double sealed ball bearings
- Lip seal and V-Ring slinger on DE for increased moisture resistance
- MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Industrial fans
- General purpose farm
- Industrial pumps

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/2	1800	56H	FDAOL3504A	799	FD1	12.08	32	78.5	115/230	2.4	30
3/4	1800	56H	FDAOL3507A	873	FD1	12.08	35	74	115/230	4.1	30
1	1800	56H	FDAOL3521A	947	FD1	11.80	39	78.5	115/208-230	4.7	
1 1/2	1800	56H	FDAOL3532A	1,115	FD1	12.68	50	75.5	115/208-230	8	

(A) see notes on inside back flap.

Grain dryer/centrifugal fan, single and three phase, TEFC and ODP

3 thru 50 Hp



Open
IP22

Enclosed
IP54

Features:

- Shaft length 1" longer than NEMA standard
- Lubed for life double sealed ball bearings
- Lip seal and V-Ring slinger on DE for increased moisture resistance
- Screens on ODP to protect against trash and debris

Applications:

- High pressure grain drying
- Farm building fans

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Single phase, open drip proof											
5	1800	184TZ	GDL1605T	2,673	FD1	19.06	97	80	230	22.5	2, 20
7 1/2	1800	215TZ	GDL1607T	3,516	FD1	22.57	142	82.5	230	32	1, 20
10	1800	215TZ	GDL1610T	4,067	FD1	22.85	160	84	230	40	2, 20
16	1800	256TZ	GDL1615T	6,052	FD1	24.19	271	86.5	208-230	62	2, 20
Single phase, totally enclosed fan cooled											
7 1/2	1800	215TZ	GDL3770T	4,395	FD1	19.45	198	85.5	230	29.6	1
10	1800	215TZ	GDL3774T	5,083	FD1	19.45	210	86.5	230	38	2, 20
16	1800	256TZ	GDL2333T	7,565	FD1	24.28	310	88.5	208-230	60	2, 20
Three phase, open drip proof											
5	1800	184TZ	EGDM3218T	1,767	FD3	17.50	92	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
7 1/2	1800	213TZ	EGDM3311T	2,590	FD3	17.32	120	91	230/460	9.7	1, 30
10	1800	215TZ	EGDM3313T	3,069	FD3	18.45	132	91.7	230/460	12.5	1, 30
15	1800	254TZ	EGDM2513T	4,248	FD3	22.69	239	93	230/460	17.7	1, 30
20	1800	256TZ	EGDM2515T	4,917	FD3	22.69	245	93	230/460	23.5	1, 30
25	1800	284TZ	EGDM2531T	6,079	FD3	26.06	375	93.6	230/460	30	1, 30
30	1800	286TZ	EGDM2535T	6,801	FD3	26.06	382	94.1	230/460	35	1, 30
Three phase, totally enclosed fan cooled											
3	1800	182TZ	EGDM3661T	2,266	FD3	16.98	105	89.5	230/460	4.1	1, 30
5	1800	184TZ	EGDM3615T	2,317	FD3	19.05	95	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
		184TZ	EGDM3665T	2,582	FD3	16.98	119	89.5	230/460	6.6	1, 30
7 1/2	1800	213TZ	EGDM3710T	2,852	FD3	20.03	127	91.7	230/460	9.4	1, 30
		213TZ	EGDM3770T	3,176	FD3	19.45	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	1, 30
10	1800	215TZ	EGDM3714T	4,141	FD3	21.53	165	91.7	230/460	12	1, 30
		215TZ	EGDM3774T	4,570	FD3	19.45	231	91.7	230/460	12.5	1, 30
15	1800	254TZ	EGDM2333T	5,587	FD3	24.66	255	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30
20	1800	256TZ	EGDM2334T	5,915	FD3	24.66	303	93	230/460	24	1, 30
25	1800	284TZ	EGDM4103T	7,448	FD3	28.76	422	93.6	230/460	30	30
30	1800	286TZ	EGDM4104T	8,731	FD3	28.76	460	93.6	230/460	38	30
40	1800	324TZ	EGDM4110T	11,576	FD3	31.28	578	94.1	230/460	48	30
50	1800	326TZ	EGDM4115T	11,973	FD3	31.28	608	94.5	230/460	58	30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Information

Grain dryer/vane axial fan, single and three phase, TEAO and OPAO

1 1/2 thru 15 Hp

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty



Features:

- Shaft length 3/4" longer than NEMA standard
- 1/4-20 tapped and keyed shaft
- Convenient lead location for ease of conduit connectivity
- Normally closed winding thermostats to protect against overheating
- Lubed for life double sealed ball bearings on TEAO motors
- Lip seal and V-Ring slinger on DE for increased moisture resistance on TEAO motors

Open
IP22Enclosed
IP54

Applications:

- Vane axial fan
crop dryers

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Single phase, totally enclosed air over											
1.5 - 3	3600	145TZ	UCLE153	1,775	FD1	14.25	52	85.5	230	12.5	1, 30
3 - 4.5	3600	145TZ	UCLE3145	1,818	FD1	15.62	61	82.5	230	12.5	2, 20
5 - 7.5	3600	182TZ	UCLE570	2,213	FD1	16.88	93	84	230	20.5	2, 8
7.5 - 10	3600	182TZ	UCLE7510	2,393	FD1	16.88	95	85.5	230	38	2, 20, 30
10 - 15	3600	215Z	UCLE1015	3,708	FD1	18.56	167	89	230	46	2, 20
Single phase, open air over											
3 - 4.5	3600	145TZ	UCL3145	1,717	FD1	15.62	59	77.8	230	14.3	2, 20
		182Z	UCL345	1,788	FD1	14.88	72	74	230	22	2, 20
5 - 7	3600	182TZ	UCL570	2,113	FD1	16.88	91	80	230	35	2, 20
7.5 - 10	3600	182TZ	UCL710	2,266	FD1	16.88	89	85	230	31	2, 20
7.5 - 10.5	3600	215Z	UCL7510	2,868	FD1	17.44	107	81	230	37	2, 20
10 - 15	3600	215Z	UCL1015	3,675	FD1	17.81	137	84	230	44	2, 20
Three phase, totally enclosed air over											
1.5 - 3	3600	145TZ	UCME153	1,248	FD3	13.37	39	80	208-230/460	4.1	2, 20
3 - 4.5	3600	143TZ	UCME3145	1,319	FD3	13.37	46	84.5	208-230/460	6	2, 8
5 - 7.5	3600	184TZ	UCME570	1,657	FD3	15.38	69	84	230/460	9	2, 20, 30
7.5 - 10	3600	184TZ	UCME7510	1,943	FD3	16.88	85	86.5	230/460	11.5	2, 20, 30
7.5 - 9.2	3600	184TZ	UCME759	1,943	FD3	16.88	84	89.5	208-230/460	8.5	2, 20
10 - 14	3600	215Z	UCME1014	2,482	FD3	16.69	124	87.5	208-230/460	16.5	2, 20
Three phase, open air over											
5 - 7.5	3600	184TZ	UCM575	1,563	FD3	15.38	66	84	230/460	9.5	2, 20
7.5 - 10	3600	184TZ	UCM713	1,869	FD3	16.88	89	84	208-230/460	12	2
10 - 15	3600	215Z	UCM1014	2,402	FD3	16.69	102	85.5	208-230/460	18	2, 20

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Universal crop dryer, single phase, PSC (switchless), OPAO

5 thru 15 Hp

IP22



Features:

- Shaft length 3/4" longer than NEMA standard
- 1/4-20 tapped and keyed shaft
- Convenient lead location for ease of conduit connectivity
- Switchless design for increased reliability
- Lubed for life double shielded ball bearings
- Normally closed winding thermostats to protect against overheating

Applications:

- Vane axial fan crop dryers

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Open air over											
5 - 7.5	3600	184TZ	UCC5700	1,894	FD1	15.38	74	79	230	19.5	
7.5 - 10	3600	184TZ	UCC7100	2,081	FD1	16.88	78	85.5	230	28	
10 - 15	3600	215Z	UCC10150	3,934	FD1	18.57	127	83	230	41	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Information

General purpose
Single phase

General purpose
Three phase

Severe duty

Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Information

Auger drive, single phase, TEFC, flange mount, capacitor start

1/3 thru 1 1/2 Hp

IP44



Features:

- Mechanically protected centrifugal switch from over speeding
- Extended opposite DE shaft for manual jog
- Gasketed manual reset thermal overload protection
- Lubed for life double shielded ball bearings
- NEMA 56N flange for industry standard drive/gear connection

Applications:

- Poultry feed auger drive systems

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/3	1800	48YZ	ANFL3501M	904	FD1	12.44	24	60	115/230	3	12, 30
1/2	1800	48YZ	ANFL3504M	1,014	FD1	12.44	28	68	115/230	3.7	12, 30
3/4	1800	48YZ	ANFL3507M	1,182	FD1	13.32	34	74	115/230	4.1	12, 30
1	1800	56YZ	ANFL3510M	1,459	FD1	13.55	41	67	115/230	6.5	30
1 1/2	1800	56YZ	ANFL3514M	2,165	FD1	14.43	49	75.5	115/230	9	2, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Severe duty

Large Motors and Generators

Washdown duty

Grain stirring, single phase, TEFC, foot mounted

1 1/2 Hp

IP44



Features:

- Slotted fan cover on DE to prevent clogging
- Gasketed manual reset thermal overload protection
- Lubed for life double shielded ball bearings

Applications:

- Inside bin grain stirring systems

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1 1/2	1800	56Z	GSL3509M	1,278	FD1	12.29	41	80	208-230	6.4	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Instant reversing, single phase, TEFC, foot mounted

1/3 thru 1 Hp

IP44



Features:

- High starting torque
- Electrically designed for optimal performance in instant reversing applications
- Gasketed manual reset thermal overload protection
- Lubed for life double shielded ball bearings

Applications:

- Barn cleaners
- Bulk feeders
- Mechanical gates/doors
- Hoists

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/3	1800	56	IR3501M	848	FD1	11.35	25	60	115/208-230	3	2
1/2	1800	56	IR3504M	975	FD1	11.97	28	68	115/208-230	3.7	2
3/4	1800	56Y	IR3507M	1,115	FD1	13.25	40	70	115/208-230	4.6	2
1	1800	56	IR3510M	1,207	FD1	13.25	40	65	230	6.2	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Aeration fan, single and three phase, TEOA, foot mounted

1/2 thru 3 Hp

IP44



Features:

- 1/4-20 tapped and keyed shaft
- Terminal panel for ease of connectivity
- Automatic thermal overload protection (single phase)
- Normally closed winding thermostats to protect against overheating (three phase)
- Lubed for life double shielded ball bearings

Applications:

- Aeration fans for grain storage
- Exhaust fans
- Air handling systems

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Single phase											
1/2	1800	56	AFL3504A	626	FD1	11.58	32	78.5	115/230	2.3	2
3/4	3600	56Z	AFL3520A	657	FD1	11.59	29	71	115/230	5.5	2
1	3600	56	AFL3521A	774	FD1	12.68	39	66	115/230	6	2
1	1800	56	AFL3510A	906	FD1	12.68	47	77	115/230	4.8	2
1 1/2	3600	56	AFL3525A	1,001	FD1	12.68	42	70	115/230	8.3	2, 30
		143TZ	AFL3522A	1,072	FD1	12.74	43	70	115/230	8.3	2, 30
2	3600	143TZ	AFL3523A	1,309	FD1	13.61	51	74	115/230	11.5	2
3	3600	145TZ	AFL3524A	1,365	FD1	13.61	52	78	230	15	2
Three phase											
3/4	3600	56Z	AFM3528	665	FD3	10.97	24	74	230/460	1.3	30
1	3600	56Z	AFM3529	723	FD3	10.97	22	75.5	230/460	1.8	30
1 1/2	3600	143TZ	AFM3530	835	FD3	12.45	30	80	208-230/460	2.3	
3	3600	145T	AFM3532	1,107	FD3	12.74	45	82.5	208-230/460	3.8	2

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Information

(PSC) – direct drive fan, single phase, TEAO

1/4 thru 1 Hp

IP44**Features:**

- Switchless design for increased reliability
- 1" extended through bolts for grille mounting
- Terminal panel for ease of connectivity
- Automatic thermal overload protection
- Lubed for life double shielded ball bearings

Applications:

- Confinement houses
- Exhaust fans
- Air handling fans
- Unit heaters

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/4	1800	48Z	CHC3413A	657	FD1	11.35	22	54	115/230	2.4	2, 29
1/3	1800	48Z	CHC3416A	715	FD1	11.97	25	56	115/230	2.8	2, 29
	1200	48Z	CHC3417A	894	FD1	11.97	26	54	115/230	2.8	2, 29
1/2	1800	56	CHC3504A	799	FD1	11.59	25	72	115/230	2.6	30
	1200	56Z	CHC3525A	1,026	FD1	13.54	40	70	115/230	2.6	2, 74
	900	56Z	CHC3526A	1,270	FD1	14.42	50	50	115/230	4.6	2, 74
1	1800	56H	CHL3510A	865	FD1	12.42	47	78	115/230	4.8	30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

General purpose
Single phaseGeneral purpose
Three phaseSevere duty
Large Motors
and Generators

Washdown duty

Explosion proof

Pump

HVAC

Farm duty

Dairy/vacuum pump, single phase, TEFC, foot mounted

7 1/2 thru 10 Hp

IP44**Features:**

- Gasketed manual reset thermal overload protection
- Oversized conduit/capacitor box for ease of connectivity
- Aluminum heat sync fan on DE for increased bearing life

Applications:

- Vacuum pumps dairy industry

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
7 1/2	1800	215T	DEL3733TM	5,111	FD1	20.77	162	85	230	28	1
10	1800	215T	DEL3737TM	6,243	FD1	21.27	160	86.5	230	39	8, 89

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Metering pump, three phase, TEFC, foot mounted

1/3 Hp

IP44



Features:

- F3 conduit box location for optimal mounting clearance
- Lubed for life double shielded ball bearings
- 60 & 50 Hz data included for connection at either frequency

Applications:

- Metering pump systems

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/3	1800	48	MPM3458	644	FD1	10.72	20	230/460	0.8	2

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Incubator/hatchery vent fan, single phase, TEAO

1/3 Hp

IP44



Features:

- Normally closed winding thermostats to protect against overheating
- 1" extended through bolts for grille mounting
- Terminal panel for ease of connectivity
- Pilot Circuit to facilitate system protection
- Flat slinger on DE for improved moisture protection
- Lubed for life double shielded ball bearings

Applications:

- Incubator/hatchery fans
- HVAC condensers
- Grille mount vent fan applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	S.F.	Notes (a)
1/3	1800	48Z	HIC264A	593	FD1	10.09	20	115/230	1.9	1.00	
		48Z	HIC274A	593	FD1	10.09	20	115/230	2.2	1.00	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Ammonia refrigeration compressor motors, three phase, ODP,
460 volt, foot mounted
150 thru 500 Hp

IP22



Features:

- Low noise design
- 1.15 SF
- Meet or exceed all efficiency requirements for US, Canada and Mexico regulations
- Rated for across the line start
- Class F insulation with Class B temp rise
- Cast iron frame for reduced vibration and increased strength

Applications:

- Ammonia refrigeration compressors
- Pumps

Standard 460 Volt motor

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
460 volts (wye start delta run)											
150	3600	404/5TS	EM251152T-4	21,599	DPC	31.00	1140	95.4	460	167	1,10
200	3600	444/5TS	EM251202T-4	24,476	DPC	35.81	1737	95.4	460	221	1,10
250	3600	444/5TS	EM251252T-4	28,713	DPC	35.81	1539	95.4	460	274	1,10
300	3600	447TSS/TS	EM251302T-4	44,878	DPC	39.31	1899	95.4	460	334	1,10
350	3600	447TSS/TS	EM251352T-4	51,360	DPC	39.31	1899	95.4	460	381	1,10
400	3600	449TS	EM251402T-4	60,255	DPC	44.31	4000	96.2	460	431	1,10
450	3600	449TS	EM251452T-4	66,351	DPC	44.31	4000	96.2	460	494	1,10
500	3600	449TS	EM251502T-4	73,356	DPC	39.37	2595	96.2	460	544	1,10

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Contact your sales representative for additional information.
Conversion base kits are available in the Motor Accessories section.

Three phase, two speed, TEFC, foot mounted

1/2 thru 25 Hp

IP54



Features:

- Dual speed ratings
- High performance ball bearings
- Dynamically balanced rotor
- Heavy duty steel or cast-iron frame

Applications:

- Fans
- Blowers
- Machine tools
- Hoists
- Conveyors
- Pumps

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Constant torque, one winding										
1/5	1800/900	143T	M1504T	2,154	DP2	13.31	39	208-230	2.8	10, 71
1.5/.75	1800/900	145T	M1505T	2,276	DP2	14.19	47	230	4.1	8, 10, 71
2/1	1800/900	184T	M1506T	2,763	DP2	16.54	64	208-230	5.5	10, 71
3/1.5	1800/900	184T	M1507T	3,129	DP2	18.04	84	230	8.3	1, 10, 71
5/2.5	1800/900	215T	M1508T	4,087	DP2	19.01	134	208-230	13	1, 10, 71
7.5/3.8	1800/900	215T	M1509T	5,320	DP2	20.51	185	230	18.9	1, 10, 71
Constant torque, one winding, 460V										
1/5	1800/900	143T	M1704T	2,154	DP2	14.19	45	460	1.4	71
1.5/.75	1800/900	145T	M1705T	2,276	DP2	14.19	47	460	2.1	8, 71
2/1	1800/900	184T	M1706T	2,763	DP2	16.54	65	460	2.8	71
3/1.5	1800/900	184T	M1707T	3,129	DP2	18.04	84	460	4.2	1, 71
5/2.5	1800/900	215T	M1708T	4,087	DP2	19.01	132	460	6.5	1, 71
7.5/3.8	1800/900	215T	M1709T	5,320	DP2	20.51	181	460	9.4	1, 71
10/5	1800/900	254T	M1710T	8,195	DP2	23.28	263	460	13	1, 71
15/7.5	1800/900	256T	M1711T	9,488	DP2	23.28	267	460	19.2	1, 71
20/10	1800/900	284T	M1712T	12,055	DP2	27.76	378	460	25	1, 10, 71
25/13	1800/900	286T	M1713T	14,634	DP2	27.76	397	460	29	1, 10, 71
Variable torque, one winding										
1/.25	1800/900	143T	M1554T	1,518	DP2	12.31	33	208-230	3	10, 71
1.5/.38	1800/900	145T	M1555T	1,579	DP2	13.31	41	208-230	4.8	10, 71
2/.5	1800/900	145T	M1556T	1,834	DP2	13.31	41	208-230	6.1	10, 71
3/.75	1800/900	184T	M1557T	1,971	DP2	16.54	65	208-230	8	10, 71
5/1.3	1800/900	184T	M1558T	2,508	DP2	18.04	83	208-230	13.5	8, 10, 71
Variable torque, one winding, 460V										
1/.25	1800/900	143T	M1754T	1,518	DP2	12.31	33	460	1.7	1, 10, 71
1.5/.38	1800/900	145T	M1755T	1,579	DP2	13.31	38	460	2.3	1, 10, 71
2/.5	1800/900	145T	M1756T	1,834	DP2	14.19	45	460	3	1, 71
3/.75	1800/900	184T	M1757T	1,971	DP2	16.54	63	460	4	71
5/1.3	1800/900	184T	M1758T	2,508	DP2	18.04	84	460	6.7	1, 71
7.5/1.9	1800/900	215T	M1759T	3,532	DP2	19.01	136	460	9.3	1, 71
10/2.5	1800/900	215T	M1760T	4,161	DP2	20.52	158	460	12.5	8, 71
15/3.75	1800/900	254T	M1761T	5,752	DP2	23.28	247	460	19.6	71
20/5	1800/900	284T	M1762T	6,799	DP2	27.76	344	460	26	1, 71
25/6.3	1800/900	286T	M1763T	7,889	DP2	27.76	384	460	32	71

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Three phase, two speed, TEFC, foot mounted

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	“C” Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Variable torque, two windings										
.75/.33	1800/1200	56	M1519	1,680	DP2	13.23	37	230	2.8	10, 71
1/44	1800/1200	145T	M1520T	1,754	DP2	13.31	42	208-230	3.1	1, 10, 71
1.5/67	1800/1200	182T	M1521T	2,165	DP2	15.17	58	208-230	4.4	1, 10, 71
2/89	1800/1200	182T	M1522T	2,485	DP2	16.54	66	208-230	5.8	1, 10, 71
3/1.3	1800/1200	184T	M1523T	2,906	DP2	16.54	73	208-230	8	1, 10, 71
5/2.2	1800/1200	215T	M1524T	4,551	DP2	19.01	126	230	12.8	1, 10, 71
Variable torque, two windings, 460V										
.5/22	1800/1200	56	M1718	1,566	DP2	12.23	29	460	1.1	1, 10, 71
.75/.33	1800/1200	56	M1719	1,731	DP2	12.23	33	460	1.4	1, 10, 12, 71
1/44	1800/1200	145T	M1720T	1,754	DP2	13.31	35	460	1.6	1, 10, 71
1.5/67	1800/1200	182T	M1721T	2,165	DP2	14.26	50	460	2.2	1, 71
2/89	1800/1200	182T	M1722T	2,485	DP2	16.52	58	460	2.8	1, 10, 71
3/1.3	1800/1200	184T	M1723T	2,906	DP2	16.54	73	460	4	1, 71
5/2.2	1800/1200	215T	M1724T	4,551	DP2	19.01	128	460	6.4	1, 71
7.5/3.3	1800/1200	254T	M1725T	5,882	DP2	23.28	230	460	10.3	1, 10, 71
10/4.4	1800/1200	254T	M1726T	6,769	DP2	21.07	225	460	12.5	10, 71
15/6.7	1800/1200	284T	M1727T	8,034	DP2	27.76	355	460	19.3	1, 10, 71
20/8.9	1800/1200	286T	M1728T	10,893	DP2	27.76	390	460	27	1, 10, 71
25/11	1800/1200	324T	M1729T	11,474	DP2	30.28	512	460	30	1, 10, 71

(a) See notes on inside back flap.
Cast iron frame

Three phase, two speed, ODP, foot mounted

1/2 thru 25 Hp

IP22



Features:

- Dual speed ratings
- High performance ball bearings
- Dynamically balanced rotor
- Heavy duty steel or cast-iron frame

Applications:

- Fans
- Blowers
- Pumps

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Variable torque, one winding										
1/2.25	1800/900	143T	M1004T	1,446	DP2	11.12	33	208-230	3	1
1.5/3.8	1800/900	145T	M1005T	1,503	DP2	12.13	38	208-230	4.4	1
2/5	1800/900	145T	M1006T	1,736	DP2	12.13	41	230	6.1	1
3/7.5	1800/900	184T	M1007T	1,864	DP2	13.62	56	208-230	8	1
5/1.3	1800/900	184T	M1008T	2,244	DP2	15.00	71	230	13.2	1
7.5/1.9	1800/900	215T	M1009T	3,206	DP2	16.32	113	230	20	1, 10
10/2.5	1800/900	215T	M1010T	3,634	DP2	17.45	133	208-230	25	1, 10
Variable torque, one winding, 460V										
1/2.25	1800/900	143T	M1204T	1,446	DP2	11.12	33	460	1.5	1
1.5/3.8	1800/900	145T	M1205T	1,503	DP2	12.13	37	460	2.2	1
2/5	1800/900	145T	M1206T	1,736	DP2	12.13	41	460	3.1	1
3/7.5	1800/900	184T	M1207T	1,864	DP2	13.62	56	460	4	1
5/1.3	1800/900	184T	M1208T	2,244	DP2	15.00	72	460	6.6	1
7.5/1.9	1800/900	215T	M1209T	3,206	DP2	16.32	112	460	10	1
10/2.5	1800/900	215T	M1210T	3,634	DP2	17.45	132	460	13	1
15/3.8	1800/900	254T	M1211T	5,105	DP2	21.69	206	460	20	1
20/5	1800/900	256T	M1212T	6,256	DP2	21.69	204	460	26	1
25/6.3	1800/900	284T	M1213T	7,341	DP2	23.81	330	460	34	1, 10
Variable torque, two windings										
.75/3.3	1800/1200	56	M1019	1,553	DP2	12.07	36	230	2.8	
1/4.4	1800/1200	145T	M1020T	1,673	DP2	12.13	41	230	3	1, 10
1.5/6.7	1800/1200	182T	M1021T	2,027	DP2	13.62	55	208-230	4.4	1, 10
2/8.9	1800/1200	182T	M1022T	2,312	DP2	15.00	64	230	5.8	1, 10
3/1.3	1800/1200	184T	M1023T	2,692	DP2	15.00	72	230	8	1
5/2.2	1800/1200	215T	M1024T	4,143	DP2	16.32	113	230	12.8	1, 10
Variable torque, two windings, 460V										
.5/2.2	1800/1200	56	M1218	1,479	DP2	11.07	33	460	0.9	
.75/3.3	1800/1200	56	M1219	1,553	DP2	12.07	36	460	1.4	1, 10
1/4.4	1800/1200	145T	M1220T	1,673	DP2	12.13	41	460	1.9	
1.5/6.7	1800/1200	182T	M1221T	2,027	DP2	13.62	55	460	2.2	1, 10
2/8.9	1800/1200	182T	M1222T	2,312	DP2	15.00	65	460	3	1
3/1.3	1800/1200	184T	M1223T	2,692	DP2	15.00	72	460	4	1
5/2.2	1800/1200	215T	M1224T	4,143	DP2	16.32	113	460	6.4	1
7.5/3.3	1800/1200	256T	M1225T	5,510	DP2	22.25	148	460	9.9	1
10/4.4	1800/1200	256T	M1226T	6,223	DP2	22.25	172	460	12.7	1, 10
15/6.7	1800/1200	284T	M1227T	7,550	DP2	23.81	345	460	17.9	1, 10
20/8.9	1800/1200	286T	M1228T	10,125	DP2	23.81	330	460	24	1, 10

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Pressure washer, single phase, TEFC and ODP

1 1/2 thru 5 Hp

ODP
IP22

TEFC
IP54



Features:

- Manual thermal overload
- Capacitor start, capacitor run
- 1 1/2 horsepower designs rated at 14 amps or less on 115 volts
- UL and CSA recognized component approval

Applications:

- Pressure washers
- Steam cleaners

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Totally enclosed fan cooled											
2	3600	56	PL3515M	1,327	DPS	13.23	42	77	115/230	8.8	1
	1800	56HZ	L3516TM	1,848	DPS	13.31	46	82.5	208-230	8.1	1, 57
3	3600	56	PL3519M	1,456	DPS	14.12	50	78	230	12.5	30
	1800	184T	L3609TM	2,040	DPS	16.54	79	78	115/230	14.5	2, 20
5	3600	184T	L3608TM	2,348	DPS	18.05	89	83	230	19.5	2, 20
	1800	184T	L3612TM	1,327	DPS	18.05	100	80	230	23	2, 20
Totally enclosed fan cooled, C-Face											
1 1/2	3600	56C	PCL3513M	1,174	DPS	13.25	38	75.5	115/230	6.6	
	1800	56C	PCL3514M	1,531	DPS	14.12	54	82.5	115/230	6	1
2	3600	56C	PCL3515M	1,393	DPS	13.24	43	77	115/230	8.8	1
	1800	145TC	CL3516TM	1,862	DPS	14.16	53	82.5	208-230	7.9	1
3	3600	56C	PCL3519M	1,526	DPS	14.12	52	78	230	12.5	30
	1800	184TC	CL3619TM	2,422	DPS	16.54	81	81.5	230	13.2	2, 20
5	3600	184TC	CL3608TM	2,625	DPS	18.05	92	83	230	19.5	2, 20
	1800	184TC	CL3612TM	2,539	DPS	18.05	102	80	230	23	2, 20
Open drip proof											
2	1800	56	EPL1322M	1,466	DPS	14.32	66	84.5	115/230	8.2	1, 96
3	1800	184T	L1408TM	1,696	DPS	15.00	74	78	115/230	16	
5	3600	56/56H	PL1327M	1,414	DPS	13.81	56	74.2	230	23	2, 20, 30, 36, 98
	1800	184T	L1410TM	2,063	DPS	16.50	85	82.5	230	23	30
Open drip proof, C-Face											
2	1800	56C	EPCL1322M	1,619	DPS	14.32	66	84.5	115/230	8.2	1, 96
3	1800	184TC	CL1408TM	1,792	DPS	15.00	80	78	115/230	16	
5	3600	56HCY	PCL1327M	1,490	DPS	14.11	57	74.2	230	23	2, 20, 30, 36, 47, 98
	1800	184TC	CL1410TM	2,160	DPS	16.50	88	82.5	230	23	30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

U-frame, three phase, TEFC

3/4 thru 20 Hp

IP54



Features:

- Fan cooled
- High performance ball bearings
- Heavy-gauge steel and cast-iron frames
- Exxon Polyrex™ EM grease
- U-Frame mounting dimensions

Applications:

- Pumps
- Compressors
- Fans
- Conveyors
- Machine tools

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Totally enclosed foot mounted											
3/4	900	184	M3602	2,114	DPL	14.64	51	72	230/460	1.6	1, 30
1	1800	182	EM3603	1,788	DPL	13.76	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 30
	1200	184	EM3604	2,279	DPL	13.76	41	82.5	230/460	1.8	1, 30
1 1/2	1800	184	EM3606	1,821	DPL	13.76	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 30
	1200	184	EM3607	2,435	DPL	15.69	72	87.5	230/460	2.4	1, 30
2	1800	184	EM3609	1,922	DPL	13.76	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
	1200	213	EM3712	2,752	DPL	18.17	97	88.5	230/460	3.5	1, 30
	900	215	EM3702	4,286	DPL	18.63	111	85.5	230/460	3.5	1, 30
3	3600	184	EM3610	1,923	DPL	14.64	50	86.5	230/460	3.6	1, 30
	1800	182	EM3611	2,001	DPL	15.69	70	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
		213	EM3703	2,353	DPL	18.17	70	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
	1200	215	EM3704	2,895	DPL	18.63	132	89.5	230/460	4.6	1, 30
	3600	213	EM3706	3,272	DPL	18.17	74	88.5	230/460	5.9	1
5	1800	215	EM3707	2,964	DPL	18.17	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30
	1200	254U	EM2275	6,033	DPL	20.82	226	90.2	230/460	7.3	1, 30
	3600	215	EM3709	3,300	DPL	18.17	96	89.5	230/460	8.4	1, 30
7 1/2	1800	254U	EM2237	5,138	DPL	23.03	254	91.7	230/460	9.4	1, 30
	1200	256U	EM2276	7,254	DPL	23.03	295	91	230/460	10.7	1, 30
10	1800	256U	EM2238	6,438	DPL	23.03	252	91.7	230/460	13	1, 30
15	1800	284U	EM2333	8,862	DPL	26.34	315	92.4	230/460	18.1	1, 30
20	1800	286U	EM2334	10,606	DPL	26.34	318	93	230/460	24	1, 30
Totally enclosed, C-Face, footless											
2	1800	184C	VEM3609	2,378	DPL	13.31	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 30
	1200	184C	VEM3614	2,687	DPL	17.18	97	88.5	230/460	3.5	1, 30
3	1800	184C	VEM3611	2,458	DPL	15.68	70	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 30
5	3600	184C	VEM3613	2,208	DPL	15.68	74	88.5	230/460	5.9	1
	1800	184C	VEM3615	2,806	DPL	17.18	93	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Definite purpose

U-frame, single phase

1 thru 3 Hp

IP54



- Features:
- Ball bearings
 - Heavy-gauge steel and cast-iron frames
 - Exxon Polyrex™ EM grease
 - U-Frame mounting dimensions
- Applications:
- Pumps
 - Compressors
 - Fans
 - Conveyors
 - Machine tools

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Totally enclosed, foot mounted											
1	1200	184	L3607	3,106	DPL	15.69	74	67	115/230	7	1, 3
2	1800	184	L3605	2,371	DPL	15.69	67	75.5	115/230	11.5	1, 3, 30
	1200	215	L3703	5,128	DPL	17.51	113	80	115/230	9.4	2, 30, 65
3	1800	215	L3705	4,043	DPL	17.51	117	80	115/230	14	1, 30, 65
Totally enclosed, C-Face, footless											
2	1800	184C	VL3605	2,557	DPL	15.68	64	75.5	115/230	11.5	1, 3, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Automotive duty, three phase, TEFC, foot mounted

1 thru 60 Hp

IP55



Features:

- Heavy duty cast iron frames
- Double shielded ball bearings (regreaseable)
- Shaft slinger ODE and DE
- Epoxy paint
- 65°C ambient 1.00 SF
- 40°C ambient 1.15 SF

Applications:

- Pumps
- Compressors
- Fans
- Conveyors
- Machine tools

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1	1800	182	AEM3683-4	2,360	DPL	13.18	89	85.5	460	1.6	60
1 1/2	1800	184	AEM3686-4	2,534	DPL	14.74	91	87.5	460	2.1	
2	1800	184	AEM3689-4	2,699	DPL	14.74	91	88.5	460	2.7	
3	1800	213	AEM3783-4	3,114	DPL	18.07	155	89.5	460	3.9	
5	1800	215	AEM3787-4	4,077	DPL	18.07	166	90.2	460	6.7	
7 1/2	1800	254U	AEM2237-4	5,470	DPL	23.11	270	91.7	460	9.1	
10	1800	256U	AEM2238-4	6,615	DPL	23.11	270	91.7	460	12.2	
15	1800	284U	AEM2333-4	9,190	DPL	26.33	268	92.4	460	17.6	
20	1800	286U	AEM2334-4	11,079	DPL	27.81	420	93	460	23	
25	1800	324U	AEM4103-4	14,122	DPL	30.56	437	93.6	460	30	
30	1800	326U	AEM4104-4	15,955	DPL	30.66	469	93.6	460	35	
40	1800	364U	AEM4307-4	18,958	DPL	33.94	874	94.5	460	45	
50	1800	365U	AEM4311-4	22,831	DPL	33.94	915	94.5	460	56	
60	1800	405U	AEM4314-4	27,896	DPL	38.08	1326	95	460	66.6	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Single and three phase, C-Face, TEFC

1/2 thru 7 1/2 Hp

IP54



Features:

- Low profile F-3 Conduit box, most designs
- Multiple base mounting configurations
- Color coded and numbered leads for ease of connectivity
- Inverter Duty
- Laser etched nameplate with highly legible font
- Super-E® motors have NEMA Premium® efficiency
- 3 year warranty on Premium efficient motors

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Unit handling
- Baggage handling
- Packaging equipment
- Door operators
- Elevators
- Hoists

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Single phase, foot mounted											
1/2	1800	56C	CUHL3518	807	UH1	12.22	37	68	115/208-230	3.5	
1	1800	56C	CUHL3519	983	UH1	13.22	44	67	115/208-230	6.4	
Single phase, footless											
1/2	1800	56C	VUHL3518	764	UH1	12.22	35	68	115/208-230	3.5	
1	1800	56C	VUHL3519	940	UH1	13.22	40	67	115/208-230	6.4	
Three phase, foot mounted											
1/2	1800	56C	CUHM3538	692	UH3	12.23	27	72	230/460	1.1	1, 48
3/4	1800	56C	CUHM3542	731	UH3	12.23	31	77	230/460	1.2	1, 48
1	1800	56C	CEUHM3546	1,107	UH3	12.23	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 48
		143TCY	CEUHM3546T	1,121	UH3	13.29	39	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 37, 48
1 1/2	1800	56C	CEUHM3554	1,169	UH3	13.23	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 48
		145TCY	CEUHM3554T	1,184	UH3	13.29	45	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 37, 48
2	1800	56C	CEUHM3558	1,291	UH3	13.23	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 48
		145TCY	CEUHM3558T	1,304	UH3	13.29	50	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 37, 48
3	1800	182TC	CEUHM3611T	1,525	UH3	16.55	73	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 48
5	1800	184TC	CEUHM3615T	1,675	UH3	18.05	94	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 48
Three phase, footless											
1/2	1800	56C	VEUHM3538	1,000	UH3	13.23	33	82.5	208-230/460	0.8	1, 48
		56C	VUHM3538	682	UH3	13.23	30	72	230/460	1.1	1, 48
3/4	1800	56C	VEUHM3542	1,062	UH3	13.23	35	84	208-230/460	1.1	1, 48
		56C	VUHM3542	723	UH3	13.23	35	77	230/460	1.2	1, 48
1	1800	56C	VEUHM3546	1,093	UH3	13.23	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 48
		143TC	VEUHM3546T	1,113	UH3	13.29	38	85.5	230/460	1.5	1, 48
1 1/2	1800	56C	VEUHM3554	1,391	UH3	13.23	41	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 48
		145TC	VEUHM3554T	1,163	UH3	13.29	43	86.5	230/460	2.2	1, 48
2	1800	56C	VEUHM3558	1,467	UH3	13.23	45	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 48
		145TC	VEUHM3558T	1,291	UH3	13.29	48	86.5	230/460	2.9	1, 48
3	1800	182TC	VEUHM3611T	1,467	UH3	16.55	73	89.5	230/460	4.2	1, 48
5	1800	184TC	VEUHM3615T	1,614	UH3	18.05	88	89.5	230/460	6.7	1, 48
7 1/2	1800	213TC	VEUHM3710T	2,379	UH3	19.76	151	91.7	230/460	9.5	1, 48
Three phase, footless, 575 volts											
1/2	1800	56C	VUHM3538-5	682	UH3	13.23	33	82.5	575	0.6	1, 48
3/4	1800	56C	VUHM3542-5	723	UH3	13.23	34	75.5	575	0.9	1, 48
1	1800	56C	VEUHM3546-5	1,093	UH3	13.23	38	85.5	575	1.2	1, 48
		143TC	VEUHM3546T-5	1,113	UH3	13.29	38	85.5	575	1.2	1, 48
1 1/2	1800	145TC	VEUHM3554T-5	1,163	UH3	13.29	44	86.5	575	1.8	1, 48
2	1800	145TC	VEUHM3558T-5	1,291	UH3	13.29	48	86.5	575	2.3	1, 48

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

High cycle brake motor, three phase

1/2 thru 3 Hp

IP54



Features:

- Cast aluminum frame design engineered for increased thermal dissipation
- Low inertia, high efficient motor
- Fast action DC brake with integral rectifier

Applications:

- Frequent start and stop applications
- Conveyors
- Unit handling
- Baggage handling
- Packaging equipment
- Door operators
- Hoists

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Brake Rating (b)	Notes (a)
C-Face, footless													
1/2	1800	56C	TENV	VRBM3538	2,552	UH3	13.62	35	75.5	208-230/460	0.9	3	1
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	VRBM3542	2,989	UH3	14.50	47	75	208-230/460	1.3	6	
1	1800	56C	TENV	VRBM3546	3,443	UH3	15.50	47	74	230/460	1.6	6	
		143TC	TENV	VRBM3546T	3,682	UH3	15.57	46	74	230/460	1.6	6	
1 1/2	1800	145TC	TEFC	VRBM3554T	3,746	UH3	16.31	63	82.5	230/460	2.3	10	1
2	1800	145TC	TEFC	VRBM3558T	3,850	UH3	17.68	69	84	230/460	2.9	10	1
3	1800	145TC	TEFC	VRBM3561T	3,964	UH3	17.68	76	85.5	230/460	4.4	15	

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Brake torque rating in lb-ft.

D-series brake motor, three phase, totally enclosed

1/2 thru 10 Hp

IP54



Features:

- Low profile F-3 Conduit box, most designs
- Fast action DC brake with integral rectifier
- Manual release lever
- Suitable for mounting in any configuration
- Inverter Duty
- Super-E® motors have NEMA Premium® efficiency

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Unit handling
- Baggage handling
- Packaging equipment
- Door operators
- Elevators
- Hoists

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Brake Rating (b)	Notes (a)
Foot mounted													
1/2	1800	56	TENV	BNM3538-D	1,571	UH3	14.96	43	80	208-230/460	0.8	3	1, 48
3/4	1800	56	TENV	BNM3542-D	2,136	UH3	14.96	47	78.5	208-230/460	1.4	6	1, 48
1	1800	56	TENV	EBNM3546-D	2,398	UH3	15.96	51	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 10, 48
		145TY	TENV	EBNM3546T-D	2,398	UH3	16.02	51	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 10, 48
1 1/2	1800	145TY	TENV	EBNM3554T-D	2,590	UH3	16.90	62	86.5	230/460	2.1	10	10, 48
2	1800	145TY	TEFC	EBM3558T-D	2,766	UH3	17.35	61	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	1, 48
3	1800	182T	TEFC	EBM3611T-D	3,583	UH3	21.64	104	89.5	230/460	4.1	15	1, 48
5	1800	184T	TEFC	EBM3615T-D	4,332	UH3	23.14	117	89.5	230/460	6.7	15	1, 48
7 1/2	1800	213T	TEFC	EBM3710T-D	5,826	UH3	25.42	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	25	1, 48
10	1800	215T	TEFC	EBM3714T-D	7,170	UH3	26.92	165	91.7	230/460	12	35	1, 48
C-Face, foot mounted													
2	1800	145TCY	TEFC	CEBM3558T-D	2,923	UH3	17.35	61	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	1, 48
3	1800	182TC	TEFC	CEBM3611T-D	3,705	UH3	21.64	103	89.5	230/460	4.1	15	1, 48
5	1800	184TC	TEFC	CEBM3615T-D	4,295	UH3	23.14	121	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	1, 48
7 1/2	1800	213TC	TEFC	CEBM3710T-D	6,056	UH3	26.17	141	91.7	230/460	9.5	25	1, 48
10	1800	215TC	TEFC	CEBM3714T-D	7,402	UH3	27.67	165	91.7	230/460	12	35	1, 48
C-Face, footless													
1/2	1800	56C	TEFC	VBM3538-D	2,045	UH3	16.29	46	72	208-230/460	1.1	3	1, 48
		56C	TENV	VBNM3538-D	2,091	UH3	15.96	44	80	208-230/460-480	0.8	3	1, 48
		56C	TEFC	VBM3542-D	2,123	UH3	16.29	52	78.5	208-230/460	1.4	6	1, 48
3/4	1800	56C	TEFC	VEBM3542-D	2,330	UH3	16.29	50	84	208-230/460	1.1	6	1, 48
		56C	TENV	VBNM3542-D	2,172	UH3	15.96	48	78.5	208-230/460	1.4	6	1, 48
		56C	TENV	VEBNM3546-D	2,445	UH3	15.96	51	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	48
1	1800	56C	TEFC	VEBM3546-D	2,424	UH3	16.29	54	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 48
		143TC	TEFC	VEBM3546T-D	2,603	UH3	16.35	51	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 48
		56C	TEFC	VEBM3554-D	2,524	UH3	17.29	58	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	1, 48
1 1/2	1800	145TC	TENV	VEBNM3554T-D	2,654	UH3	16.90	62	86.5	230/460	2.1	10	48
		145TC	TEFC	VEBM3554T-D	2,709	UH3	17.35	58	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	1, 48
2	1800	56C	TEFC	VEBM3558-D	2,752	UH3	17.29	57	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	1, 48
		145TC	TEFC	VEBM3558T-D	2,766	UH3	17.35	62	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	1, 48
3	1800	182TC	TEFC	VEBM3611T-D	3,652	UH3	21.64	101	89.5	230/460	4.2	15	1, 48
5	1800	184TC	TEFC	VEBM3615T-D	4,403	UH3	23.14	117	89.5	230/460	6.7	15	1, 48
7 1/2	1800	213TC	TEFC	VEBM3710T-D	5,996	UH3	26.17	151	91.7	230/460	9.5	25	1, 48
10	1800	215TC	TEFC	VEBM3714T-D	6,952	UH3	27.67	177	92	230/460	12	35	1, 48
C-Face, footless, 575 volts													
1	1800	143TC	TEFC	VEBM3546T-5D	2,603	UH3	16.35	52	85.5	575	1.2	6	1, 48
1 1/2	1800	145TC	TEFC	VEBM3554T-5D	2,709	UH3	17.35	55	86.5	575	1.8	10	1, 48
2	1800	145TC	TEFC	VEBM3558T-5D	2,766	UH3	17.35	62	86.5	575	2.3	10	1, 48
3	1800	182TC	TEFC	VEBM3611T-5D	3,652	UH3	21.64	101	89.5	575	3.1	15	1, 48
5	1800	184TC	TEFC	VEBM3615T-5D	4,403	UH3	23.14	117	89.5	575	5.2	15	1, 48

(a) See notes on inside back flap. (b) Brake torque rating in lb-ft.

Short series brake motor, three phase, TEFC

1/2 thru 5 Hp

IP54



Features:

- Low profile F-3 Conduit box, most designs
- Compact design
- Fast action DC brake with integral rectifier
- Suitable for mounting in any configuration
- Inverter Duty
- Super-E® motors have NEMA Premium® efficiency

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Unit handling
- Baggage handling
- Packaging equipment
- Door operators
- Elevators
- Hoists

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Brake Rating (b)	Notes (a)
Foot mounted												
1	1800	56	EBM3546-S	2,197	UH3	14.37	51	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 10, 48
		143TY	EBM3546T-S	2,213	UH3	15.43	51	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 10, 48
1 1/2	1800	145TY	EBM3554T-S	2,401	UH3	15.43	54	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	1, 10, 48
2	1800	145TY	EBM3558T-S	2,480	UH3	15.43	58	86.6	230/460	2.9	10	1, 48
3	1800	182T	EBM3611T-S	2,924	UH3	19.05	83	89.5	230/460	4.2	15	1, 48
5	1800	184T	EBM3615T-S	3,422	UH3	20.55	106	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	1, 48
C-Face, footless												
1/2	1800	56C	VBM3538-S	1,941	UH3	14.37	41	72	208-230/460	1.1	3	1, 48
3/4	1800	56C	VBM3542-S	2,019	UH3	14.37	47	78.5	208-230/460	1.4	3	1, 48
1	1800	56C	VEBM3546-S	2,259	UH3	14.37	51	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 48
		143TC	VEBM3546T-S	2,277	UH3	14.43	51	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 48
1 1/2	1800	56C	VEBM3554-S	2,449	UH3	15.37	54	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	1, 48
		145TC	VEBM3554T-S	2,465	UH3	15.43	54	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	1, 10, 48
2	1800	56C	VEBM3558-S	2,528	UH3	15.37	58	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	1, 48
		145TC	VEBM3558T-S	2,544	UH3	15.43	58	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	1, 48
3	1800	182TC	VEBM3611T-S	3,046	UH3	19.05	83	89.5	230/460	4.2	15	1, 48
5	1800	184TC	VEBM3615T-S	3,544	UH3	20.55	106	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	1, 48
C-Face, footless, 575 volts												
1/2	1800	56C	VBM3538-5S	1,941	UH3	14.37	42	72	575	0.8	3	1, 48
1	1800	56C	VEBM3546-5S	2,259	UH3	14.37	51	85.5	575	1.2	6	1, 48
1 1/2	1800	145TC	VEBM3554T-5S	2,465	UH3	15.43	54	86.5	575	1.8	10	1, 10, 48

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Brake torque rating in lb-ft.

Single and three phase, TEFC

1/4 thru 30 Hp

IP44*



Features:

- Manual release
- Spring-set brake
- Vibration damping base
- Super-E® motors have NEMA Premium® efficiency
- Three phase motors suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2 unless note 38 is indicated

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Unit handling
- Machine tools
- Door operators
- Speed reducers
- Packaging equipment
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	“C” Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Brake Rating (b)	Notes (a)
Single phase, foot mounted												
1/4	1800	56	BL3516	1,548	BE1	14.36	27	59.5	115/230	2.1	3	2, 30, 41, 60
1/3	1800	56	BL3517	1,632	BE1	15.46	27	60	115/230	3	3	30, 41
1/2	1800	56	BL3518	1,770	BE1	16.08	32	68	115/230	3.7	3	30, 41
Single phase, footless												
1/3	1800	56C	KBL3406	1,714	BE1	15.45	27	60	115/230	3	3	30, 41
1/2	1800	56C	KBL3409	1,880	BE1	16.07	32	68	115/230	3.7	3	30, 41
3/4	1800	56C	VBL3507	2,442	BE1	16.82	40	72	115/230	4.2	6	30, 41
1	1800	56C	VBL3510	2,587	BE1	17.80	49	76.5	115/230	4.5	6	30, 41
		143TC	VBL3510T	2,587	BE1	17.86	49	76.5	115/230	4.5	6	30, 41
Foot mounted												
1/3	1800	56	BM3569	1,505	BE3	14.36	27	70	208-230/460	0.7	3	2, 38, 41, 60
1/2	1800	56	BM3538	1,635	BE3	14.98	31	75.5	208-230/460	0.9	3	2, 38, 41, 60
	1200	56	BM3539	2,253	BE3	16.45	35	72	230/460	1.2	6	30, 38, 41
3/4	1800	56	BM3542	1,913	BE3	16.45	31	75.5	208-230/460	1.5	6	38, 41
	1200	56	BM3543	2,365	BE3	17.45	39	77	208-230/460	1.5	6	38, 41
1	1800	56	EBM3546	2,594	BE3	16.80	44	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	30, 41
		143T	EBM3546T	2,646	BE3	17.86	46	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	30, 41
1 1/2	1800	145T	EBM3554T	2,979	BE3	17.86	52	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	30, 41
2	1800	145T	EBM3558T	3,127	BE3	17.86	57	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	30, 41
3	1800	182T	EBM3611T	3,944	BE3	21.12	89	89.5	230/460	4.2	15	30, 41
5	1800	184T	EBM3615T	4,782	BE3	22.65	106	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	30, 42
7 1/2	1800	213T	EBM3710T	6,307	BE3	27.20	158	91.7	230/460	9.4	35	30, 40
10	1800	215T	EBM3714T	7,927	BE3	29.19	165	91.7	230/460	12	50	30, 40
15	1800	254T	EBM2333T	11,214	BE3	33.07	337	92.4	230/460	18.1	75	30
20	1800	256T	EBM2334T	14,550	BE3	33.57	398	93	230/460	24	105	30
25	1800	284T	EBM4103T	18,380	BE3	39.66	516	93.6	230/460	30	105	30
30	1800	284T	EBM4104T	20,727	BE3	42.84	667	93.6	230/460	37	125	30
C-Face, foot mounted												
1	1800	143TC	CEBM3546T	2,587	BE3	17.86	43	85.5	230/460	1.7	6	41
1 1/2	1800	145TC	CEBM3554T	2,786	BE3	17.86	48	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	41
2	1800	145TC	CEBM3558T	2,865	BE3	17.86	52	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	41
3	1800	182TC	CEBM3611T	3,203	BE3	21.11	77	89.5	230/460	4.2	15	1, 41
5	1800	184TC	CEBM3615T	3,753	BE3	23.06	101	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	1, 42
7 1/2	1800	213TC	CEBM3710T	6,881	BE3	27.95	149	91.7	230/460	9.4	35	1, 40
10	1800	215TC	CEBM3714T	7,504	BE3	29.95	183	91.7	230/460	12	50	1, 42

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Brake torque rating in lb-ft.

■ Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Single and three phase, TEFC

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Brake Rating (b)	Notes (a)
Footless												
1/4	1800	56C	KBM3454	1,413	BE3	14.36	26	68	208-230/460	0.5	3	2, 38, 41, 60
1/3	1800	56C	KBM3458	1,502	BE3	14.36	23	70	208-230/460	0.7	3	2, 38, 41, 60
1/2	1800	56C	VEBNM3538	2,361	BE3	15.26	37	84	230/460	0.9	3	41, 60
		56C	VBM3538	1,673	BE3	14.98	30	75.5	208-230/460	0.9	3	2, 38, 41, 60
3/4	1800	56C	VEBNM3542	2,654	BE3	15.26	53	84	208-230/460	1.1	6	41, 60
		56C	VBM3542	1,960	BE3	15.86	35	75	208-230/460	1.3	6	2, 38, 41, 60
1	1800	56C	VEBM3546	2,256	BE3	16.80	45	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 30, 41
		143TC	VEBM3546T	2,587	BE3	16.86	45	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 30, 41
1 1/2	1800	56C	VEBM3554	2,709	BE3	17.80	53	86.5	230/460	2.2	6	1, 30, 41
		145TC	VEBM3554T	2,786	BE3	17.86	52	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	1, 30, 41
2	1800	56C	VEBM3558	2,789	BE3	17.80	56	86.5	230/460	2.9	6	1, 30, 41
		145TC	VEBM3558T	2,865	BE3	17.86	57	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	1, 30, 41
3	1800	182TC	VEBM3611T	3,203	BE3	21.11	82	89.5	230/460	4.2	15	1, 30, 41
5	1800	184TC	VEBM3615T	3,753	BE3	23.06	99	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	1, 30, 42
7 1/2	1800	213TC	VEBM3710T	6,881	BE3	27.89	172	91.7	230/460	9.4	35	1, 30, 40
10	1800	215TC	VEBM3714T	7,504	BE3	29.89	165	91.7	230/460	12	50	1, 30, 42
575 volts												
3/4	1800	56C	VBM3542-5	1,960	BE3	15.26	40	80	575	1.9	6	2, 41, 60
1	1800	143TC	VEBM3546T-5	2,587	BE3	16.86	44	85.5	575	1.2	6	1, 41
1 1/2	1800	143TC	VEBM3554T-5	2,786	BE3	17.87	52	86.5	575	1.8	10	1, 42
2	1800	145TC	VEBM3558T-5	2,865	BE3	17.87	57	86.5	575	2.3	10	1, 42
3	1800	182TC	VEBM3611T-5	3,203	BE3	21.11	82	89.5	575	3.1	15	1, 42

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Brake torque rating in lb-ft. Brakes cannot be operated on variable frequency drives.

Cast iron frame

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Single and three phase, TEFC, C-Face, fan on drive end 3/4 thru 30 Hp

IP44*



Features:

- Manual release
- Spring-set brake
- Fan on DE
- Easily accessible brake leads
- Vibration damping base
- Super-E® motors have NEMA Premium® efficiency
- Three phase motors suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Unit handling
- Machine tools
- Door operators
- Speed reducers
- Packaging equipment
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Brake Rating (b)	Notes (a)
Single phase												
3/4	1800	56Y	BL3507	2,396	BE1	16.71	42	72	115/230	4.2	6	30, 41
1	1800	56Y	BL3510	2,536	BE1	17.11	52	68	115/230	6.4	6	30, 41
Three phase												
1	1800	182Y	EBM3603Y	2,854	BE3	17.49	44	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	30, 41
	1200	145TY	EBM3556TY	2,765	BE3	17.49	48	82.5	230/460	1.8	10	30, 41
		56Y	EBM3554Y	2,722	BE3	17.11	48	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	30, 41
1 1/2	1800	145TY	EBM3554TY	2,722	BE3	17.49	48	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	30, 41
		184Y	EBM3606Y	3,035	BE3	17.49	48	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	30, 41
		56Y	EBM3558Y	2,801	BE3	17.11	52	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	30, 41
2	1800	145TY	EBM3558TY	2,801	BE3	17.49	52	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	30, 41
		184Y	EBM3609Y	3,122	BE3	17.49	52	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	30, 41
	1200	184TY	EBM3614TY	3,330	BE3	22.12	104	88.5	230/460	3.5	15	30, 41
3	1800	182TY	EBM3611TY	3,081	BE3	20.62	77	89.5	230/460	4.2	15	1, 30, 41
		213Y	EBM3703Y	4,851	BE3	22.42	77	89.5	230/460	4.2	15	1, 30, 41
	1200	213TY	EBM3704TY	6,685	BE3	27.01	154	89.5	230/460	4.6	35	1, 30, 40
5		184TY	EBM3615TY	3,631	BE3	22.12	101	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	1, 30, 40
	1800	184TY	EBM3635TY	3,130	BE3	22.12	100	89.5	230/460	6.7	15	1, 30, 41
		215Y	EBM3707Y	5,828	BE3	22.87	100	89.5	230/460	6.9	25	1, 30, 40
7 1/2	1800	213TY	EBM3710TY	6,646	BE3	27.01	149	91.7	230/460	9.4	35	1, 30, 40
		213TY	EBM3730TY	5,502	BE3	27.01	146	91.7	230/460	9.4	25	1, 30, 40
		215TY	EBM3714TY	7,268	BE3	29.01	183	91.7	230/460	12	50	1, 30, 42
10		215TY	EBM3734TY	6,936	BE3	28.51	187	91.7	230/460	12	35	1, 30, 40
	1800	254TY	EBM2353TY	10,227	BE3	32.71	286	92.4	230/460	18.1	50	1, 30
		256TY	EBM2334TY	14,550	BE3	23.28	263	93	230/460	24	105	1, 30
20	1800	256TY	EBM2354TY	13,019	BE3	32.71	328	93	230/460	24	75	1, 30
25	1800	284TY	EBM4103TY	18,380	BE3	35.83	448	93.6	230/460	30	105	1, 30
30	1800	286TY	EBM4104TY	20,575	BE3	39.13	565	93.6	230/460	38	125	1, 30

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Brake torque rating in lb-ft. Brakes cannot be operated on variable frequency drives.

Cast iron frame

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Single and three phase, TEFC and open, Dings brake

3 thru 10 Hp

TEFC
IP43

Open
IP22



Features:

- Manual release
- Spring-set brake
- Fan on DE
- Easily accessible brake leads
- Vibration damping base
- Super-E® motors have NEMA Premium® efficiency
- Three phase motors suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Unit handling
- Machine tools
- Door operators
- Speed reducers
- Packaging equipment
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	“C” Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Brake Rating (b)	Notes (a)
Single phase												
3	1200	213TY	EBM3704TY-DI	7,188	BE3	27.20	140	89.5	230/460	4.6	35	1, 30, 40
		184T	EBM3615T-DI	5,141	BE3	23.21	125	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	30, 42
5	1800	184TY	EBM3615TY-DI	3,904	BE3	22.84	125	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	1, 30, 40
		215Y	EBM3707Y-DI	6,266	BE3	22.84	127	89.5	230/460	6.9	25	1, 30, 40
7 1/2	1800	213TY	EBM3710TY-DI	7,145	BE3	27.20	157	91.7	230/460	9.4	35	1, 30, 40
		213TY	EBM3730TY-DI	5,915	BE3	27.20	157	91.7	230/460	9.4	25	1, 30, 40
10	1800	215TY	EBM3734TY-DI	7,456	BE3	27.20	195	91.7	230/460	12	35	1, 30, 40
		215TY	EBM3714TY-DI	7,815	BE3	28.70	195	91.7	230/460	12	50	1, 30, 42
Totally enclosed fan cooled, C-Face, foot mounted												
5	1800	184TC	CEBM3615T-DI	3,753	BE3	23.20	123	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	1, 42
Totally enclosed fan cooled, C-Face, footless												
5	1800	184TC	VEBM3615T-DI	3,753	BE3	23.22	125	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	1, 30, 42
Open, foot mounted												
5	1800	184T	EBM3218T-DI	4,367	B03	21.84	122	89.5	230/460	6.4	25	30, 42
Open, C-Face, footless												
5	1800	184TC	VEBM3218T-DI	3,787	B03	21.84	122	89.5	230/460	6.6	25	30, 42

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Brake torque rating in lb-ft. Brakes cannot be operated on variable frequency drives.

Three phase, ODP 1/2 thru 15 Hp

IP22



Features:

- Manual release
- Spring-set brake
- Vibration damping base
- Dynamically balanced rotor
- Super-E® motors have NEMA Premium® Efficiency
- Suitable for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2 unless note 38 is indicated

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Unit handling
- Machine tools
- Door operators
- Speed reducers
- Packaging equipment
- General purpose applications

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Brake Rating (b)	Notes (a)
Foot mounted												
1/2	1800	56	BM3108	1,495	B03	14.14	27	74	230/460	1	3	30, 38, 41
3/4	1800	56	BM3112	1,741	B03	14.77	31	75.5	208-230/460	1.5	6	38, 41
		56	BM3116	1,951	B03	15.64	33	78.5	208-230/460	1.7	3	38, 41
1	1800	143T	EBM3116T	2,274	B03	16.37	49	87.5	208-230/460	1.5	6	41
1 1/2	1800	145T	EBM3154T	2,524	B03	16.37	48	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	30, 41
2	1800	145T	EBM3157T	2,880	B03	16.37	51	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	30, 41
3	1800	182T	EBM3211T	3,534	B03	19.57	83	89.5	230/460	4.2	15	30, 41
		184T	EBM3218T	4,367	B03	21.52	104	89.5	230/460	6.4	25	30, 42
5	1800	184T	EBM3248T	3,753	B03	21.06	104	89.5	230/460	6.4	15	30, 41
7 1/2	1800	213T	EBM3311T	5,488	B03	24.45	149	91	230/460	9.7	35	30, 40
10	1800	215T	EBM3313T	6,883	B03	26.08	159	91.7	230/460	12.5	50	30, 42
15	1800	254T	EBM2513T	9,118	B03	29.88	252	93	230/460	17.7	75	30, 42
C-Face, footless												
1/2	1800	56C	VBM3108	1,576	B03	14.36	28	74	230/460	1	3	30, 38, 41
3/4	1800	56C	VBM3112	1,831	B03	15.36	31	75.5	208-230/460	1.5	6	38, 41
		56C	VBM3116	1,994	B03	15.36	33	78.5	208-230/460	1.7	6	38, 41
1	1800	143TC	VEBM3116T	2,541	B03	15.32	44	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	30, 41
		56C	VBM3154	2,317	B03	15.26	44	80	208-230/460	2.5	10	41
1 1/2	1800	145TC	VEBM3154T	2,654	B03	15.37	44	86.5	230/460	2.2	10	30, 41
2	1800	145TC	VEBM3157T	2,745	B03	16.37	50	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	30, 41
3	1800	182TC	VEBM3211T	3,148	B03	19.57	81	89.5	230/460	4.2	15	30, 41
		184TC	VEBM3218T	3,787	B03	21.52	100	89.5	230/460	6.6	25	30, 42
5	1800	184TC	VEBM3248T	3,288	B03	21.07	99	89.5	230/460	6.6	15	30, 41

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Brake torque rating in lb-ft. Brakes cannot be operated on variable frequency drives.

Washdown, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted

1/2 thru 5 Hp

IP55



Features:

- 300 series stainless steel hardware
- Neoprene gaskets
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Power off manual release brake with automatic reset
- Lip and V-Ring seal on DE
- NEMA Premium® efficiency
- White epoxy, corrosion resistant finish
- Stainless steel shaft extension
- Standard NEMA BA dimension

Applications:

- Food processing
- Wet environment
- Conveyors
- Packaging
- Pumps and wastewater

Hp	RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Brake Rating (b)	Notes (a)
1/2	1800	56C	TENV	CEWDBM3538	3,435	WDW	15.31	42	84	208-230/460	0.9	3	1, 12, 41
3/4	1800	56C	TENV	CEWDBM3542	3,712	WDW	15.31	42	84	230/460	1.1	6	1, 12, 30, 41
1	1800	56C	TENV	CEWDBM3546	3,810	WDW	16.31	50	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 30, 41
		143TC	TENV	CEWDBM3546T	3,736	WDW	16.81	51	85.5	230/460	1.5	6	1, 30, 41
1 1/2	1800	145TC	TENV	CEWDBM3554T	4,146	WDW	18.14	61	86.5	230/460	2.1	10	30, 41
2	1800	145TC	TEFC	CEWDBM3558T	4,219	WDW	18.56	60	86.5	230/460	2.9	10	1, 30, 41
3	1800	182TC	TEFC	CEWDBM3611T	5,105	WDW	21.80	93	89.5	230/460	4.2	15	1, 30, 41
5	1800	184TC	TEFC	CEWDBM3615T	6,167	WDW	23.30	110	89.5	230/460	6.7	25	1, 30, 42

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Brake torque rating in lb-ft.

Double C-Face motor brake kits

Coil voltage: 115/208-230



Features:

- Double C-Face coupler brakes
- Mounts on motors with C-Face
- Provides NEMA C-Face mounting on brake
- Spring set, electrically released

Brake Rating	Brake Mounting	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
3 ft-lb	56C	CBK003-1	1,197	SVC	12
6 ft-lb	56C	CBK006-1	1,197	SVC	12
6 ft-lb	145TC	CBK006-2	1,197	SVC	12
10 ft-lb	145TC	CBK010-1	1,397	SVC	12
15 ft-lb	145TC	CBK015-1	2,096	SVC	12

Single phase, NEMA frame, TEFC and ODP, foot mounted

1/3 thru 5 Hp

TEFC
IP44*ODP
IP22

Features:

- CE marked
- Low noise design
- Vibration dampening base
- Ingress protected conduit box
- Robust capacitor cover
- Dynamically balanced rotor
- High performance ball bearings

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Conveyors
- Compressors
- Industrial machines
- Other 50 Hz general purpose applications

Hp	RPM 50 Hz.	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Totally enclosed fan cooled, IP44											
1/3	1500	56	L3501-50	741	5E1	11.34	25	59	110/220	3.2	1
	3000	56	L3503-50	725	5E1	11.35	27	68	110/220	3.3	
1/2	1500	48	L3409-50	843	5E1	12.22	31	62	110/220	3.6	
	1500	56	L3504-50	843	5E1	12.84	32	62	110/220	3.6	
3/4	3000	56	L3506-50	809	5E1	12.23	35	62	110/220	4.6	
	1500	56	L3507-50	1,001	5E1	13.25	38	66	110/220	5	
1	3000	56	L3509-50	940	5E1	13.23	40	68	110/220	6.3	
	1500	56	L3510-50	1,151	5E1	14.12	47	68	110/220	6.2	
1 1/2	3000	56	L3513-50	1,238	5E1	14.11	48	68	110/220	9	1
	1500	56	L3514-50	1,301	5E1	14.13	46	73	110/220	8	
2	1500	145T	L3514T-50	1,301	5E1	14.18	51	73	110/220	8	
	3000	56	L3515-50	1,610	5E1	14.11	53	77	110/220	9.7	1
3	1500	182T	L3605T-50	1,839	5E1	16.56	76	81	110/220	10	
	1500	184T	L3609T-50	2,165	5E1	18.06	95	84.5	110/220	12.5	2
5	1500	213T	L3708T-50	2,589	5E1	17.89	119	84	220	22	2
Open drip proof, IP22											
1/3	3000	48	L1205-50	548	501	9.13	22	64.9	110/220	2.6	
	1500	48	L1206-50	667	501	9.38	24	62	110/220	2.3	
1/2	3000	48	L1208-50	603	501	9.75	25	68	110/220	3.3	
	1500	48	L1209-50	837	501	10.63	28	62	110/220	3.7	
3/4	1500	56	L1304-50	759	501	11.01	29	62	110/220	3.7	
	3000	56	L1306-50	734	501	11.01	28	64	110/220	5.3	
1	1500	56	L1307-50	937	501	12.07	38	66	110/220	5	
	3000	56	L1309-50	772	501	11.51	34	66	110/220	6	
1 1/2	1500	56	L1318-50	1,143	501	12.07	41	68	110/220	6.5	2
	3000	56	L1313-50	1,084	501	12.07	43	68	110/220	9.2	
2	1500	56	L1319-50	1,317	501	12.07	41	68	110/220	11.5	2
	3000	56	L1317-50	1,444	501	12.94	47	70	110/220	12	2
3	1500	182T	L1405T-50	1,531	501	15.00	66	69	110/220	14	2
	1500	184T	L1408T-50	1,655	501	16.50	91	75.5	110/220	16	
5	1500	213T	L1508T-50	2,589	501	16.32	112	82.5	220	21.6	2

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

All motors listed above are specifically designed for operation with 50 Hz. power.

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Three phase, NEMA frame, TEFC and ODP, foot mounted

1/2 thru 60 Hp

TEFC
IP44*ODP
IP22

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod



Features:

- CE marked
- Vibration dampening base
- Cast iron or heavy gauge steel design
- Suitable for mounting in any configuration**
- Super-E® motors have IE3 efficiency
- Compliant to EU efficiency regulations
- 3 year warranty on Super-E motors

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Conveyors
- Compressors
- Industrial machines
- Other 50 Hz general purpose applications

Hp	RPM 50 Hz.	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Totally enclosed fan cooled, IP44											
1/2	1500	56	M3538-57	734	5E3	11.35	26	73	230/400	1	
3/4	3000	56	M3541-57	734	5E3	11.35	25	75.5	230/400	1.4	
	1500	56	M3542-57	785	5E3	12.85	32	75.5	230/400	1.8	
1	3000	56	EM3545-57	1,029	5E3	12.22	35	82.5	230/400	1.6	12
	1500	143T	EM3546T-57	1,052	5E3	12.31	34	82.5	230/400	1.8	1
1 1/2	3000	143T	EM3550T-57	1,194	5E3	13.29	43	85.5	230/400	2.3	
	1500	145T	EM3554T-57	1,070	5E3	13.31	41	84.1	230/400	2.9	1
2	3000	145T	EM3555T-57	1,311	5E3	14.17	50	84.2	230/400	2.9	
	1500	145T	EM3558T-57	1,130	5E3	13.31	45	85.3	230/400	3.4	1
3	3000	182T	EM3610T-57	1,671	5E3	15.16	55	85.9	230/400	4.2	1
	1500	182T	EM3611T-57	1,326	5E3	16.54	70	86.7	230/400	5.6	1
5	3000	184T	EM3613T-57	1,922	5E3	18.04	93	88.1	230/400	6.4	
	1500	184T	EM3615T-57	1,531	5E3	18.04	101	88.4	230/400	8	1
7 1/2	3000	213T	EM3709T-58	2,666	5E3	17.89	121	89.2	400	10.4	1
	1500	213T	EM3710T-58	2,124	5E3	19.01	127	89.6	400	10.8	1
10	3000	215T	EM3711T-58	2,827	5E3	19.01	140	90	400	13	1
	1500	215T	EM3714T-58	2,687	5E3	20.51	165	90	400	14	1
15	1500	254T	EM2333T-58	4,140	5E3	23.35	291	91	400	21	1
20	1500	256T	EM2334T-58	5,019	5E3	23.35	304	92	400	28	
25	1500	284T	EM4103T-58	6,565	5E3	27.76	437	93	400	37	
30	1500	286T	EM4104T-58	7,787	5E3	27.76	475	93	400	42	1
40	1500	324T	EM4110T-58	10,183	5E3	30.28	650	94	400	52	1
50	1500	326T	EM4115T-58	11,127	5E3	30.28	800	94	400	64	1
60	1500	364T	EM4314T-58	16,009	5E3	33.44	910	94	400	81	1
Open drip proof, IP22											
1/2	1500	56	M3108-57	647	503	10.12	26	73	230/400	1	
3/4	1500	56	M3112-57	720	503	10.12	26	70	230/400	1.9	
1	1500	56	EM3116-57	937	503	11.07	34	82.5	230/400	1.8	1
		143T	EM3116T-57	942	503	11.12	34	82.5	230/400	1.8	1
1 1/2	1500	145T	EM3154T-57	1,001	503	12.13	41	84.1	230/400	2.9	1
2	1500	145T	EM3157T-57	1,029	503	12.13	45	85.3	230/400	3.4	1
3	1500	182T	EM3211T-57	1,177	503	15.00	74	86.7	230/400	4.8	1
5	1500	184T	EM3218T-57	1,303	503	16.50	101	88.4	230/400	8	1
7 1/2	1500	213T	EM3311T-58	1,841	503	17.45	127	89.6	400	10.8	1
10	1500	215T	EM3313T-58	3,002	503	18.95	165	90	400	14	1
15	1500	254T	EM2513T-58	4,250	503	21.69	230	91	400	22	1
20	1500	256T	EM2515T-58	4,662	503	23.19	275	92	400	28	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

All motors listed above are specifically designed for operation with 50 Hz. power.**Motors shown in this catalog are suitable for use on 400 volt or 415 volt 50 Hz. power supplies.**

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

**ODP motors retain IP rating when mounted in horizontal position only.

Single and three phase, NEMA frame, TEFC, C-Face

1/4 thru 2 Hp

IP44*



Features:

- CE marked
- Locked DE bearing
- Dynamically balanced rotor
- High performance ball bearings
- Super-E® motors have IE3 efficiency
- Compliant to EU efficiency regulations
- 3 year warranty on Super-E motors

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Conveyors
- Compressors
- Industrial machines
- Other 50 Hz general purpose applications

Hp	RPM 50 Hz.	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
Single phase											
1/3	1500	56C	VL3501-50	813	5E1	11.35	17	59	110/220	3.2	1
	3000	56C	VL3503-50	738	5E1	11.35	25	68	110/220	3.3	
1/2	1500	56C	VL3504-50	942	5E1	12.85	31	62	110/220	3.6	
	3000	56C	VL3506-50	850	5E1	12.25	35	62	110/220	4.6	
3/4	1500	56C	VL3507-50	1,116	5E1	13.25	39	66	110/220	5	
	3000	56C	VL3509-50	1,000	5E1	13.25	40	68	110/220	6.3	
1	1500	56C	VL3510-50	1,278	5E1	14.12	47	68	110/220	6.2	
	3000	56C	VL3513-50	1,286	5E1	14.12	48	68	110/220	9	1
1 1/2	1500	56C	VL3514-50	1,444	5E1	14.12	51	73	110/220	8	
2	3000	56C	VL3515-50	1,632	5E1	14.12	52	77	110/220	9.7	1
Three phase											
1/4	1500	56C	KM3454-57	594	5E3	11.35	20	64	230/400	0.7	
1/3	1500	56C	VM3534-57	672	5E3	11.35	21	68	230/400	1	
	3000	56C	VM3537-57	729	5E3	11.35	22	72	230/400	1.1	
1/2	1500	56C	VM3538-57	785	5E3	11.35	25	73	230/400	1	
	3000	56C	VM3541-57	761	5E3	11.35	26	75.5	230/400	1.4	
3/4	1500	56C	VM3542-57	843	5E3	12.85	32	75.5	230/400	1.8	
	3000	56C	VEM3545-57	1,039	5E3	12.23	35	82.5	230/400	1.6	12
1	1500	56C	VEM3546-57	1,029	5E3	12.23	34	82.5	230/400	1.8	1
		143TC	VEM3546T-57	1,029	5E3	12.29	34	82.5	230/400	1.8	1
1 1/2	3000	143TC	VEM3550T-57	1,130	5E3	13.29	43	85.5	230/400	2.3	
	1500	145TC	VEM3554T-57	1,069	5E3	13.29	41	84.1	230/400	2.9	1
		56C	VEM3555-57	1,121	5E3	14.10	50	84.2	230/400	2.9	
2	3000	143TC	VEM3555T-57	1,233	5E3	14.17	50	84.2	230/400	2.9	
	1500	145TC	VEM3558T-57	1,133	5E3	13.29	45	85.3	230/400	3.4	1

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

All motors listed above are specifically designed for operation with 50 Hz. power.

Motors shown in this catalog are suitable for use on 400 volt or 415 volt 50 Hz. power supplies.

*IP54 when Drain Fitting Kit #HA5027A03 is installed in the weep holes (48 thru 256T frame motors only)

Variable Speed AC motors

Baldor-Reliance® variable speed motors are specifically designed for variable speed control. The platform provides constant torque across the entire operating speed range in traditional NEMA and IEC designs or a power dense laminated steel square frame. Controlling a motor with variable frequency power has never been easier when using a Baldor-Reliance variable speed motor.



Designed specifically for adjustable frequency power operation and full compliance with MG-1 Part 31.

1/3 - 1750 Horsepower

Product line – DPG-FV, TEBC, TEFC, TENV enclosures	EC Titanium™	RPM AC	RPM AC PM	Inverter Duty V*S Master
Frame sizes	140, 180, 210	FL/RL180 - FL5800/RL5000	FL/RL180 - RL440/FL5800	56C - 449T
Electrical features				
Designed for adjustable frequency power and complies with MG1 – Part 31 for corona free operation	S	S	S	S
Constant torque performance down to zero speed 1000:1	–	S	S	S
Provisions for encoder mounting	–	S	S	S
Vector Duty – stocked with encoder mounted	–	S	S	S
Class H insulation	–	S	S	–
Class F insulation	S	–	–	S
Class F insulation, Class B Temperature Rise	S	–	–	–
PM synchronous rotor technology for improved efficiency and increased power density	S	–	S	–
Low rotor inertia for high dynamic performance	–	S	S	–
Suitable for across the line operation	–	–	(1)	(1)
Internal Shaft Grounding Brush for common mode voltage free operation	S	–	–	–
Winding thermal protection with quantity 3 N/C thermostats, one per phase	–	S	S	S
F rise or better for longer motor life	–	–	S	S
Mechanical features				
Laminated steel frame RL/FL 210 - 440	–	S	S	–
Cast iron frame 180 - 440	–	–	–	S
Rolled Steel frame 140 - 210	S	–	–	–
Power dense designs – fits where other motors can't	S	S	S	–
Standard NEMA mounting for ease interchangeability	S	–	–	S
DPG-FV enclosure	–	S	S	–
TEBC enclosure	–	S	S	S
TEFC enclosure	S	S	S	S
TENV enclosure	–	S	S	S

S = Standard

(1) Some models

Variable Speed AC motors – Speed range capabilities EC Titanium™, V*S Master and RPMAC motors

EC Titanium™, V*S Master and RPMAC motors exceed all requirements of NEMA MG-1 Parts 30 and 31 for AC induction motors powered from adjustable speed inverter control. Satisfactory motor performance depends on proper drive setup.

Super-E® motors: Super-E motors are inverter-ready and meet NEMA MG 1 Part 31.4.4.2. Super-E motors are suitable for use with inverter drives. Motor inverter setup is unique to each specific application. Proper setup and wiring procedures must be closely followed.

Application considerations: It is necessary that motor-drive applications are commissioned by persons familiar with the operation and setup of adjustable speed drives, applicable electrical codes and any other regulations.

Each drive must be tuned to the motor for the specific application. System operating parameters must be checked, including voltage at motor power leads, to insure that motor/drive setup has been successfully completed.

Applications that are not properly setup can lead to substandard performance and failure of system components. In some installations, shaft grounding and isolated bearings may prevent bearing fluting and are available as an option or through Mod Express®.

Reference the chart below for constant torque and variable torque capabilities for each product family. Torque performance depends upon proper drive setup.

Motors 48 body style and smaller are suitable for maximum 230V inverter operation.

Efficiency savings: Significant energy savings can be achieved when applying inverter-ready motors such as the Baldor-Reliance® Super-E to centrifugal load applications (fan and centrifugal pump) and running at reduced speed taking advantage of the affinity laws where motor load and corresponding energy consumption is reduced by the cube of the speed.

Family	Enclosure	Frame Size	Constant Torque	(4) Variable Torque	Comments
EC Titanium motor 230/460 and 460					
Motor Only (TEFC)	TEFC	140, 180, 210	20:1	20:1	EC Titanium Motor
EC Titanium Integrated drive and motor 115, 230 and 460					
IMD (TOP / AXIAL)	TEFC	140, 180, 210	10:1	10:1	EC Titanium Integrated Motor & Drive
Super-E® motors 230, 460 and 575 volts (2)					
EM	TEFC	56-320 (1)	10:1	20:1	General purpose premium efficient
		360-400	4:1	20:1	
		444-449	2:1	20:1	
EM	ODP	56-210 (1)	10:1	20:1	General purpose premium efficient
		250-320	5:1	20:1	
		360-449	2:1	20:1	
XT, ECP/XEX and ECP8/841XL	TEFC	Please refer to the end of the Severe duty section			Severe duty premium efficient
EWDM/Paint Free	TENV, TEFC	56-256 (1)	20:1	20:1	Washdown duty premium efficient
FS/ESS	TEFC	56-250	2:1	10:1	Stainless steel washdown duty
	TENV	56-140	4:1	20:1	
XM/CPX/DRX	XPFC	Please refer to the end of the Explosion Proof section			Explosion Proof
V*S Master motors 230, 460 and 575 volts					
IDCSWDM	TENV	56-140	5:1	10:1	Inverter Duty, paint free
IDCSWDM	TEFC	56-215	3:1	10:1	Inverter Duty, paint free
IDM	TEBC	143-5009	1000:1	1000:1	Inverter Duty, blower cooled
IDNM	TENV	143-256	1000:1	1000:1	Inverter Duty, totally enclosed non-ventilated
ZDM	TEBC	143-5009	1000:1	1000:1	Vector Duty, blower cooled
ZDNM	TENV	143-256	1000:1	1000:1	Vector Duty, non-ventilated
IDWNM	TENV	143-254	1000:1	1000:1	Inverter Duty, washdown, non-ventilated
ZDWNM	TENV	143-254	1000:1	1000:1	Vector Duty, washdown, non-ventilated
IDVSNM	TENV	56-256	1000:1	1000:1	Inverter Duty, TENV, V*S Master
IDVSM	TEFC	182-449	1000:1	1000:1	Inverter Duty, TEFC, V*S Master
ZDNVSM	TENV	56-256	1000:1	1000:1	Vector Duty, TENV, V*S Master
ZDVSM	TEFC	182-449	1000:1	1000:1	Vector Duty, TEFC, V*S Master
ZDVSCP	TEFC-XT	143-326	1000:1	1000:1	Vector Duty, TEFC-XT, V*S Master
RPMAC motors 230 & 460					
IDNRPM	TENV	FL180-FL210	1000:1	1000:1	Inverter Duty, TENV, RPMAC
IDxRPM	TEFC, TEBC, DPG-FV	FL180-FL440	1000:1	1000:1	Inverter Duty, TEFC, TEBC, DPG-FV, RPMAC
IDCRPM	TEFC	FL180-FL280	1000:1 (3)	1000:1	Inverter Duty, TEFC, caged-IPM, RPMAC
ZDNRPM	TENV	FL180-FL210	1000:1	1000:1	Vector Duty, TENV, RPMAC
ZDxRPM	TEFC, TEBC	FL180-L400	1000:1	1000:1	Vector Duty, TEFC & TEBC, RPMAC
ZDPM	TEBC	FL180-FL440	1000:1	1000:1	Vector Duty, TEBC, PM, RPMAC

Notes: (1) Baldor-Reliance type 35M frames and larger

(2) For greater speed range capabilities, please select an Inverter Duty, Vector Duty, V*S Master or RPM AC type motor, or contact your local sales office for a custom motor design.

(3) Except for IDCRPM281254 which is 4:1

(4) Speed ranges may vary by model. Contact your sales representative to ensure the motor needed will meet the turndown requirements.

NEW!**EC Titanium™ motor, Inverter Duty, three phase, totally enclosed**

1 to 20 Hp

BALDOR • RELIANCE®
SHAFT GROUNDING BRUSH
INSTALLED
LB1508**IP54**

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

**Features:**

- IE5+ Motor Efficiency
- FASR - Ferrite Assisted Synchronous Reluctance Rotor
- Class F Insulation with Class B Motor temperature rise
- IP55 Motor Enclosure with shaft seal
- Internal grounding brush for bearing current mitigation on DE retainer ring
- For inverter use only per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2
- 1.5 Service Factor Design
- Designed for longevity with 3 year warranty

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit Handling
- HVAC Systems
- Variable Speed Applications
- General Purpose Applications
- Compressors

Hp	Base Speed RPM	C.H. Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number (b)	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Eff.	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
EC Titanium Motor, Inverter Duty, three phase, totally enclosed													
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS101M0H1DF4	1,535	EC1	12.29	28	89.3%	230/460	2.3/1.2	1, 37
2	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS101M0H2DF4	1,684	EC1	12.29	35	90.7%	230/460	4.5/2.3	1, 37
3	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS101M0H3DF4	1,765	EC1	13.29	44	91.4%	230/460	7.0/3.5	1, 37
			182T	TEFC	ECS101M0H3EF4	1,846	EC1	16.54	59	92.8%	230/460	7.3/3.7	1
5	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS101M0H5DF4	1,919	EC1	15.54	64	93.0%	230/460	10.4/5.2	1, 37
			184T	TEFC	ECS101M0H5EF4	1,990	EC1	16.54	68	93.7%	230/460	10.5/5.3	1
7 1/2	1800	4000	184T	TEFC	ECS101M0H7EF4	2,396	EC1	18.04	92	94.0%	230/460	17.5/8.8	1
		3000	213T	TEFC	ECS101M0H7FF4	2,802	EC1	17.89	105	94.0%	230/460	17.4/8.7	1
10	1800	3000	213T	TEFC	ECS101M0H10FF4	3,314	EC1	19.02	123	94.8%	230/460	22.0/11.0	1
15	1800	3000	215T	TEFC	ECS101M0H15FF4	4,602	EC1	21.96	168	95.6%	230/460	34.8/17.4	1
20	1800	3000	215T	TEFC	ECS101M4H20FF4	5,005	EC1	23.51	218	95.9%	460	21.6	1, 82
EC Titanium Motor, Inverter Duty, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted													
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H1DB4	1,577	EC1	12.29	28	89.3%	230/460	2.3/1.2	1, 37
2	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H2DB4	1,725	EC1	12.29	35	90.7%	230/460	4.5/2.3	1, 37
3	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H3DB4	1,807	EC1	13.29	44	91.4%	230/460	7.0/3.5	1, 37
			182TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H3EB4	1,887	EC1	16.54	59	92.8%	230/460	7.3/3.7	1
5	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H5DB4	1,960	EC1	15.54	64	93.0%	230/460	10.4/5.2	1, 37
			182TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H5EB4	2,032	EC1	16.54	68	93.7%	230/460	10.5/5.3	1
7 1/2	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H7EB4	2,438	EC1	18.04	92	94.0%	230/460	17.5/8.8	1
		3000	213TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H7FB4	2,844	EC1	17.89	105	94.0%	230/460	17.4/8.7	1
10	1800	3000	213TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H10FB4	3,355	EC1	19.02	123	94.8%	230/460	22.0/11.0	1
15	1800	3000	215TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H15FB4	4,643	EC1	21.96	168	95.6%	230/460	34.8/17.4	1
20	1800	3000	215TC	TEFC	ECS101M4H20FB4	5,047	EC1	23.51	218	95.9%	460	21.6	1, 82
EC Titanium Motor, Inverter Duty, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, footless													
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H1DC4	1,577	EC1	12.29	28	89.3%	230/460	2.3/1.2	1, 37
2	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H2DC4	1,725	EC1	12.29	35	90.7%	230/460	4.5/2.3	1, 37
3	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H3DC4	1,807	EC1	13.29	44	91.4%	230/460	7.0/3.5	1, 37
			182TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H3EC4	1,887	EC1	16.54	59	92.8%	230/460	7.3/3.7	1
5	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H5DC4	1,960	EC1	15.54	64	93.0%	230/460	10.4/5.2	1, 37
			182TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H5EC4	2,032	EC1	16.54	68	93.7%	230/460	10.5/5.3	1
7 1/2	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H7EC4	2,438	EC1	18.04	92	94.0%	230/460	17.5/8.8	1
		3000	213TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H7FC4	2,844	EC1	17.89	105	94.0%	230/460	17.4/8.7	1
10	1800	3000	213TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H10FC4	3,355	EC1	19.02	123	94.8%	230/460	22.0/11.0	1
15	1800	3000	215TC	TEFC	ECS101M0H15FC4	4,643	EC1	21.96	168	95.6%	230/460	34.8/17.4	1
20	1800	3000	215TC	TEFC	ECS101M4H20FC4	5,047	EC1	23.51	218	95.9%	460	21.6	1, 82

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) FASR - Ferrite Assisted Permanent Magnet, Synchronous Reluctance Rotor

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

For EC Titanium Mod Express®, contact your local sales office.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!**EC Titanium™, Top Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed**

1 to 10 Hp

BALDOR • RELIANCE®
SHAFT GROUNDING BRUSH
INSTALLED
LB1508**IP54****Features:**

- Permanent Magnet PWM AC Drive Control
- IP54 Gasket Plastic Cover Enclosure
- Built-in ABB Ability and Bluetooth communications
- Serial Modbus RJ45 Interface
- 2 Digital Inputs, 2 Configurable Inputs (Analog or Digital)
- 1 Relay Output
- IE5+ Motor Efficiency
- Class F Insulation with Class B Motor temperature
- Internal grounding brush for bearing current mitigation
- Motor rated for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit Handling
- HVAC Systems
- Variable Speed Applications
- General Purpose Applications
- Compressors

Hp	Base Speed RPM	C.H. Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Eff.	Voltage	Motor Input Amps	Drive Module (b)	Drive Output Amps	Notes (a)
EC Titanium, Top Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed															
1-phase 100V...115V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS100T1H1DF4	2,566	EC2	12.37	35	89.3%	115	2.4	ECI1A3P2	3.2	2, 37, 68
1-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS100T8H1DF4	2,566	EC2	12.37	35	89.3%	230	2.4	ECI8A7P0	7.0	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS100T8H2DF4	2,981	EC2	12.37	41	90.7%	230	4.4	ECI8A7P0	7.0	2, 37, 68
3-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS100T2H1DF4	2,566	EC2	12.37	35	89.3%	230	2.4	ECI2A4P3	4.3	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS100T2H2DF4	2,981	EC2	12.37	41	90.7%	230	4.3	ECI2A7P0	7.0	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	182T	TEFC	ECS100T2H3EF4	3,372	EC2	16.71	66	92.8%	230	7.3	ECI2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184T	TEFC	ECS100T2H5EF4	3,570	EC2	16.71	77	93.7%	230	10.5	ECI2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
3-phase 380...480V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 460V Output															
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS100T4H1DF4	2,566	EC2	12.37	35	89.3%	460	1.2	ECI4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS100T4H2DF4	2,801	EC2	12.37	41	90.7%	460	2.2	ECI4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS100T4H3DF4	3,352	EC2	13.37	47	91.4%	460	3.5	ECI4A4P1	4.1	2, 37, 68
			182T	TEFC	ECS100T4H3EF4	3,372	EC2	16.71	66	92.8%	460	3.7	ECI4A4P1	4.1	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184T	TEFC	ECS100T4H5EF4	3,570	EC2	16.71	77	93.7%	460	5.3	ECI4A5P8	5.8	2, 68
7 1/2	1800	4000	184T	TEFC	ECS100T4H7EF4	4,444	EC2	18.21	106	94.0%	460	8.8	ECI4A9P5	9.5	2, 68
		3000	213T	TEFC	ECS100T4H7FF4	4,771	EC2	18.10	111	94.7%	460	8.6	ECI4A9P5	9.5	2, 68
10	1800	3000	215T	TEFC	ECS100T4H10FF4	5,621	EC2	19.23	132	94.8%	460	11.0	ECI4A12P0	12.0	2, 68
EC Titanium, Top Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted															
1-phase 100V...115V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100T1H1DB4	2,607	EC2	12.37	36	89.3%	115	2.4	ECI1A3P2	3.2	2, 37, 68
1-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100T8H1DB4	2,607	EC2	12.37	35	89.3%	230	2.4	ECI8A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100T8H2DB4	3,022	EC2	13.37	41	90.7%	230	4.4	ECI8A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
3-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100T2H1DB4	2,607	EC2	12.37	35	89.3%	230	2.4	ECI2A4P3	4.3	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100T2H2DB4	3,022	EC2	13.37	41	90.7%	230	4.3	ECI2A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	182TC	TEFC	ECS100T2H3EB4	3,413	EC2	16.71	66	92.8%	230	7.3	ECI2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS100T2H5EB4	3,611	EC2	16.71	77	93.7%	230	10.5	ECI2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
3-phase 380...480V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 460V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H1DB4	2,607	EC2	12.37	35	89.3%	460	1.2	ECI4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H2DB4	2,842	EC2	13.37	41	90.7%	460	2.2	ECI4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H3DB4	3,394	EC2	13.37	47	91.4%	460	3.5	ECI4A4P1	4.1	2, 37, 68
			182TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H3EB4	3,413	EC2	16.71	67	92.8%	460	3.7	ECI4A4P1	4.1	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H5EB4	3,611	EC2	16.71	77	93.7%	460	5.3	ECI4A5P8	5.8	2, 68
7 1/2	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H7EB4	4,486	EC2	18.21	106	94.0%	460	8.8	ECI4A9P5	9.5	2, 68
		3000	213TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H7FB4	4,813	EC2	18.1	111	94.7%	460	8.6	ECI4A9P5	9.5	2, 68
10	1800	3000	215TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H10FB4	5,662	EC2	19.23	132	94.8%	460	11	ECI4A12P0	12.0	2, 68

(a) See notes on inside back flap. (b) Integrated Drive Model – available as a renewal parts replacement assembly. Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.
For EC Titanium Mod Express®, contact your local sales office.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!**EC Titanium™, Top Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed**

Hp	Base Speed RPM	C.H. Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Eff.	Voltage	Motor Input Amps	Drive Module (b)	Drive Output Amps	Notes (a)
EC Titanium, Top Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, footless															
1-phase 100V...115V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100T1H1DC4	1,753	EC2	12.37	36	89.3%	115	2.4	ECI1A3P2	3.2	2, 37, 68
1-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100T8H1DC4	2,607	EC2	12.37	35	89.3%	230	2.4	ECI8A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100T8H2DC4	3,022	EC2	13.37	41	90.7%	230	4.4	ECI8A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
3-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100T2H1DC4	2,607	EC2	12.37	35	89.3%	230	2.4	ECI2A4P3	4.3	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100T2H2DC4	3,022	EC2	13.37	41	90.7%	230	4.3	ECI2A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	182TC	TEFC	ECS100T2H3EC4	3,413	EC2	16.71	66	92.8%	230	7.3	ECI2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS100T2H5EC4	3,611	EC2	16.71	77	93.7%	230	10.5	ECI2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
3-phase 380...480V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 460V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H1DC4	2,607	EC2	12.37	35	89.3%	460	1.2	ECI4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H2DC4	2,842	EC2	13.37	41	90.7%	460	2.2	ECI4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H3DC4	3,394	EC2	13.37	47	91.4%	460	3.5	ECI4A4P1	4.1	2, 37, 68
			182TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H3EC4	3,413	EC2	16.71	67	92.8%	460	3.7	ECI4A4P1	4.1	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H5EC4	3,611	EC2	16.71	77	93.7%	460	5.3	ECI4A5P8	5.8	2, 68
7 1/2	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H7EC4	4,486	EC2	18.21	106	94.0%	460	8.8	ECI4A9P5	9.5	2, 68
		3000	213TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H7FC4	4,813	EC2	18.1	111	94.7%	460	8.6	ECI4A9P5	9.5	2, 68
10	1800	3000	215TC	TEFC	ECS100T4H10FC4	5,662	EC2	19.23	132	94.8%	460	11	ECI4A12P0	12	2, 68

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Integrated Drive Model – available as a renewal parts replacement assembly

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

For EC Titanium Mod Express®, contact your local sales office.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

NEW!

EC Titanium™, Axial Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed

1 to 7.5 Hp

BALDOR • RELIANCE®
SHAFT GROUNDING BRUSH
INSTALLED
LB1508

IP54**Features:**

- Permanent Magnet PWM AC Drive Control
- IP54 Gasket Plastic Cover Enclosure
- Built-in ABB Ability and Bluetooth communications
- Serial Modbus RJ45 Interface
- 2 Digital Inputs, 2 Configurable Inputs (Analog or Digital)
- 1 Relay Output
- IE5+ Motor Efficiency
- Class F Insulation with Class B Motor temperature
- Internal grounding brush for bearing current mitigation
- Motor rated for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit Handling
- HVAC Systems
- Variable Speed Applications
- General Purpose Applications
- Compressors

Hp	Base Speed RPM	C.H. Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Eff.	Motor Input Amps	Drive Input Voltage	Drive Module (b)	Drive Output Amps	Notes (a)
EC Titanium, Axial Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed															
1-phase 100V...115V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS100A1H1DF4	2,566	EC3	16.71	35	89.3%	2.4	115	ECI1A3P2	3.2	2, 37, 68
1-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS100A8H1DF4	2,566	EC3	16.71	35	89.3%	2.4	230	ECI8A7P0	7.0	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS100A8H2DF4	2,981	EC3	16.71	38	90.7%	4.4	230	ECI8A7P0	7.0	2, 37, 68
3-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS100A2H1DF4	2,566	EC3	16.71	35	89.3%	2.4	230	ECI2A4P3	4.3	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS100A2H2DF4	2,981	EC3	16.71	38	90.7%	4.3	230	ECI2A7P0	7.0	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	182T	TEFC	ECS100A2H3EF4	3,372	EC3	22.25	66	92.8%	7.3	230	ECI2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184T	TEFC	ECS100A2H5EF4	3,570	EC3	22.25	76	93.7%	10.5	230	ECI2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
3-phase 380...480V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 460V Output															
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS100A4H1DF4	2,566	EC3	16.71	35	89.3%	1.2	460	ECI4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS100A4H2DF4	2,801	EC3	16.71	38	90.7%	2.2	460	ECI4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS100A4H3DF4	3,352	EC3	16.71	46	91.4%	3.5	460	ECI4A4P1	4.1	2, 37, 68
			182T	TEFC	ECS100A4H3EF4	3,372	EC3	22.25	66	92.8%	3.7	460	ECI4A4P1	4.1	2, 68
5	1800	4000	182T	TEFC	ECS100A4H5EF4	3,570	EC3	22.25	76	93.7%	5.3	460	ECI4A5P8	5.8	2, 68
7 1/2	1800	4000	184T	TEFC	ECS100A4H7EF4	4,444	EC3	23.76	101	94.0%	8.8	460	ECI4A9P5	9.5	2, 68
EC Titanium, Axial Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, foot mounted															
1-phase 100V...115V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100A1H1DB4	2,607	EC3	16.71	36	89.3%	2.4	115	ECI1A3P2	3.2	2, 37, 68
1-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100A8H1DB4	2,607	EC3	16.71	35	89.3%	2.4	230	ECI8A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100A8H2DB4	3,022	EC3	16.71	41	90.7%	4.4	230	ECI8A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
3-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100A2H1DB4	2,607	EC3	16.71	35	89.3%	2.4	230	ECI2A4P3	4.3	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100A2H2DB4	3,022	EC3	16.71	41	90.7%	4.3	230	ECI2A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	182TC	TEFC	ECS100A2H3EB4	3,412	EC3	22.25	66	92.8%	7.3	230	ECI2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS100A2H5EB4	3,611	EC3	22.25	77	93.7%	10.5	230	ECI2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
3-phase 380...480V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 460V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100A4H1DB4	2,607	EC3	16.71	35	89.3%	1.2	460	ECI4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100A4H2DB4	2,842	EC3	16.71	41	90.7%	2.2	460	ECI4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100A4H3DB4	3,394	EC3	16.71	47	91.4%	3.5	460	ECI4A4P1	4.1	2, 37, 68
			182TC	TEFC	ECS100A4H3EB4	3,413	EC3	22.25	67	92.8%	3.7	460	ECI4A4P1	4.1	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS100A4H5EB4	3,611	EC3	22.25	77	93.7%	5.3	460	ECI4A5P8	5.8	2, 68
7 1/2	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS100A4H7EB4	4,486	EC3	23.76	106	94.0%	8.8	460	ECI4A9P5	9.5	2, 68

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Integrated Drive Model – available as a renewal parts replacement assembly

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

For EC Titanium Mod Express®, contact your local sales office.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!**EC Titanium, Axial Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed**

Hp	Base Speed RPM	C.H. Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Eff.	Motor Input Amps	Drive Input Voltage	Drive Module (b)	Drive Output Amps	Notes (a)
EC Titanium, Axial Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed, C-Face, footless															
1-phase 100V...115V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100A1H1DC4	2,607	EC3	16.71	36	89.3%	2.4	115	ECI1A3P2	3.2	2, 37, 68
1-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100A8H1DC4	2,607	EC3	16.71	35	89.3%	2.4	230	ECI8A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100A8H2DC4	3,022	EC3	16.71	41	90.7%	4.4	230	ECI8A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
3-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100A2H1DC4	2,607	EC3	16.71	35	89.3%	2.4	230	ECI2A4P3	4.3	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100A2H2DC4	3,022	EC3	16.71	41	90.7%	4.3	230	ECI2A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	182TC	TEFC	ECS100A2H3EC4	3,412	EC3	22.25	66	92.8%	7.3	230	ECI2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS100A2H5EC4	3,611	EC3	22.25	77	93.7%	10.5	230	ECI2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
3-phase 380...480V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 460V Output															
1	1800	4000	143TC	TEFC	ECS100A4H1DC4	2,607	EC3	16.71	35	89.3%	1.2	460	ECI4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100A4H2DC4	2,842	EC3	16.71	41	90.7%	2.2	460	ECI4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	145TC	TEFC	ECS100A4H3DC4	3,394	EC3	16.71	47	91.4%	3.5	460	ECI4A4P1	4.1	2, 37, 68
			182TC	TEFC	ECS100A4H3EC4	3,413	EC3	22.25	67	92.8%	3.7	460	ECI4A4P1	4.1	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS100A4H5EC4	3,611	EC3	22.25	77	93.7%	5.3	460	ECI4A5P8	5.8	2, 68
7 1/2	1800	4000	184TC	TEFC	ECS100A4H7EC4	4,486	EC3	23.76	106	94.0%	8.8	460	ECI4A9P5	9.5	2, 68

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) Integrated Drive Model – available as a renewal parts replacement assembly

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

For EC Titanium Mod Express®, contact your local sales office.

NEW!For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

NEW!

EC Titanium™, Plenum Use, Aluminum Housing and Fan Cover, Non-Bluetooth Drive 1 thru 10 Hp

BALDOR • RELIANCE®
SHAFT GROUNDING BRUSH
INSTALLED
LB1508

IP54**Features:**

- IP54 Gasket Aluminum Cover Enclosure and Fan Cover
- Non-Bluetooth Drive
- Serial Modbus RJ45 Interface
- 2 Digital Inputs, 2 Configurable Inputs (Analog or Digital)
- 1 Relay Output
- IE5+ Motor Efficiency
- Class F Insulation with Class B Motor temperature
- Internal grounding brush for bearing current mitigation
- Motor rated for inverter use per NEMA MG1 Part 31.4.4.2

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit Handling
- HVAC Systems
- Variable Speed Applications
- General Purpose Applications

Hp	Base Speed RPM	C.H. Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Eff.	Motor Input Amps	Drive Input Voltage	Drive Module (b)	Drive Output Amps	Notes (a)
EC Titanium, Top Mount Integrated Drive Motor, three phase, totally enclosed, 1 to 10 Hp															
1-phase 100V...115V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS101T1H1DF4	2,566	EC2	16.71	36	89.3%	2.4	115	ECIN1A3P2	3.2	2, 37, 68
1-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS101T8H1DF4	2,566	EC2	16.71	35	89.3%	2.4	230	ECIN8A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS101T8H2DF4	2,981	EC2	16.71	41	90.7%	4.4	230	ECIN8A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
3-phase 200...240V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 230V Output															
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS101T2H1DF4	2,566	EC2	16.71	35	89.3%	2.4	230	ECIN2A4P3	4.3	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS101T2H2DF4	2,981	EC2	16.71	41	90.7%	4.3	230	ECIN2A7P0	7	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	182T	TEFC	ECS101T2H3EF4	3,371	EC2	22.25	66	92.8%	7.3	230	ECIN2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184T	TEFC	ECS101T2H5EF4	3,570	EC2	22.25	77	93.7%	10.5	230	ECIN2A10P5	10.5	2, 68
3-phase 380...480V AC (+/-10%) – 3 Phase 460V Output															
1	1800	4000	143T	TEFC	ECS101T4H1DF4	2,566	EC2	16.71	35	89.3%	1.2	460	ECIN4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
2	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS101T4H2DF4	2,801	EC2	16.71	41	90.7%	2.2	460	ECIN4A2P2	2.2	2, 37, 68
3	1800	4000	145T	TEFC	ECS101T4H3DF4	3,353	EC2	16.71	47	91.4%	3.5	460	ECIN4A4P1	4.1	2, 68
			182T	TEFC	ECS101T4H3EF4	3,371	EC2	22.25	67	92.8%	3.7	460	ECIN4A4P1	4.1	2, 68
5	1800	4000	184T	TEFC	ECS101T4H5EF4	3,570	EC2	22.25	77	93.7%	5.3	460	ECIN4A5P8	5.8	2, 37, 68
7 1/2	1800	4000	184T	TEFC	ECS101T4H7EF4	4,443	EC2	23.76	106	94.0%	8.8	460	ECIN4A9P5	9.5	2, 37, 68
		3000	213T	TEFC	ECS101T4H7FF4	4,772	EC2	18.1	111	94.7%	8.6	460	ECIN4A9P5	9.5	2, 68
10	1800	3000	215T	TEFC	ECS101T4H10FF4	5,621	EC2	19.23	132	94.8%	11	460	ECIN4A12P0	12	2, 68

(a) See notes on inside back flap. (b) Integrated Drive Model – available as a renewal parts replacement assembly

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

For EC Titanium Mod Express®, contact your local sales office.

NEW!

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

NEW!

EC Titanium Motor, Inverter Duty, IEC frame, IE5+ IP55, IC411

0.75 thru 11 kW

BALDOR • RELIANCE™
SHAFT GROUNDING BRUSH
INSTALLED
LB1508

IP55

Features:

- IE5 Motor Efficiency per IEC 60034-30-2
- FASR - Ferrite Assisted Synchronous Reluctance Motor
- Class F Insulation with Class B Motor temperature
- IP55 Motor Enclosure with shaft seal Unit Handling
- Internal grounding brush for bearing current mitigation HVAC Systems
- 1.5 Service Factor Design General Purpose Applications
- Designed for longevity with 3 year warranty
- UL listed, CE, UK CA marking

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit Handling
- HVAC Systems
- Variable Speed Applications
- General Purpose Applications

kW	Base Speed RPM	C.P. Speed RPM	IEC Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"L" Dim. mm	Aprx. Wt. (kg)	Full Load Eff.	Eff Class	Full Load Amps
EC Titanium Motor, Inverter Duty, 190/380V AC (+10%/-10%), three phase, IP55, B3 foot mount												
0.75	1500	3000	90	TEFC	ECS101M0K0P8DF4	1,819	EC1	338	18	87.7%	IE5	2.6/1.3
1.5	1500	3000	90	TEFC	ECS101M0K1P5DF4	1,901	EC1	338	19	89.1%	IE5	5.2/2.6
2.2	1500	3000	90	TEFC	ECS101M0K2P2DF4	1,981	EC1	363	25	91.1%	IE5	8/4
			112		ECS101M0K2P2EF4	2,356	EC1	410	30	91.1%	IE5	8/4
3	1500	3000	112	TEFC	ECS101M0K3EF4	2,520	EC1	410	30	92.4%	IE5	10.6/5.3
4	1500	3000	112	TEFC	ECS101M0K4EF4	2,645	EC1	410	30	92.4%	IE5	13.6/6.8
5.5	1500	3000	132	TEFC	ECS101M0K5P5FF4	3,325	EC1	447	57	92.7%	IE5	21/10.5
7.5	1500	3000	132	TEFC	ECS101M0K7P5FF4	4,150	EC1	476	76	93.8%	IE5	24.2/13.6
11	1500	3000	132	TEFC	ECS101M0K11FF4	5,135	EC1	551	98	94.4%	IE5	39/19.5
EC Titanium Motor, Inverter Duty, 190/380V AC (+10%/-10%), three phase, IP55, B14 footless												
0.75	1500	3000	90	TEFC	ECS101M0K0P8DC4	2,052	EC1	324	18	87.7%	IE5	2.6/1.3
1.5	1500	3000	90	TEFC	ECS101M0K1P5DC4	2,131	EC1	324	19	89.1%	IE5	5.2/2.6
2.2	1500	3000	90	TEFC	ECS101M0K2P2DC4	2,211	EC1	349	25	91.1%	IE5	8/4
			112		ECS101M0K2P2EC4	2,586	EC1	403	30	91.1%	IE5	8/4
3	1500	3000	112	TEFC	ECS101M0K3EC4	2,856	EC1	403	30	92.4%	IE5	10.6/5.3
4	1500	3000	112	TEFC	ECS101M0K4EC4	3,013	EC1	403	30	92.4%	IE5	13.6/6.8
5.5	1500	3000	132	TEFC	ECS101M0K5P5FC4	3,982	EC1	493	57	92.7%	IE5	21/10.5
7.5	1500	3000	132	TEFC	ECS101M0K7P5FB4	4,475	EC1	522	76	93.8%	IE5	24.2/13.6
11	1500	3000	132	TEFC	ECS101M0K11FB4	5,365	EC1	596	98	94.4%	IE5	39/19.5
EC Titanium Motor, Inverter Duty, 190/380V AC (+10%/-10%), three phase, IP55, B5 footless												
0.75	1500	3000	90	TEFC	ECS101M0K0P8DD4	2,138	EC1	305	18	87.7%	IE5	2.6/1.3
1.5	1500	3000	90	TEFC	ECS101M0K1P5DD4	2,203	EC1	305	19	89.1%	IE5	5.2/2.6
2.2	1500	3000	90	TEFC	ECS101M0K2P2DD4	2,301	EC1	330	25	91.1%	IE5	8/4
			112		ECS101M0K2P2ED4	2,646	EC1	455	30	91.1%	IE5	8/4
3	1500	3000	112	TEFC	ECS101M0K3ED4	2,920	EC1	455	30	92.4%	IE5	10.6/5.3
4	1500	3000	112	TEFC	ECS101M0K4ED4	3,075	EC1	455	30	92.4%	IE5	13.6/6.8
5.5	1500	3000	132	TEFC	ECS101M0K5P5FD4	4,044	EC1	493	57	92.7%	IE5	21/10.5
7.5	1500	3000	132	TEFC	ECS101M0K7P5FE4	4,537	EC1	522	76	93.8%	IE5	24.2/13.6
11	1500	3000	132	TEFC	ECS101M0K11FE4	5,427	EC1	596	98	94.4%	IE5	39/19.5

Note: B34 and B35 mounting available on custom orders

NEW!

EC Titanium, top mount, integrated drive motor, IEC frame, IE5+ IP55, IC411

0.75 to 5.5 kW

**IP55****Features:**

- Permanent Magnet PWM AC Drive Control
- IP55 Gasket Aluminum Cover Enclosure and Fan Cover
- Non-Bluetooth Drive
- Serial Modbus RJ45 Interface
- 2 Digital Inputs, 2 Configurable Inputs (Analog or Digital)
- 1 Relay Output
- IE5 Motor Efficiency per IEC 60034-30-2
- Class F Insulation with Class B Motor temperature
- Internal grounding brush for bearing current mitigation
- UL listed, CE, UK CA marking

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit Handling
- HVAC Systems
- Variable Speed Applications
- General Purpose Applications

kW	Base Speed RPM	C.P. Speed RPM	IEC Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"L" Dim. mm	Aprx. Wt. (kg)	Full Load Eff.	Eff. Class	Motor Input Amps	Drive Module	Drive Output Amps
EC Titanium, Top Mount Integrated Drive Motor, IP55, B3 foot mount													
1-phase 50 HZ, 230V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101T8K1P5DF4	3,280	EC2	314	23	89.1%	IE5	2.8	ECIN8A7P0	7
3-phase 50 HZ, 230V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
0.75	1500	3000	90	ECS101T2K0P8DF4	3,082	EC2	314	20	87.7%	IE5	2.6	ECIN2A4P3	4.3
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101T2K1P5DF4	3,082	EC2	314	23	89.1%	IE5	5.2	ECIN2A7P0	7.0
2.2	1500	3000	112	ECS101T2K2P2EF4	3,710	EC2	424	39	91.4%	IE5	8	ECIN2A10P5	10.5
3-phase 50 HZ, 400V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
0.75	1500	3000	90	ECS101T3K0P8DF4	2,822	EC2	314	20	87.7%	IE5	1.3	ECIN4A2P2	2.2
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101T3K1P5DF4	3,081	EC2	314	23	89.1%	IE5	2.6	ECIN4A5P8	5.8
2.2	1500	3000	112	ECS101T3K2P2EF4	3,709	EC2	424	39	91.4%	IE5	4.4	ECIN4A5P8	5.8
3	1500	3000	112	ECS101T3K3EF4	3,927	EC2	424	45	92.4%	IE5	5.3	ECIN4A9P5	9.5
4	1500	3000	112	ECS101T3K4EF4	4,027	EC2	424	45	92.4%	IE5	6.8	ECIN4A9P5	9.5
5.5	1500	3000	132	ECS101T3K5P5FF4	5,248	EC2	460	67	92.9%	IE5	10.5	ECIN4A12P0	12
EC Titanium, Top Mount Integrated Drive Motor, IP55, B14 footless													
1-phase 50 HZ, 230V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101T8K1P5DC4	3,510	EC2	301	23	89.1%	IE5	2.8	ECIN8A7P0	7
3-phase 50 HZ, 400V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
0.75	1500	3000	90	ECS101T3K0P8DC4	3,052	EC2	301	20	87.7%	IE5	1.3	ECIN4A2P2	2.2
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101T3K1P5DC4	3,311	EC2	301	23	89.1%	IE5	2.6	ECIN4A5P8	5.8
2.2	1500	3000	112	ECS101T3K2P2EC4	3,939	EC2	408	39	91.4%	IE5	4.4	ECIN4A5P8	5.8
3	1500	3000	112	ECS101T3K3EC4	4,157	EC2	408	45	92.4%	IE5	5.3	ECIN4A9P5	9.5
4	1500	3000	112	ECS101T3K4EC4	4,257	EC2	408	45	92.4%	IE5	6.8	ECIN4A9P5	9.5
5.5	1500	3000	132	ECS101T3K5P5FC4	5,478	EC2	454	67	92.9%	IE5	10.5	ECIN4A12P0	12
EC Titanium, Top Mount Integrated Drive Motor, IP55, B5 footless													
1-phase 50 HZ, 230V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101T8K1P5DD4	3,570	EC2	301	23	89.1%	IE5	2.8	ECIN8A7P0	7
3-phase 50 HZ, 400V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
0.75	1500	3000	90	ECS101T8K1P5DD4	3,112	EC2	301	20	87.7%	IE5	1.3	ECIN4A2P2	2.2
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101T3K1P5DD4	3,371	EC2	301	23	89.1%	IE5	2.6	ECIN4A5P8	5.8
2.2	1500	3000	112	ECS101T3K2P2ED4	3,999	EC2	408	39	91.4%	IE5	4.4	ECIN4A5P8	5.8
3	1500	3000	112	ECS101T3K3ED4	4,217	EC2	408	45	92.4%	IE5	5.3	ECIN4A9P5	9.5
4	1500	3000	112	ECS101T3K4ED4	4,317	EC2	408	45	92.4%	IE5	6.8	ECIN4A9P5	9.5
5.5	1500	3000	132	ECS101T3K5P5FD4	5,538	EC2	454	67	92.9%	IE5	10.5	ECIN4A12P0	12

Note: B34 and B35 mounting available on custom orders

NEW!

EC Titanium, axial mount, integrated drive motor, IEC frame, IE5+ IP55, IC411

0.75 to 4 kW

BALDOR • RELIANCE™
SHAFT GROUNDING BRUSH
INSTALLED
LB1508

IP55

Features:

- Permanent Magnet PWM AC Drive Control
- IP55 Gasket Aluminum Cover Enclosure and Fan Cover
- Non-Bluetooth Drive
- Serial Modbus RJ45 Interface
- 2 Digital Inputs, 2 Configurable Inputs (Analog or Digital)
- 1 Relay Output
- IE5 Motor Efficiency per IEC 60034-30-2
- Class F Insulation with Class B Motor temperature
- Internal grounding brush for bearing current mitigation
- UL listed, CE, UK CA marking

Applications:

- Fans
- Pumps
- Blowers
- Unit Handling
- HVAC Systems
- Variable Speed Applications
- General Purpose Applications

kW	Base Speed RPM	C.P. Speed RPM	IEC Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"L" Dim. mm	Aprx. Wt. (kg)	Full Load Eff.	Eff Class	Motor Input Amps	Drive Module	Drive Output Amps
EC Titanium, Axial Mount Integrated Drive Motor, IP55, B3 foot mount													
1-phase 50 HZ, 230V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101A8K1P5DF4	3,280	EC3	424	23	89.1%	IE5	2.8	ECIN8A7P0	7
3-phase 50 HZ, 230V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
0.75	1500	3000	90	ECS101A2K0P8DF4	3,082	EC3	424	20	87.7%	IE5	2.6	ECIN2A4P3	4.3
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101A2K1P5DF4	3,082	EC3	424	23	89.1%	IE5	5.2	ECIN2A7P0	7.0
2.2	1500	3000	112	ECS101A2K2P2EF4	3,710	EC3	565	39	91.4%	IE5	8	ECIN2A10P5	10.5
3-phase 50 HZ, 400V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
0.75	1500	3000	90	ECS101A3K0P8DF4	2,822	EC3	434	20	87.7%	IE5	1.3	ECIN4A2P2	2.2
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101A3K1P5DF4	3,081	EC3	434	23	89.1%	IE5	2.6	ECIN4A5P8	5.8
2.2	1500	3000	112	ECS101A3K2P2EF4	3,709	EC3	434	39	91.4%	IE5	4.4	ECIN4A5P8	5.8
3	1500	3000	112	ECS101A3K3EF4	3,927	EC3	565	45	92.4%	IE5	5.3	ECIN4A9P5	9.5
4	1500	3000	112	ECS101A3K4EF4	4,027	EC3	565	45	92.4%	IE5	6.8	ECIN4A9P5	9.5
EC Titanium, Axial Mount Integrated Drive Motor, IP55, B14 footless													
1-phase 50 HZ, 230V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101A8K1P5DC4	3,510	EC3	424	23	89.1%	IE5	2.8	ECIN8A7P0	7
3-phase 50 HZ, 400V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
0.75	1500	3000	90	ECS101A3K0P8DC4	3,052	EC3	434	20	87.7%	IE5	1.3	ECIN4A2P2	2.2
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101A3K1P5DC4	3,311	EC3	434	23	89.1%	IE5	2.6	ECIN4A5P8	5.8
2.2	1500	3000	112	ECS101A3K2P2EC4	3,939	EC3	434	39	91.4%	IE5	4.4	ECIN4A5P8	5.8
3	1500	3000	112	ECS101A3K3EC4	4,157	EC3	565	45	92.4%	IE5	5.3	ECIN4A9P5	9.5
4	1500	3000	112	ECS101A3K4EC4	4,257	EC3	565	45	92.4%	IE5	6.8	ECIN4A9P5	9.5
EC Titanium, Axial Mount Integrated Drive Motor, IP55, B5 footless													
1-phase 50 HZ, 230V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101A8K1P5DD4	3,570	EC3	424	23	89.1%	IE5	2.8	ECIN8A7P0	7
3-phase 50 HZ, 400V AC (+10%/-5%) - The power ratings are valid at nominal voltage													
0.75	1500	3000	90	ECS101A3K0P8DD4	3,112	EC3	434	20	87.7%	IE5	1.3	ECIN4A2P2	2.2
1.5	1500	3000	90	ECS101A3K1P5DD4	3,371	EC3	434	23	89.1%	IE5	2.6	ECIN4A5P8	5.8
2.2	1500	3000	112	ECS101A3K2P2ED4	3,999	EC3	434	39	91.4%	IE5	4.4	ECIN4A5P8	5.8
3	1500	3000	112	ECS101A3K3ED4	4,217	EC3	565	45	92.4%	IE5	5.3	ECIN4A9P5	9.5
4	1500	3000	112	ECS101A3K4ED4	4,317	EC3	565	45	92.4%	IE5	6.8	ECIN4A12P0	12

Note: B34 and B35 mounting available on custom orders

NEW!

EC Titanium™ programming keypad and cable kits

Remote keypad ECS100L

- Designed for programming and control of the EC Titanium™.
- Kit comes with a 3-meter RJ45 cable



Copysticks ECS100B

- The COPYSTICK2 is used for fast and accurate repeat drive programming.
- Includes Bluetooth capability and communication status LED indication.
- LED indicators for parameter upload and download.
- Lock/Unlock function to prevent parameter overwrite.



RJ45 to USB Cable ECS100U

- PC Connection Kit, Isolated RJ45 to USB 3-meter Cable for ECM Software Tools.
- This kit is used when programming the drive with the PC Software Tools.
- High quality electrical separation between PC and Drive.
- Isolation voltage 2.5 vrms / 1 minute
- +/-15 kV ESD protection on RS485 pins
- Visual indicators (LED): 2 (Rx and Tx)
- Speed: up to 1 Mbps



Catalog Number	Description	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x Shpg. Wgt.
ECS100L	Remote Keypad	121	SVC	1
ECS100B	Copystick	267	SVC	1
ECS100U	RJ45 to USB Cable	541	SVC	1

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

NEW!

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

RPM AC, Inverter Duty, three phase

5 thru 1750 Hp



Features:

- Power dense square laminated frame
- 1000:1 constant torque
- Class H, 40C, 1.0 SF
- 3 thermostats, one per phase
- For use on inverter only
- Induction and caged-IPM rotors
- Shaft Grounding Brush
- ABB Ability Smart Sensor Mounting Provisions
- QR Code provides motor data for inverter configuration

Applications:

- Extruders, conveyors, crane and hoist
- Web processing, process control, test stands
- Winders
- Centrifugal pumps and fans

Hp	Base Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number (b)	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Rotor Typer	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
5	1800	FL1838C	TENV	IDNRP18054C	6,178	RP4	Induction	18.37	143	230/460	7.2	90
7 1/2	1800	FL1852C	TENV	IDNRP18074C	7,102	RP4	Induction	21.87	194	230/460	11	91
		FL1844C	TEFC	IDFRPM18104C	7,783	RP3	Induction	23.26	179	230/460	13.9	91
10	1800	FL1838	TEFC	IDCRPM18104	9,849	RP3	Caged-IPM	21.76	158	460	10	106
		FL2162C	TENV	IDNRP182104C	7,645	RP4	Induction	23.11	280	230/460	13.6	91
		FL1844C	TEBC	IDBRPM18154C	8,449	RP2	Induction	25.33	180	460	21	92
15	1800	FL1844C	TEFC	IDCRPM18154	12,141	RP3	Caged-IPM	23.26	180	460	15	106
		FL2162C	TEFC	IDFRPM21154C	8,811	RP3	Induction	26.49	290	460	20	92
		FL1852C	TEBC	IDBRPM18204C	9,224	RP2	Induction	27.33	209	460	27	92
20	1800	FL1848	TEFC	IDCRPM18204	12,608	RP3	Caged-IPM	24.26	194	460	20	106
		FL2162C	TEFC	IDFRPM21204C	8,811	RP3	Induction	26.49	290	460	27	92
		FL2162C	TEBC	IDBRPM21254C	9,638	RP2	Induction	28.55	290	460	34	92
25	1800	FL1844C	DPG-FV	IDDRPM18254C	9,664	RP1	Induction	19.87	200	460	33	92
		FL2158	TEFC	IDCRPM21254	13,072	RP3	Caged-IPM	25.49	270	460	25	106
		FL2173C	TEFC	IDFRPM21254C	9,516	RP3	Induction	29.50	355	460	34	92
		FL2162C	TEBC	IDBRPM21304C	9,638	RP2	Induction	28.55	290	460	40	92
30	1800	FL1852C	DPG-FV	IDDRPM18304C	10,023	RP1	Induction	21.87	230	460	39	92
		FL2162C	TEFC	IDCRPM21304	13,732	RP3	Caged-IPM	26.49	290	460	30	106
		FL2570C	TEFC	IDFRPM25304C	10,016	RP3	Induction	29.79	475	460	39	92
		FL2173	TEBC	IDBRPM21404	10,914	RP2	Induction	31.31	355	460	51	93
40	1800	RL2162	DPG-FV	IDDRPM21404	10,282	RP1	Induction	23.12	305	460	52	93
		FL2562	TEFC	IDCRPM25404	14,892	RP3	Caged-IPM	27.79	410	460	40	106
		FL2586	TEFC	IDFRPM25404	10,895	RP3	Induction	33.79	605	460	51	93
		FL2570	TEBC	IDBRPM25504	11,412	RP2	Induction	31.85	475	460	65	93
50	1800	RL2168	DPG-FV	IDDRPM21504	13,572	RP1	Induction	24.62	345	460	62	93
		FL2570	TEFC	IDCRPM25504	20,143	RP3	Caged-IPM	29.79	475	460	50	106
		FL2882	TEFC	IDFRPM28504	18,608	RP3	Induction	34.59	720	460	64	93
	1200	RL2570	DPG-FV	IDDRPM25506	15,740	RP1	Induction	26.38	480	460	64	93
		FL2578	TEBC	IDBRPM25604	16,624	RP2	Induction	33.85	540	460	75	93
60	1800	FL2873	TEFC	IDCRPM28604	22,795	RP3	Caged-IPM	32.34	635	460	60	106
		RL2168	DPG-FV	IDDRPM21604	13,108	RP1	Induction	24.62	345	460	74	93
		FL2890	TEFC	IDFRPM28604	18,608	RP3	Induction	36.59	795	460	76	93
	1200	RL2578	DPG-FV	IDDRPM25606	19,085	RP1	Induction	28.38	545	460	73	93
		FL2586	TEBC	IDBRPM25754	19,765	RP2	Induction	35.85	605	460	95	93
75	1800	RL2570	DPG-FV	IDDRPM25754	15,740	RP1	Induction	26.38	480	460	95	93
		FL2882	TEFC	IDCRPM28754	26,339	RP3	Caged-IPM	34.59	720	460	75	106
		FL2898	TEFC	IDFRPM28754	22,231	RP3	Induction	38.59	880	460	94	93
	1200	RL2586	DPG-FV	IDDRPM25756	25,291	RP1	Induction	30.38	615	460	91	93

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) The "R1" suffix indicates the latest revision FL or RL from the previous L frame design

All TEBC and DPG-FV have integral blower rated 230/460 volts 3 phase. All TENV, TEFC and TEBC have top mounted conduit box. All DPG-FV are F1.

Encoder mounting provisions - include machined ODE bracket and shaft tapped for stub shaft.

For closed loop control see encoder feedback kits for use with ID-RPM AC motors.

For RPM AC Mod Express®, contact your local sales office.

RPM AC, Inverter Duty, three phase (continued)

Hp	Base Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number (b)	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Rotor Typer	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
100	1800	FL2890	TEBC	IDBRPM281004R1	22,309	RP2	Induction	41.11	805	460	124	93
		FL2890	TEFC	IDCRPM281004	34,349	RP3	Caged-IPM	38.59	880	460	100	106
		RL2578	DPG-FV	IDDRPM251004	19,085	RP1	Induction	28.38	545	460	119	93
	1200	RL2882	DPG-FV	IDDRPM281006	28,237	RP1	Induction	31.14	770	460	124	93
125	1800	FL2898	TEBC	IDBRPM281254	23,580	RP2	Induction	43.11	890	460	156	93
		FL2898	TEFC	IDCRPM281254	40,958	RP3	Caged-IPM	38.59	880	460	125	106
		RL2586	DPG-FV	IDDRPM251254	25,291	RP1	Induction	30.38	615	460	148	93
	1200	RL2898	DPG-FV	IDDRPM281256	36,813	RP1	Induction	35.14	930	460	150.9	93
150	1800	FL3203	TEBC	IDBRPM321504R1	32,840	RP2	Induction	55.13	1310	460	177	93
		RL2882	DPG-FV	IDDRPM281504	28,237	RP1	Induction	31.14	770	460	180	93
	1200	RL3203	DPG-FV	IDDRPM321506R1	43,317	RP1	Induction	39.88	1185	460	180	93
200	1800	FL3698	TEBC	IDBRPM362004R1	45,316	RP2	Induction	56.30	1950	460	227	93
		RL2898	DPG-FV	IDDRPM282004	36,813	RP1	Induction	35.14	930	460	237	93
	1200	RL3213	DPG-FV	IDDRPM322006R1	50,443	RP1	Induction	42.38	1325	460	236	93
		FL3614	TEBC	IDBRPM362504R1	48,385	RP2	Induction	43.47	2000	460	283	93
250	1800	RL3203	DPG-FV	IDDRPM322504R1	43,317	RP1	Induction	39.88	1185	460	295	93
		RL3698	DPG-FV	IDDRPM362506R1	54,917	RP1	Induction	39.47	1680	460	289	93
	1200	FL4034	TEBC	IDBRPM403004R1	60,460	RP2	Induction	65.46	2620	460	336	93
300	1800	RL3213	DPG-FV	IDDRPM323004R1	50,443	RP1	Induction	42.38	1325	460	350	93
		RL3614	DPG-FV	IDDRPM363006R1	63,877	RP1	Induction	43.47	2000	460	360	93
	1200	RL3614	DPG-FV	IDDRPM363504R2	63,877	E2	Induction	43.47	2000	460	398	93
400	1800	RL3614	DPG-FV	IDDRPM364004R1	63,877	RP1	Induction	43.47	2000	460	477	93
		FL4440	TEBC	IDBRPM444004	92,547	RP2	Induction	78.57	3940	460	479	93
	1200	RL4034	DPG-FV	IDDRPM404006R1	84,322	RP1	Induction	48.62	2530	460	451	93
		FL4461	TEBC	IDBRPM445004	121,576	RP2	Induction	78.57	4260	460	591	93
500	1800	RL4022	DPG-FV	IDDRPM405004R1	74,096	RP1	Induction	45.62	2260	460	566	93
		1200	RL4058	DPG-FV	IDDRPM405006	108,400	RP1	Induction	54.62	2230	460	590	94
	600	1800	FL5824	TEBC	IDBRPM586004	232,371	RP2	Induction	84.94	7240	460	708	108
RL4046			DPG-FV	IDDRPM406004R1	102,800	RP1	Induction	48.62	2530	460	666	94
1200		RL4451	DPG-FV	IDDRPM446006	150,429	RP1	Induction	61.11	3635	460	747	94
		FL5824	TEBC	IDBRPM587004	232,371	RP2	Induction	84.94	7240	460	826	108
700	1800	RL4058	DPG-FV	IDDRPM407004R1	107,936	RP1	Induction	54.62	3080	460	875	94
		1200	RL4473	DPG-FV	IDDRPM447006	172,045	RP1	Induction	66.61	4440	460	864	94
	800	1800	FL5826	TEBC	IDBRPM588004	243,205	RP2	Induction	86.94	7510	460	944	108
RL4440			DPG-FV	IDDRPM448004	139,619	RP1	Induction	54.62	3080	460	875	94
1200		RL5020	DPG-FV	IDDRPM508006	181,004	RP1	Induction	61.57	4350	460	908	94
		FL5830	TEBC	IDBRPM589004	264,880	RP2	Induction	90.94	8210	460	1062	108
900	1800	RL4461	DPG-FV	IDDRPM449004R1	160,783	E2	Induction	63.61	3910	460	1077	94
		1200	RL5024	DPG-FV	IDDRPM509006	191,106	RP1	Induction	65.51	4870	460	1025	94
	1000	1800	FL5832	TEBC	IDBRPM5810004	275,718	RP2	Induction	92.94	8540	460	1180	108
RL4473			DPG-FV	IDDRPM4410004R2	172,045	E2	Induction	66.61	4440	460	1196	94
1200		RL5024	DPG-FV	IDDRPM5010006	191,106	RP1	Induction	65.51	4870	460	1133	94
		1800	RL5024	DPG-FV	IDDRPM5012504	191,106	RP1	Induction	65.51	4870	460	1373	94
1250	1200	RL5035	DPG-FV	IDDRPM5012506	217,614	RP1	Induction	77.32	6730	460	1379	94
		1400	1200	RL5035	DPG-FV	IDDRPM5014006	217,614	RP1	Induction	77.32	6730	460	1577	94
1500	1800	RL5030	DPG-FV	IDDRPM5015004	203,631	RP1	Induction	71.41	5500	460	1633	94
1750	1800	RL5035	DPG-FV	IDDRPM5017504	217,614	RP1	Induction	77.32	6730	600	1483	94

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) The "R1" suffix indicates the latest revision FL or RL from the previous L frame design

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

All TEBC and DPG-FV have integral blower rated 230/460 volts 3 phase. All TENV, TEFC and TEBC have top mounted conduit box. All DPG-FV are F1.

Encoder mounting provisions - include machined ODE bracket and shaft tapped for stub shaft.

For closed loop control see encoder feedback kits for use with ID-RPM AC motors.

For RPM AC Mod Express®, contact your local sales office.

RPM AC, Vector Duty, three phase, totally enclosed

5 thru 150 Hp



Features:

- Power dense square laminated frame
- 1000:1 constant torque
- Class H, 40C, 1.0 SF
- 3 thermostats, one per phase
- Speed feedback device included (b)
- For use on inverter only
- Induction and salient pole-IPM rotors
- Shaft Grounding Brush
- ABB Ability Smart Sensor Mounting Provisions
- QR Code provides motor data for inverter configuration

Applications:

- Extruders, conveyors, crane and hoist, winders
- Web processing, process control, test stands
- Centrifugal pumps and fans

Hp	Base Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Rotor Type	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
5	1800	FL1838C	TENV	ZDNRPM18054C	10,006	RP4	Induction	17.87	143	230/460	7.2	90
7 1/2	1800	FL1852C	TENV	ZDNRPM18074C	10,931	RP4	Induction	21.87	194	230/460	11	91
		FL1844C	TEFC	ZDFRPM18104C	11,611	RP3	Induction	23.26	179	230/460	13.9	91
10	1800	FL1831C	TEBC	ZDPM18010C-BV	16,760	RP2	IPM	22.08	132	230/460	10.6	91
		FL2162C	TENV	ZDNRPM21104C	11,125	RP4	Induction	22.73	280	230/460	13.6	91
15	1800	FL1844C	TEBC	ZDBRPM18154C	11,449	RP2	Induction	25.33	180	460	21	92
		FL1838C	TEBC	ZDPM18015C-BV	16,868	RP2	IPM	22.71	158	460	16	92
	1800	FL1852C	TEBC	ZDBRPM18204C	12,225	RP2	Induction	27.96	209	460	27	92
		FL1844C	TEBC	ZDPM18020C-BV	17,622	RP2	IPM	25.96	180	460	21.7	92
20	1800	FL2162C	TEFC	ZDFRPM21204C	12,291	RP3	Induction	28.55	290	460	27	92
		FL2173C	TEFC	ZDFRPM21254C	12,995	RP3	Induction	31.31	355	460	34	92
25	1800	FL1852C	TEBC	ZDPM18025C-BV	18,959	RP2	IPM	27.96	209	460	26.6	92
		FL2162C	TEBC	ZDBRPM21304C	12,366	RP2	Induction	28.55	290	460	40	92
30	1800	FL1852C	TEBC	ZDPM18030C-BV	18,959	RP2	IPM	27.96	209	460	32.3	92
		FL2570C	TEFC	ZDFRPM25304C	13,642	RP3	Induction	29.54	475	460	39	92
	1800	FL2173	TEBC	ZDBRPM21404	13,010	RP2	Induction	31.31	355	460	51	93
		FL2162	TEBC	ZDPM21040-BV	17,742	RP2	IPM	28.55	290	460	43.2	93
40	1800	FL2586	TEFC	ZDFRPM25404	14,087	RP3	Induction	35.85	605	460	51	93
		FL2570	TEBC	ZDBRPM25504	14,140	RP2	Induction	31.85	475	460	65	93
50	1800	FL2168	TEBC	ZDPM21050-BV	18,141	RP2	IPM	30.06	325	460	53.4	93
		FL2578	TEBC	ZDBRPM25604	19,352	RP2	Induction	33.85	540	460	75	93
60	1800	FL2173	TEBC	ZDPM21060-BV	19,239	RP2	IPM	31.31	355	460	65.7	93
		FL2586	TEBC	ZDBRPM25754	22,493	RP2	Induction	35.85	605	460	95	93
75	1800	FL2578	TEBC	ZDPM25075-BV	27,348	RP2	IPM	33.85	540	460	81.8	93
		FL2890	TEBC	ZDBRPM281004R1	25,036	RP2	Induction	41.27	805	460	124	93
100	1800	FL2586	TEBC	ZDPM25100-BV	28,294	RP2	IPM	35.85	605	460	110.6	93
		FL2898	TEBC	ZDBRPM281254	26,308	RP2	Induction	43.27	890	460	156	93
125	1800	FL2882	TEBC	ZDPM28125-BV	29,817	RP2	IPM	39.27	730	460	137	93
		FL2890	TEBC	ZDPM28150-BV	31,051	RP2	IPM	41.27	805	460	168	93

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

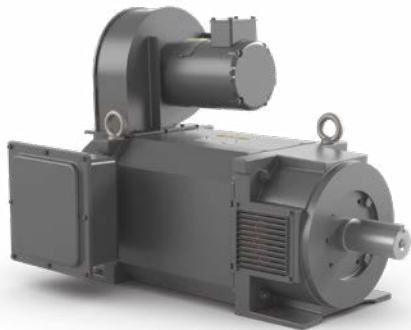
(b) Induction motor feedback BEI HS35 1024PPR encoder, IPM motor feedback Dynapar HS25 resolver.

All TEBC have integral blower rated 230/460 volts 3 phase.

Continuous constant torque to zero speed

RPM AC, Extruder Duty, three phase

100 thru 1000 Hp



Features:

- Power dense square laminated frame
- 1000:1 constant torque
- Class H, 40C, 1.0 SF
- 3 thermostats, one per phase
- For use on inverter only
- Grease relief valve
- Shaft grounding brush
- ABB Ability Smart Sensor mounting provisions
- QR Code provides motor data for inverter configuration
- Robust extruder duty insulation system
- Winding RTDs
- Premium mill spec conduit box

Hp	Base Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Rotor Type	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
100	1800	RL2586	DPG-FV	IDDRPM251004ED	41,863	E2	Induction	30.38	615	460	118	93
125	1800	RL2882	DPG-FV	IDDRPM281254ED	45,457	RP1	Induction	31.14	770	460	154	93
150	1800	RL2898	DPG-FV	IDDRPM281504ED	54,031	E2	Induction	35.14	930	460	185	93
200	1800	RL3203	DPG-FV	IDDRPM322004ED	61,329	RP1	Induction	39.88	1320	460	231	93
250	1800	RL3203	DPG-FV	IDDRPM322504R1ED	61,329	E2	Induction	39.88	1320	460	283	93
300	1800	RL3213	DPG-FV	IDDRPM323004R1ED	68,454	E2	Induction	42.38	1470	460	344	93
350	1800	RL3614	DPG-FV	IDDRPM363504R2ED	76,436	E2	Induction	43.47	2000	460	386	93
400	1800	RL3614	DPG-FV	IDDRPM364004R1ED	76,436	RP1	Induction	43.47	2000	460	450	93
500	1800	RL4034	DPG-FV	IDDRPM405004R2ED	97,371	E2	Induction	45.62	2530	460	548	93
600	1800	RL4046	DPG-FV	IDDRPM406004R1ED	115,844	E2	Induction	48.62	2800	460	660	94
700	1800	RL4058	DPG-FV	IDDRPM407004R1ED	120,979	RP1	Induction	54.62	3080	460	763	94
800	1800	RL4440	DPG-FV	IDDRPM448004ED	148,245	E2	Induction	54.62	3330	460	983	94
900	1800	RL4461	DPG-FV	IDDRPM449004R1ED	169,860	E2	Induction	61.11	3910	460	1056	94
1000	1800	RL4473	DPG-FV	IDDRPM4410004R2ED	180,663	E2	Induction	63.61	4440	460	1173	94

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

(b) The "R1 or R2" suffix indicates the latest revision RL from the previous L frame design.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

DPG-FV have integral blower rated 230/460 volts 3 phase.

DPG-FV are F1.

Encoder mounting provisions - include machined ODE bracket and shaft tapped for stub shaft.

For closed loop control see encoder feedback kits for use with ID-RPM AC motors.

For RPM AC Mod Express®, contact your local sales office.

Encoder feedback kits

Includes all mounting hardware and mating connector.

The following kits for use with RPM AC motors on previous pages.

Catalog Number	Motor Enclosure	Manufacturer	Type	PPR	Frame Size	Magnetic or Optical	Connector Type	Input Voltage VDC	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
417077-136	TENV, DPFV	BEI	HS35	1024	FL180 - FL/RL440	O	MS-ST	5 - 15	1,752	SVC	5
417077-208TL	TENV, DPFV	BEI	HS35	1024	FL180 - FL/RL440	O	MS-TL	5 - 28	1,752	SVC	5
417077-153	TENV, DPFV	Dynapar	H20	1024	FL180 - FL/RL440	O	MS-ST	5 - 15	2,393	SVC	9
417077-156	TENV, DPFV	Dynapar	ST67	1024	FL180 - FL/RL440	M	Latch	5 - 15	2,997	SVC	9
417077-242TL	TENV, DPFV	Dynapar	HS35R	1024	FL180 - FL/RL440	O	MS-TL	5 - 26	2,173	SVC	6
417077-170	TENV, DPFV	Avtron	HS35M	1024	FL180 - FL/RL440	M	MS-ST	5 - 24	2,173	SVC	10
417077-133	TEFC	BEI	HS35	1024	FL180 - FL440	O	MS-ST	5 - 15	1,752	SVC	5
417077-165	TEBC	BEI	HS35	1024	FL180	O	MS-ST	5 - 15	1,752	SVC	10
417077-188	TEBC	BEI	HS35	1024	FL210	O	MS-ST	5 - 15	1,752	SVC	15
417077-189	TEBC	BEI	HS35	1024	FL250	O	MS-ST	5 - 15	1,752	SVC	15
417077-212TL	TEBC	BEI	HS35	1024	FL250	O	MS-TL	5 - 28	1,752	SVC	15
417077-213TL	TEBC	BEI	HS35	1024	FL280	O	MS-TL	5 - 28	1,752	SVC	15
417077-244	TEBC	BEI	HS35	1024	FL320 - FL440	O	MS-TL	5 - 28	1,752	SVC	5
417077-167	TEBC	Dynapar	H20	1024	FL180	O	MS-ST	5 - 15	2,503	SVC	10
417077-151	TEBC	Dynapar	H20	1024	FL210	O	MS-ST	5 - 15	2,503	SVC	20
417077-191	TEBC	Dynapar	H20	1024	FL250	O	MS-ST	5 - 15	2,503	SVC	20
417077-168	TEBC	Dynapar	ST67	1024	FL180	M	Latch	5 - 15	2,997	SVC	20
417077-192	TEBC	Dynapar	ST67	1024	FL210	M	Latch	5 - 15	2,997	SVC	20
417077-168	TEBC	Dynapar	ST67	1024	FL250	M	Latch	5 - 15	2,997	SVC	20
417077-206	TEBC	Dynapar	ST67	1024	FL280	M	Latch	5 - 15	2,997	SVC	20
417077-245	TEBC	Dynapar	ST67	1024	FL320 - FL440	M	Latch	5 - 15	2,855	SVC	9
417077-173	TEBC	Avtron	HS35M	1024	FL180	M	MS-ST	5 - 24	2,612	SVC	10
417077-182	TEBC	Avtron	HS35M	1024	FL210	M	MS-ST	5 - 24	2,612	SVC	15
417077-183	TEBC	Avtron	HS35M	1024	FL250	M	MS-ST	5 - 24	2,612	SVC	15
417077-205	TEBC	Avtron	HS35M	1024	FL280	M	MS-ST	5 - 24	2,612	SVC	15
417077-246	TEBC	Avtron	HS35M	1024	FL320 - FL440	M	MS-ST	5 - 24	2,612	SVC	10
417077-300	TENV, DPFV	Avtron	HS35M	2048	FL180 - FL/RL440	M	Latch	5-24V	3,152	SVC	5
417077-301	TEBC	Avtron	HS35M	2048	FL180	M	Latch	5-24V	4,155	SVC	13
417077-302	TEBC	Avtron	HS35M	2048	FL210	M	Latch	5-24V	4,155	SVC	15
417077-303	TEBC	Avtron	HS35M	2048	FL250	M	Latch	5-24V	4,155	SVC	15
417077-304	TEBC	Avtron	HS35M	2048	FL280	M	Latch	5-24V	4,155	SVC	15
417077-305	TEBC	Avtron	HS35M	2048	FL320	M	Latch	5-24V	3,912	SVC	5

Encoder feedback kits RPM AC designs

Catalog Number	Motor Enclosure	Type	Frame Size	Mfg.	Magnetic or Optical	Connector Type	Input Voltage VDC	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
417077-153	DPFV	H20	FL180-RL280 (2)	Dynapar	O	MS-ST	5-15	2,393	SVC	9
417708-85	DPFV	H20	L280-L400	Dynapar	O	MS-ST	5-15	2,306	SVC	5
417077-156	DPFV	RL67	FL180-RL280 (2)	Dynapar	M	Latch	5-15	2,997	SVC	9
417708-87	DPFV	RL67	L280-L400	Dynapar	M	Latch	5-15	2,745	SVC	6
417708-120	DPFV	RL67	L440	Dynapar	M	Latch	5-15	2,997	SVC	23

(1) Includes FL180, FL210, FL250, RL210, RL250, FL280, RL280, FDL11, FDL13, FDL16, FDL18, RDL13, RDL16 and RDL18.

(2) Includes FL180, RL210, RL250, RL280, FDL11, RDL13, RDL16 and RDL18

Encoder mounting kits – no encoder

Kit includes stub shaft only (no encoder)

Unmounted – for RPM AC motor frames FL180-L440

Encoder (reference)	Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.
BEI HS35 (1 inch dia.)	FL180-FL/RL250 (3)	DPFV,TENV,TEFC,TEBC (2)	417708-201	577	SVC
	FL/RL280 thru L400	DPFV & TEBC (2)	417708-202	577	SVC
	L440	DPFV & TEO-P/B	417708-203	577	A8

(2) Note: encoder addition requires an extended blower cover on TEBC motors in all frames except L320.
Cover is included in complete kits only.

(3) Includes FL180, FL210, FL250, RL210, RL250

Encoder mounting kits – no encoder

Kit to include 1" dia. stub shaft and extended blower shroud when required

Catalog Number	Motor Enclosure	Type	Frame Size	Mfg.	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
417708-184	TENV, DPFV	HS35M	FL180 - FL/RL440	Avtron	834	SVC	3
417708-185	TEBC	HS35M	FL180	Avtron	966	P1	11
417708-186	TEBC	HS35M	FL210	Avtron	1,276	P1	13
417708-187	TEBC	HS35M	FL250	Avtron	1,071	P1	13
417708-188	TEBC	HS35M	FL280	Avtron	1,054	P1	13
417708-189	TEBC	HS35M	FL320-FL440	Avtron	721	SVC	3

RPM AC slide bases

Application: Used for adjustable belt tension on belted application not suitable for wall or ceiling mounting.

Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Dimension Sheet	Approx. Wt. (Lb.)
FL1831	419914-9A	899	SVC	609957-9	13
FL1838	419914-9B	899	SVC	609957-9	14
FL1844	419914-9C	899	SVC	609957-9	15
FL1852	419914-9D	899	SVC	609957-9	17
FL/RL2153	419914-10A	899	SVC	609957-10	39
FL/RL2158	419914-10B	899	SVC	609957-10	27
FL/RL2162	419914-10D	1,020	SVC	609957-10	48
FL/RL2168	419914-10L	1,020	SVC	609957-10	52
FL/RL2173	419914-10M	1,020	SVC	609957-10	28
FL/RL2570	419914-10G	1,154	SVC	609957-10	55
FL/RL2578	419914-10N	1,853	SVC	609957-10	58
FL/RL2586	419914-10P	1,804	SVC	609957-10	56
FL/RL/L2882	419914-10K	1,222	SVC	609957-10	80
FL/RL/L2890	419914-10R	1,727	SVC	609957-10	80
FL/RL/L2898	419914-10S	1,727	SVC	609957-10	90
FL/RL3203	419914-11P	1,849	A8	609977-10	108
FL/RL3213	419914-11R	1,849	SVC	609977-10	90
UFL/URL3698	419914011M	1,970	A8	609977-10	110
UFL/URL3614	419914-11N	2,168	SVC	609977-10	124
UFL/URL4034	419914011F	3,008	A8	609977-10	132
UFL/URL4046	419914-11G	4,580	SVC	609977-10	141
UFL/URL4429	419914011H	5,675	E8	609977-10	140
UFL/URL4440	419914011J	5,675	E8	609977-10	150
UFL/URL4451	419914011K	5,675	A8	609977-10	160
UFL/URL4461	419914011L	5,675	A8	609977-10	165

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Definite purpose

RPM AC filter kits

Application: For use with DPFV enclosures

Unit Handling	Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Description	Approx. Wt. (Lb.)
	FL180	417077-57	1,107	SVC	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type	2
	RL210		1,107	SVC	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type	4
	RL250		1,107	SVC	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type	4
	RL280		1,107	SVC	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type	4
	RL320	417077-59	1,107	SVC	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type	4
	RL360		1,415	SVC	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type	6
	RL400		1,415	SVC	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type	6
	RL440		2,300	SVC	Square Replaceable Polyester Type	18

50 Hertz

RPM AC mounting conversion kits
for FL180 - FL/RL280 frames

Kits are for relocation of the conduit box of stock FL180 - FL/RL280 frame motors as noted.
Installation of this kit requires complete disassembly/reassembly of motor.
Price is for kit only.

Variable Speed AC	Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Enclosure	Relocate Conduit Box:
	For FL180-FL280 frames					
DC	FL180	417077-184	1443	A8	TENV	From Top to F-1 or F-2
	FL180	417077-250	1221	A8	TEBC, TEFC	From Top to F-1
	FL180	417077-254	1221	A8	TEBC, TEFC	From Top to F-2
	FL180	417077-185	1443	A8	DPFV	From F-1 to F-2
Accessories	FL210	417077-186	1276	A8	TENV	From Top to F-1 or F-2
	FL210	417077-251	1484	A8	TEBC, TEFC	From Top to F-1
	FL210	417077-255	1484	A8	TEBC, TEFC	From Top to F-2
	FL250	417077-187	1443	A8	TENV	From Top to F-1 or F-2
	FL250	417077-252	1653	A8	TEBC, TEFC	From Top to F-1
	FL250	417077-256	1653	A8	TEBC, TEFC	From Top to F-2
Service	FL280	417077-201	2102	A8	TENV	From Top to F-1 or F-2
	FL280	417077-253	1496	A8	TEBC, TEFC	From Top to F-1
	FL280	417077-257	1496	A8	TEBC, TEFC	From Top to F-2
	For RL210-RL280 frames					
Grinders	RL210	417077-130	1367	A8	DPFV	From F1 to F2
	RL250	417077-131	1367	A8	DPFV	From F1 to F2
	RL280	417077-202	1519	A8	DPFV	From F1 to F2

Replacement blower kits for DPG-FV RPM AC motors

Kit includes blower motor and shroud, blower wheel and all mounting hardware. Filter is not included.

DPFV Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.
RL210	417077-144	1,387	SVC
RL250	417077-145	2,130	SVC
RL280	419947-40	2,122	SVC
RL320	419947-43	2,361	SVC
RL360	419947-41	2,579	SVC
RL400	419947-42	2,823	SVC

Kit includes terminal box and blower motor only.

TEBC Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.
FL180 (3)	417077-143	1,090	SVC
FL210-250 (3)	417077-141	1,387	SVC

(3) Compact inline blower used on stock models (IP44 rating)

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Roller bearing kits for RPM AC motors

Catalog Number	Frame	Description	List	Disc. Sym.
418057-645	FL/RL280	Kit – Convert FL/RL280 to roller bearing	1,197	SVC
418057-786	FL/RL320	Kit – Convert FL/RL320 to roller bearing	1,181	SVC
418057-764	FL/RL360 & 400	Kit – Convert FL/RL360 & 400 to roller bearing	2,020	SVC
418057-501	FL/RL440	Kit – Convert FL/RL440 to roller bearing	3,360	P1

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

NEW!

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

V*S Master Inverter Duty motors, three phase, totally enclosed

1/3 thru 300 Hp



Features:

- TENV, TEFC and TEBC, 1000:1CT
- Provisions for encoder mounting
- 3 thermostats, one per phase
- Standard NEMA frame sizes

Applications:

- Extruders, conveyors, crane and hoist, winders
- Web processing, process control, test stands
- Centrifugal pumps and fans

Hp	Base Speed RPM	C.H. Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/3	1800	2700	56C	TENV	IDVSNM3534	759	VS4	13.84	32	80	230/460	0.6	2, 48
			56C	TENV	IDNM3534	759	VS4	13.84	33	80	230/460	0.6	2, 8, 60,106
1/2	1800	2700	56C	TENV	IDVSNM3538	886	VS4	13.84	35	84	230/460	0.9	2, 48
			56C	TENV	IDNM3538	886	VS4	13.84	31	80	230/460	0.8	2, 8, 60,106
			56C	TENV	IDVSNM3538-5	886	VS4	13.84	31	84	575	0.6	2,48
			56C	TENV	IDVSNM3542	988	VS4	13.84	36	84	230/460	1.2	2, 48
3/4	1800	2700	56C	TENV	IDNM3542	988	VS4	13.84	33	78.5	230/460	1.4	2, 8, 60,106
			56C	TENV	IDVSNM3542-5	988	VS4	13.84	35	84	575	0.9	2,48
			56C	TENV	IDVSNM3546	1,605	VS4	14.84	45	87.5	230/460	1.5	2, 48
			56C	TENV	IDVSNM3546-5	1,605	VS4	14.84	45	87.5	575	1.2	2,48
			143TC	TENV	IDVSNM3581T	2,014	VS4	14.65	58	85.5	230/460	1.5	2, 48
			143TC	TENV	IDNM3581T	2,014	VS4	14.65	58	85.5	230/460	1.5	2, 8, 60,106
1	1800	2700	143TC	TENV	IDVSNM3581T-5	2,014	VS4	14.65	58	85.5	575	1.2	2, 48
			143TC	TEBC	IDM3581T	2,661	VS2	19.00	65	87.5	230/460	1.5	2, 8,106
			143TC	TEBC	IDM3581T-5	2,661	VS2	19.02	65	85.5	575	1.2	2, 8,106
			145TC	TENV	IDVSNM3582T	3,119	VS4	14.65	61	82.5	230/460	1.8	2, 48
	1200	2800	145TC	TEBC	IDM3582T	3,125	VS2	19.02	68	82.5	230/460	1.8	2, 8,106
			145TC	TENV	IDVSNM3584T-5	2,224	VS4	14.65	64	86.5	575	1.7	2, 48
			145TC	TENV	IDVSNM3584T	2,224	VS4	14.65	64	82.5	230/460	2.1	2, 48
			145TC	TENV	IDNM3584T	2,224	VS4	14.65	58	84	230/460	2.3	2, 8, 60,106
1 1/2	1800	2700	145TC	TEBC	IDM3584T	2,814	VS2	19.02	70	88.5	230/460	2.1	2, 8,106
			145TC	TEBC	IDM3584T-5	2,814	VS2	19.02	70	88.5	575	1.7	2, 8,106
	1200	1800	182TC	TEBC	IDM3667T	3,729	VS2	21.71	107	87.5	230/460	2.5	2, 8,106
			145TC	TENV	IDVSNM3587T-5	2,322	VS4	14.65	62	86.5	575	2.3	2, 48
			145TC	TENV	IDVSNM3587T	2,322	VS4	14.65	63	86.5	230/460	2.8	2, 48
			145TC	TEBC	IDM3587T	3,009	VS2	19.02	72	88.5	230/460	2.7	2, 8,106
2	1800	2700	145TC	TEBC	IDM3587T-5	3,009	VS2	19.02	73	88.5	575	2.3	2, 8,106
			145TC	TENV	IDNM3587T	2,322	VS4	14.65	67	86.5	230/460	2.8	2, 8, 60,106
	1200	1800	182TC	TENV	IDNM3669T	2,695	VS4	17.21	94	84	230/460	2.9	2, 8, 60,106
			184TC	TEBC	IDM3664T	3,610	VS2	21.71	124	88.5	230/460	3.2	2, 8,106
			182TC	TEFC	IDVSM3661T	2,564	VS3	20.23	105	89.5	230/460	4.1	2, 48
			182TC	TENV	IDVSNM3661T	3,043	VS4	17.85	111	89.5	230/460	4.3	2, 48
			184TC	TEBC	IDM3661T	3,043	VS2	21.71	111	89.5	230/460	4.1	2, 8,106
			184TC	TEBC	IDM3661T-5	3,043	VS2	21.71	112	89.5	575	3.3	2, 8,106
3	1800	2700	184TC	TENV	IDNM3661T-5	3,043	VS4	17.85	108	88.5	575	3.4	2,48
			184TC	TENV	IDNM3661T	3,043	VS4	17.21	108	88.5	230/460	4.2	2, 8, 60,106
	1200	1800	213TC	TEBC	IDM3764T	4,721	VS2	29.14	187	90.2	230/460	4.5	2, 8, 70,106

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Continuous constant torque to zero speed

V*S Master Inverter Duty motors, three phase, totally enclosed (continued)

Hp	Base Speed RPM	C.H. Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
5	1800	2700	184TC	TEFC	IDVSM3665T	2,973	VS3	20.23	120	89.5	230/460	6.6	2, 48
			184TC	TENV	IDVSNM3665T	3,393	VS4	17.85	124	89.5	230/460	6.6	2, 48
			184TC	TEFC	IDVSM3665T-5	2,973	VS3	20.23	118	90.2	575	5.2	2, 48
			184TC	TEBC	IDM3665T	4,066	VS2	21.71	124	90.2	230/460	6.5	2, 8, 106
			184TC	TEBC	IDM3665T-5	4,066	VS2	21.71	124	90.2	575	5.2	2, 8, 106
			184TC	TENV	IDNM3665T-5	3,393	VS4	17.21	116	89.5	575	5.2	2, 48
			184TC	TENV	IDNM3665T	3,393	VS4	17.21	116	89.5	230/460	6.6	2, 8, 60, 106
			213TC	TENV	IDNM3767T	3,782	VS4	20.40	170	89.5	230/460	6.7	2, 8, 60, 106
7 1/2	1800	2700	215TC	TEBC	IDM3768T	5,778	VS2	29.14	226	90.2	230/460	7.3	2, 8, 70, 106
			213TC	TEFC	IDVSM3770T	3,825	VS3	24.59	180	91.7	230/460	9.5	2, 48
			215TC	TENV	IDVSNM2237T	3,933	VS4	20.86	212	91.7	230/460	10.1	2, 48
			213TC	TEBC	IDM3770T	4,902	VS2	29.14	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	2, 8, 70, 106
			213TC	TEBC	IDM3770T-5	4,902	VS2	30.07	170	91.7	575	7.5	2, 8, 70, 106
			215TC	TENV	IDVSNM2237T-5	3,933	VS4	20.46	196	91.7	575	8.2	2, 48
			254TC	TENV	IDNM2237T	4,704	VS4	24.05	242	90.2	230/460	9.1	2, 8, 60, 106
			213TC	TENV	IDNM3770T	3,927	VS4	20.40	196	91.7	230/460	10.1	2, 8, 60, 106
10	1800	2700	254TC	TEBC	IDM2276T	8,308	VS2	33.07	332	91	230/460	10.7	2, 8, 70, 106
			215TC	TEFC	IDVSM3774T	4,987	VS3	24.59	231	92.4	230/460	12.5	2, 48
			254TC	TENV	IDVSNM2238T	5,395	VS4	24.05	305	91.7	230/460	13	2, 48
			215TC	TEBC	IDM3774T	5,252	VS2	29.14	231	92.4	230/460	12.5	2, 8, 70, 106
			215TC	TEBC	IDM3774T-5	5,252	VS2	30.07	231	92.4	575	10	2, 8, 70, 106
			215TC	TEFC	IDVSM3774T-5	4,987	VS3	24.59	231	92.4	575	10	2, 48
			256TC	TENV	IDNM2238T	5,395	VS4	24.05	286	91.7	230/460	13	2, 8, 60, 106
			256TC	TEBC	IDM2332T	10,151	VS2	33.07	352	91.7	230/460	14.2	2, 8, 70, 106
15	1800	2700	254TC	TEFC	IDVSM2333T	5,802	VS3	26.71	291	92.4	230/460	18	2, 48
			256TC	TENV	IDVSNM2333T	6,488	VS4	24.05	284	93.6	230/460	18.5	2, 48
			256TC	TEBC	IDM2333T	5,708	VS2	33.07	318	92.4	230/460	18.1	2, 8, 70, 106
			256TC	TEBC	IDM2333T-5	5,708	VS2	34.15	318	92.4	575	14.5	2, 8, 70, 106
			256TC	TENV	IDVSNM2333T-5	6,488	VS4	24.05	284	93.6	575	14.8	2, 48
			254TC	TENV	IDNM2333T	6,488	VS4	24.05	286	93.6	230/460	18.5	2, 8, 60, 106
			284T	TEBC	IDM4100T	12,034	VS2	36.48	450	93	230/460	19.7	2, 8, 45, 70, 106
			256TC	TEFC	IDVSM2334T	6,290	VS3	26.71	321	93	230/460	24	2, 48
20	1800	2700	256TC	TEBC	IDM2334T	6,097	VS2	33.07	333	93	230/460	24	2, 8, 70, 106
			256TC	TEBC	IDM2334T-5	6,097	VS2	34.15	333	93	575	19	2, 8, 70, 106
			256TC	TEFC	IDVSM2334T-5	6,290	VS3	26.71	321	93	575	19.2	2, 48
			284T	TENV	IDNM2334T	7,005	VS4	27.36	406	94.5	230/460	25.5	2, 8, 45, 60, 106
			286T	TEBC	IDM4102T	13,548	VS2	36.48	455	93	230/460	26	2, 8, 45, 70, 106
			284TC	TEFC	IDVSM4103T	7,987	VS3	30.42	446	93.6	230/460	30	2, 48
			286T	TEBC	IDM4103T	7,518	VS2	36.48	417	93.6	230/460	30	2, 8, 45, 70, 106
			324T	TEBC	IDM4111T	15,440	VS2	39.24	557	93	230/460	32	2, 8, 45, 70, 106
30	1800	2700	286TC	TEFC	IDVSM4104T	8,726	VS3	30.42	457	94.1	230/460	36	2, 48
			286T	TEBC	IDM4104T	8,624	VS2	36.48	464	93.6	230/460	38	2, 8, 45, 70, 106
			326T	TEBC	IDM4117T	17,185	VS2	39.24	628	93	230/460	39	2, 8, 45, 70, 106
40	1800	2700	324T	TEFC	IDVSM4110T	10,066	VS3	30.44	619	94.1	230/460	50	2, 48
			324T	TEBC	IDM4110T	11,661	VS2	39.24	605	94.5	230/460	47	2, 8, 45, 70, 106
50	1800	2700	326T	TEFC	IDVSM4115T	12,303	VS3	30.28	670	94.5	230/460	60	2, 48
			326T	TEBC	IDM4115T	13,087	VS2	39.24	622	94.5	230/460	57	2, 8, 45, 70, 106
60	1800	2700	364T	TEFC	IDVSM4314T	15,239	VS3	33.44	869	94.2	230/460	71.2	2, 48
75	1800	2700	365T	TEFC	IDVSM4316T	19,087	VS3	33.44	873	94.3	230/460	89.2	2, 48
100	1800	2700	405T	TEFC	IDVSM4400T-4	24,667	VS3	38.31	1218	94.1	460	115	2, 48
125	1800	2700	444T	TEFC	IDVSM4410T-4	30,620	VS3	44.62	1637	94.1	460	150	2, 48
150	1800	2700	445T	TEFC	IDVSM4406T-4	36,542	VS3	44.62	1789	95	460	177	2, 48
200	1800	2700	447T	TEFC	IDVSM4407T-4	43,298	VS3	48.40	2189	95.4	460	226	2, 48
250	1800	2700	449T	TEFC	IDVSM4408T-4	61,195	VS3	53.40	2511	95.8	460	277	2, 48
300	1800	2700	449T	TEFC	IDVSM44304T-4	61,195	VS3	53.40	2816	96.2	460	338	2, 48

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Continuous constant torque to zero speed

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

V*S Master Vector Duty, three phase, totally enclosed

1/2 thru 300 Hp



Features:

- TENV & TEFC, 1000:1CT without blower
- HS35 Encoder, 1024 PPR unless Note 107 (HS25) is indicated below
- 3 thermostats, one per phase
- Standard NEMA frame sizes

Applications:

- Extruders, conveyors, crane and hoist, winders
- Web processing, process control, test stands
- Centrifugal pumps and fans

Hp	Base Speed RPM	C.H. Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1/2	1800	2700	56C	TENV	ZDVSNM3538	3,272	VS4	13.84	37	84	230/460	0.9	2, 46, 48, 107
3/4	1800	2700	56C	TENV	ZDVSNM3542	3,372	VS4	13.84	38	82.5	230/460	1.1	2, 46, 48, 107
1	1800	2700	145TC	TENV	ZDVSNM3581T	4,400	VS4	14.65	59	85.5	230/460	1.5	2, 46, 48, 107
			143TC	TEBC	ZDM3581T	5,042	VS2	19.02	66	87.5	230/460	1.5	2, 8, 46, 60, 106, 107
			143TC	TEBC	ZDM3581T-5	5,042	VS2	19.02	65	85.5	575	1.2	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
			143TC	TENV	ZDNM3581T	4,400	VS4	14.65	59	85.5	230/460	1.5	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
	1200	1800	143TC	TEBC	ZDM3582T	5,506	VS2	19.02	62	82.5	230/460	1.8	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
			145TC	TENV	ZDVSNM3584T	4,605	VS4	14.65	70	86.5	230/460	2.1	2, 46, 48, 107
1 1/2	1800	2700	145TC	TEBC	ZDM3584T	5,197	VS2	19.02	70	88.5	230/460	2.1	2, 8, 46, 60, 106, 107
			145TC	TEBC	ZDM3584T-5	5,197	VS2	19.02	62	87.5	575	1.7	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
			145TC	TENV	ZDNM3584T	4,605	VS4	14.65	58	84	230/460	2.3	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
	1200	1800	182TC	TEBC	ZDM3667T	5,896	VS2	21.71	99	87.5	230/460	2.5	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
2	1800	2700	145TC	TENV	ZDVSNM3587T	5,078	VS4	14.65	66	86.5	230/460	2.8	2, 46, 48, 107
			145TC	TEBC	ZDM3587T	5,389	VS2	19.02	75	88.5	230/460	2.8	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
			145TC	TEBC	ZDM3587T-5	5,389	VS2	19.02	74	88.5	575	2.3	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
			182TC	TENV	ZDNM3669T	5,078	VS4	17.21	95	84	230/460	2.9	2, 8, 46, 60, 106, 107
	1200	1800	184TC	TEBC	ZDM3664T	5,994	VS2	21.71	113	88.5	230/460	3.2	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
			182TC	TEFC	ZDVSNM3661T	5,374	VS3	20.23	118	89.5	230/460	4.1	2, 46, 48
3	1800	2700	182TC	TENV	ZDVSNM3661T	5,448	VS4	17.85	111	89.5	230/460	4.3	2, 46, 48
			182TC	TEBC	ZDM3661T	6,227	VS2	21.71	112	89.5	230/460	4.1	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
			182TC	TEBC	ZDM3661T-5	6,227	VS2	21.71	110	89.5	575	3.2	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
			184TC	TENV	ZDNM3661T	5,427	VS4	17.21	104	88.5	230/460	4.2	2, 8, 46, 60, 106, 107
	1200	1800	213TC	TEBC	ZDM3764T	7,102	VS2	29.14	187	90.2	230/460	4.5	2, 8, 46, 70, 106, 107
			184TC	TEFC	ZDVSM3665T	5,780	VS3	20.23	129	89.5	230/460	6.6	2, 46, 48
5	1800	2700	184TC	TENV	ZDVSNM3665T	5,865	VS4	17.85	124	89.5	230/460	6.6	2, 46, 48
			184TC	TEBC	ZDM3665T	6,448	VS2	21.71	125	90.2	230/460	6.5	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
			184TC	TEBC	ZDM3665T-5	6,448	VS2	21.71	125	90.2	575	5.2	2, 8, 46, 106, 107
			213TC	TENV	ZDNM3767T	6,165	VS4	20.40	173	91	230/460	6.7	2, 8, 46, 60, 106, 107
	1200	1800	215TC	TEBC	ZDM3768T	8,163	VS2	29.14	226	90.2	230/460	7.3	2, 8, 46, 70, 106, 107
			213TC	TEFC	ZDVSM3770T	6,632	VS3	24.59	184	91.7	230/460	9.5	2, 46, 48
7 1/2	1800	2700	215TC	TENV	ZDVSNM2237T	6,739	VS4	20.86	211	91.7	230/460	10.1	2, 46, 48
			213TC	TEBC	ZDM3770T	7,283	VS2	29.14	170	91.7	230/460	9.5	2, 8, 46, 70, 106, 107
			213TC	TEBC	ZDM3770T-5	7,283	VS2	30.07	170	91.7	575	7.5	2, 8, 46, 70, 106, 107
			256TC	TENV	ZDNM2237T	7,089	VS4	24.05	242	90.2	230/460	9.1	2, 8, 46, 60, 106
	1200	1800	254TC	TEBC	ZDM2276T	10,691	VS2	33.07	333	91	230/460	10.7	2, 8, 46, 70, 106
			215TC	TEFC	ZDVSM3774T	7,795	VS3	24.59	210	92.4	230/460	12.5	2, 46, 48
10	1800	2700	254TC	TENV	ZDVSNM2238T	8,203	VS4	24.05	325	91.7	230/460	13	2, 46, 48
			215TC	TEBC	ZDM3774T	7,632	VS2	29.14	231	92.4	230/460	12.5	2, 8, 46, 70, 106
			215TC	TEBC	ZDM3774T-5	7,632	VS2	30.07	231	92.4	575	10	2, 8, 46, 70, 106, 107
			256TC	TENV	ZDNM2238T	8,203	VS4	24.05	284	91.7	230/460	13	2, 8, 46, 60, 106, 107
	1200	1800	256TC	TEBC	ZDM2332T	12,531	VS2	33.07	356	91.7	230/460	14.2	2, 8, 46, 70, 106

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Cast iron frame

Continuous constant torque to zero speed

V*S Master Vector Duty, three phase, totally enclosed (continued)

Hp	Base Speed RPM	C.H. Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
15	1800	2700	254TC	TEFC	ZDVSM2333T	8,610	VS3	26.83	295	92.4	230/460	18	2, 46, 48
			256TC	TENV	ZDVSNM2333T	9,297	VS4	24.05	348	93.6	230/460	18.5	2, 46, 48
			256TC	TEBC	ZDM2333T	8,091	VS2	33.07	317	92.4	230/460	18.1	2, 8, 46, 70, 106
			256TC	TEBC	ZDM2333T-5	8,091	VS2	34.15	289	92.4	575	14.5	2, 8, 46, 70, 106
			254TC	TENV	ZDNM2333T	9,297	VS4	24.05	286	92.4	230/460	18.5	2, 8, 46, 60, 106
20	1800	2700	284T	TEBC	ZDM4100T	14,414	VS2	36.48	445	93	230/460	19.7	2, 8, 45, 46, 70, 106
			256TC	TEFC	ZDVSM2334T	9,098	VS3	26.83	317	93	230/460	24	2, 46, 48
			256TC	TEBC	ZDM2334T	8,482	VS2	33.07	342	93	230/460	24	2, 8, 46, 70, 106
			256TC	TEBC	ZDM2334T-5	8,482	VS2	34.15	340	93	575	19	2, 8, 46, 70, 106
			284T	TENV	ZDNM2334T	9,390	VS4	27.36	405	94.5	230/460	25.5	2, 8, 45, 46, 60, 106
25	1800	2700	286T	TEBC	ZDM4102T	15,934	VS2	36.48	462	93	230/460	26	2, 8, 45, 46, 70, 106
			284TC	TEFC	ZDVSM4103T	10,794	VS3	30.42	458	93.6	230/460	30	2, 46, 48
			284T	TEBC	ZDM4103T	9,898	VS2	36.48	416	93.6	230/460	30	2, 8, 45, 46, 70, 106
			324T	TEBC	ZDM4111T	17,826	VS2	38.92	615	93	230/460	32	2, 8, 45, 46, 70, 106
			286TC	TEFC	ZDVSM4104T	11,533	VS3	30.42	472	94.1	230/460	36	2, 46, 48
30	1800	2700	286T	TEBC	ZDM4104T	11,009	VS2	36.48	445	93.6	230/460	38	2, 8, 45, 46, 70, 106
			326T	TEBC	ZDM4117T	19,567	VS2	38.92	624	93	230/460	39	2, 8, 45, 46, 70, 106
			324T	TEFC	ZDVSM4110T	12,874	VS3	33.14	716	94.1	230/460	50	2, 46, 48
40	1800	2700	324T	TEBC	ZDM4110T	14,042	VS2	38.92	610	94.5	230/460	47	2, 8, 45, 46, 70, 106
			326T	TEFC	ZDVSM4115T	15,110	VS3	33.14	721	94.5	230/460	60	2, 46, 48
			326T	TEBC	ZDM4115T	15,471	VS2	38.92	631	94.5	230/460	57	2, 8, 45, 46, 70, 106
60	1800	2700	364T	TEFC	ZDVSM4314T	18,047	VS3	33.44	907	94.2	230/460	71.2	2, 46, 48
75	1800	2700	365T	TEFC	ZDVSM4316T	21,895	VS3	33.44	944	94.3	230/460	89.2	2, 46, 48
100	1800	2700	405T	TEFC	ZDVSM4400T-4	27,476	VS3	38.31	1230	94.1	460	115	2, 46, 48
125	1800	2700	444T	TEFC	ZDVSM4410T-4	33,426	VS3	49.07	1667	94.1	460	150	2, 46, 48
150	1800	2700	445T	TEFC	ZDVSM4406T-4	39,349	VS3	49.07	1806	95	460	177	2, 46, 48
200	1800	2700	447T	TEFC	ZDVSM4407T-4	46,106	VS3	52.36	2203	95.4	460	226	2, 46, 48
250	1800	2700	449T	TEFC	ZDVSM4408T-4	64,003	VS3	57.56	2550	95.8	460	277	2, 46, 48
300	1800	2700	449T	TEFC	ZDVSM44304T-4	64,003	VS3	57.56	2817	96.2	460	338	2, 46, 48

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

■ Cast iron frame

Continuous constant torque to zero speed

V*S Master severe duty vector drive, three phase, totally enclosed

1 thru 50 Hp



Features:

- Designed for harsh, severe duty environments
- TENV & TEFC, 1000:1CT without blower
- HS25 encoder (1 to 2 Hp) or HSD38 encoder (3 Hp and up), 1024 PPR
- 3 thermostats, one per phase
- Standard NEMA frame sizes

Applications:

- Extruders, conveyors, crane and hoist, winders
- Web processing, process control, test stands
- Centrifugal pumps and fans

Hp	Base Speed RPM	C.H. Speed RPM	NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	"C" Dim.	Aprx. Wt. (lb)	Full Load Efficiency	Voltage	Full Load Amps	Notes (a)
1	1800	2700	143TC	TENV	ZDVSNCP3581T	4,620	VS4	14.61	65	87.5	230/460	1.5	2, 46, 48
1 1/2	1800	2700	145TC	TENV	ZDVSNCP3584T	4,826	VS4	14.61	72	86.5	230/460	2.1	2, 46, 48
2	1800	2700	145TC	TENV	ZDVSNCP3587T	5,299	VS4	14.61	73	86.5	230/460	2.8	2, 46, 48
3	1800	2700	182TC	TEFC	ZDVSCP3661T	5,978	VS3	20.23	135	89.5	230/460	4.1	2, 46, 48
5	1800	2700	184TC	TEFC	ZDVSCP3665T	6,486	VS3	20.23	128	89.5	230/460	6.6	2, 46, 48
7 1/2	1800	2700	213TC	TEFC	ZDVSCP3770T	7,514	VS3	24.58	201	91.7	230/460	9.5	2, 46, 48
10	1800	2700	215TC	TEFC	ZDVSCP3774T	8,223	VS3	24.58	218	92.4	230/460	12.5	2, 46, 48
15	1800	2700	254TC	TEFC	ZDVSCP2333T	9,837	VS3	28.14	374	92.4	230/460	18	2, 46, 48
20	1800	2700	256TC	TEFC	ZDVSCP2334T	10,447	VS3	28.14	388	93	230/460	24	2, 46, 48
25	1800	2700	284TC	TEFC	ZDVSCP4103T	12,497	VS3	30.79	481	93.6	230/460	30	2, 46, 48
30	1800	2700	286TC	TEFC	ZDVSCP4104T	13,420	VS3	30.79	494	94.1	230/460	36	2, 46, 48
40	1800	2700	324T	TEFC	ZDVSCP4110T	15,391	VS3	33.14	762	94.1	230/460	50	2, 46, 48
50	1800	2700	326T	TEFC	ZDVSCP4115T	18,187	VS3	33.14	757	94.5	230/460	60	2, 46, 48

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Continuous constant torque to zero speed

Cast iron frame

V*S Master encoder feedback kits for IDVSM and IDVSNM motors

Encoder kits below feature 1024 pulses per revolution unless otherwise noted in the encoder type column. Connector styles include the MS twist lock (MS-TL), military style 10 pin screw tight (MS-ST), and the EPIC latch style (EPIC). HS35, RAHS35M and HSD35 feature hollow shaft mounting. Encoder kits include the encoder and all mounting hardware. IDVSM & IDVSNM kits include the mating connector.

Catalog Number	Motor Enclosure	Type	PPR	Frame Size	Mfg.	Magnetic or Optical	Connector Type	Input Voltage VDC	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
K99G72	TENV	HS35	1024	180T-250T	BEI	O	MS-ST	5-15	1,751	SVC	6
K99G74	TENV	HS35-2048	2048	180T-250T	BEI	O	MS-ST	5-15	1,751	SVC	6
K99G76	TENV	HS35	1024	180T-250T	BEI	O	MS-ST	5-24	1,751	SVC	6
K99G70	TENV	RAHS35M	1024	180T-250T	Avtron	M	MS-ST	5-24	1,751	SVC	9
K99G82	TENV	HS35R	1024	180T-250T	Dynapar	O	MS-TL	5-26	2,652	SVC	6
K99G78	TENV	HSD35	1024	180T-250T	Northstar	O	EPIC	5-26	1,970	SVC	8
K99G80	TENV	HS35	1024	180T-250T	BEI	O	MS-TL	5-28	1,751	SVC	6
K99G73	TEFC	HS35	1024	180T-440T	BEI	O	MS-ST	5-15	1,751	SVC	6
K99G75	TEFC	HS35-2048	2048	180T-440T	BEI	O	MS-ST	5-24	1,751	SVC	6
K99G77	TEFC	HS35	1024	180T-440T	BEI	O	MS-ST	5-24	1,751	SVC	6
K99G71	TEFC	RAHS35M	1024	180T-440T	Avtron	M	MS-ST	5-24	1,751	SVC	9
K99G83	TEFC	HS35R	1024	180T-440T	Dynapar	O	MS-TL	5-26	2,652	SVC	6
K99G79	TEFC	HSD35	1024	180T-440T	Northstar	O	EPIC	5-26	1,970	SVC	8
K99G81	TEFC	HS35	1024	180T-440T	BEI	O	MS-TL	5-28	1,751	SVC	6

Note: For 56 and 140 IDVSNM frame sizes use the kits from the IDM product table.

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Feedback cable assembly with MS connector



Features:

- Cables with MS twist lock connectors
- Various lengths
- Twisted pair shielded for electrical noise protection

Applications:

- For any MS twist lock encoder connector
- AC or DC motor applications

Catalog Number	Cable Extension Length	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x Shpg. Wgt.
CBL015ZD-2	5 Ft = 1.5 Meters	240	A8	1
CBL030ZD-2	10 Ft = 3 Meters	279	SVC	1
CBL046ZD-2	15 Ft = 4.6 Meters	319	SVC	2
CBL061ZD-2	20 Ft = 6.1 Meters	353	SVC	2
CBL091ZD-2	30 Ft = 9.1 Meters	552	SVC	3
CBL152ZD-2	50 Ft = 15.2 Meters	861	SVC	6
CBL229ZD-2	75 Ft = 22.9 Meters	1,197	SVC	8
CBL305ZD-2	100 Ft = 30.5 Meters	1,220	SVC	8
CBL455ZD-2	150 Ft = 45.5 Meters	1,695	SVC	15
CBL606ZD-2	200 Ft = 60.6 Meters	2,115	SVC	16

Connector transition (patch) cables

MS Twist Lock (MS-TL) to MS Screw Tight (MS-ST)

MS Screw Tight (MS-ST) to MS Twist Lock (MS-TL)



Features:

- Transition from MS twist-lock (female) to MS screw- tight (male)
- Transition from MS screw-tight (female) to MS twist-lock (male)
- 10 pin connector style

Applications:

- MS-ST to MS-TL compatible with stock cable lengths up to 200 feet

Catalog Number	Type	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x Shpg. Wgt.
CBLTL2ST	MS-TL to MS-ST	486	A8	1
CBLST2TL	MS-ST to MS-TL	486	SVC	2

Encoder feedback kits for IDM, IDNM and IDWNM motors



ENC00NV-B1



ENC02BC-B2

Does not fit some legacy 180-440 EM, CP or ECP motors.
Contact your local sales office.

Features:

- 1024 Encoder with MS twist lock connector
- HS35, HS35M, HS35R and HS25

Applications:

- For IDM, IDNM and IDWNM motors

Catalog Number	Type Enclosure	Description	Magnetic or Optical	Connector Type	Input Voltage	Output Voltage Limited	NEMA Frame	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
ENC00NV-A2	TENV	HS35M Avtron	Magnetic	TL	5-24 VDC	24	213T-215T	1,751	A8	1
ENC00NV-B1	TENV	HS25 BEI	Optical	TL	5-15 VDC	15	56-215T	1,751	SVC	2
ENC00NV-D2	TENV	HS35R Dynapar	Optical	TL	5-26 VDC	26	56-215T	2,621	SVC	4
ENC00NV-D1 (1)	TENV	HS35 Dynapar	Optical	TL	5-24 VDC	5	56-215T	1,970	SVC	4
ENC01BC-B1	TEBC	HS25 BEI	Optical	TL	5-15 VDC	15	143T-215T	1,751	SVC	3
ENC01BC-D2	TEBC	HS35R Dynapar	Optical	TL	5-26 VDC	26	56-215T	2,622	SVC	4
ENC01NV-A2	TENV	HS35M Avtron	Magnetic	TL	5-24 VDC	24	254T-256T	1,751	SVC	1
ENC01NV-B2	TENV	HS35 BEI	Optical	TL	5-15 VDC	15	254T-284T	1,751	SVC	2
ENC01NV-D2	TENV	HS35R Dynapar	Optical	TL	5-26 VDC	26	254T-256T	2,622	SVC	4
ENC02BC-A2	TEBC	HS35M Avtron	Magnetic	TL	5-24 VDC	24	254T-447T	2,713	SVC	1
ENC02BC-B2	TEBC	HS35 BEI	Optical	TL	5-15 VDC	15	254T-447T	1,981	SVC	2
ENC02BC-D2	TEBC	HS35R Dynapar	Optical	TL	5-26 VDC	26	254T-447T	1,970	SVC	4

Note: For 56 and 140 IDVSM frame sizes use the kits from the table above.

(1) Being phased out

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Constant velocity blower cooling conversion kits



Does not fit some legacy 180-440 EM, CP or ECP motors.
Contact your local sales office.

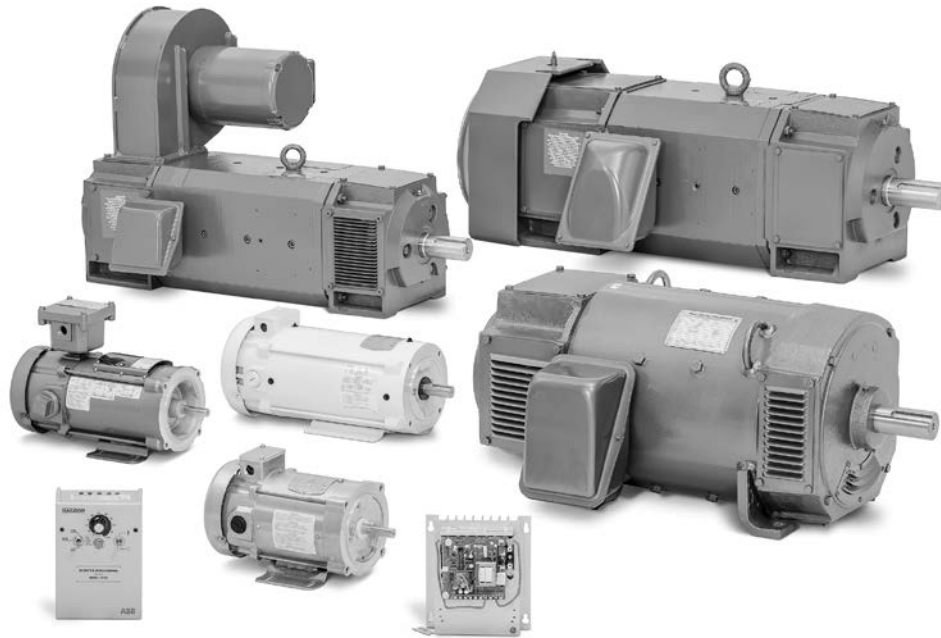
- Features:**
 - Convert TENV & TEFC to TEBC
- Applications:**
 - Not suitable for some EM, CP or ECP motors

Voltage	Phase	NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
115	1	143TC-145TC	BLWL05-L	1,099	SVC	7
		182TC-184TC	BLWL06-L	1,276	SVC	8
		213TC-215TC	BLWL07-L	2,126	A8	21
		254TC-256TC	BLWL09-L	2,217	A8	28
		284TC-286TC	BLWL10-L	2,247	A8	35
		324TC-326TC	BLWL12-L	2,247	A8	46
		364TC-365TC	BLWL14-L	2,247	A8	55
230/380/460	3	213TC-215TC	BLWM07-F	1,409	A8	20
		254TC-256TC	BLWM09-F	1,525	A8	30
		284TC-286TC	BLWM10-F	1,761	A8	35
		324TC-326TC	BLWM12-F	1,761	A8	46
		364TC-365TC	BLWM14-F	2,900	A8	55
		404TC-405TC	BLWM16-F	3,371	A8	70
		444TC-447TC	BLWM18-F	3,517	A8	87

Note: Blower cooling conversion kits should be further selected by Baldor-Reliance® motor type as noted within the catalog number.
As an example: BLWM10-F fits a 310M type also built as a 324-326TC. Does not fit Athens-built 180-440 M, CP or ECP motors.

DC motors and controls

Available in round frame and unique laminated square frames, Baldor-Reliance® DC motors offer performance and reliability in tough applications. Round frame DC motors utilize permanent magnet technology optimizing the commutator, brushes, and inertia to assure the best performance possible. Wound field motors are designed with superior commutation through the speed range to ensure trouble-free operation and the insulation system is designed with extra margin of safety to eliminate performance-limiting hot spots.



Key features:

- Designed specifically for rectified DC power operation

1/4 - 500 Horsepower

Product line – DPG-FV, TEFC, TENV, XP, SPG enclosures	Fractional Shunt DC	DC PM	SCR Round	RPM III
Frame sizes	56C - 1810ATC	56C - 1810ATC	L186ATC - 5011AT	DC189ATY - C4414ATZ
Electrical features				
High performance molded commutator construction	–	–	–	S
Reduced VOC emission resins and paints for a green environment	S	S	S	S
Extensive full load testing to ensure delivered reliability/performance	S	S	S	S
Low rotating assembly inertia for high dynamic performance	S	S	S	S
Explosion proof products for hazardous duty environments	S	S	–	S
Motors suitable for IEEE 45 shipboard applications	S	S	S	S
Wide voltage ranges – 12 volts DC to 600 volts DC	S	S	S	S
Mechanical features				
Laminated frame construction for superior commutation performance	–	–	–	S
Skewed armature construction with no cogging at low speeds	–	–	–	S
NEMA or IEC mounting for ease interchangeability	–	–	–	S
Washdown products for food industry applications	S	S	–	–
Permanent magnet DC products with built in feedback devices	–	S	–	–
Versatile foot mounting for retrofitting non Baldor-Reliance® products	S	S	S	–

S = Standard

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

SCR drive fractional permanent magnet motor, TENV and TEFC, C-Face with base 1/4 thru 5 Hp



Features:

- NEMA C-Face with removable base
- Tachometer adaptable
- Class F insulation
- Double sealed bearings
- 20:1 constant torque speed range
- UL and CSA recognized

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Mixers
- Packaging machinery

Hp	Base Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C. Arm.	Full Load Amperage Arm.	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	XPY Tach MTG Kit	Notes (a)
1/4	1750	56C	90	2.5	TENV	CDP3310	1,179	PMS	24	TK3300	20,60
			180	1.25	TENV	CDP3306	1,179	PMS	23	TK3300	20,60
1/3	1750	56C	90	3.2	TENV	CDP3320	1,391	PMS	27	TK3300	20,60
			180	1.6	TENV	CDP3316	1,243	PMS	27	TK3300	20,60
1/2	1750	56C	90	4.8	TENV	CDP3330	1,391	PMS	32	TK3300	20,60
			180	2.5	TENV	CDP3326	1,391	PMS	31	TK3300	20,60
	2500	56C	90	5	TENV	CDP3335	1,243	PMS	26	TK3300	20,60
			180	2.5	TENV	CDP3326	1,391	PMS	31	TK3300	20,60
3/4	1750	56C	90	7.6	TEFC	CDP3440	1,689	PMS	38	TK3400	20
			180	3.7	TEFC	CDP3436	1,689	PMS	38	TK3400	20
	2500	56C	90	7.5	TEFC	CDP3443	1,495	PMS	36	TK3400	20
			180	3.7	TEFC	CDP3436	1,689	PMS	38	TK3400	20
1	1750	56C	90	10	TEFC	CDP3445	2,055	PMS	44	TK3400	20
			180	5	TEFC	CDP3455	2,055	PMS	44	TK3400	20
	2500	56C	90	9.7	TEFC	CDP3450	1,689	PMS	38	TK3400	20
			180	4.85	TEFC	CDP3460	1,689	PMS	38	TK3400	20
1 1/2	1750	145TC	180	7.7	TEFC	CDP3575	3,784	PMS	65	TK3500	20
	2500	145TC	180	7	TEFC	CDP3580	3,293	PMS	53	TK3500	20
2	1750	145TC	180	9.6	TEFC	CDP3585	4,515	PMS	74	TK3500	20
	2500	145TC	180	10	TEFC	CDP3590	3,784	PMS	66	TK3500	8
3	1750	182TC	180	14	TEFC	CDP3603	5,561	PMS	112	TK3600PM	20
		182C	180	14	TEFC	CDP3604	5,530	PMS	112	TK3600PM	20
5	1750	1810ATC	180	21.6	TEFC	CDP3605	9,437	PMS	161	TK3600PM	20

Note: See Tach Generators and Mounting Kits.

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Integral DC tach permanent magnet SCR drive motor – TENV and TEFC, C-Face with base

1/4 thru 5 Hp



Features:

- Precise speed regulation
- 50 VDC per 1,000 RPM precision tachometer
- Class F insulation
- 20:1 constant torque speed range with NEMA Type K control

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Metering pumps

Hp	Base Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C. Arm.	Full Load Amperage Arm.	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (a)
1/4	1750	56C	90	2.5	TENV	CDPT3310	3,366	PMS	27	20,60
			180	1.25	TENV	CDPT3306	3,366	PMS	27	20,60
1/3	1750	56C	90	3.2	TENV	CDPT3320	3,433	PMS	30	20,60
			180	1.6	TENV	CDPT3316	3,433	PMS	30	20,60
1/2	1750	56C	90	4.8	TENV	CDPT3330	3,433	PMS	35	20,60
			180	2.5	TENV	CDPT3326	3,649	PMS	36	20,60
3/4	1750	56C	90	7.6	TEFC	CDPT3440	3,860	PMS	44	20
			180	3.7	TEFC	CDPT3436	3,860	PMS	45	20
1	1750	56C	90	10	TEFC	CDPT3445	4,306	PMS	50	20
			180	5	TEFC	CDPT3455	4,306	PMS	50	20
1 1/2	1750	143TC	180	7.7	TEFC	CDPT3575	5,976	PMS	71	20
2	1750	143TC	180	9.6	TEFC	CDPT3585	6,705	PMS	79	20
3	1750	182ATC	180	14	TEFC	CDPT3603	7,799	PMS	122	20
5	1750	1810ATC	180	24.5	TEFC	CDPT3605	11,667	PMS	164	20

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Explosion proof permanent magnet SCR drive motor – TEFC, C-Face with base

1/4 thru 1 1/2 Hp



Features:

- NEMA C-Face with welded base
- 20:1 constant torque speed range
- UL and CSA
- Division 1, Class I, Group D; Class II, Group F&G, T3C
- Thermostat and explosion proof conduit box included
- Adjustable speed and constant torque for hazardous locations

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Feeders
- Pumps

Hp	Base Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C. Arm.	Full Load Amperage Arm.	Catalog Number	XP Cls/Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (a)
1/4	1750	56C	90	2.7	CDPX3410	②	T3C	3,236	PMS	38	20
			180	1.3	CDPX3406	②	T3C	3,236	PMS	38	20
1/3	1750	56C	90	3.6	CDPX3420	②	T3C	4,064	PMS	43	20
			180	1.7	CDPX3416	②	T3C	4,064	PMS	44	20
1/2	1750	56C	90	5.2	CDPX3430	②	T3C	4,589	PMS	46	20
			180	2.5	CDPX3426	②	T3C	4,589	PMS	46	20
3/4	1750	56C	90	7	CDPX3440	②	T3C	5,673	PMS	51	20
			180	3.5	CDPX3436	②	T3C	5,673	PMS	51	20
1	1750	56C	90	9.6	CDPX3545	②	T3C	7,555	PMS	73	20
			180	4.9	CDPX3555	②	T3C	7,555	PMS	71	20
1 1/2	1750	145TC	180	7.1	CDPX3575	②	T3C	8,075	PMS	81	20

Notes: ② Class I, Group D; Class II, Group F&G (a) See notes on inside back flap

CAUTION: Explosion-proof motors have a tight fit between mating parts to ensure the integrity of the explosion-proof enclosure. This can lead to an accumulation of moisture inside the motors due to condensation. Care should be used when selecting an explosion-proof motor, especially when installed outdoors and on intermittent duty.

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Washdown duty permanent magnet SCR drive motor – TENV and TEFC, C-Face with base

1/4 thru 5 Hp



Features:

- Moisture sealant on bolt heads between frame and endplates
- Neoprene gasketed conduit box
- Double sealed bearings
- Forsheda® running contact V-Ring slinger
- Stainless steel shaft
- Class F Insulation
- Tachometer adaptable
- Suitable for high pressure washdown

Applications:

- Food processing conveyors
- Feeders

Hp	Base Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C. Arm.	Full Load Amperage Arm.	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (a)
1/4	1750	56C	90	2.5	TENV	CDPWD3310	1,526	PMS	25	20,60
			180	1.25	TENV	CDPWD3306	1,526	PMS	24	20,60
1/3	1750	56C	90	3.2	TENV	CDPWD3320	1,612	PMS	27	20,60
			180	1.6	TENV	CDPWD3316	1,612	PMS	27	20,60
1/2	1750	56C	90	4.8	TENV	CDPWD3330	1,813	PMS	32	20,60
			180	2.5	TENV	CDPWD3326	1,813	PMS	32	20,60
3/4	1750	56C	90	7.6	TEFC	CDPWD3440	2,187	PMS	38	20
			180	3.7	TEFC	CDPWD3436	2,187	PMS	38	20
1	1750	56C	90	10	TEFC	CDPWD3445	2,668	PMS	44	20
			180	5	TEFC	CDPWD3455	2,668	PMS	44	20
1 1/2	1750	145TC	180	7.7	TEFC	CDPWD3575	5,103	PMS	66	20
2	1750	145TC	180	9.6	TEFC	CDPWD3585	4,443	PMS	75	20
3	1750	182TC	180	14	TEFC	CDPWD3603	7,794	PMS	116	20
5	1750	1810ATC	180	24.5	TEFC	CDPWD3605	13,201	PMS	157	20

Note: See Tach Generators and Mounting kits.

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Paint free washdown duty permanent magnet SCR drive motor, TEFC, C-Face with base

1/4 thru 1 Hp



Features:

- Class F insulation
- 20:1 constant torque speed range
- Moisture resistant 200°C magnet wire
- Sealed ball bearings with moisture resistant grease
- Contact lip seals on shaft extensions
- Neoprene gaskets
- 300 series stainless steel motor frame, base, shaft and hardware

Applications:

- Food processing
- Packaging

Hp	Base Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C. Arm.	Full Load Amperage Arm.	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (a)
1/4	1750	56C	90	2.7	CDPSWD3410	1,828	PMS	29	20
			180	1.3	CDPSWD3406	1,828	PMS	28	20
1/2	1750	56C	90	5.2	CDPSWD3430	2,165	PMS	37	20
			180	2.5	CDPSWD3426	2,165	PMS	38	20
1	1750	56C	90	9.6	CDPSWD3545	3,199	PMS	63	20
			180	4.9	CDPSWD3555	3,199	PMS	63	20

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Metric flange permanent magnet SCR drive motor, TENV and TEFC, Flange and face mount

0.18 thru 5 kW, 0.25 thru 3.7 Hp



Features:

- Metric flange or C-Face per IEC 60072-1 standards
- Bolt on non-metric base
- Class F insulation
- Tachometer adaptable (except 0.15 kW)
- 20:1 constant torque speed range
- Conforms to IEC 30034-1

Applications:

- Metric SCR drive motor replacement

kW/Hp	Base Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C. Arm	Full Load Amperage Arm	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (a)
B5 flange										
.18/.25	1750	D71D	180	1.25	TENV	VP3311D	1,179	PMS	23	20,60
.25/.33	1750	D71D	180	1.6	TENV	VP3316D	1,243	PMS	27	20,60
.37/.5	1750	D71D	180	2.5	TENV	VP3326D	1,391	PMS	31	20,60
	3000	D71D	180	2.5	TEFC	VP3428D	1,442	PMS	33	20
.57/.75	1750	D80D	180	3.7	TEFC	VP3436D	1,689	PMS	40	20
	3000	D80D	180	3.6	TEFC	VP3439D	1,495	PMS	37	20
.75/1	1750	D80D	180	5	TEFC	VP3455D	2,055	PMS	46	20
	3000	D80D	180	5.1	TEFC	VP3458D	1,689	PMS	41	20
1.1/1.5	3000	D90D	180	7.7	TEFC	VP3468D	1,884	PMS	47	20
	1750	D90D	180	7.7	TEFC	VP3575D	3,807	PMS	71	20
1.5/2	1750	D90D	180	9.6	TEFC	VP3585D	4,542	PMS	78	20
	3000	D90D	180	10	TEFC	VP3588D	3,807	PMS	69	20
2.2/3	1750	D112D	180	14	TEFC	VP3603D	5,587	PMS	121	20
3.7/5	1750	D112D	180	24.5	TEFC	VP3605D	9,208	PMS	166	20
B14 face										
.18/.25	1750	D71C	180	1.4	TEFC	VP3411-14	1,326	PMS	30	20
.25/.33	1750	D71C	180	1.7	TEFC	VP3416-14	1,411	PMS	31	20
.37/.50	3000	D71C	180	2.5	TEFC	VP3428-14	1,442	PMS	31	20
	1750	D71C	180	2.5	TEFC	VP3426-14	1,442	PMS	37	20
.56/.75	3000	D80C	180	3.6	TEFC	VP3439-14	1,495	PMS	35	20
	1750	D80C	180	3.7	TEFC	VP3436-14	1,689	PMS	40	20
.75/1	3000	D80C	180	5.1	TEFC	VP3458-14	1,689	PMS	38	20
	1750	D80C	180	5	TEFC	VP3455-14	2,055	PMS	45	20
1.1/1.5	3000	D80C	180	7.7	TEFC	VP3468-14	1,834	PMS	43	20
	1750	D90C	180	7.7	TEFC	VP3575-14	3,807	PMS	73	20
1.5/2	3000	D90C	180	10	TEFC	VP3588-14	3,807	PMS	70	20
	1750	D90C	180	9.6	TEFC	VP3585-14	4,542	PMS	80	20

Notes: (a) See notes on inside back flap.

Above motors D71 and larger with B5 flange, fitted with oil seal.

See Tach Generators and Tach Mounting Kits.

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Low voltage permanent magnet motor – TENV and TEFC

1/4 thru 1 Hp



Features:

- NEMA C-Face
- Class F insulation
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Top-mounted terminal studs for power connection on ratings 40-amps and up

Applications:

- Battery operation for portable pumps
- Fans
- Augers
- Winches
- Lifts

Hp	Base Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.	Full Load Amperage	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (a)
1/4	1800	56C	12	22.5	TENV	CDP3410-V12	1,268	PMS	23	20,60
			24	10.6	TENV	CDP3410-V24	1,202	PMS	23	20,60
1/3	1800	56C	12	28.6	TENV	CDP3420-V12	1,391	PMS	31	20,60
			24	13.6	TENV	CDP3420-V24	1,327	PMS	31	20,60
1/2	1800	56C	12	40	TENV	CDP3430-V12	1,442	PMS	37	20,60
			24	19.6	TENV	CDP3430-V24	1,375	PMS	35	20,60
3/4	1800	56C	12	66	TEFC	CDP3440-V12	2,070	PMS	42	20
		56C	24	29.4	TEFC	CDP3440-V24	2,058	PMS	41	20
1	1800	56C	12	85.6	TEFC	CDP3445-V12	2,994	PMS	45	20
			24	40.9	TEFC	CDP3445-V24	2,980	PMS	46	20

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

1/4 - 1/2 Hp are TENV. 3/4 - 1 Hp are TEFC.

DC power motor – TEFC – right base

1/3 thru 1 1/2 Hp



Features:

- 20% compound wound
- Weather proof, VPI insulation meets IEEE 45 specifications
- Suitable for mounting in any position
- Continuous duty
- Easy access brushes
- Powered from generators or batteries

Applications:

- Cranes and hoists
- Conveyors
- Augers
- Marine duty application

Hp	Speed	NEMA Frame	Rated Current	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (a)
115 VDC								
1/3	1750	56	3.2	D1151	2,813	WFS	23	20
1/2	1750	56	4.8	D1152	2,890	WFS	29	20
3/4	1750	56	6.6	D1153	3,402	WFS	34	20
1	1750	56	8	D1154	3,911	WFS	62	20
230 VDC								
1/3	1750	56	1.7	D2301	2,813	WFS	41	20
1/2	1750	56	2.1	D2302	2,890	WFS	29	20
3/4	1750	56	3.3	D2303	3,402	WFS	34	20
1	1750	56	4	D2304	3,911	WFS	62	20
1 1/2	1750	184	6.1	D2305	6,651	WFS	84	20

Notes: (a) See notes on inside back flap.

Not for SCR control applications. Base welded on 3513D type only. Not tach adaptable.

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Shunt wound SCR drive motors, TEFC, C-Face with base

1/4 thru 3 Hp



Features:

- Designed for use with NEMA Type K SCR control
- 20:1 constant torque speed range
- NEMA C-Face and removable base
- NEMA 182 frame and larger – normally closed thermostat on field winding
- Class F insulation
- 1.0 SF

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Printing and textile equipment
- Machine tools

Hp	Base Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (a)
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field					
1/4	1750	56C	90	100/50	3	.3/6	CD3425	1,186	WFS	23	20
			90	100/50	3.4	.4/8	CD3433	1,296	WFS	24	20
1/3	1750	56C	180	200/100	1.9	.21/42	CD3434	1,296	WFS	24	20
			90	100/50	3.7	.5/1	CD5333 (b)	1,869	WFS	31	20
			90	100/50	5.2	.5/1	CD3450	1,474	WFS	29	20
1/2	1750	56C	180	200/100	2.6	.25/5	CD3451	1,474	WFS	29	20
			90	100/50	5	.44/88	CD5350 (b)	2,063	WFS	38	20
			90	100/50	7.8	.6/1.2	CD3475	1,833	WFS	34	20
3/4	1750	56C	180	200/100	3.9	.3/6	CD3476	1,833	WFS	34	20
			90	100/50	8	.6/1.2	CD5375 (b)	2,429	WFS	45	20
			180	200/100	5	.3/6	CD5318 (b)	2,587	WFS	54	20
1	1750	56C	90	100/50	10	.6/1.2	CD5319 (b)	2,587	WFS	53	20
			180	200/100	5	.25/5	CD6218	3,456	WFS	65	20
			90	100/50	9.6	.55/1.1	CD6219	3,456	WFS	66	20
1 1/2	1750	182C	180	200/100	7.5	.25/5	CD6215	3,870	WFS	84	20
2	1750	182C	180	200/100	9.5	.4/8	CD6202	4,576	WFS	98	20
		213C	180	200/100	9.5	.4/8	CD7502	8,031	WFS	105	20
3	1750	184TC	180	200/100	14.7	.6/1.2	CD6203	5,197	WFS	135	8, 73
		215C	180	200/100	14.7	.6/1.2	CD7503	8,541	WFS	137	20

Notes: See Tach Generators and Mounting Kits

(a) See notes on inside back flap

(b) No dual mounting base holes on 35D, 75D or 91D type.

Shunt wound SCR drive motors, explosion proof, TEFC, C-Face with base 1/2 thru 2 Hp



Features:

- Designed for use with NEMA type K SCR control
- 20:1 constant torque speed range
- NEMA C-Face and removable base
- Normally closed thermostat on field winding
- Class F insulation
- 1.0 SF
- UL and CSA Division 1, Class I, Group D, Class II, Group F&G

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Printing and textile equipment

Hp	Base Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Catalog Number	XP Cls/Grp	Temp Code	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (a)
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field							
Explosion-proof – continuous duty – Division 1, Class I, Group D & Class II, Group F & G - 1.0 S.F.													
1/2	1750	182CZ	90	100/50	4.9	.55/1.1	CDX1850 (b)	②	T3B	4,696	WFS	100	2
3/4	1750	182CZ	90	100/50	7	.55/1.1	CDX1875 (b)	②	T3B	6,218	WFS	100	2
1	1750	182CZ	180	200/100	5	.25/5	CDX2001 (b)	②	T3B	7,734	WFS	102	2
		182C	180	200/100	5	.25/5	CDX7100	②	T3B	6,420	WFS	102	2
1 1/2	1750	182C	180	200/100	7.5	.25/5	CDX7150	②	T3B	8,502	WFS	121	2
2	1750	182C	180	200/100	9.5	.4/8	CDX7200 (b)	②	T3B	9,547	WFS	135	2

Notes: (a) See notes on inside back flap

(b) Refers to shaft and/or face mounting dimensions only. Base mounting dimensions and shaft height differ from NEMA frames shown.

Go to www.baldor.abb.com for details.

② Class I, Group D; Class II, Group F&G

Caution: Explosion-proof motors have a tight fit between mating parts to ensure the integrity of the explosion-proof enclosure. This can lead to an accumulation of moisture inside the motors due to condensation.

Care should be used when selecting an explosion-proof motor, especially when installed outdoors and on intermittent duty.

RPM III DC shunt wound SCR drive motors, 180V armature, power code K

1.5 thru 5 Hp



Features:

- Unique laminated square frame for improved commutation
- Square configuration allows for increased rating per frame size
- Class F insulation system
- Service line brushes with convenient wear indicating reference lines
- PLS™ for longer bearing and motor life
- F3 mounting
- Tachometer adaptable with thermostat

Applications:

- Metals
- Paper
- Web processes
- Extruders and packaging
- Machine tools

Hp	Base Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Reliance M/N	Field Type	XPY Tach MTG Kit
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field (a)(b)								
1 1/2	1750	DC189ATY (c)	180	100/200	7.2	0.72	TENV	D1815R	14,061	R3B	169	T18R1119	STR	413336-1R
2	1750	DC189ATY (c)	180	100/200	9.5	0.72	TENV	D1802R	14,534	R3B	86	T18R1117	STR	413336-1R
3	1750	DC1811ATCZ (d)	180	100/200	14.1	1.17	TENV	CD1803R	15,665	R3B	212	T18R1102	STR	413336-1R
		DC189ATY (c)(e)	180	100/200	14.8	0.95	DPG	D1803R	15,837	R3B	165	T18R1118	STR	413336-1R
		DC189ATCZ (d)(e)	180	100/200	14.8	0.95	DPG	CDD1803R	16,117	R3B	160	T18R1120	STR	413336-1R
5	1750	DC1810ATCZ (d)(e)	180	100/200	24	1.68	DPG	CD1805R	17,536	R3B	175	T18R1105	STR	413336-1R
		DC2112ATCZ (d)	180	100/200	23	1.34	TENV	CD2105R	22,253	R3B	355	T21S1101	STR	413336-1R

Notes: Encoder and tachometer kits available

(a) Field amps at 25°C

(b) Field amps for high voltage connection

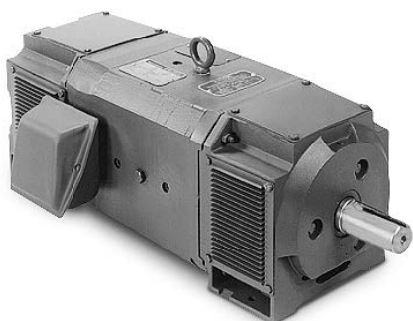
(c) 140TC C-Face

(d) 180TC C-Face

(e) Top mounted conduit box, if blower added, blower must be mounted F-1 or F-2.

RPM III DC shunt wound SCR drive motors, 240V armature, 240V field, power code C

3 thru 10 Hp



Features:

- Superior speed regulation
- Operation down to 25% of base speed at 67% load current
- Excellent load sharing characteristics on common drive
- Tachometer adaptable

Applications:

- Textile equipment
- Metals
- Paper
- Web Processes
- Extruders and packaging
- Machine tools

Hp	Base Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Enclosure *	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Reliance M/N	Field Type	XPY Tach MTG Kit
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field (a)								
3	1750/2300	C1811ATCZ (b)	240	240	11	0.99	SPG	CD2003R-2	18,561	R3B	198	T18R1009	STAB	413336-1R
5	1750/2300	C1811ATCZ (b)	240	240	18.1	1.11	SPG	CD2005R-2	18,759	R3B	209	T18R1010	STAB	413336-1R
7 1/2	1750/2300	C1812ATCZ (b)	240	240	27	1.4	SPG	CD2007R-2	18,947	R3B	235	T18R1011	STAB	413336-1R
10	1750/2300	SC2113ATCZ (c)	240	240	37	2.20	SPG	D2010R-2	23,383	R3B	346	T21S1001	STAB	417708-21

Notes: Encoder and tachometer kits available.

(a) Field amps at 25°C

(b) 180TC C-Face

(c) 210TC C-Face

* Splash-proof Guarded (SPG) is an open machine in which the ventilating openings are so constructed that successful operation is not interfered with when drops of liquid or solid particles strike or enter the enclosure at any angle not greater than 60 degrees downward from vertical

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

RPM III DC shunt wound SCR drive TEFC motors, 240V and 500V armature, power code C

5 thru 50 Hp



Features:

- Laminated square frame for improved commutation
- Class F insulation system
- Service line brushes with convenient wear indicating reference lines
- PLS™ bearing lubrication system for longer bearing and motor life
- Tachometer adaptable with thermostat

Applications:

- Textile range drives
- Roofing machines
- Tube mills

Hp	Base/Max Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (e)	Reliance M/N	Field Type	XPY Tach MTG Kit
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field (a)(b)								
5	1750/2300	C1812ATZ	240	150	18.5	1.80	D2505R	19,622	R3B	251	87	T18R1005 (d)	STAB	417709-17
		SC2113ATZ	500	150/300	9	1.06	D5505R	21,794	R3B	340	87	T21S201 (c)	STAB	417708-21
7 1/2	1750/2300	SC2113ATZ	240	150	27	3.25	D2507R	23,490	R3B	359	87	T21S301	STAB	417709-65
		SC2113ATZ	500	150/300	13.5	1.41	D5507R	23,490	R3B	360	87	T21S302 (d)	STAB	417709-65
10	1750/2300	MC2113ATZ	240	150	35.5	3.13	D2510R	26,413	R3B	379	87	T21S303	STAB	417709-65
		MC2113ATZ	500	150/300	17.5	1.55	D5510R	26,413	R3B	405	87	T21S304	STAB	417709-65
15	1750/2300	SC2512ATZ	240	150	53.5	2.18	D2515R	31,862	R3B	560	6,87	T25S301	STAB	417709-66
		SC2512ATZ	500	150/300	25.6	1.71	D5515R	31,862	R3B	547	87	T25S302	STAB	417709-66
20	1750/2300	LC2512ATZ	240	150	71	4.14	D2520R	33,206	R3B	640	87	T25S303	STAB	417709-66
		LC2512ATZ	500	150/300	33	2.06	D5520R	33,206	R3B	640	87	T25S304	STAB	417709-66
25	1750/2300	MC2812ATZ	240	150	87	4.05	D2525R	38,598	R3B	805	87	T28S301	STAB	417709-67
		MC2812ATZ	500	150/300	41	2.23	D5525R	38,598	R3B	815	87	T28S302	STAB	417709-67
30	1750/2300	LC2812ATZ	500	150/300	50	1.74	D5530R	40,463	R3B	895	87	T28S303	STAB	417709-67
40	1750/2300	MC3212ATZ	500	150/300	65	1.82	D5540R	47,418	R3B	1120	87	T32S301	STAB	417709-68
50	1750/2300	LC3212ATZ	500	150/300	84	1.98	D5550R	50,175	R3B	1270	87	T32S302	STAB	417709-68

Notes: Encoder and tachometer available.

(a) Field amps at 25°C

(b) Field amps for high voltage connection

(c) TENV enclosure

(d) Power Code D

(e) See notes on inside back flap.

RPM III wound field SCR drive DPG-FV motors, 240V and 500V armature, power code C

10 thru 500 Hp



Features:

- Laminated square frame for improved commutation
- Class F insulation system
- Service line brushes with convenient wear indicating reference lines
- PLS™ bearing lubrication system for longer bearing and motor life
- Tachometer adaptable with thermostat

Applications:

- Metals
- Paper
- Web processes
- Extruders and packaging
- Machine tools

Hp	Base/Max Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (e)	Reliance M/N	Field Type	XPY Tach MTG Kit	
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field (a)(b)									
10	1750/2300	SC2113ATZ	500	300	18	1.11	D5010RS-BV	28,093	R3B	345 (c)	101,102	T21T1342	STAB	417708-21	
15	1750/2300	SC2113ATZ	240	150	56	4.73	D2015R-BV	25,195	R3B	345 (d)	103	T21T1359	STR	417708-21	
		SC2113ATCZ	240	150	56	4.73	CD2015R-BV	26,149	R3B	345 (b)	103	T21T1384	STR	417708-21	
		SC2113ATZ	500	300	27	2.22	D5015R-BV	25,195	R3B	375	103	T21T1364	STR	417708-21	
		SC2113ATZ	500	300	27	3.03	D5015RS-BV	32,040	R3B	345 (c)	101,102	T21T1346	STAB	417708-21	
		SC2113ATZ	240	150	76.5	7.12	D2020R-BV	25,797	R3B	345 (d)	103	T21T1363	STR	417708-21	
20	1750/2300	SC2113ATZ	500	300	37	3.03	D5020R-BV	25,797	R3B	390	103	T21T1350	STR	417708-21	
25	1750/2300	MC2113ATZ	500	300	37	2.24	D5020RS-BV	32,789	R3B	370 (c)	101,102	T21T1344	STAB	417708-21	
		MC2113ATZ	240	150	96	8.43	D2025R-BV	30,396	R3B	370 (d)	103	T21T1371	STR	417708-21	
		MC2113ATZ	500	300	46	3.32	D5025R-BV	30,396	R3B	410	6,104	T21T1351	STR	417708-21	
		LC2113ATZ	500	300	43	3.07	D5025RS-BV	34,002	R3B	472 (c)	101,102	T21T1345	STAB	417708-21	
		LC2113ATZ	240	150	109	10	D2030R-BV	31,070	R3B	400	103	T21T1375	STR	417708-21	
30	1750/2300	LC2113ATZ	500	300	52	3.3	D5030R-BV	31,070	R3B	445	103	T21T1352	STR	417708-21	
40	1750/2300	SC2512ATZ	500	300	51	2.84	D5030RS-BV	36,440	R3B	535 (c)	101,102	T25T1342	STAB	417708-21	
		1150/1800	LC2115ATZ	500	300	54	3.95	D5130R-BV	33,894	R3B	480	104	T21T1378	STR	417708-21
		1750/2300	LC2115ATZ	240	150	146	5.63	D2040R-BV	31,088	R3B	480	6,103	T21T1380	STR	417708-21
		MC2115ATZ	500	300	69	4.49	D5040R-BV	33,332	R3B	501	103	T21T2353	STR	417708-21	
		MC2512ATZ	500	300	68.5	2.88	D5040RS-BV	39,524	R3B	570 (c)	6,101,102	T25T1344	STAB	417708-21	
50	1750/2100	1150/2000	LC2512ATZ	500	300	72	5.27	D5140R-BV	41,419	R3B	640	104	T25T1355	STR	417708-21
		LC2115ATZ	500	300	87	3.95	D5050R-BV	36,041	R3B	520	103	T21T2354	STR	417708-21	
		LC2512ATZ	500	300	84	3.38	D5050RS-BV	41,867	R3B	660 (c)	6,101,102	T25T1339	STAB	417708-21	
		1150/1900	C2514ATZ	500	300	87	4.06	D5150R-BV	42,368	R3B	695	6,104	T25T1359	STR	417708-21
		1750/2300	LC2512ATZ	500	300	102	4.61	D5060R-BV	38,880	R3B	610	103	T25T2348	STR	417708-21
60	1750/2100	MC2812ATZ	500	300	100	3.43	D5060RS-BV	44,216	R3B	860 (c)	6,101,102	T28T1330	STAB	417708-26	
75	1750/2100	1150/1900	C2515ATZ	500	300	102	5.18	D5160R-BV	45,548	R3B	805	6,103	T25T1364	STR	417708-21
		C2515ATZ	500	300	124	6.21	D5075R-BV	45,548	R3B	767	103	T25T2349	STR	417708-21	
		MC3212ATZ	500	300	124	3.63	D5075RS-1BV	49,646	R3B	1210 (c)	6,101,102	T28T1327	STAB	417708-26	
		1150/2000	MC3212ATZ	500	300	125	4.15	D5175R-1BV	46,323	R3B	1125	6,103	T28T1342	STR	417708-26
		C2515ATZ	500	300	167	6.7	D50100R-BV	46,323	R3B	890	103	T25T2350	STR	417708-21	
100	1750/2000	MC3212ATZ	500	300	162	3.34	D50100RS-BV	51,155	R3B	1210 (c)	6,101,102	T32T1314	STAB	417708-26	
125	1750/2000	1150/1850	C3214ATZ	500	300	168	4.15	D51100RB-1BV	53,306	R3B	1475	6,104	T28T1344	STR	417708-26
		C2813ATZ	500	300	204	6.93	D50125R-BV	46,323	R3B	997	6,103	T28T1333	STR	417708-26	
		UC2813ATZ	500	300	204	6.93	D50125SUR-BV	46,323	R3B	945	5,6103	T28T1349	STR	417708-26	
		LC3212ATZ	500	300	203	4.4	D50125RS-BV	52,709	R3B	1290 (c)	6,101,102	T32T1318	STAB	417708-26	
		1150/2000	UC3214ATZ	500	300	204	8.37	D51125RR-BV	55,553	R3B	1475	5,6103	T32T1327	STR	417708-26

Notes: Encoder and tachometer kits available.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

(a) Field amps at 25°C

(b) 210TC C-Face

(c) Extruder duty enclosed commutator design

(d) Power Code D

(e) See notes on inside back flap.

RPM III wound field SCR drive DPG-FV motors, 240V and 500V armature, power code C

Hp	Base/Max Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (e)	Reliance M/N	Field Type	XPY Tach MTG Kit
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field (a)(b)								
150	1750/2000	C2815ATZ	500	300	250	10.64	D50150RE-BV	48,187	R3B	1197	6, 103	T28T1352	STR	417708-26
		UC2815ATZ	500	300	250	10.64	D50150URE-BV	48,946	R3B	1197	5,6,103	T28T1351	STR	417708-26
		MC3612ATZ	500	300	240	4.81	D50150RS-BV	66,207	R3B	1630 (c)	6,105	T36S1313	STAB	417708-26
200	1750/2100	UC3214ATZ	500	300	322	8.37	D50200RR-BV	53,934	R3B	1475	5,6,103	T32T1322	STR	417708-26
	1750/2000	LC3612ATZ	500	300	321	5.41	D50200RS-BV	70,082	R3B	1905 (c)	6,105	T36S1314	STAB	417708-26
	1150/2000	MC4013ATZ	500	300	323	10.7	D51200R-18V	97,301	R3B	1850	6,104	T36S1325	STR	417708-26
250	1750/2000	ULC3612ATZ	500	300	405	8.87	D50250RR-BV	65,105	R3B	1891	5,6,104	T36S1318	STR	417708-26
		C4011ATZ	500	300	400	6.63	D50250RS-BV	100,295	R3B	2310 (c)	6,105	T40S1306	STAB	417708-26
	1150/2000	MC4013ATZ	500	300	406	10.7	D51250R-BV	114,176	R3B	2735	6,104	T40S1317	STR	417708-26
300	1750/2000	LC3613ATZ	500	300	478	12.5	D50300R-BV	67,824	R3B	2190	6,104	T36S1319	STR	417708-26
	1750/2100	MC4013ATZ	500	300	478	6.5	D50300RS-BV	116,711	R3B	2815 (c)	6,105	T40S1309	STAB	417708-26
	1150/2000	LC4013ATZ	500	300	485	13.2	D51300R-BV	118,145	R3B	3015	6,104	T40S1320	STR	417708-26
400	1750/2000	MC4013ATZ	500	300	640	11.9	D50400R-BV	116,711	R3B	3040	6,104	T40S1314	STR	417708-26
		LC4013ATZ	500	300	635	7.97	D50400RS-BV	119,536	R3B	3040 (c)	6,105	T40S1311	STAB	417708-26
	1150/1600	C4413ATZ	500	300	644	13	D51400R-BV	148,191	R3B	3830	6,101,104	T44T1304	STR	417708-156
500	1750/2050	C4412ATZ	500	300	797	10.8	D50500R-BV	148,727	R3B	3480	6,101,104	T44T1305	STR	417708-156
	1150/1450	C4414ATZ	500	300	805	12.3	D51500R-BV	168,302	R3B	4560	6,101,104	T44T1306	STR	417708-156

Notes: Encoder and tachometer kits available.

(a) Field amps at 25°C

(b) 210TC C-Face

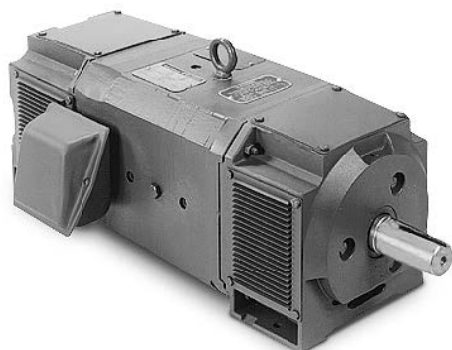
(c) Extruder duty enclosed commutator design

(d) Power Code D

(e) See notes on inside back flap.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

RPM III wound field SCR drive DPG motors, 240V and 500V armature, power code C 3 thru 60 Hp



Features:

- Laminated square frame for improved commutation
- High limit thermostat
- Tachometer adaptable
- Class F insulation system
- Service line brushes with convenient wear indicating reference lines
- PLS™ bearing lubrication system for longer bearing and motor life

Applications:

- Metals
- Paper
- Web processes
- Extruders and packaging
- Machine tools

Hp	Base/Max Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Notes (f)	Reliance M/N	Field Type	XPY Tach MTG Kit
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field (a)(b)								
3	1750/2300	DC189ATCZ (c)(e)	240	150	11	1.52	D2003R	16,447	R3B	161	80,83	T18R1127	STAB	413336-1R
		C1811ATZ	500	300	5.2	0.72	D5003R	17,842	R3B	197	80	T18R1333 (d)	STR	413336-1R
5	1750/2300	C1811ATZ	240	150	19.2	1.77	D2005R	17,521	R3B	194	80,83	T18R1318 (d)	STAB	413336-1R
		C1811ATZ	500	300	9	1	D5005R	17,842	R3B	194	80	T18R1334 (d)	STR	413336-1R
7 1/2	1750/2300	C1811ATZ	240	150	28	1.95	D2007R	17,608	R3B	210	80,83	T18R1301 (d)	STAB	413336-1R
		C1811ATZ	500	300	13.5	1.29	D5007R	17,974	R3B	197	80	T18R1335 (d)	STR	413336-1R
10	1750/2300	C1812ATZ	240	150	37	2.13	D2010R	19,545	R3B	233	80,84	T18R1302 (d)	STAB	413336-1R
		C1812ATZ	500	300	17.4	1.09	D5010R	18,245	R3B	227	80,85	T18R1307 (d)	STAB	413336-1R
15	1750/2300	SC2113ATZ	240	150	56	4.12	D2015R	21,745	R3B	315	87	T21S1330	STAB	417708-21
		SC2113ATZ	500	150/300	27	1.76	D5015R	21,933	R3B	320	87	T21S1322	STAB	417708-21
20	1750/2300	LC2113ATZ	240	150	74	4.23	D2020R	22,951	R3B	403	87	T21S1331	STAB	417708-21
		MC2113ATZ	500	150/300	35	1.98	D5020R	24,871	R3B	372	87	T21S1323	STAB	417708-21
25	1750/2300	LC2113ATZ	240	150	91.5	5.84	D2025R	25,233	R3B	415	87	T21S1332	STAB	417708-21
		LC2113ATZ	500	150/300	43	2.63	D5025R	23,761	R3B	394	87	T21S1324	STAB	417708-21
30	1750/2300	SC2512ATZ	240	150	111	3.45	D2030R	24,604	R3B	515	87	T25S1330	STAB	417708-21
		SC2512ATZ	500	150/300	52	1.71	D5030R	25,027	R3B	520	87	T25S1322	STAB	417708-21
40	1750/2300	LC2512ATZ	500	150/300	68	2.4	D5040R	27,476	R3B	605	6,87	T25S1323	STAB	417708-21
50	1750/2300	MC2812ATZ	500	150/300	85	2.02	D5050R	31,873	R3B	766	6,87	T28S1313	STAB	417708-26
60	1750/2100	LC2812ATZ	500	300	100	2.78	D5060R	33,481	R3B	860	6,87	T28S1314	STAB	417708-26

Notes: Encoder and tachometer kits available.

(a) Field amps at 25°C

(b) Field amps for high voltage connection

(c) 180 TC C-Face

(d) Power Code D

(e) Top mounted conduit box, if blower added, blower must be mounted F-1 or F-2

(f) See notes on inside back flap.

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

RPM III DC motor encoder and tachometer kits

Applications: Encoder and tachometer kits for field installation

Features: Kits include the encoder or tachometer and all mounting hardware required for installation on RPM III DC motors.

Device Type	Output	Catalog Number	Frames	Enclosure	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
RD120-1	1 x 120 ppr	417708-32	C210-C250	DPG, DPFV, TENV	3,844	SVC	5
		417708-33	C280-C400	DPG, DPFV, TENV	3,844	SVC	5
RD120-2	2 x 120 ppr	417708-34	DC180, C180, DC2112	DPG, DPFV	4,573	SVC	5
		417708-36	C210-C250	DPG, DPFV, TENV	4,573	SVC	5
		417708-37	C280-C400	DPG, DPFV, TENV	4,573	SVC	5
		417708-133	DC180, C180, DC2112	DPG, DPFV, TENV	4,903	SVC	5
		417708-134	C210-C250	DPG, DPFV, TENV	4,903	SVC	5
H20	1024 ppr	417708-135	C280-C400	DPG, DPFV, TENV	4,903	SVC	5
		417708-151	C440	DPG, DPFV, TENV	4,903	SVC	5
		417708-126	DC180, C180, DC2112	DPG, DPFV, TENV	6,230	SVC	4
RL67	1024z ppr	417708-136	C210-C250	DPG, DPFV, TENV	6,230	SVC	6
		417708-137	C280-C400	DPG, DPFV, TENV	6,230	SVC	6

Encoder and tachometer mounting kits (less tach)

Applications: Encoder and tachometer kits for field installation

Features: Kits include all mounting hardware required for installation on RPM III DC motors.
Feedback device not included.

Device Type	Catalog Number	Frames	Enclosure	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
XC42, XC46, BC42, BC46, H56, 800123-R & -S	413336-2R	DC180, C180, DC2112	DPG, DPFV, TENV	2,295	SVC	9
	417708-22	C210-C250	DPG, DPFV, TENV	2,295	SVC	9
	417708-27	C280-C400	DPG, DPFV, TENV	2,295	SVC	9
	413336-1R	DC180, C180, DC2112	DPG, DPFV, TENV	2,295	SVC	7
	417708-21	C210-C250	DPG, DPFV, TENV	2,295	SVC	7
	417708-26	C280-C400	DPG, DPFV, TENV	2,295	SVC	7
XPY, XPYII, 5PY, RPY444	417708-156	C440	DPG, DPFV, TENV	2,295	SVC	8
	417709-17	C180	TEFC	5,157	SVC	6
	417709-65	C210	TEFC	5,157	SVC	6
	417709-66	C250	TEFC	5,157	SVC	9
	417709-67	C280	TEFC	5,157	SVC	15
RL67	417708-41	C210 - C250	DPG, DPFV, TENV	1,325	SVC	2
	417708-42	C280 - C400	DPG, DPFV, TENV	1,325	SVC	1

Blower kits for use with RPM III DC motors

Suitable for operation on 230/460V or 240/480V, 3-Phase, 50/60 Hz

Motor Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt. (lb)	Description
C180ATZ, DC180ATZ	417077-51	1,811	SVC	44	Blower Kit Without Filter
C210ATZ	419947-29	1,811	SVC	83	Blower Kit Without Filter
C250ATZ	419947-30	1,811	SVC	39	Blower Kit Without Filter
C280ATZ	419947-32	2,215	SVC	84	Blower Kit Without Filter
C320ATZ	419947-34	2,579	SVC	90	Blower Kit Without Filter
C3612ATZ	417077-74	2,579	SVC	90	Blower Kit Without Filter
C3613ATZ	417077-127	2,579	SVC	110	Blower Kit Without Filter
C400ATZ	417077-75	2,823	SVC	85	Blower Kit Without Filter
C440ATZ	417077-126	5,756	SVC	225	Blower Kit Without Filter

Filter kits for use with DPF-FV, RPM III DC motors

Suitable for operation on 230/460V or 240/480V, 3-Phase, 50/60 Hz

Motor Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt. (lb)	Description
C180ATZ, DC180ATZ	417077-57	1,107	SVC	2	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C2113ATZ	417077-58	1,107	SVC	4	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C2115ATZ	417077-59	1,107	SVC	4	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C2512ATZ	417077-58	1,107	SVC	4	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C2514ATZ	417077-59	1,107	SVC	4	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C2515ATZ	417077-59	1,107	SVC	4	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C2812ATZ	417077-59	1,107	SVC	4	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C2813ATZ	417077-59	1,107	SVC	4	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C2815ATZ	417077-59	1,107	SVC	4	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C3210ATZ	417077-59	1,107	SVC	4	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C3212ATZ	417077-59	1,107	SVC	4	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C3214ATZ	417077-59	1,107	SVC	4	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C3612ATZ	417077-65	1,415	SVC	7	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C3613ATZ	417077-102	1,415	SVC	6	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C400ATZ	417077-102	1,415	SVC	6	Washable Wire Mesh Canister Type
C440ATZ	417077-124	2,300	SVC	22	Square Replaceable Polyester Type

Sliding Bases for RPM III DC motors

Suitable for operation on 230/460V or 240/480V, 3-Phase, 50/60 Hz

Applications: Used for adjusting belt tension on belted applications.
Not suitable for wall or ceiling mounting.

Motor Frame	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt. (lb)	Description	Dimension Sheet
DC1811ATZ	42384-26BE	1,183	SVC	17	Heavy Duty	609987-501
C1811ATZ	42384-26BE	1,183	SVC	17	Heavy Duty	609987-1
C2512ATZ	419914-1B	856	SVC	33	Heavy Duty	609957-1
C2515ATZ	419914-1S	1,485	SVC	36	Heavy Duty	609957-1
UC2813ATZ	419914-1T	1,485	SVC	26	Heavy Duty	609957-1
UC3212ATZ	419914-1D	1,951	SVC	69	Heavy Duty	609977-1
UC3612ATZ	419914-1E	2,631	SVC	76	Heavy Duty	609977-1

SCR drive motors, shunt wound – DPFG, self ventilated, rigid base

5 thru 250 Hp



Features:

- High dielectric stability
- Low moment of inertia armature for fast response
- Includes thermostat on interpole
- Constant pressure brush springs and longer brushes for reduced maintenance
- Class F insulation system
- Includes grease fittings and reliefs for bearing maintenance
- Tachometer adaptable

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Plastic extruders
- Packaging machinery
- Other constant torque applications

Hp	Base/Max Speed (a)	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Catalog Number	List Price Motors Only (c)	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt. (d)	XPY Tach MTG Kit	Blower Catalog Number	Shunt Type	Notes (e)
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field (b)								
5	1750/2300	L186AT	240	150/300	17.7	.74	D2005P	14,306	RSV	180	14009-1	FVB3180	Straight	2,20
			500	150/300	8.5	.669	D5005P	14,306	RSV	162	14009-1	FVB3180	Straight	2,20
7 1/2	1750/2300	1810AT	240	150/300	27.8	.92	D2007P	16,667	RSV	218	14009-1	FVB3180	Straight	2,20
		218AT	500	150/300	13.2	.685	D5007P	16,667	RSV	235	14009-1	FVB3210	Straight	2,20
10	1750/2300	219AT	240	150/300	36.6	2.14	D2010P	16,976	RSV	245	14009-1	FVB3210	Straight	2,20
			500	150/300	17.2	1.36	D5010P	16,976	RSV	255	14009-1	FVB3210	Straight	2,20
15	1750/2300	258AT	240	150/300	55	2.60	D2015P	19,001	RSV	375	14009-1	FVB3250	Straight	2,20
			500	150/300	25.2	1.39	D5015P	19,001	RSV	375	14009-1	FVB3250	Straight	2,20
20	1750/2300	259AT	240	150/300	70.5	2.48	D2020P	20,019	RSV	430	14009-1	FVB3250	Straight	2,20
			500	150/300	35.1	1.24	D5020P	20,019	RSV	430	14009-1	FVB3250	Straight	2,20
25	1750/2300	288AT	240	150/300	89.2	2.96	D2025P	24,669	RSV	575	14009-1	FVB4280	Straight	2,20
		287-8AT	500	150/300	43.4	1.64	D5025P	24,669	RSV	490	14009-1	FVB4280	Straight	2,20
30	1750/2300	288AT	240	150/300	106	2.96	D2030P	24,669	RSV	595	14009-1	FVB4280	Straight	2,20
			500	150/300	50	2	D5030P	24,669	RSV	590	14009-1	FVB4280	Straight	2,20
40	1750/2100	328AT	500	150/300	67.9	2.16	D5040P	33,017	RSV	784	14009-1	FVB6320	Straight	2,20
50	1750/2100	328AT	500	150/300	83.7	1.99	D5050P	33,017	RSV	822	14009-1	FVB6320	Straight	2,20
60	1750/2100	365-6AT	500	150/300	98.6	1.74	D5060P	44,271	RSV	790	14009-1	FVB6400	Stab	2,20
75	1750/2100	366AT	500	150/300	123	1.48	D5075P	44,271	RSV	905	14009-1	FVB6400	Stab	2,20
100	1750/2000	368AT	500	150/300	158	3	D50100P	59,708	RSV	1100	14009-1	FVB6400	Straight	2,20
125	1750/2000	407AT	500	150/300	200	3	D50125P	68,671	RSV	1445	TKP400XP	FVB6400	Straight	2,20
150	1750/2000	409AT	500	150/300	237	2.34	D50150P	85,619	RSV	1785	TKP400XP	FVB6400	Straight	2,20
200	1750/1900	504AT	500	150/300	320	3.9	D50200P	92,574	RSV	2095	TKP500XP	FVB8500	Straight	2,20
250	1750/1900	506AT	500	150/300	392	5.01	D50250P	110,088	RSV	2540	TKP500XP	FVB8500	Straight	2,20

Notes:

(a) DPFG enclosure is self-ventilated. Speed can be reduced to approximately 60% of base speed with constant torque.

See performance data in CA608 catalog for specific speed-torque curves. Separate blower can be used to increase operating range below 60% of base speed.

(b) Field amps are for 150V connection on 240VDC motors; 300V connection on 500VDC motors.

(c) Does not include price of blower.

(d) Does not include weight of blower.

(e) See notes on inside back flap.

180 frame motors are supplied without external conduit box, see online layout drawing for details.

SCR drive motor, shunt and stabilized shunt wound DPBV enclosure – rigid base

40 thru 500 Hp



Features:

- High dielectric stability
- Low moment of inertia armature for fast response
- Includes thermostat on interpole
- Constant pressure brush springs and longer brushes for reduced maintenance
- Class F insulation system
- Includes grease fittings and reliefs for bearing maintenance
- Tachometer adaptable
- Blower-ventilated, includes filter

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Plastic extruders
- Packaging machinery
- Other constant torque applications

Hp	Base/Max Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Catalog Number	List Price w/Blower & Filter	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	XPY Tach MTG Kit	Field Type	Notes (b)
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field (a)							
40	1750/2100	328AT	240	150/300	138	2.64	D2040P-BV	38,428	RSV	855	14009-1	STR	2,20
			500	150/300	67.9	2.16	D5040P-BV	38,428	RSV	830	14009-1	STR	2,20
50	1750/2100 14009-1	328AT	240	150/300	175	2.64	D2050P-BV	40,628	RSV	873	14009-1	STR	2,20
			500	150/300	83.7	1.99	D5050P-BV	40,628	RSV	885	14009-1	STR	2,20
60	1750/2100	366AT	240	150/300	201	5.58	D2060P2-BV	49,730	RSV	980	14009-1	STR (c)	2,20
		365-6AT	500	150/300	98.6	1.74	D5060P-BV	49,730	RSV	880	14009-1	STAB	2,20
75	1750/2100	366AT	240	150/300	256	5.58	D2075P2-BV	51,930	RSV	975	14009-1	STR (c)	2,20
			500	150/300	123	1.48	D5075P-BV	51,930	RSV	960	14009-1	STAB	2,20
100	1750/2000	368AT	500	150/300	158	3	D50100P2-BV	62,809	RSV	1145	14009-1	STR (c)	2,20
125	1750/2000	368AT	500	150/300	197	3	D50125P2-BV	65,167	RSV	1170	14009-1	STR (c)	2,20
150	1750/2000	407-9AT	500	150/300	238	2.69	D50150P2-BV	79,396	RSV	1519	TKP400XP	STR (c)	2,20
200	1750/1900	409AT	500	150/300	311	3.75	D50200P2-BV	93,026	RSV	1830	TKP400XP	STR (c)	2,20
250	1750/1900	504-6AT	500	150/300	405	4.85	D50250P2-BV	97,471	RSV	2175	TKP500XP	STR (c)	2,20
300	1750	506AT	500	150/300	478	6.2	D50300P2-BV	112,176	RSV	2629	TKP500XP	STR (c)	2,20
400	1750/1900	508AT	500	150/300	624	6.07	D50400P2-BV	139,361	RSV	3285	TKP5006XP	STR (c)	2,20
500	1750/1900	5010AT	500	150/300	788	6.03	D50500P2-BV	171,637	RSV	4170	TKP500XP	STR (c)	2,20

Notes:

(a) Field amps are for 150V connection on 240VDC motors; 300V connection on 500VDC motors.

(b) See notes on inside back flap.

(c) Replaces previous catalog motor if it was straight shunt. Stab shunt will require new design.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

SCR drive motor, 240V armature – 240V field shunt wound DPFG – Self-ventilated rigid base and C-Face

3 thru 15 Hp



Features:

- High dielectric stability
- Low moment of inertia armature for fast response
- Includes thermostat on interpole
- Constant pressure brush springs and longer brushes for reduced maintenance
- Class F insulation system
- Includes grease fittings and reliefs for bearing maintenance
- Power Code C or M-G sets
- Maximum RPM by field weakening

Applications:

- Textile equipment
- Conveyors
- Plastic extruders
- Packaging machinery
- Other constant torque applications

Hp	Base/Max Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Catalog Number	List Price Motor (b)	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt. (c)	XPY Tach MTG Kit	Blower Catalog Number	Notes (d)
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field (a)							
3	1750/2300	L186ATC	240	120/240	10.6	.445	CD2003P-2	14,659	RSV	170	14009-1	FVB3180	2
5	1750/2300	L186ATC	240	120/240	17.7	.484	CD2005P-2	14,884	RSV	170	14009-1	FVB3180	2
7 1/2	1750/2300	1810ATC	240	120/240	28.1	.458	CD2007P-2	17,009	RSV	222	14009-1	FVB3180	2
10	1750/2300	219ATC	240	120/240	36.6	1.26	CD2010P-2	17,616	RSV	250	14009-1	FVB3210	2
15	1750/2300	258ATC	240	120/240	55	1.25	CD2015P-2	19,994	RSV	408	14009-1	FVB3250	2

Notes: (a) Field amps for 240VDC connection.

(b) Does not include price of blower and filter.

(c) Does not include weight of blower and filter. Tach mounting kits available.

(d) See notes on inside back flap. 180 frame motors are supplied without external conduit box, see online layout drawing for details.

Shunt wound SCR drive motor – TEFC, rigid base

5 thru 25 Hp



Features:

- Includes thermostat on interpole
- Constant pressure brush springs and longer brushes for reduced maintenance
- Class F insulation system
- Includes grease fittings and reliefs for bearing maintenance
- Tachometer adaptable

Applications:

- Conveyors
- Packaging machinery

Hp	Base/Max Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Catalog Number	List Price Motors Only	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	XPY Tach MTG Kit	Notes (b)
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field (a)						
5	1750/2300	1810AT	240	150/300	17.6	0.764	D2505P	16,442	RSV	220	N/A	2
			500	150/300	8.3	0.382	D5505P	16,442	RSV	214	N/A	2
7 1/2	1750/2300	2110AT	240	150/300	26.6	2.10	D2507P	19,347	RSV	300	TKP2136XPT	2
			500	150/300	12.3	1.05	D5507P	19,347	RSV	310	TKP2136XPT	2
10	1750/2300	259AT	240	150/300	34.3	1.72	D2510P	21,810	RSV	250	TKP2136XPT	2
			500	150/300	16.3	0.86	D5510P	21,810	RSV	250	TKP2136XPT	2
15	1750/2300	288AT	240	150/300	51.7	1.96	D2515P	28,130	RSV	630	TKP2136XPT	2
			500	150/300	24.5	0.99	D5515P	28,130	RSV	630	TKP2136XPT	2
20	1750/2300	328AT	240	150/300	68.8	2.22	D2520P	37,048	RSV	850	TKP2136XPT	2
			500	150/300	32.7	1.11	D5520P	37,048	RSV	875	TKP2136XPT	2
25	1750/2300	328AT	240	150/300	84.8	2.22	D2525P	39,248	RSV	872	TKP2136XPT	2
			500	150/300	40.9	1.11	D5525P	39,248	RSV	875	TKP2136XPT	2

Notes: (a) Field amps are for 150V connection on 240VDC motors; 300V connection on 500VDC motors. Tach mounting kits available.

(b) See notes on inside back flap.

180 frame motors are supplied without external conduit box, see online layout drawing for details.

Lifting magnet generators

5 thru 40 kW



Features:

- Class H insulation with Class F temperature rise
- Precision brush holders
- Constant pressure brush springs
- Double sealed bearings
- Compound wound with drooping voltage characteristics
- CDMG generators have C-Face and base mounting

Applications:

- Crane mounted lifting magnets

kW	Base Speed	NEMA Frame	Voltage D.C.		Full Load Amperage		Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	Field Control Rheostat		Notes (a)
			Arm.	Field	Arm.	Field					Ohms	Amp Max.	
5	2500	1810AT	230	230	21.7	0.62	DMG2305	16,772	RSV	220	300	0.85	2
7 1/2	2500	219AT	230	230	32.6	1.15	DMG2307	17,105	RSV	245	150	1.6	2
10	2500	219AT	230	230	43.5	0.878	DMG2310	17,569	RSV	250	200	1.4	2
		219ATC	230	230	43.5	0.878	CDMG2310	17,918	RSV	250	200	1.4	2
15	1750	259AT	230	230	65	1.33	DMG2315	25,303	RSV	250	200	1.82	2
		259ATC	230	230	65	1.33	CDMG2315	26,225	RSV	250	200	1.82	2
20	1750	288AT	230	230	87	1.8	DMG2320	28,014	RSV	595	125	2.52	2
		288ATC	230	230	87	1.8	CDMG2320	29,276	RSV	613	125	2.52	2
25	1750	328AT	230	230	109	2.13	DMG2325	30,289	RSV	820	100	3.0	2
		328ATC	230	230	109	2.13	CDMG2325	31,854	RSV	886	100	3.0	2
33	1750	328AT	230	230	144	2.13	DMG2333	38,409	RSV	840	100	3.0	2
		328ATC	230	230	144	2.13	CDMG2333	39,962	RSV	880	100	3.0	2
40	1750	329AT	230	230	174	3.7	DMG2340	42,103	RSV	910	50	5.2	2

Notes:

Field control rheostat and meters are not included in price or available from ABB.

(a) See notes on inside back flap.

Tach mounting kits and cooling blowers for DC integral Hp motors



Applications: Allows addition of DC, AC and digital tachometers to large DC motors for closed-loop operation.

Features: Tach mounting kits supply adapter, coupling, accessory shaft and mounting hardware. Allows mounting to 8.5 inch accessory face on most large DC motors.

Tach mounting kits for DC integral Hp motor catalog number ending with "P"

Tach Type	Motor Frame	Motor Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
XPY, XPYII, DPY, BTG1000	180/360	DPFG, DPBV	14009-1	1,774	SVC	2
	210/360	TEFC	TKP2136XPT	3,098	SVC	13
	500	DPFG, DPBV	TKP500XP	3,219	SVC	3

Blower and mounting kits for DC integral Hp motor catalog number ending with "P"

Motor Frame	Catalog Number	Blower Power	Blower Size	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
Blower and mounting kit						
180	FVB3180	1 PH	LM 3	1,811	SVC	18
210	FVB3210	3 PH	LM 3	1,811	SVC	25
250	FVB3250	3 PH	LM 3	1,811	SVC	19
280	FVB4280	3 PH	LM 4	2,214	SVC	44
320	FVB6320	3 PH	LM 6	2,579	SVC	46
360-400	FVB6400	3 PH	LM 6	2,821	SVC	59
504-506	FVB8500	3 PH	LM 8	3,340	SVC	93
508-5012	FVB95010 (a)	3 PH	LM 9	5,148	SVC	171
Filter and hardware for above blowers						
180, 210, 250	FLT3210-250 (b)	-	LM 3	960	SVC	2
280	FLT4280	-	LM 4	960	SVC	9
320, 360, 400	FLT6320-400	-	LM 6	960	SVC	14
504-506	FLT8500	-	LM 8	1,172	SVC	9

Notes:

(a) Includes Blower and Filter.

(b) Also used with FVB3180.

Tachometer generators DC, AC and digital output



Flange Mounted



Foot Mounted

Applications: Speed feedback for controls.

Features: Ball bearing construction, UL/CSA approved, IP55, standard mounting C-Face and foot mounted.

Generator Type	Voltage	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
XPY flange mount (DC)					
XPYIV	50VDC	CMTG50XPYIV	4,912	R3B	5.5
XPYIV	100VDC	CMTG100XPYIV	4,912	R3B	5.5
XPY foot mount (DC)					
XPYIV	50VDC	FMTG50XPYIV	4,912	R3B	6.4
XPYIV	100VDC	FMTG100XPYIV	4,912	R3B	6.4
Encoder based digital PY flange mount					
DPY	1024PPR	PTG1024LD (a)	2,660	R3B	1
Electrically isolated encoder					
E-ACC	1024PPR	ENC00NV (a)	2,346	SVC	2

Notes:

Flange mounted tachs require tach adapters.

XPY tachs have UL/CSA listing, file number E351535.

(a) See Feedback Cable Assemblies for cables.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Field conversion tach mounting kits

For permanent magnet and shunt wound motors



For PY Flange mounted BTG1000, XPY, XPYII and DPY tachometers.

Complete kits consisting of fan cover (except TK3300), shaft extension coupling and tach adapter bracket with miscellaneous hardware.

If you prefer, the conversion can be made by Motor Mod Express®.

Tach kits will not work with explosion proof motors (CDPX or CDX).

See PY flange mount tachs.

Baldor-Reliance® Motor Type	Kit Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
3300P	TK3300	245	SVC	1
3400D/P	TK3400	434	SVC	4
3500D/P	TK3500	457	SVC	9
3600P	TK3600PM	604	SVC	7

NEMA 1 enclosed DC controls for PMDC and shunt wound motors

1/100 thru 2 Hp, 115/230 VAC, single phase, 50/60 Hz

Applications: General purpose industrial use with permanent magnet or shunt wound DC motors.

Features: SCR controls have a free-wheeling diode and feature adjustable accel, decel, current limit, IR comp, min. and max speed pots to match applications. The anti-demag feature protects PM motors and helps protect the SCR power bridge against direct shorts.

Rugged all-metal NEMA 1 / IP20 enclosure. Unidirectional drives – change motor rotation by switching armature leads or by adding Forward/Brake/Reverse switch kit, if available.

The controls have US and Canadian UL component recognition.

A Plug-in Horsepower Resistor® and armature fuse must be ordered and installed in BC138, BC139, BC140, BC140-FBR, BC141 and BC142.



BC140-FBR
Enclosed
(NEMA 1)



BC138
Enclosed
(NEMA 1)

Catalog Number	Hp Range & Input Voltage		Description	Max Input Current (AC Amps)	Max Output Current (DC Amps)	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt. (lbs)
	115VAC Input / 90VDC Armature	230VAC Input / 180VDC Armature (c)						
BC138	1/100 - 1/3	—	Enclosed SCR control, single voltage	5	3.5	359	E9	1
BC139	—	1/50 - 3/4	Enclosed SCR control, single voltage	5	3.5	359	E9	1
BC140	1/100 - 3/4	1/50 - 1.5	Enclosed SCR control, optional heatsink, dual voltage	12	6	608	PMS	3
	1/100 - 1 (a)	1/50 - 2 (a)		16 (a)	12 (a)			
BC140-FBR (b)	1/100 - 3/4	1/50 - 1.5	BC140 with BC144 Forward/Brake/Reverse switch factory installed	12	6	840	PMS	3
	1/100 - 1 (a)	1/50 - 2 (a)		16 (a)	12 (a)			

Notes:

(a) Max rating of 1 Hp at 115V and 2 Hp at 230V requires BC143 heatsink kit. See specification pages at the end of this section for details.

(b) FBR = Forward/Brake/Reverse switch installed

(c) Drives with 230V input can operate 90V motors at reduced performance levels. Refer to Installation & Operation Manual for details.

A Plug-in Horsepower Resistor® and armature fuse must be ordered and installed in BC138, BC139, BC140 and BC140-FBR.

DC control accessories

Catalog Number	Description	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
BC24-LF	AC Line Filter for use with CE Applications (24 Amps AC Max.)	124	PMS	1
BC143	External Heatsink Kit (BC140, BC140-FBR, BC141, BC142, BC204)	119	PMS	2
BC144	Forward-Brake-Reverse Switch Kit for BC140	204	PMS	1
BC145	Signal Isolator Board	347	PMS	1
BC147	Barrier Terminal Board (BC141 and BC142)	49	PMS	1
BC148	Replacement Potentiometer Kit (5K ohm)	21	PMS	1
BC149	Knob and Dial Kit	25	PMS	1
BC152	Barrier Terminal Board With Signal Isolator (BC141 and BC142)	318	PMS	1
BC218	DIN-rail mounting kit for BC141, BC142 or BC204	81	PMS	1

Notes:

BC24-LF is an AC line filter required for applications where CE is required if the control is not filtered elsewhere in the application.

This filter may be used on most 115 or 230 VAC, single phase applications where CE is required.

Chassis mount DC controls

1/100 thru 1.5 Hp, 115 VAC, single phase, 50/60 Hz

1/50 thru 5 Hp, 230 VAC, single phase, 50/60 Hz



BC142-SIH

Applications: General purpose industrial use with permanent magnet or shunt wound DC motors.

Features: Chassis-mount SCR controls have a free-wheeling diode and feature adjustable accel, decel, current limit, IR comp, min and max speed pots to match applications. The anti-demag feature protects PM motors and helps protect the SCR power bridge against direct shorts.

The controls have US and Canadian UL component recognition.

A Plug-in Horsepower Resistor® and armature fuse **must** be ordered and installed in all versions of BC141 and BC142.

Catalog Number	Hp Range & Input Voltage		Description	Max Input Current (AC Amps)	Max Output Current (DC Amps)	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt. (lbs.)
	115VAC Input / 90VDC Armature	230VAC Input / 180VDC Armature (b)						
Chassis mount – SCR controls								
BC141	1/100 - 0.75	–	Chassis SCR control, optional heatsink, single voltage	12.0	8.0	333	E9	1
	1/100 - 1.5 (a)	–		24.0 (a)	16.0 (a)			
BC141-SIH	1/100 - 0.75	–	BC141 with BC152 Signal Isolator and BC143 Heatsink factory installed	12.0	8.0	785	PMS	2
	1/100 - 1.5 (a)	–		24.0 (a)	16.0 (a)			
BC142	–	1/100 - 1.5	Chassis SCR control, optional heatsink, single voltage	12.0	8	333	PMS	2
	–	1/100 - 3.0 (a)		24.0 (a)	16.0 (a)			
BC142-SIH	–	1/100 - 1.5	BC142 with BC152 Signal Isolator and BC143 Heatsink factory installed	12.0	8.0	822	PMS	2
	–	1/100 - 3.0 (a)		24.0 (a)	16.0 (a)			
BC142-5	1/100 - 0.75	1/100 - 1.5	Chassis SCR Control, optional heatsink, dual voltage, supplied without fuses and fuse holders	12.0	8.0	371	PMS	1
	1/100 - 1.5 (a)	1/100 - 3.0 (a)		24.0 (a)	16.0 (a)			
BC142-6	1/100 - 0.75	1/100 - 1.5	Chassis SCR control, optional heatsink, dual voltage	12.0	8.0	369	PMS	1
	1/100 - 1.5 (a)	1/100 - 3.0 (a)		24.0 (a)	16.0 (a)			
BC142-6-SIH	1/100 - 0.75	1/100 - 1.5	BC142-6 with BC152 signal isolator board and BC143 Heatsink factory installed	12.0	8.0	499	E9	3.5
	1/100 - 1.5 (a)	1/100 - 3.0 (a)		24.0 (a)	16.0 (a)			
BC155	–	5.0	Chassis SCR control with heatsink, single voltage	38.0	26.0	1,087	PMS	5
Chassis mount – line regenerative SCR controls								
BC204	1/6 - 0.75	1/3 - 1.0	Chassis regen SCR control, optional heatsink, dual voltage	12.0	8.0	621	PMS	3
	1/6 - 1.5 (a)	1/3 - 2.0 (a)		16.0 (a)	11.0 (a)			
BC204-BPSI	1/6 - 0.75	1/3 - 1.0	BC204 with BC215 Bi-polar Signal Isolator factory installed	12.0	8.0	802	PMS	3
	1/6 - 1.5 (a)	1/3 - 2.0 (a)		16.0 (a)	11.0 (a)			
BC200	1/8 - 1.0	1/4 - 2.0	Chassis regen SCR control, optional heatsink, dual voltage	16.0	11.0	1,159	PMS	4
BC201	1/8 - 1.5	1/4 - 3.0	Chassis regen SCR control, optional heatsink, dual voltage	16.0	16.0	1,377	PMS	1
BC203	–	5.0	Chassis regen SCR control, with heatsink, single voltage	38.0	25.0	1,732	PMS	10

Notes:

Chassis mount controls include 5k speed potentiometer.

Chassis mount control accessories are shown on the previous page

(a) BC143 Heatsink kit required for higher power ratings. See accessory table at the end of this section for details.

(b) Except for BC203, drives with 230V input can operate 90V motors at reduced performance levels. Refer to Installation & Operation Manual for details.

Plug-in horsepower resistor and fuse kit



Horsepower resistors should be selected based on the motor's rated current. The price of the Hp resistor and fuse is included in the BC138, BC139, BC140, BC140-FBR, BC141 and BC142 list price.

See selection below for catalog number.

Ordered as a separate item and shipped at no charge with a drive.

Motor Hp Armature Voltage		Plug-In Hp Resistor Resistance Value (Ohms)	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. DC Current (Amps)	DC Fuse Rating for Armature
90-130V	180V						
1/100	1/50	1.0	BR1000	18	PMS	0.20	0.5
1/50	1/25	0.51	BR0510	18	E9	0.30	0.5
1/30	1/15	0.35	BR0350	40	PMS	0.33	0.5
1/20	1/10	0.25	BR0250	18	PMS	0.5	0.75
1/15	1/8	0.25	BR0251	18	PMS	0.8	1.0
1/12	1/6	0.18	BR0180	18	PMS	0.85	1.25
1/8	1/4	0.1	BR0100	18	PMS	1.3	2.0
1/6	1/3	0.1	BR0101	18	PMS	2.0	2.5
1/4	1/2	0.05	BR0050	18	PMS	2.5	4.0
1/3	3/4	0.035	BR0035	18	PMS	3.3	5.0
1/2	1	0.025	BR0025	18	PMS	5.0	8.0
3/4	1 1/2	0.015	BR0015SP	18	PMS	7.5	12.0
1 (a)	2 (a)	0.01	BR0010SP	18	PMS	10	15.0
1 1/2 (a)	3 (a)	0.006	BR0006	18	PMS	15	25.0 (b)

Notes:

(a) External heatsink required.

(b) Also used with AC line fuse. For AC line fuse rating see manual.

NEMA 4X DC control and accessories

1/4 thru 2 Hp, 115/230 VAC, single phase, 50/60 Hz

3 Hp, 230 VAC, single phase, 50/60 Hz



Applications: Constant torque, new or replacement.

Features: NEMA 4X / IP65 sealed enclosure with built-in heatsink for wet/dirty environments. BC154, BCWD140 and BC160 are unidirectional controls. Change motor direction by switching armature leads or by adding Forward/Brake/Reverse switch kit, if available. BC254 is a line regenerative SCR control for reversing applications and can drive the motor to a timed stop. BC354 is a PWM control that provides low-ripple DC power to the motor allowing more Hp when used with a 130 or 260 VDC motor. BC154, BC160, BC254 and BC354 are painted light gray and come with a start-stop switch. BCWD140 has a white epoxy coating (ideal for food processing applications) with forward/brake/reverse and run-jog switches installed. All offer a choice of armature or tachometer feedback and a speed or torque mode.

No Hp resistors are needed for these controls and current is jumper selectable.

BC154 / BC160 / BCWD140 / BC354

Catalog Number	Hp Range & Input Voltage		Description	Max Input Current (AC Amps)	Max Output Current (DC Amps)	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt. (lbs.)
	115VAC Input / 90VDC Armature	230VAC Input / 180VDC Armature (c)						
NEMA 4X / IP65 Washdown duty SCR controls								
BC154	1/50 - 1	1/25 - 2	Enclosed SCR control, dual voltage	15.0	10.2	769	PMS	5
BC154-P	1/50 - 1	1/25 - 2	BC154 with Power switch instead of Start/Stop switch	15.0	10.2	769	PMS	5
BC154-R	1/50 - 1	1/25 - 2	BC154 with BC156 – Fwd/Brake/Rev Switch factory installed	15.0	10.2	1,014	PMS	5
BC154-SI	1/50 - 1	1/25 - 2	BC154 with BC145 Signal Isolator Board and BC158 Auto/Man Switch Kit factory installed	15.0	10.2	1,237	PMS	5
BC160	1.5	3	Enclosed SCR control, dual voltage	22.0	15.0	884	PMS	3
NEMA 4X / IP65 Washdown duty SCR control with white epoxy coating								
BCWD140	1/50 - 1	1/25 - 2	Enclosed SCR control, dual voltage, white epoxy coating	15.0	10.2	1,029	PMS	6
NEMA 4X / IP65 Washdown duty line regenerative SCR control								
BC254	1/10 - 1	1/5 - 2	Enclosed regen SCR control, dual voltage (a)	15.0	11.0	1,108	PMS	5
BC254-FBR	1/10 - 1	1/5 - 2	BC254 with Power On/Off switch instead of Start/Stop switch and BC253 Fwd-Brake-Rev Switch factory installed	15.0	11.0	1,163	PMS	5
NEMA 4X / IP65 Washdown duty PWM control								
BC354	1/50 - 0.75	1/25 - 1.5	Enclosed PWM control, dual voltage, with SCR rated motor	11.5	7.5	1,191	PMS	5
	1/30 - 1 (b)	1/20 - 2 (b)	Enclosed PWM control, dual voltage, with PWM rated motor					

Notes:

(a) See the next page for BC254 accessories.

(b) Motors with PWM rated motors designed for 130VDC (115VAC input) or 260VDC (230VAC input) will give best drive performance.

(c) Except for BC354, drives with 230V input can operate 90V motors at reduced performance levels. Refer to Installation & Operation Manual for details.

DC SCR NEMA 4X DC control accessories

Catalog Number	Description	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
BC153	Electronic Forward-Dynamic Brake-Reverse Kit for BC154, BC354	367	PMS	1
BC156	Mechanical Forward-Dynamic Brake-Reverse Switch for BC154, BC354	239	PMS	1
BC157	Run/Jog switch for BC154 & BC160, BC354	44	PMS	1
BC158	Auto/Manual Installation Kit for BC145 signal isolator for BC154, BC160, BC354	99	PMS	1
BC159	AC Line Switch Kit for BC154, BCWD140, BC354	53	PMS	1
BC145	Signal Isolator Board	347	PMS	1

Note: BC159 AC Line Switch Kit is factory installed on BC154, BCWD140, BC254 and BC354. Listed here as replacement or spare parts.

Line regenerative DC controls and accessories

1/4 thru 3 Hp, 115/230 VAC, single phase, 50/60 Hz

5 Hp, 230 VAC, single phase, 50/60 Hz



BC254-FBR



BC200 / BC201



BC204

Applications: Frequent start/stop/reverse applications or where controlled braking is required.

Features: Single phase line regenerative open chassis control to operate permanent magnet or wound field DC motors.

These line regen controls are ideal for applications with overhauling loads. In torque mode, they can be used for tensioning applications. Several accessory boards are available to further customize the controls.

Includes 5k speed potentiometer.
Jumper selectable current settings.

Catalog Number	Hp Range & Input Voltage		Description	Max Input Current (AC Amps)	Max Output Current (DC Amps)	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt. (lbs.)
	115VAC Input / 90VDC Armature	230VAC Input / 180VDC Armature (b)						
Chassis mount – line regenerative SCR								
BC204	1/6 - 0.75	1/3 - 1.0	Chassis regen SCR control, optional heatsink, dual voltage	12.0	8.0	621	PMS	3
	1/6 - 1.5 (a)	1/3 - 2.0 (a)		16.0 (a)	11.0 (a)			
BC204-BPSI	1/6 - 0.75	1/3 - 1.0	BC204 with BC215 Bi-polar Signal Isolator factory installed	12.0	8.0	802	PMS	3
	1/6 - 1.5 (a)	1/3 - 2.0 (a)		16.0 (a)	11.0 (a)			
BC200	1/8 - 1.0	1/4 - 2.0	Chassis regen SCR control, optional heatsink, dual voltage	16.0	11.0	1,159	PMS	4
BC201	1/8 - 1.5	1/4 - 3.0	Chassis regen SCR control, optional heatsink, dual voltage	16.0	16.0	1,377	PMS	1
BC203	—	5.0	Chassis regen SCR control, with heatsink, single voltage	38.0	25.0	1,732	PMS	10
NEMA 4X / IP65 Washdown duty – line regenerative SCR								
BC254	1/10 - 1	1/5 - 2	Enclosed regen SCR control, dual voltage	15.0	11.0	1,108	PMS	5
BC254-FBR	1/10 - 1	1/5 - 2	BC254 with Power On/Off switch instead of Start/Stop switch and BC253 Fwd-Brake-Rev Switch factory installed	15.0	11.0	1,163	PMS	5

Notes

Chassis mount controls include 5k speed potentiometer.

(a) BC143 Heatsink kit required for higher power ratings. See accessory table at the end of this section for details.

(b) Except for BC203, drives with 230V input can operate 90V motors at reduced performance levels. Refer to Installation & Operation Manual for details.

Line regenerative DC control accessories

Catalog Number	Description	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
Accessories for BC200, BC201 and BC203				
BC212 (c)	Bipolar signal isolator board	356	PMS	1
Accessories for BC204				
BC143	External Heatsink Kit	119	PMS	2
BC215 (c)	Bipolar signal isolator board	165	PMS	3
BC216	Multispeed board for BC204	127	PMS	1
BC218	DIN rail mounting kit	81	PMS	1
Accessories for BC254				
BC245 (c)	Bipolar signal isolator for BC254	351	E9	1
BC253	Forward-Stop-Brake-Reverse Switch for BC254	44	PMS	1
BC258	Auto-manual Switch for BC254	99	PMS	1
BC259	AC Line Switch for BC254	69	PMS	5

Note: (c) Voltage following mode only.

NEMA enclosed DC control specifications

Features	Catalog Number													
	BC138	BC139	BC140 or BC140-FBR		BCWD140		BC154		BC160		BC254 or BC254-FBR		BC354	
Enclosure	NEMA 1	NEMA 1	NEMA 1		NEMA 4X		NEMA 4X		NEMA 4X		NEMA 4X		NEMA 4X	
Control Type	Reversible		Reversible		Reversible		Reversible		Reversible		Regenerative		Regenerative	
AC Line Input (VAC 50/60Hz)	115	230	115	230	115	230	115	230	115	230	115	230	115	230
Max. AC Load Current (RMS)	5.0	5.0	12.0	12.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	22	22	15	15	11.5	11.5
Max. AC Load Current (RMS) w/BC143	—	—	16.0	16.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DC Armature Voltage Nominal (VDC)	90	180	90-130	180	90	180	90	180	90	180	90	180	90	180
Max. DC Load Current (ADC)	3.5	3.5	6.0	6.0	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	15	15	11	11	7.5	7.5
Max. DC Load Current (ADC) w/ BC143	—	—	12.0	12.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shunt Field Power Supply (VDC)	50/100	100/200	50/100	100/200	50/100	100/200	50/100	100/200	50/100	100/200	50/100	100/200	50/100	100/200
Maximum Field Current (ADC)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.13	1.13	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Rated Horsepower Range (SCR motor)	1/100 - 1/3	1/50 - 3/4	1/100 - 3/4	1/50 - 1 1/2	1/50 - 1	1/25 - 2	1/50 - 1	1/25 - 2	1.5	3	1/10 - 1	1/5 - 2	1/50 - 3/4	1/25 - 1.5
Rated Horsepower Range (PWM motor)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1/30 - 1	1/20 - 2
Max. Hp with BC143 Ext. Heat Sink	N/A	N/A	1 Hp	2Hp	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NA	N/A	N/A
Ambient Temp Range (°C)	0 - 40	0 - 40	0 - 40		0 - 40		0 - 40		0 - 45		0 - 40		0 - 40	
Ambient Temp Range w/ BC143 (°C)	N/A	N/A	0 - 50		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
Speed Range (Motor May Be 20:1 Constant Torque)	50:1	50:1	50:1		50:1		50:1		50:1		50:1		50:1	
Adjustable Accel / Decel Time (sec)	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 10		0.1 - 15		0.1 - 15		0.1 - 15		0.2 - 15		0.5 - 10	
Min. Speed Adjustable Range (% full speed)	0 - 30	0 -30	0 - 30		0 - 30		0 - 30		0 -30		N/A		N/A	
Max. Speed Adjustable Range (% full speed)	50 - 110	50 - 110	50 - 110		60 - 140		60 - 140		50 - 110		40 - 110		50 - 140	
Current Limit Adjustable Range (%)	0 - 200	0 - 200	0 - 200		0 - 200		0 - 200		0 - 180		0 - 200		0 - 200	
Adjustable Current Limit and Trip Out Type	No	No	No		Timed or Non-Timed		Timed or Non-Timed		Timed or Non-Timed		Timed or Non-Timed		Timed or Non-Timed	
Control Of Speed or Torque	Speed	Speed	Speed		Speed or Torque		Speed or Torque		Speed or Torque		Speed or Torque		Speed or Torque	
IR Compensation Adjustable (VDC)	0 - 24	0 - 24	0 - 24	0 - 48	0 - 15	0 - 30	0 - 15	0 - 30	0 - 30		0 - 15	0 - 30	0 - 15	0 - 30
Tachometer Feedback Input	No	No	No		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	
Plug-In Horsepower Resistor®	Required	Required	Required		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
UL & cUL Listing, CE	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes	
AC Line Fuse	Included	Included	Included		External		External		External		External		External	
DC Armature Fuse	Included with Hp Resistor	Included with Hp Resistor	Included with Hp Resistor		Not supplied with control		Not supplied with control		External		External		External	
Options														
AC Line Switch	Standard	Standard	Standard		Opt-BC159		Opt - BC159		No		Opt - BC159		Opt - BC159	
Forward/Brake/Reverse Switch	(BC140)								(BC254)					
Mechanical	No	No	Opt - BC144		Standard		Opt - BC156		No		Opt - BC253		Opt - BC156	
Electronic	No	No	No		Opt - BC153		Opt - BC153		No		No		Opt - BC153	
Run/Jog Switch	No	No	No		Standard		Opt-BC157		Opt-BC157		No		Opt - BC157	
Input Signal:	No	No	External Mount		Internal Mount		Internal Mount		Internal Mount		No		Internal Mount	
Current (1-5, 4-20, 20-50mA)			Opt - BC145		Opt - BC145		Opt - BC145		Opt - BC145				Opt - BC145	
Input Signal:	No	No	Opt - BC145		0-5, 0-10 VDC		0-5, 0-10 VDC		0-5, 0-10 VDC		0-5, 0-10 VDC		0-5, 0-10 VDC	
Voltage (0-25, 0-120, 0-550 VDC)							input standard		input standard		input standard		input standard	
Electrical Connection to Control Barrier Terminal Block	Standard	Standard	Standard		Standard		Standard		Standard		Standard		Standard	
Current Sensing Relay/ Overload Protector	No	No	No		Standard		Standard		Standard		Standard		Standard	
AC Line Filter for CE	Opt -BC24-LF		Opt-BC24-LF		Opt-BC24-LF		Opt-BC24-LF		Opt-BC24-LF		Opt-BC24-LF		Opt-BC24-LF	

NEMA enclosed DC control specifications

Features	Catalog Number											
	BC141	BC142	BC142-5 & BC142-6		BC155	BC204		BC200		BC201		BC203
Enclosure	Chassis	Chassis	Chassis		Chassis	Chassis		Chassis		Chassis		Chassis
Control Type	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible		Reversible	Regenerative		Regenerative		Regenerative		Regenerative
AC Line Input (VAC 50/60Hz)	115	230	115	230	230	115	230	115	230	115	230	230
Max. AC Load Current (RMS)	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	38.0	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	24.0	24.0	38.0
Max. AC Load Current (RMS) w/ BC143	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	N/A	16.0	16.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DC Armature Voltage Nominal (VDC)	90	180	90	180	180	90	180	90	180	90	180	180
Max. DC Load Current (ADC)	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	26.0	8.0	8.0	11.0	11.0	16.0	16.0	25.0
Max. DC Load Current (ADC) w/ BC143	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	N/A	11.0	11.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shunt Field Power Supply (VDC)	50/100	100/200	50/100	100/200	100/200	50/100	100/200	50/100	100/200	50/100	100/200	100/200
Maximum Field Current (ADC)	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	2.5	1.0	1.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Rated Horsepower Range	1/100 - 0.75	1/100 - 1.5	1/100 - 0.75	1/100 - 1.5	5	1/6 - 0.75	1/3 - 1	1/4 - 1	1/2 - 2	1/8 - 1.5	1/4 - 3	5
Max. Hp with BC143 Ext. Heat Sink	1/100 - 1.5	1/50 - 3	1/100 - 1.5	1/50 - 3	N/A	1/6 - 1.5	1/3 - 2	N/A		N/A		N/A
Ambient Temp Range (°C)	0 - 40	0 - 40	0 - 40		0 - 40	0 - 40		0 - 45 (horiz) 0 - 50 (vert)		0 - 45 (horiz) 0 - 50 (vert)		0 - 40
Ambient Temp Range w/ BC143 (°C)	0 - 40	0 - 40	0 - 40		N/A	0 - 40		N/A		N/A		N/A
Speed Range (Motor may be 20:1Constant Torque)	50:1	50:1	50:1		50:1	50:1		50:1		50:1		50:1
Adjustable Accel / Decel Time (sec)	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 10		1 - 10	0.1 - 15		0.1 - 15		0.1 - 15		0.5 - 10
Min. Speed Adjustable Range (% full speed)	0 - 30	0 - 30	0 - 30		0 - 30	N/A		N/A		N/A		0 - 30
Max. Speed Adjustable Range (% full speed)	50 - 110	50 - 110	50 - 110		50 - 110	50 - 110		70 - 110		70 - 110		50 - 140
Current Limit Adjustable Range (%)	0 - 200	0 - 200	0 - 200		0 - 200	0 - 175		1 - 15		1 - 15		0 - 200
Adjustable Current Limit and Tripout Type	Non Timed	Non Timed	Non Timed		Non Timed	Non Timed		Timed		Timed		Timed
Control of Speed or Torque	Speed	Speed	Speed		Speed or Torque	Speed or Torque		Speed or Torque		Speed or Torque		Speed
IR Compensation Adjustment	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes
Tachometer Feedback Input	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes
Plug-in Horsepower Resistor®	Required	Required	Required		N/A	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
UL & cUL Listing, CE	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes		Yes		Yes
AC Line Fuse	Included	Included	Included		External	External		Included		Included		External
DC Armature Fuse	Included with Hp Resistor	Included with Hp Resistor	Included with Hp Resistor		Included with Hp Resistor	External		Included		Included		External
Options												
Input Signal:	Plug on Mount		Plug on Mount		External Mount Opt - BC145	None		None		None		None
Current (4-20mA)	Opt - BC152		Opt - BC152									
Input Signal:	External Mount		External Mount									
Current (1-5, 4-20, 20-50mA)	Opt - BC145		Opt - BC145									
Input Signal:	0-9 VDC		0-9 VDC		0 to 9 VDC	0 to ± 10 VDC		0 to ± 10 VDC		0 to ± 10 VDC		0 to ± 10 VDC
Voltage (must be isolated)	Standard		Standard		Standard	Standard		Standard		Standard		Standard
Input Signal:	Plug on Mount		Plug on Mount		External Mount	±5 to ±25 VDC		±5 to ±250 VDC		±5 to ±250 VDC		±5 to ±250 VDC
Voltage (0-5, 0-10, 1-100, or 0-200 VDC)	Opt - BC152		Opt - BC152									
Input Signal:	External Mount		External Mount									
Voltage (0-25, 0-120, or 0-550 VDC)	Opt - BC145		Opt - BC145		Opt - BC145	Opt - BC215		Opt - BC212		Opt - BC212		Opt - BC212
Push-On Quick Connects	Standard		Standard		None	None		None		None		None
Barrier Terminal Block	Opt - BC147		Opt - BC147									
Regenerative	None	None	None		None	None		Standard		Standard		Standard
Accel / Decel Board												
AC Line Filter for CE	Opt - BC24-LF		Opt - BC24-LF		Opt - BC24-LF	Opt - BC24-LF		Opt - BC24-LF		Opt - BC24-LF		Opt - BC24-LF

C-Face kits for field conversion

NEMA AC motors



Features:

Complete kits with all hardware necessary for converting Baldor-Reliance® 56 through 449T frame rigid base motors to “C-Face” mounting with base. For factory conversion, refer to the Mod Express® section in this catalog. Please furnish the motor specification number when ordering. NEMA “BA” dimension will be non-standard after conversion on NEMA 143-5T, 182-4T, 213-5T and 254-6T frame motors.

Catalog Number	Description Frame (Baldor-Reliance type)	Enclosure	Bearing	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.	
Enclosed – General Purpose							
34-3900T	48C (34)	TEFC	6203	72	A8	1.5	
34-171	56C (34)	TEFC	6203	72	SVC	2	
34-3300FD	56C (34) w/Lip Seal	TEFC	6203	84	SVC	2	
34-3903T	143-5TC (34)	TEFC	6205	92	SVC	2	
34-3903T-GLD	143-5TC (34)	TEFC	6205	92	SVC	2	
35-8762	56C,143-5TC (35)	TEFC	6205	145	SVC	3	
35-8762GLD	56C,143-5TC (35)	TEFC	6205	145	SVC	3	
35-3304	182-4TC (35)	TEFC	6206	145	SVC	4	
35-1300	56C,143-5TC (35)	TEFC	6205	145	SVC	6	
35-1300GLD	56C,143-5TC (35)	TEFC	6205	145	SVC	6	
35-3300FD	56C, 143-5TC (35) w/lip seal	TEFC	6205	168	SVC	6	
35-1325	182-4TC (35)	TEFC	6206	187	SVC	11	
35-1325GLD	182-4TC (35)	TEFC	6206	187	SVC	11	
36-1037	182-4C (36)	TEFC	6206	166	SVC	8	
36-1037GLD	182-4C (36)	TEFC	6206	166	SVC	7	
36-3303FD	182-4C (36) w/lip seal	TEFC	6206	192	SVC	8	
36-3303FDA	182-4C (36) w/lip seal & eyebolt prevision	TEFC	6206	192	SVC	8	
36-3301	182-4TC (36)	TEFC	6206	151	SVC	5	
36-3301GLD	182-4TC (36)	TEFC	6206	151	SVC	5	
36-1749	182-4TC (36)	TEFC	6206	210	SVC	12	
36-3301FD	182-4TC (36) w/lip seal	TEFC	6206	241	SVC	12	
36-3301FDA	182-4TC (36) w/lip seal & eyebolt prevision	TEFC	6206	241	SVC	12	
36-1749GLD	182-4TC (36)	TEFC	6206	210	SVC	12	
37-1304	213-5C, TC (37)	TEFC	6307	233	SVC	12	
37-1304GLD	213-5C, TC (37)	TEFC	6307	233	SVC	12	
37-3301FD	213-5C, TC (37) w/lip seal	TEFC	6307	268	SVC	12	
37-1302	254-6UC, TC (37)	TEFC	6309	354	SVC	18	
37-1302GLD	254-6UC, TC (37)	TEFC	6309	354	SVC	18	
09-1309 ****	254-6UC, TC (09)	●	TEFC	6309	478	SVC	22
09-1309GLD	254-6UC, TC (09)	●	TEFC	6309	478	SVC	22
09-1310 ****	284-6UC, TC (09)	●	TEFC	6311	724	SVC	22
09-1310GLD	284-6UC, TC (09)	●	TEFC	6311	724	SVC	22
10-1304 ****	324-6UC, TC (10)	●	TEFC	6312	586	SVC	32
10-1304GLD	324-6UC, TC (10)	●	TEFC	6312	586	SVC	32
10-1305GLD	284-6UC, TC (10)	●	TEFC	6311	555	SVC	32
12-1105GLD	324-6UC, TC (12)	TEFC	6312	683	SVC	48	
44-1402	404-5UC, TC (44)	**	TEFC	6316 4 & 6 pole	1,319	SVC	120
44-1402GLD	404-5UC, TC (44)	**	TEFC	6316 4 & 6 pole	1,319	SVC	120
44-1403	404-5UC, TSC (44)	**	TEFC	6313 2 pole	1,319	SVC	120
44-1403GLD	404-5UC, TSC (44)	**	TEFC	6313 2 pole	1,319	SVC	120
Severe Duty XT							
09-1309XT	254-6UC, TC (09)	●	TEFC	6309	478	SVC	22
10-1305XT	284-6UC, TC (10)	●	TEFC	6311	555	SVC	32

Note: Specification number of motor should be verified when ordering.

Kits that have catalog numbers ending in “GLD” are for use on Super-E® gold motors.

● = Suitable only for field conversion of motors manufactured with external rabbets on the stator housings.s

**** = Charcoal metallic gray color

** = Usable on catalog motors that have footnote #56.

* = Contact your local sales office with nameplate specification number to determine correct kit.

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product

C-Face kits for field conversion – NEMA AC motors

Catalog Number	Description Frame (Baldor-Reliance type)	Enclosure	Bearing	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
Severe Duty XT continued						
12-1105XT	324-6UC, TC (12)	TEFC	6312	683	SVC	48
K36G2XT	364-5UC, TC	TEFC	6313	887	SVC	69
K40G71XT	404-5UC, TC G series design	TEFC	6316	2,023	SVC	75
K40G70XT	404-5UC, TC G series design	TEFC	6313	2,023	SVC	30
K44G71XT	444-9UC, TC G series design	TEFC	6318, 4 & 6 pole	2,144	SVC	249
Severe Duty XEX						
10-1305ECP	284-6UC, TC (10)	TEFC	6311	555	SVC	32
12-1105ECP	324-6UC, TC (12)	TEFC	6312	683	SVC	48
K36G2	364-5UC, TC	TEFC	6313	887	SVC	69
K40G71	404-5UC, TC G series design	TEFC	6316	2,023	SVC	75
K40G70	404-5UC, TC G series design	TEFC	6313	1,319	SVC	30
K44G70	444-9UC, TC G series design	TEFC	6313	2,023	SVC	40
K44G71	444-9UC, TC G series design	TEFC	6318, 4 & 6 pole	2,144	SVC	249
Crusher duty ***						
09-9154CR	254-6TC, Crusher duty	TEFC	6311	531	SVC	22
12-9404CR	324-6TC, Crusher duty	TEFC	6313	798	SVC	48
841XL						
10-1305ECP8	284-6TC, IEEE-841 (10)	TEFC	6311	1,086	SVC	32
12-1105ECP8	324-6TC, IEEE-841 (12)	TEFC	6312	1,365	SVC	48
K36G801	364-5TC IEEE-841	TEFC	6313	1,577	SVC	75
K40G802	404-5TC G series design: IEEE-841	TEFC	6316	2,092	SVC	30
K40G801	404-5TC G series design: IEEE-841	TEFC	6313	2,974	SVC	113
K44G801	444-9UC, TC G series design: IEEE-841	TEFC	6313	3,530	SVC	40
K44G802	444-9UC, TC G series design: IEEE-841	TEFC	6318, 4 & 6 pole	2,974	SVC	251
Open						
34-3903A	143-5TC (34)	ODP	6205	88	SVC	2
34-3903A-GLD	143-5TC (34)	ODP	6205	88	A8	2
35-8764	56C,143-5TC (35)	ODP	6205	145	SVC	3
35-8764GLD	56C,143-5TC (35)	ODP	6205	145	SVC	3
35-1409	182-4TC (35)	ODP	6206	208	SVC	11
35-1409GLD	182-4TC (35)	ODP	6206	208	SVC	11
36-1206A	213-5TC (36)	OPSB	6207	214	SVC	13
36-1206A-GLD	213-5TC (36)	OPSB	6207	214	SVC	13
36-1206B	213-5TC (36)	ODP	6207	225	SVC	14
36-1206B-GLD	213-5TC (36)	ODP	6207	225	SVC	14
36-486	182-4C (36)	ODP	6206	235	SVC	8
36-486GLD	182-4C (36)	ODP	6206	235	SVC	8
36-3403	182-4TC (36)	ODP	6206	140	SVC	5
36-3403GLD	182-4TC (36)	ODP	6206	140	SVC	5
37-1404	213-5C, TC (37)	ODP	6307	308	SVC	14
37-1404GLD	213-5C, TC (37)	ODP	6307	308	SVC	14
37-1402	254-6UC, TC (37)	ODP	6309	332	SVC	18
37-1402GLD	254-6UC, TC (37)	ODP	6309	332	SVC	18
39-3400	254-6UC, TC (39)	ODP	6309	310	SVC	19
39-1403	284-6UC, TC (39)	ODP	6311	510	SVC	21
39-1403GLD	284-6UC, TC (39)	ODP	6311	510	SVC	21
40-1400	284-6UC, TC (40)	ODP	6311	540	SVC	30
40-1400GLD	284-6UC, TC (40)	ODP	6311	540	SVC	30
40-1401	324-6 UC, TC (40)	ODP	6312	569	SVC	40
40-1401GLD	324-6 UC, TC (40)	ODP	6312	569	SVC	40
42-1300	324-6UC, TC (42)	ODP	6312	911	SVC	36
42-1300GLD	324-6UC, TC (42)	ODP	6312	911	SVC	36
42-1400	364-5UC, TC (42)	ODP	6313	886	SVC	30
42-1400GLD	364-5UC, TC (42)	ODP	6313	886	SVC	30
44-1403A	404-5USC, TSC (44)	ODP	6316	1,025	SVC	40
44-1403A-GLD	404-5USC, TSC (44)	ODP	6316	1,025	A8	40

Note: Specification number of motor should be verified when ordering.

Kits that have catalog numbers ending in "GLD" are for use on Super-E® gold motors.

● = Suitable only for field conversion of motors manufactured with external rabbets on the stator housings.

**** = Charcoal metallic gray color

*** = For Crusher duty frames 360 and above, use Severe duty kits.

** = Usable on catalog motors that have footnote #56.

* = Contact your local sales office with nameplate specification number to determine correct kit.

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

C-Face kits for field conversion
NEMA DC SCR drive motor



Features: For non-laminated frame DC motors with catalog numbers ending in “P”.

Catalog Number	Frame	Bearing	Enclosure	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
180-5002	180ATC	6206	Drip-Proof	1,097	SVC	18
210-5001	210ATC	6207	Drip Proof or Totally Enclosed	1,449	SVC	12
250-5001	250ATC	6209	Drip Proof of Totally Enclosed	2,026	SVC	75
280-5002	280ATC	6210	Drip Proof	2,846	SVC	57

Double C-Face motor brake kits
Coil voltage: 115/208-230



Features: Double C-Face coupler brakes.
Mounts on motors with C-Face, provides NEMA C-Face mounting on brake.
Spring set, electrically released.

Brake Rating	Brake Mounting	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
3 ft-lb	56C	CBK003-1	1,197	SVC	12
6 ft-lb	56C	CBK006-1	1,197	SVC	12
6 ft-lb	145TC	CBK006-2	1,197	SVC	12
10 ft-lb	145TC	CBK010-1	1,397	SVC	12
15 ft-lb	145TC	CBK015-1	2,096	SVC	12

Conduit box kits



Frame Size	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt. Lbs.
Conduit box kit – standard size				
42	33CB5000A01SP	49	P1	1
48	34CB5001A01SP	47	SVC	1
48	34CB5001A01SP-GLD	47	SVC	1
56 - 143-5T	35CB5001A01SP	51	SVC	1
56 - 143-5T	35CB5001A01SP-GLD	51	SVC	1
182T-4T	36CB5001A01SP	55	SVC	1
182T-4T	36CB5001A01SP-GLD	55	SVC	1
182T-4T	36CB5001A06SP	60	SVC	2
182T-4T	36CB5001A06SP-GLD	60	SVC	2
182T-4T	36CB5001A07SP	85	SVC	2
213T-5T	37CB5002A06SP	60	SVC	3
213T-5T	37CB5002A06SP-GLD	60	P1	2.4
213T-5T	37CB5002A07SP	60	SVC	4
213T-5T	37CB5002A07SP-GLD	60	SVC	4
184T,215T,254-6	09CB5001A01SP	100	SVC	3
184T,215T,254-6	09CB5001A01SP-GLD	100	SVC	3
184T,215T,254-6	09CB5001A15SP	84	SVC	3
184T,215T,254-6	09CB5001A15SP-GLD	84	SVC	3
254-6T,284-6,324-6	10CB5001A01SP	145	SVC	6
254-6T,284-6,324-6	10CB5001A01SP-GLD	145	SVC	6
254-6T,284-6,324-6	10CB5002A01SP	160	SVC	4
254-6T,284-6,324-6	10CB5002A01SP-GLD	160	SVC	4
360T - Cast Iron	K36G8	443	SVC	22
400T - Cast Iron	K40G8	443	SVC	35
440T - Cast Iron	K44G8	456	SVC	55
56-143-5T	35CB5016WWSP	43	SVC	1
182T-4T	36CB5016WWSP	69	SVC	2
213T-5T	37CB5016WWSP	80	SVC	4
254T-56T	39CB5016WWSP	182	SVC	5
Conduit box kit – oversize				
360T - Cast Iron	K36G9	456	SVC	25
400T - Cast Iron	K40G9	456	SVC	30
440T - Cast Iron	K44G9	541	SVC	135

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product

WWSP in the Catalog Number indicates white washdown

Frame Size	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.
Auxiliary conduit box kits			
440	K44G5	914	SVC

D-Flange kits



Complete kit with hardware necessary for converting either foot mount or C-Face 143T thru 326T motors to D-Flange mounting. Please note that using these kits to modify the 143T thru 184T foot mounted motors will result in a non-standard NEMA BA dimension. Modified C-Face motors will have standard BA dimensions. Please furnish the motor specification number when ordering.

NEMA Frame	Enclosure	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Weight Lbs.
143-145T (1)	TEFC	35EP1506A01SP	298	SVC	8
182-184T (2)	TEFC	36EP1304A62SP	334	SVC	15
286-286 U,T	TEFC	10EP1502A01SP	706	SVC	39
324-326 U,T	TEFC	12EP1501A03SP	1,218	SVC	50

Notes:

(1) 143T-145T foot mount motor modified with kit 35EP1506A01SP will have Non-standard NEMA BA dimension of 2.25".

(2) 182T-184T foot mount motor modified with kit 36EP1304A62SP will have Non-standard NEMA BA dimension of 2.75".

Dome slinger

Dome slinger can be added to any vertical shaft up motor having a standard NEMA shaft. This is used to help reduce the possibility of water and other contaminants entering the bearing compartment. Slinger is designed to have minimal to no effect on the usable shaft length and can be used with other shaft seal configurations like lip seals and labyrinth type seals.

NEMA Frame Size	Shaft Diameter	Outside Diameter	Thickness	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Weight Lbs.
56	0.625	2.875	0.31	HW4600G48SP	15	SVC	0.5
140T/180	0.875	2.875	0.31	HW4600G49SP	15	SVC	0.5
180T/210	1.125	4.25	0.31	HW4600G50SP	18	SVC	0.5
210T/250U	1.375	4.25	0.34	HW4600G51SP	18	SVC	0.5
250T/280U/280TS	1.625	5.44	0.34	HW4600G53SP	22	SVC	0.5
280T/320U/320TS/360TS	1.875	7.125	0.34	HW4600G54SP	91	SVC	0.75
320T/360U/400TS	2.125	7.125	0.34	HW4600G55SP	91	SVC	0.75
360T/400U/440TS	2.375	7.875	0.34	HW4600G56SP	50	P1	1
400T/440U	2.875	9.5	0.38	HW4600G66SP	215	P1	1
440T	3.375	10.5	0.38	HW4600G67SP	50	P1	1

All dimensions are in inches.

Drain fitting kit

TEFC motors 48 thru 215T

For increase General Purpose IP44 enclosures to IP54 protection level by installing drain plugs (comes with 2 qty).



Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Weight Lbs.
HA5027A03	12	SVC	1

Drip covers for field conversion

Standard ODP motors to vertical mount



Features: Complete kits with all hardware, attaches to endplate with no drilling. Designed to protect open steel band motors from rain, snow and ice when mounted outdoors in a vertical position. Primed and painted inside and out.

For a factory conversion, refer to the Mod Express® section in this catalog.

Catalog Number	Frame	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
FCD34	48-56, Type 34	114	SVC	1
FCD35 *	56-145T, Type 35 (plastic)	30	SVC	1
FCD35M *	56-145T, Type 35 (metal)	114	SVC	2
FCD36	182T-184T, Type 36	139	SVC	2
FCD37	213T-256T, Type 37	168	SVC	3
FCD39	254T-256T, Type 39	225	SVC	3
FCD40	284-286, Type 40	334	SVC	12
FCD42	324-326, Type 42	334	SVC	5

Note: * FCD35 is plastic. FCD35M is the metal version.

Drip covers for field conversion

Standard TEFC motors



Features: Complete Drip cover assembly including fan cover. Primed and painted Super E gold inside and out.

For a factory conversion, refer to the Mod Express * section of this catalog.

For rolled steel motors only

Catalog Number	Frame	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
FCD34TEFC	48-56, Type 34, GP & XP	134	P1	2
FCD35TEFC	56-145T, Type 35, GP & XP	182	P1	2
FCD36TEFC	182T-184T, Type 36, GP	196	SVC	2
FCD37TEFC	213T-256T, Type 37, GP	200	SVC	2

Red catalog number indicates **NEW** product.

NEW!

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Cast iron fan cover for field conversion

Standard TEFC cast iron motors



Applications: For cast iron construction.

Features: Complete kits consists of cast iron fan covers and all necessary mounting hardware. These kits replace the standard steel fan cover when used.

For a factory conversion, refer to the Mod Express® section in this catalog.

Catalog Number	Description	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
FFC05	05/143-5T	181	SVC	6
K18G8 **	06/182-4T E Line	194	A8	21
K18G9 **	07/213-5T E Line	194	SVC	15
FFC09	09/254-6U & T	268	SVC	20
K18G10 **	09/254-6T E Line	241	SVC	20
K18G11 **	10/324-6T E Line	241	SVC	25
K18G12 **	12/364-5T E Line	255	SVC	35
FFC18 **	404-5T E Line	400	SVC	90
FFC19 **	444-9T E Line	479	SVC	120

Notes: ** Contact your local sales office with nameplate specification number to determine correct kit.
Not available on 280 frame due to replacement of bearing, endplate, and mounting configuration.

■ Cast iron frame

Cast iron fan cover and conduit boxes for field conversion

Standard TEFC cast iron motors



Applications: For all cast iron construction.

Features: Complete kits consists of cast iron fan covers and cast iron conduit boxes when necessary. The kits also include all necessary mounting hardware. These kits replace the standard steel fan cover and aluminum conduit box when used.

For a factory conversion, refer to the Mod Express section in this catalog.

Catalog Number	Description	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x. Shpg. Wgt.
FFC07WB	07/213-5T	286	SVC	19
FFC09WB	09/254-6U & T	393	SVC	28
K36G50	360T	1,656	SVC	123

Notes: Not for use on explosion proof motors.

■ Cast iron frame

Adjustable motor bases



These motor bases simplify mounting and belt tension adjustment at installation and during later maintenance checks. These are heavy duty adjustable motor bases manufactured of steel or plate. All bases are detergent washed, painted with dark gray primer and oven baked for corrosion resistance. The nuts and bolts are zinc plated. NEMA 215T and smaller bases feature one adjusting screw. Bases for NEMA 254T frame and larger motors feature two adjusting screws. Motor mounting bolts are included. Bases listed can be used with motor frame numbers given and succeeded by the letters S, T, U, US and TS, or any other letter combinations provided the motors' base meets NEMA standards.

NEMA Frame Motors	Base Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	No. of Adjusting Screws	Motor Mounting Bolt Size	Ap'x Shpg. Wgt.
48	B48T	129	SVC	1	5/16 x 1	3
56	B56T	129	SVC	1	5/16 x 1	5
143T	B143T	166	SVC	1	5/16 x 1	6
145T	B145T	166	SVC	1	5/16 x 1	7
182T	B182T	176	SVC	1	3/8 x 1 1/2	10
184T	B184T	176	SVC	1	3/8 x 1 1/2	10
213T	B213T	204	SVC	1	3/8 x 1 1/2	14
215T	B215T	204	SVC	1	3/8 x 1 1/2	15
254T	B254T	335	SVC	2	1/2 x 1 3/4	21
256T	B256T	335	SVC	2	1/2 x 1 3/4	21
284T	B284T	381	SVC	2	1/2 x 2	24
286T	B286T	381	SVC	2	1/2 x 2	24
324T	B324T	589	SVC	2	5/8 x 2 1/2	34
326T	B326T	589	SVC	2	5/8 x 2 1/2	37
364T	B364T	733	SVC	2	5/8 x 2 1/2	48
365T	B365T	733	SVC	2	5/8 x 2 1/2	50
404T	B404T	1,090	SVC	2	3/4 x 3	62
405T	B405T	1,090	SVC	2	3/4 x 3	66
444T	B444T	1,332	SVC	2	3/4 x 3	70
445T	B445T	1,332	SVC	2	3/4 x 3	71
447T	B447T	1,570	SVC	2	3/4 x 3 1/2	93
449T	B449T	1,570	SVC	2	3/4 x 3 1/2	99

Notes: Bases not suitable for vertical mounting. See base dimensions on next page.

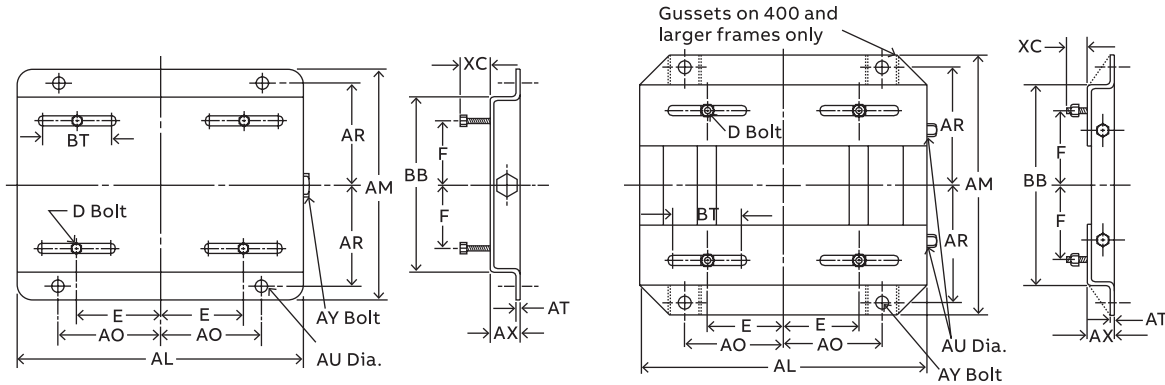
Bushing kit



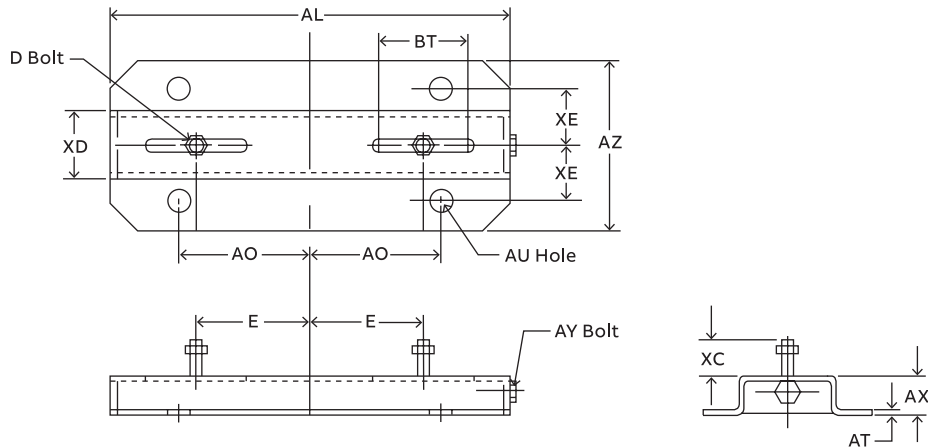
Reduce bore size of Quill type input shaft from 7/8 to 5/8. Sintered metal bushing with integral internal and external keys.

Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.
133-6FbA	84	SVC

Adjustable motor bases dimension diagrams



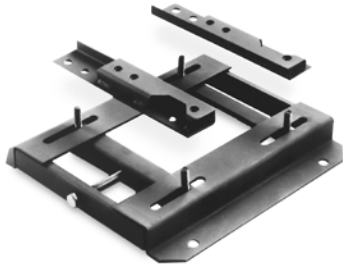
NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	E	F	AL	AM	AO	AR	AT	AU	AX	BB	BT	XC	D Bolt	AY Bolt
48	B48T	2.125	1.375	10.00	6.25	3.50	2.75								
56	B56T	2.437	1.50	10.625	6.50	3.812	2.875	0.078	0.375	1.125	4.25	3.00	0.875	5/16 x 1	3/8 x 4
143	B143T	2.75	2.00	10.50	7.50	3.75	3.375	0.109	0.375	1.125	5.50	3.00	0.812	5/16 x 1	3/8 x 4
145	B145T		2.50		8.50		3.875				6.50				
182	B182T	3.75	2.25	12.75	9.50	4.50	4.25	0.140	0.50	1.50	6.50	3.00	1.50	3/8 x 1-3/4	1/2 x 5
184	B184T		2.75		10.50		4.75				7.50				
213	B213T	4.25	2.75	15.00	11.00	5.25	4.75	0.156	0.50	1.75	7.50	3.50	1.50	3/8 x 1-3/4	1/2 x 5
215	B215T		3.50		12.50		5.50				9.00				
254	B254T	5.00	4.125	17.75	15.125	6.25	6.625	0.187	0.625	2.00	10.75	4.00	1.437	1/2 x 1-3/4	5/8 x 6
256	B256T		5.00		16.875		7.50				12.50				
284	B284T	5.50	4.75	19.75	16.875	7.00	7.50	0.187	0.625	2.00	12.514	4.50	1.687	1/2 x 2	5/8 x 6
286	B286T		5.50		18.375		8.25								
324	B324T	6.25	5.25	22.75	19.25	8.00	8.50	0.187	0.75	2.50	14.00	5.25	2.187	5/8 x 2-1/2	3/4 x 9
326	B326T		6.00		20.75		9.25				15.50				
364	B364T	7.00	5.625	25.50	20.50	9.00	9.125	0.25	0.75	2.50	15.50	6.00	2.062	5/8 x 2-1/2	3/4 x 9
365	B365T		6.625		21.50		9.625				16.50				
404	B404T	8.00	6.125	28.75	22.375	10.00	9.875	0.25	0.875	3.00	16.50	7.00	2.50	3/4 x 3	3/4 x 11
405	B405T		6.387		23.875		10.625				18.00				
444	B444T	9.00	7.25	31.25	24.625	11.00	11.00	0.25	0.875	3.00	19.25	7.50	2.50	3/4 x 3	3/4 x 11
445	B445T		8.25		26.625		12.00				21.25				
447	B447T	9.00	10.00	31.25	30.125	11.00	13.75	0.312	1.125	3.00	24.75	7.50	3.00	3/4 x 3-1/2	3/4 x 14
449	B449T		12.50		35.125		16.25				29.75				



NEMA Frame	Catalog Number	E	AL	AO	AL	AU	AX	AZ	BT	XC	XO	XE	D Bolt	AY Bolt
G5000	B5000RLS (1)	10.00	35.00	12.50	0.312	1.00	3.50	12.00	8.00	3.00	6.00	4.50	7/8 x 3-1/2	7/8 x 16

(1) One adjustable motor rail
 Dimensions are for reference only.
 Consult your local sales office for certified dimensions.

Conversion bases



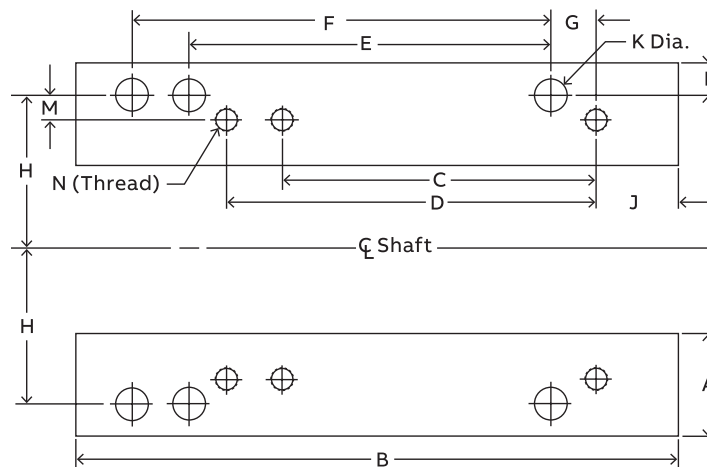
Consisting of right and left hand pieces that fit to existing mounting studs. The "T" frame motor is mounted to the pieces resulting in compensation for the difference in motor height, shaft position and mounting hole.

Catalog Number	Converts From "U" Frame	Converts To "T" Frame	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ap'x Shpg. Wgt.	Height Inches	Width Inches	Length Inches	Thread
CB1814T	182/184	143T/145T	166	SVC	2	1	2 1/4	7 1/2	5/16-18
CB2118T	213/215	182T/184T	196	SVC	2	3/4	1 3/4	9 1/2	3/8-16
CB2521T	254U/256U	213T/215T	225	SVC	6	1	2 7/16	12 3/4	3/8-16
CB2825T	284U/286U	254T/256T	304	SVC	7	3/4	2 3/4	14 1/4	1/2-13
CB3228T	324U/326U	284T/286T	420	SVC	9	1	3 1/4	15 3/4	1/2-13
CB3632T	364U/365U	324T/326T	517	SVC	12	1	3 11/16	16 1/2	5/8-11
CB4036T	404U/405U	364T/365T	709	SVC	20	1	4 1/4	18 5/8	5/8-11
CB5049T	505U	449T	3,960	SVC	164	1.50	6.00	29.00	3/4-10

Notes: Dimensions are for one piece. Two pieces supplied.

Design is for horizontal mounting. Motor shimming may be required for direct drive applications.

Conversion bases dimension diagrams



Catalog Number	Converts From	Converts To	A	B	Height	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N (Thread)
CB1814T	182-184	143T-145T	2.25	7.50	1.00	4.00	5.00	4.50	5.50	0.50	3.75	1.00	0.437	0.50	1.0	5/16-18
CB2118T	213-215	182T-184T	1.75	8.50	0.75	4.50	5.50	5.50	7.00	1.00	4.25	1.00	0.437	0.437	0.5	3/8-16
CB2521T	254U-256U	213T-215T	2.437	12.75	1.00	5.50	7.00	8.25	10.00	1.125	5.00	1.00	0.562	0.625	0.75	3/8-16
CB2825T	284U-286U	254T-256T	2.75	14.25	0.75	8.25	10.00	9.50	11.00	1.375	5.50	1.25	0.562	0.937	0.5	1/2-13
CB3228T	324U-326U	284T-286T	3.25	15.75	1.00	9.50	11.00	10.50	12.00	1.50	6.25	1.50	0.687	0.937	0.75	1/2-13
CB3632T	364U-365U	324T-326T	3.687	16.50	1.00	10.50	12.00	11.25	12.25	1.75	7.00	1.75	0.687	1.187	0.75	5/8-11
CB4036T	404U-405U	364T-365T	4.25	18.625	1.00	11.25	12.25	12.25	13.75	2.00	8.00	2.00	0.812	1.25	1.0	5/8-11
CB5744T	449T	586/587	6.50	36.75	3.50	25.00	32.00	22.00	25.00	2.50	-	3.5	1.19	2.00	2.50	-
CB5049T	505U	449T	6.00	29.00	1.50	25.00	-	18.00	-	2.188	9.00	2.00	0.94	2.00	1.00	3/4-10

Notes: For all other dimensions, please reference chart above and confirm base and motor will work in your application.

ABB Motors and Generators PG Service

Base Service

Installation and commissioning:

Getting it completely right from very start for ABB High Voltage motors and Generators. We provide commissioning engineers with extensive experience in motors and generators. Their know-how, backed by the expertise of our design team, makes commissioning fast and smooth and lays the foundation for high reliability and efficiency.

Key benefits:

- Work carried out by skilled personnel only
- Safe, controlled start-up methodology
- Clearly defined procedures (eg, alignment protocol)
- Standard reporting and recording of parameters
- Faster installation and commissioning
- Improved process operation for optimized cost of ownership
- Increased reliability, efficiency and safety



More info: <https://new.abb.com/motors-generators/service/installation-and-commissioning>

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

ABB Motors and Generators PG Service

Preventive Maintenance

Unplanned stoppages always seem to occur at the worst possible moment. The preventive maintenance program for ABB Motors and Generators cuts the risk of unscheduled downtime.

The program takes a step-by-step approach with procedures undertaken at intervals over the lifetime of the equipment. The exact timetable will be based on the operating profile and methods as well as ambient conditions. Preventive maintenance is an investment in the avoidance of failures – the program can eliminate disruptions to production and customers to secure their long-term competitiveness.

Key benefits:

- Maintenance planned around production and plant schedules
- Minimize unplanned downtime
- Reduce or eliminate loss of production
- Reduce overall cost of maintenance
- Warranty protection



More info: <https://new.abb.com/motors-generators/service/maintenance/preventive-maintenance>

Air Gap Inspection

Carries out internal inspection of large Synchronous motors and generators without taking the rotor out to plan and support maintenance optimization.

The robotic crawler moves in the air gap between the stator and rotor, traversing the stator core laminations using modular, magnetic tracks. It can be used in all motors and generators with air gaps of 10 mm and upwards. Unlike conventional inspection devices, which are restricted to turbo/hydro generators with very large air gaps, ABB Air Gap Inspector can be used on all large synchronous motors and generators with air gaps of 10 mm or more.

Key benefits:

- Reduces costs. Inspections can be carried out without removing the rotor, reducing outage costs. Faults can be localized, and their position and severity identified and recorded without removal of the rotor.
- Optimizes maintenance planning and increases availability of motors and generators by reducing the number of outage days where rotor removal is required.



More info: <https://new.abb.com/motors-generators/service/advanced-services/abb-air-gap-inspector>

ABB Motors and Generators PG service

Spares and Consumables

ABB's motors and generators often play a critical role in the plants in which they operate.

In many cases the complete process would be brought to a halt if the motor or generator stopped working. Downtime may result in considerable costs in terms of lost production, waste and damage, so the availability of this equipment is a top priority.

We supply genuine spare parts, spare part packages and maintenance kits for all ABB motors and generators. We can also provide exchange units for wind power generators. As we are the original equipment manufacturer, you can rely on us

to supply the correct part. Where technology has advanced, we may be able to provide a part that is even better than the original. We can also help you to rationalize your on-site spare part stocks.

Key benefits:

- All necessary parts available from a single source
- Access to original parts
- Expert support in identifying parts based on equipment condition and criticality
- Increased availability and minimized downtime



More info: <https://new.abb.com/motors-generators/service/spares-and-consumables>

Replacements

Replacing existing equipment with a new ABB product is a great investment: the new unit's superior efficiency and performance can ensure a very short payback time. Whether you select a new motor or generator from our wide range of standard items or choose a tailor-made unit, we can generally optimize it to replace your existing equipment.

In most cases we will be able to adapt the electrical designs to make the replacement fully interchangeable with the original. Utilizing our know-how and experience, we can easily provide replacements for third party products.

For the plant operator this helps to minimize the downtime, required site work and risks. An added benefit of a tailor made, fully interchangeable replacement is that you may be able to keep your existing machine as a spare.

Key benefits:

- Expert support in selecting replacement units
- Option of choosing from standard products, tailor made units and replicas
- Access to original drawings and specifications for ABB products
- Replacement programs for third-party products
- Option to select based on energy calculations
- Access to latest technology
- Reduced life cycle costs
- Increased reliability, availability and safety

More info: <https://new.abb.com/motors-generators/service/replacements>

ABB Ability™ Advanced Services

ABB Ability™ Condition Monitoring for LV Motors

ABB Smart Sensor converts motor into a smart device to let you know when it is time for service. The Smart Sensor can be easily attached to motors without the need for wiring. It collects operational data and health information of the motor.

Key benefits:

- By monitoring and analyzing data on motor operating parameters

- maintenance and operation can be optimized
- unexpected downtime avoided
- efficiency optimized
- motor lifetime extended
- Improved safety – enables easy access to motors in locations that are difficult or dangerous to access



More info: <https://new.abb.com/motors-generators/service/advanced-services/smart-sensor>

ABB Ability™ Condition Monitoring for Pumps

Remote monitoring of pumps is enabled through ABB Smart Sensors making predictive maintenance possible. It monitors the vital operating parameters of the pump, such as vibration and temperature, to calculate pump health indicators. These indicators provide valuable information on the pump's condition and performance.

Key benefits:

- Early identification of pump inefficiencies
- Prevention of unexpected downtime
- Reduced maintenance costs
- Longer equipment lifetime
- Improved safety – enables easy access to pumps in locations that are difficult or dangerous to access



More info: <https://new.abb.com/motors-generators/service/advanced-services/smart-sensor>

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

ABB Ability™ Advanced Services

Standard Performance Smart Sensors for motors

Part number	Description	Application
EM5001A07SP	Standard performance motor Smart Sensor for hazardous areas with Aluminium bracket mounting tool. Does not include subscription	Finned/rib cooled motor
EM5001A08SP	Standard performance Motor Smart Sensor for hazardous areas with flat mount mounting tool. Does not include subscription	Finless/round steel motor
3AFP9234758	Standard performance motor Smart Sensor without mounting hardware and subscription	



High Performance Smart Sensors for motors

Part number	Description	Application
3AFP9234751	High performance Motor Smart Sensor for hazardous areas with Aluminium bracket mounting tool. Does not include subscription	Finned/rib cooled motor
3AFP9225986	High performance Motor Smart Sensor for hazardous areas with flat mount mounting tool. Does not include subscription	Finless/round steel motor
3AFP9234757	High performance Motor Smart Sensor for hazardous areas without mounting tool and subscription	



Mounting hardware – Standard and High Performance motor Smart Sensors

Part number	Description	Application
3AFP9253863	Aluminium bracket mounting hardware for finned/rib cooled motor	Finned/rib cooled motor
3AFP9253862	Flat mounting hardware for rolled steel motor/pump	Finless/round steel motor

Subscription – Standard and High Performance motor Smart Sensors

Part number	Description	Application
3AFP9191436	2 year subscription	
3AFP9127707	1 year subscription	

Subscription – High Performance motor Smart Sensors

Part number	Description	Application
3AFP9253864	5 year subscription	

Smart Sensor Gateway

Part number	Description	Application
EM5001GW	Smart Sensor Gateway (common for all smart sensors)	

ABB Ability™ Advanced Services

ABB Ability™ Condition Monitoring for HV Motors

Remote condition monitoring service that delivers on-line assessment of HV motor health and performance to maximize uptime and productivity. Web access to live data and status information of electrical and mechanical parameters.



Key benefits:

- Increased reliability and availability
- Minimizes the number of unexpected failures
- Reduces downtime by transitioning from reactive to proactive maintenance
- Reduced maintenance costs
- Saves maintenance time and effort with early warnings

Part number	Description
3BSM045700-A	Hardware
3BSM045708-1	1 Year subscription
3BSM045705-1	3 Year subscription

More info: <https://new.abb.com/motors-generators/service/advanced-services/remote-condition-monitoring>

ABB Ability™ Condition Monitoring for Shaft Lines

Periodic on-site condition monitoring for induction motors, generators, gearboxes and any driven object in order to find potential mechanical and electrical problems in an early stage.

Key benefits:

- Integrated analysis and reporting
- Current, voltage and vibration in one analysis and reporting system

- Quick maintenance oriented reports
- Automated analysis and summary report delivered on site
- Reduction in unplanned downtime
- Early warning system provides adequate time for maintenance planning
- ABB motor service network
- High success rate of fault detection



More info: <https://new.abb.com/motors-generators/service/advanced-services/on-site-condition-monitoring>

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

ABB Ability™ Advanced Services

ABB Ability™ LEAP for HV Motors and Generators

ABB Ability™ LEAP (Life Expectancy Analysis Program) analyzes the condition and expected lifetime of stator winding insulation – the most uptime critical component in high voltage motors and generators.

ABB Ability™ LEAP is a set of unique analytical tools that identify, characterize and quantify defects in the insulation system. Testing and analysis are performed with one site visit and can be combined with normal maintenance activities. This is a big improvement on conventional methods that require trending data from a range of measurements before they can provide useful output.

Key benefits:

- Minimized unplanned downtime - early warnings provide adequate time for maintenance planning
- Optimized maintenance planning – enables you to move from time-based to condition-based maintenance
- Reduced cost of ownership (COO) – supports efforts to extend lifetime and thereby increase return on investment (ROI)

More info:

<https://new.abb.com/motors-generators/service/advanced-services/abb-ability-leap-for-hv-motors-and-generators>

- Better decision-making – facilitates decision-making on short and long-term maintenance and run/repair/retrofit/replace options
- Service is available for all motors and generators regardless of manufacturer



ABB Ability™ Condition Assessment for Motors and Generators

Condition assessment of stator winding insulation in motors and generators up to 4 kV. The results are used to optimize the maintenance routine and predict when the system's condition will become vulnerable or critical. Based on this, specific service actions can be planned well in advance to avoid premature failure and increase the lifetime of motors and generators.

Key benefits:

- High uptime – early detection of potential problems before they can cause costly unplanned downtime
- Accurate information on equipment condition to be able to make informed run/repair/replace decisions
- Maintenance activities can be prioritized and optimized



More info:

<https://new.abb.com/motors-generators/service/advanced-services/abb-ability-leap-for-hv-motors-and-generators>

ABB Ability™ Advanced Services

ABB Ability™ Predictive Maintenance for Generators

- Higher uptime with optimized maintenance planning.
- ABB Ability™ Predictive Maintenance for generators optimizes the maintenance of diesel and gas engine generators. Taking a condition-based approach, it combines customer input with advanced analytical techniques to create the optimal condition monitoring and surveillance program. This ensures that the right actions are taken at the right time and for the right reasons.
- ABB Ability™ Predictive Maintenance brings together ABB's condition monitoring, in-situ visual inspection and life expectancy analysis program to make maintenance planning easy.

Key benefits

- Higher uptime
- Minimized unplanned outages
- Longer intervals between rotor removals
- Avoidance of secondary damages
- Alignment of maintenance tasks with planned plant stoppages
- Reduced maintenance costs
- Maintenance is only done when necessary
- Parts are only replaced when needed
- Visual inspection of stator core, rotor core and windings is done without the need to remove the rotor



More info:

<https://new.abb.com/motors-generators/service/advanced-services/abb-ability-predictive-maintenance-for-generators>

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Industrial Grinders



7306



7306D

Features:

Cast iron exhaust type wheel guards.

8-foot power cord.

Base mounted on/off switch.

Rubber feet to minimize vibration.

Hp	RPM	Wheel Size	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.	Voltage	Style	Agency Approval	Notes
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	712	1,124	GBX	45	115	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,c,f,p
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	762	1,124	GBX	43	115	Grinder/Buffer	UL, CSA	b,c,f,p
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	712E	1,314	GBX	68	115	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,c,p
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	762E	1,314	GBX	68	115	Grinder/Buffer	UL, CSA	b,c,p
1/2	1800	7"x1"x5/8"	7306	1,424	GBX	70	115/230	Grinder	UL	a,d,g,p
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	7307	1,424	GBX	70	115/230	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,d,g,p
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	7351	1,424	GBX	67	115/230	Grinder/Buffer	UL, CSA	b,d,g,p
1/2	1800	7"x1"x5/8"	7308	1,424	GBX	71	208-230/460	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,d,h,p
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	7309	1,424	GBX	72	208-230/460	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,d,h,p
1/2	1800	7"x1"x5/8"	7306D	1,791	GBX	84	115/230	Grinder	UL	a,d,e,g
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	7307D	1,791	GBX	84	115/230	Grinder	UL	a,d,e,g
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	7309D	1,791	GBX	87	208-230/460	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,d,e,h
1/2 1/3	1800	7"x1"x5/8"	7312D	2,166	GBX	90	115	Grinder	UL	a,d,e

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Notes:

- (a) Supplied with 36 & 60 grit wheels.
- (b) Supplied with 36 grit and 0.014 wire wheel.
- (c) Stamp steel tool rests.
- (d) Cast iron tool rests.
- (e) Deluxe model includes water pot, tool tray and lighted eyeshields.
- (f) Non-exhaust type wheel guards.
- (g) Factory connected for 115 volts, power cord supplied.
- (h) Factory connected for 208-230 volts, no power cord.
- (p) Supplied with eye shield.

⚠ WARNING: Grinding Certain materials, such as lead based painted parts, can expose you to dust that may contain chemicals which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Industrial Grinders



8100W



8100WD

All models have cast iron tool rests and exhaust type wheel guards.

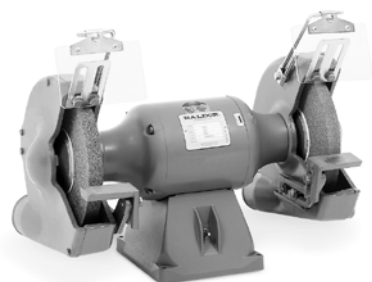
8-foot power cord.

Base mounted on/off switch.

Rubber feet to minimize vibration.

Hp	RPM	Wheel Size	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.	Voltage	Style	Agency Approval	Notes
3/4	1800	8"x1"x3/4"	8100W	2,156	GBX	99	115/230	Grinder	UL	a,g,p
3/4	1800	8"x1"x3/4"	8100WD	2,459	GBX	110	115/230	Grinder	UL	a,e,g
3/4	3600	8"x1"x3/4"	8107W	2,156	GBX	99	115/230	Grinder	UL	a,g,p
3/4	3600	8"x1"x3/4"	8107WD	2,459	GBX	111	115/230	Grinder	UL	a,e,g
3/4	3600	8"x1"x3/4"	8250W	2,156	GBX	97	115/230	Grinder/Buffer	UL	b,g,p
3/4	1800	8"x1"x3/4"	8102W	2,087	GBX	98	208-230/460	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,h,p
3/4	1800	8"x1"x3/4"	8102WD	2,420	GBX	111	208-230/460	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,e,h
3/4	3600	8"x1"x3/4"	8123W	2,087	GBX	99	208-230/460	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,h,p
3/4	3600	8"x1"x3/4"	8123WD	2,420	GBX	112	208-230/460	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,e,h
3/4	3600	8"x1"x3/4"	8252W	2,087	GBX	95	208-230/460	Grinder/Buffer	-	b,h,p
3/4	3600	8"x1"x3/4"	8125W	2,087	GBX	99	575	Grinder	UL	a,i,p

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask



1022W



1022WD

All models have cast iron tool rests and exhaust type wheel guards.

Base mounted on/off switch.

Rubber feet to minimize vibration.

Hp	RPM	Wheel Size	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.	Voltage	Style	Agency Approval	Notes
1	1800	10"x1"x7/8"	1022W	2,748	GBX	133	115/230	Grinder	UL	a,J,p
1	1800	10"x1"x7/8"	1022WD	3,147	GBX	145	115/230	Grinder	UL	a,e,J
1-1/2	1800	10"x1"x7/8"	1021W	2,710	GBX	134	208-230/460	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,h,p
1-1/2	1800	10"x1"x7/8"	1021WD	3,103	GBX	146	208-230/460	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,e,h
1-1/2	1800	10"x1"x7/8"	105W	2,710	GBX	133	575	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,i,p

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Notes:

- (a) Supplied with 36 & 60 grit wheels.
- (b) Supplied with 36 grit and 0.014 wire wheel.
- (e) Deluxe model includes water pot, tool tray and lighted eyeshields.
- (g) Factory connected for 115 volts, power cord supplied.
- (h) Factory connected for 208-230 volts, no power cord.
- (i) 575 volt, 50/60 Hz.
- (J) Factory connected for 115 volts, no power cord.
- (p) Supplied with eye shield.

WARNING: Grinding Certain materials, such as lead based painted parts, can expose you to dust that may contain chemicals which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Industrial Grinders

12 inch



Catalog #1215W
with #GA20 Pedestal
(sold separately)

Cast iron tool rests & exhaust type wheel guards.

Manual starter with overload protection.

Also includes lighted eyeshield (bulb not included).

All three-phase units are suitable for 50/60 Hz, 1500/1800 RPM operation.

Wheels sold separately. See chart below.

Hp	RPM	Wheel Size	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.	Voltage	Style	Agency Approval	Notes
2	1800	12"X2"X1-1/4"	1215W	6,180	GBX	253	208-230/460	Grinder	CSA	k
3	1800	12"X2"X1-1/4"	1216W	6,397	GBX	248	208-230/460	Grinder	CSA	k
2	1800	12"X2"X1-1/4"	1217W	6,543	GBX	253	115/230	Grinder	-	J
3	1800	12"X2"X1-1/4"	129W	6,397	GBX	256	575	Grinder	CSA	i

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

14 inch



Catalog #1407W
with #GA20 Pedestal
(sold separately)

Cast iron tool rests & exhaust type wheel guards.

Magnetic starter with overload protection.

Also includes lighted eyeshields (bulbs not included).

Suitable for 50/60 Hz operation.

Wheels sold separately. See chart below.

Hp	RPM	Wheel Size	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.	Voltage	Style	Agency Approval	Notes
5	1800	14"X3"X1-1/4"	1406W	7,926	GBX	359	230	Grinder	CSA	m
5	1800	14"X3"X1-1/4"	1410W	7,926	GBX	362	460	Grinder	-	-
5	1800	14"X3"X1-1/4"	1408W	7,926	GBX	358	575	Grinder	CSA	-
7-1/2	1800	14"X3"X1-1/4"	1407W	8,646	GBX	372	230	Grinder	CSA	m
7-1/2	1800	14"X3"X1-1/4"	1411W	8,646	GBX	381	208-230/460	Grinder	-	m
7-1/2	1800	14"X3"X1-1/4"	1409W	8,646	GBX	374	575	Grinder	CSA	-

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Wheels for 12-Inch and 14-Inch Grinders

High quality aluminum oxide and silicon abrasive in a premium vitrified system

Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Diameter	Face	Bore	Grit	Shpg. Wgt.
B125	289	SVC	12"	2"	1-1/4"	30	22
B126	291	SVC	12"	2"	1-1/4"	46	22
B147	545	SVC	14"	3"	1-1/4"	30	42
B148	545	SVC	14"	3"	1-1/4"	46	41

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Note: When installing new wheels, check wheels for possible damage. Do not use a damaged wheel. With new wheel installed, all safety guards in place and operator standing away from front of grinder, run grinder for one minute before applying work.

Notes:

(i) 575 volt, 50//60 Hz.

(J) Factory connected for 115 volts, no power cord.

(k) Factory connected for 230, manual starter, specify voltage when ordering.

(m) Factory connected for 230, magnetic starter must be changed for other voltages.

WARNING: Grinding Certain materials, such as lead based painted parts, can expose you to dust that may contain chemicals which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Industrial Tool Grinders

Diamond Wheel Grinder



Catalog #522

Diamond Wheel Tool Grinders feature all cast iron construction. Precision built, they have locked double row bearings and a maximum runout of .002 for precise tool and die work. Accommodates cup wheels with 1-1/4" center hole. Large tool tables with protractor type tool support.

Light and water pot with spout and faucet that can be moved to either side are standard equipment.

Diamond wheels sold separately. See chart below.

Hp	RPM	Wheel Size	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.	Voltage	Style	Agency Approval	Notes
1/2	3600	6"x1"x1-1/4"	522	3,294	GBX	108	115	Tool Grinder	UL	g
1/2	3600	6"x1"x1-1/4"	532	3,294	GBX	109	208-230/460	Tool Grinder	UL	h

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Note: Rough service bulb is suggested.

Carbide Tool Grinder



Catalog #500

Carbide Tool Grinders feature all cast iron construction.

Accommodates cup wheels with 1-1/4" center hole. Large tool tables with protractor type tool support. Light and water pot with spout and faucet that can be moved to either side are standard equipment.

Wheels sold separately. See chart below.

Hp	RPM	Wheel Size	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.	Voltage	Style	Agency Approval	Notes
1/2	3600	6"x1"x1-1/4"	500	2,928	GBX	109	115	Tool Grinder	UL	g
1/2	3600	6"x1"x1-1/4"	510	2,928	GBX	109	208-230/460	Tool Grinder	UL	h

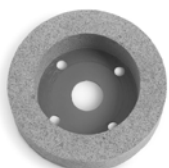
Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Note: Rough service bulb is suggested.

Wheels and Accessories



Catalog #D501



Catalog #C61



GA8



GA7

Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.	Face	Grit	Description
D501	1,207	SVC	5	3/4"	120	General Purpose Diamond Wheel
D502	1,207	SVC	2	3/4"	220	Fine Finish Diamond Wheel
C61	263	SVC	5	1"	60	Silicone Carbide
C121	263	SVC	3	1"	120	Silicone Carbide
S46	173	SVC	3	1"	46	Aluminum Oxide
S61	173	SVC	3	1"	60	Aluminum Oxide
GA8	699	SVC	1	–	–	Wheel Dresser with Diamond NIB
GA7	173	SVC	1	–	–	Diamond NIB for GA8 (7/16 diameter x 1" long)

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Note: When installing new wheels, check wheels for possible damage.

Do not use a damaged wheel.

With new wheel installed, all safety guards in place and operator standing away from front of grinder, run grinder for one minute before applying work.

Notes:

(g) Factory connected for 115 volts, power cord supplied.

(h) Factory connected for 208-230 volts, no power cord.

WARNING: Grinding Certain materials, such as lead based painted parts, can expose you to dust that may contain chemicals which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Industrial Belt Sanders

There are several options when it comes to industrial belt sanders – fixed and tiltable belts, grinder/sanders and even an adjustable speed sander for increased flexibility.

All units come with a base mounted on/off switch. All belt sanders are equipped with 2x48" 80 grit belt.



Catalog #602E-MT



Catalog #248-151D



Catalog #248-181TD



Catalog #248-151TD



Catalog #248-151AS

Hp	RPM	Tiltable Belt	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.	Voltage	Style	Agency Approval	Notes
1-1/2	3600	Fixed	2048-151D	3,539	GBX	88	115/230	Belt Sander	UL	g
1-1/2	3600	Fixed	2048-153D	3,373	GBX	76	208-230/460	Belt Sander	UL	h
1-1/2	3600	Three positions	248-151TD	3,916	GBX	95	115/230	Belt Sander	UL	g
1-1/2	3600	Three positions	248-153TD	3,696	GBX	84	208-230/460	Belt Sander	UL	h
1-1/2	3600	Three positions	248-181TD	4,516	GBX	138	115/230	Grinder/Belt Sander	–	J,l,r
1-1/2	3600	Three positions	248-183TD	4,431	GBX	128	208-230/460	Grinder/Belt Sander	UL	h,l,r
1-1/2	0-3600	Three positions	248-151AS	4,968	GBX	105	115	Adjustable Speed	–	g,l

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Industrial Buffers

Buffers are designed for use with soft cloth wheels **only**. Specific buffing applications may require the addition of operator safety devices. Consult with a safety engineer before installation. Price includes flanges and nuts but does not include wheels.



Catalog #333B

Catalog #1458
with #GA20 Pedestal
(sold separately)

Hp	RPM	Max. Wheel Size	Shaft Diameter	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.	Voltage	Agency Approval	Notes
3/4	1800	8"	3/4"	332B	1,538	GBX	55	115/230	UR	g,s
3/4	3600	8"	3/4"	333B	1,538	GBX	56	115/230	UR	g,s
3/4	1800	8"	3/4"	334B	1,503	GBX	54	208-230/460	UR, CSA	h,s
3/4	3600	8"	3/4"	330B	1,503	GBX	56	208-230/460	UR, CSA	h,s
1	1800	10"	7/8"	407B	2,041	GBX	60	115/230	UR	j,s
1-1/2	3600	10"	7/8"	410B	2,008	GBX	61	115/230	UR	j,s
1-1/2	1800	10"	7/8"	409B	1,960	GBX	59	208-230/460	UR, CSA	h,s
1-1/2	3600	10"	7/8"	412B	1,960	GBX	62	208-230/460	UR, CSA	h,s
2	1800	12"	1-1/4"	1250	4,726	GBX	164	115/230	UR	k
2	3600	12"	1-1/4"	1251	4,592	GBX	160	115/230	UR	k
3	1800	12"	1-1/4"	1252	4,340	GBX	156	208-230/460	UR, CSA	k
3	3600	12"	1-1/4"	1253	4,216	GBX	156	208-230/460	UR, CSA	k
5	1200	14"	1-1/4"	1457	6,337	GBX	228	230	UR, CSA	m
5	1800	14"	1-1/4"	1458	5,395	GBX	218	230	UR, CSA	m
7-1/2	1800	14"	1-1/4"	1454	6,024	GBX	229	230	UR, CSA	m
7-1/2	3600	14"	1-1/4"	1453	5,702	GBX	223	230	UR, CSA	m

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Notes:

(g) Factory connected for 115 volts, power cord supplied.

(h) Factory connected for 208-230 volts, no power cord.

(J) Factory connected for 115 volts, no power cord.

(k) Factory connected for 230, manual starter, specify voltage when ordering.

(l) Supplied with 8"x1"x3/4" 36 grit wheel and 80 grit belt.

(m) Factory connected for 230, magnetic starter must be changed for other voltages.

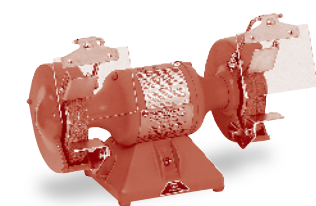
(n) Supplied with 0.014 wire wheel and 36" x 2" 100 grit belt.

(r) Grinder side eye shield included.

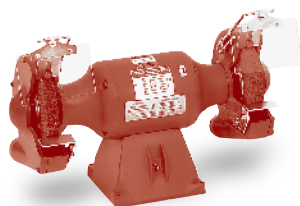
(s) Base mounted on-off switch.

WARNING: Grinding Certain materials, such as lead based painted parts, can expose you to dust that may contain chemicals which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Big Red Grinders



712RE



812RE

Big red grinders are available with 6", 7" or 8" wheels, equipped with base mounted on/off switch and 8 foot cord with plug. Rubber mounting feet help minimize vibration. Models ending in "E" have exhaust type wheel guards.

Hp	RPM	Wheel Size	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.	Voltage	Style	Agency Approval	Notes
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	712R	1,124	GBX	45	115	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,c,f,p
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	762R	1,124	GBX	43	115	Grinder/Buffer	UL, CSA	b,c,f,p
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	712RE	1,346	GBX	68	115	Grinder	UL, CSA	a,c,p
1/2	3600	7"x1"x5/8"	762RE	1,346	GBX	66	115	Grinder/Buffer	UL, CSA	b,c,p
3/4	3600	8"x1"3/4"	812RE	2,038	GBX	96	115/230	Grinder	UL	a,c,g,p
3/4	3600	8"x1"3/4"	862RE	2,038	GBX	95	115/230	Grinder/Buffer	UL	a,c,g,p

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Big Red accessories

Pedestals



GA16R

GA14R

Catalog Number	Description	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.
GA16R	Cast iron pedestal can be used on all Big Red Grinders Height is 32-7/8"	651	SVC	62
GA16RE	Light industrial version, all steel construction for use on 6" and 7" only, height is 34"	387	SVC	36
GA20RE	Light industrial version, all steel construction for use on 8" only, height is 34"	448	SVC	54
GA14R	Fabricated steel pedestal with storage shelves can be used on all Big Red Grinders, height is 34-1/2"	448	SVC	64
GA9R	2) Lighted eyeshield, 5-1/2" x 3-3/4" viewing area, 8-ft cord with plug, mounts to any Big Red Grinder	250	SVC	5
GA9SR	2) Lighted eyeshield with on/off switch, 5-1/2" x 3-3/4" viewing area, 8-ft cord with plug, mounts to any Big Red Grinder	278	SVC	5

Lighted Eyeshields



GA9R

GA9SR

Notes:

- (a) Supplied with 36 & 60 grit wheels.
- (b) Supplied with 36 grit and 0.014 wire wheel.
- (c) Stamp steel tool rests.
- (d) Cast iron tool rests.
- (f) Non-exhaust type wheel guards.
- (g) Factory connected for 115 volts, power cord supplied.
- (p) Supplied with eye shield.

WARNING: Grinding Certain materials, such as lead based painted parts, can expose you to dust that may contain chemicals which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Accessories

Dust Control Units for Baldor-Reliance® Grinders, 115V, single phase, 60 Hz



Catalog #1022W
with DC10 and GA16
(sold separately)

Catalog Number	Dust Control Unit Price	Disc. Sym.	Grinding Wheel Maximum		Total Cap.	Cubic Ft/Min Required Per Wheel By OSHA (o)	Air Control Valves	Shpg. Wgt.
			Dia.	Width				
DC7	3,210	SVC	7"	1"	440	220	Yes	60
DC8	3,210	SVC	8"	1"	440	220	Yes	62
DC10	3,210	SVC	10"	1"	440	390	Yes (p)	60
DC12	3,638	SVC	12"	2"	440	390	Yes (p)	62
DC12-3	3,638	SVC	12"	2"	440	390	Yes (p)	57
DC14-3 (n)	3,654	SVC	14"	3"	700	590	Yes (p)	73

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

(n) DC14-3 powered with 1Hp TEFC 208-230/460 volt, three phase motor, less cord, switch, and lug.

(o) From ventilation section 1910.94 table G-4 Federal register vol. 37 #202, 10-18-72.

(p) Air control valve required to direct total CFM of collector to only the wheel being used to meet OSHA CFM requirements on 10" and larger grinders.

Replacement Filter Bags

Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Dust Control Unit	Shpg. Wgt.
ARB-1	184	SVC	DC7, 8, 10, 12, 12-3	1
ARB-2	280	SVC	DC14-3	2

Note: Do not collect potentially reactive materials without consulting (NFPA) National Fire Protection Association Standards.

Powered by a 1/2 Hp TEFC single phase Baldor-Reliance® motor with cord, switch, and plug.

230 volt single phase units are available and supplied less switch, cord, and plug. Specify for 230 volt single phase operation.

Collectors with three phase motor less cord, switch, and plug are available.

For 208-230/460 volt three phase, add suffix -3 to catalog number. Add \$30.00 to list price.

Mount dust control units with Grinder and GA16 or GA20 pedestal.

Dust Collector Bags

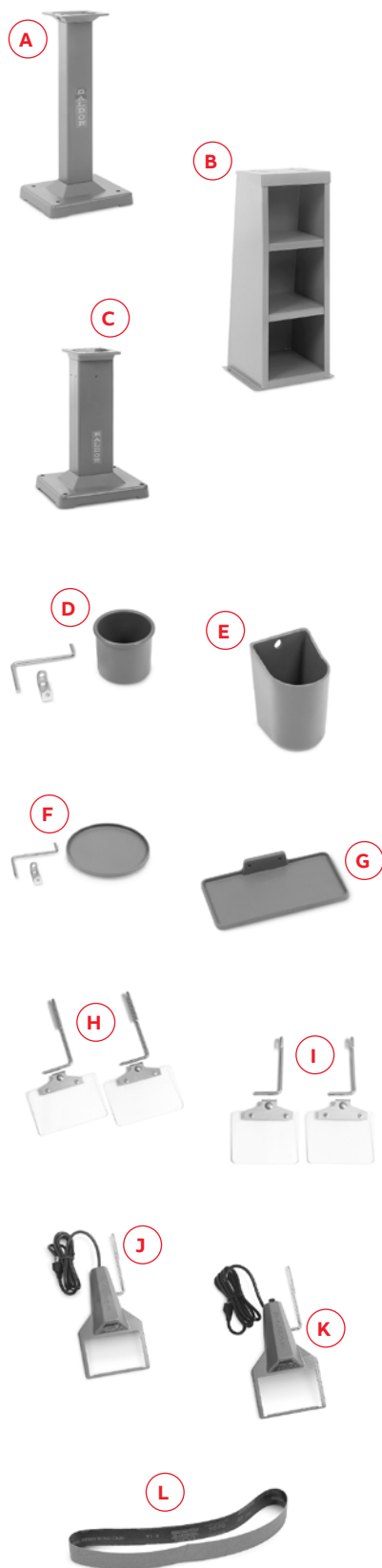
Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Description	Shpg. Wgt.
DA1	97	SVC	Dust Collector Bag (1 per carton). For D60 and D61 Dust Collectors	1

WARNING: Grinding Certain materials, such as lead based painted parts, can expose you to dust that may contain chemicals which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Accessories

Grinder and Buffer Accessories

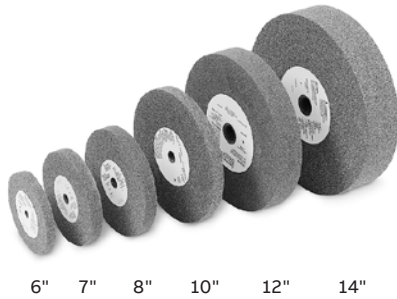


Item Number	Catalog Number	Description	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.
A	GA16	Pedestal "Cast Iron"	594	SVC	62
	GA16E	Pedestal "Steel"	387	SVC	36
B	GA14	Pedestal "Steel"	480	SVC	64
C	GA20	Pedestal "Cast Iron"	975	SVC	119
	GA20E	Pedestal "Steel"	448	SVC	54
D	GA24	Water Pot	72	A8	1
E	GA3	Water Pot	594	SVC	7
F	GA25	Tool Tray	71	SVC	9
G	GA4	Tool Tray	227	SVC	6
H	GA11	Eyeshield (pair)	120	SVC	2
I	GA10	Eyeshield (pair)	114	A8	1
J	GA9	Lighted Eyeshield (less on/off switch) (pair)	250	SVC	5
J-1	GA9-1	Same as GA9 except packed 1 unit per carton	138	SVC	3
K	GA9S	Lighted Eyeshield (with on/off switch) (pair)	278	SVC	6
L	AB248	Abrasive Belt 2" x 48" – 80 Grit	38	SVC	1

- (A) GA16 Pedestal for 6", 7", 8" and 10" grinders, carbide and diamond wheel grinders, 1/4 Hp through 1-1/2 Hp buffers and belt grinders. Height 32-7/8". GA16E for 6" and 7" grinders "all steel construction". Height 34".
- (B) GA14 Pedestal – fabricated steel, for 7", 8" and 10" grinders, 1/4 Hp through 1-1/2 Hp buffers. Height 34-1/2".
- (C) GA20 Pedestal for 8", 10", 12" and 14" grinders and 3/4 through 7-1/2 Hp buffers. Height 30". GA20RE for 8" & 10" grinders "all steel construction". Height 34".
- (D) GA24 Water Pot for 623E, 673E, 612E, 662E, and 7" (except #712, #712R, #762, & #762R), 8" and 10" grinders. Supplied with mounting bracket and swivel arm. Capacity 1-1/2 pints.
- (E) GA3 Water Pot for GA20 pedestal. Capacity 3 pints.
- (F) GA25 Tool Tray for 623E, 632E, 673E, 612E, 662E, 7" (except #712, #712R, #762, & #762R), 8" and 10" grinders. Supplied with mounting bracket and swivel arm. Diameter 8". Area 48 square inches.
- (G) GA4 Tool Tray for GA20 pedestal. Dimensions 12" x 6".
- (H) GA11 Eyeshield – 6" x 4" shatter resistant Plexiglas®. Fits grinders 7" through 14".
- (I) GA10 Eyeshield – 5" x 4" shatter resistant Plexiglas®. Fits 6" Grinders and #712, #712R, #762 and #762R.
- (J) GA9 Lighted Eyeshield – 5-1/2" x 3 3/4" viewing area made of shatter resistant Plexiglas®. Supplied with 8 foot, 3 conductor cord with plug. Accommodates standard 115 volt 60 watt bulb. Supplied less bulb and on/off switch. Mounts to grinders (except tool and belt grinders). Adjusts horizontally and vertically. U.L. listed/CSA certified.
- (J-1) GA9-1 – Same as GA9 except packed 1 per carton. 115 volt only.
- (K) GA9S Lighted Eyeshield with On/Off Switch – 115 volt only.
- (L) AB248 Abrasive Belt – 2" x 48" – 80 Grit.

Accessories

Wheels for Grinders

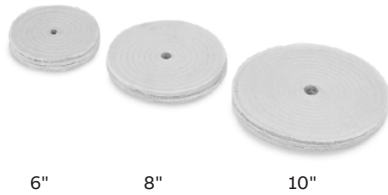


Features: Extremely durable aluminum oxide abrasive grain. Excellent for steels and alloy steels. Ideal for numerous general purpose applications.

Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Diameter	Face	Bore	Grit	Shpg. Wgt.
B73	72	SVC	7"	1"	5/8"	36	4
B74	72	SVC	7"	1"	5/8"	60	3
B80	86	SVC	8"	1"	3/4"	36	5
B81	86	SVC	8"	1"	3/4"	60	4
B102	127	SVC	10"	1"	7/8"	36	8
B103	127	SVC	10"	1"	7/8"	60	6
B125	289	SVC	12"	2"	1-1/4"	30	22
B126	291	SVC	12"	2"	1-1/4"	46	22
B147	545	SVC	14"	3"	1-1/4"	30	42
B148	545	SVC	14"	3"	1 1/4"	46	41

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Sewed Cotton Buffing Wheels



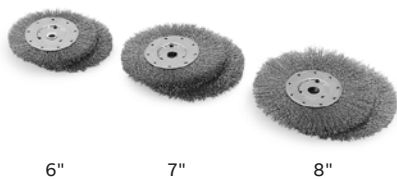
Features: Wheels are muslin cloth, spiral sewn. These bore sizes will fit shafts 1/8" greater diameter than bore.

Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Diameter	Face	Bore	Shpg. Wgt.
A65	37	A8	6"	1/4"	1/2"	1
A82	46	SVC	8"	1/4"	3/4"	1
A103	69	SVC	10"	1/4"	7/8"	1

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Note: Cotton wheels are supplied in sections 1/4" wide. Two (or more) sections may be put together to make up wheel of desired width.

Wire Brush Wheels



Features: Wheels are crimped, carbon steel wire.

Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Diameter	Face	Bore	Diameter of Wire	Shpg. Wgt.
W70	75	A8	7"	5/8"	5/8"	0.014	1
W82	85	SVC	8"	3/4"	3/4"	0.014	1

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

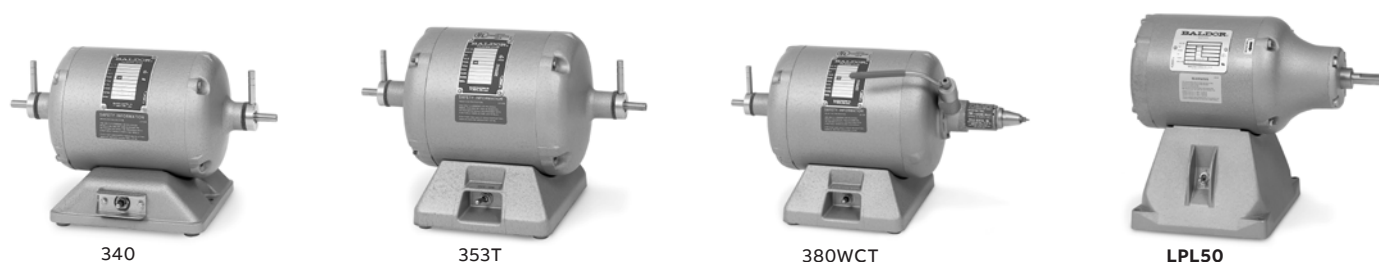
Note: 6", 7" & 8" grinders equipped with grinding wheels can be converted to have wire brush wheels. To properly fit the wire brush wheels, flat washers or spacer must be placed on both sides of the wheel flanges. This will accommodate the width differences between the wire brush wheel and the original grinding wheel.
Order washers/spacers as follows:
6" (3) HW1000A50, 7" (2) HA2047A01, 8" (4) HW1000A75

Note: When installing new wheels, check wheel for possible damage. Do not use a damaged wheel. With new wheel installed and all safety guards in place, and operator standing away from front of grinder, run grinder for one minute before applying work.
Exercise Caution. Wear safety glasses and a mask.

WARNING: Grinding Certain materials, such as lead based painted parts, can expose you to dust that may contain chemicals which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Polishing Lathes and Chucks



Polishing lathes have features preferred by dentists, dental lab technicians, jewelers, lapidary and other for precision, trouble-free polishing.

All lathes are supplied with 8-foot cord with plug, rubber feet and heavy construction to minimize vibration, provisions for mounting to a laboratory bench are provided as well.

Hp	RPM	Shaft Diameter/Taper	Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Shpg. Wgt.	Voltage	Style	Notes
1/4	3600/1800	0.375 / 0.250	340	916	GBX	31	115	Dual Speed	q
1/4	3000/1500	0.375 / 0.250	342	916	GBX	31	220-240	Dual Speed	r
1/4	3600/1800	0.375 / 0.250	353T	1,004	GBX	35	115	Dual Speed	q
1/2	3600	0.375 / 0.250	359T	1,006	GBX	36	115	Single speed	q
1/3	3600/1800	0.375 / 0.250	380T	1,117	GBX	42	115	Dual Speed	q
1/3	3600/1800	0.375 / 0.250	380WCT	2,570	GBX	47	115	Dual Speed	q,s
1/2	3600	0.625 / straight	LPL50	977	GBX	43	115	Single speed	q,t
3/4	3600	0.625 / straight	LPL75	1,193	GBX	48	115/230	Single speed	q,t

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Notes:

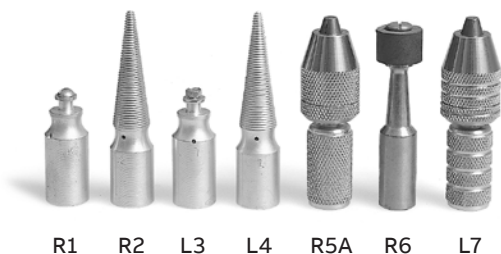
(q) Factory connected for 115 volts, power cord supplied.

(r) Factory connected for 220-240 volts, power cord without plug.

(s) Right side equipped with Wells Dental "Super Quick" chuck, 2 mandrels, 2 stone, 1 arbor band, 1 soft wheel chuck.

(t) Single shaft, right side.

True-Running Chucks



Made to close-tolerance specifications, keeps vibration to an absolute minimum.

All chucks guaranteed to match lathes with standard tapered shafts. Mounting hole 0.370" tapered 0.250 per foot.

Catalog Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Description	Shpg. Wgt.
R1	116	A8	Hard Wheel, Right Hand, Brass	1
R2	57	SVC	Soft Wheel, Right Hand, Brass	1
L3	111	A8	Hard Wheel, Left Hand, Brass	1
L4	129	A8	Soft Wheel, Left Hand, Brass	1
R5A	191	SVC	Burr Chuck, Right Hand	1
R6	64	A8	Arbor Band, Right Hand, Brass	1
L7	250	A8	Burr Chuck, Left Hand, Stainless	1

Exercise caution – wear safety glasses and a mask

Note: R1 & L3 hard wheel chucks accommodate up to 1/4" wide wheel with 1/4" arbor hole. R6 arbor band chuck accommodates 1/2" wide x 3/4" diameter arbor band.

Three Year Warranty

Polishing lathes are warranted against burnouts, defective materials, and workmanship for three full years.

Warranty covers all parts except those subject to normal wear. "Wells Quick Chuck" warranted one year by manufacturer.



WARNING: Grinding Certain materials, such as lead based painted parts, can expose you to dust that may contain chemicals which are known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express®	Page No.
Balance		314
M1A	Dynamic Balance of Rotors	
Bearings		314
M2A	Sealed	
M2B	Ball to Roller 1800 RPM or Below	
M2F	Add Isolated Bearings NEMA 56 through 449T (SKF Insocoat or equivalent)	
Brake Motors		316
M3D	Change Stearns Brake Voltage	
Conduit Box		316
M4A	Tap or Provide Additional Lead Hole	
M4B	Rotate Conduit Box Lead Opening	
M4F	Replace Die Cast Aluminum Conduit Box	
M4G	Add Conduit Box for Thermostat or Heater Leads	
Cord		318
M5A	Install Line Cord in Conduit Box or Terminal Panel	
M5B	Install 6 Foot, 3 Conductor, Type SO Cord with Plug	
Drains		319
M7A	Add Condensation Drain Holes	
M7C	Close Standard Condensation Drain Holes	
M7D	Add Breather Drains to Cast Iron Explosion-Proof Motor	
Dripcovers		319
M8A	Install Dripcover on TEFC or ODP	
Leads		320
M10A	Install Terminal Lugs	
M10B	Reconnect Motor from Nine Leads to Three	
M10C	Reconnect Motor to High or Low Voltage in Conduit Box	
M10D	Longer Leads, Additional Leads Added	
Lubrication		321
M11A	Install Low Temperature Lubricant in Bearings	
M11B	Add High Temperature Grease	
Seals		322
M12A	Install Oil Seals	
M12B	Install Inpro/Seal® Drive End Only	
M12C	Install V-Ring Seals to Motor	
Mountings		323
M13A	Add Rigid Base	
M13B	Install NEMA C-Face – Steel Band Motor Construction	
M13C-1	Install NEMA C-Face – Cast Iron Construction	
M13C-2	Install NEMA C-Face – IEEE 841 Motors	
M13D	Add D-Flange	
M13E	Remove Rigid Base from Foot Mounted Steel Band Motors	
M13F-2	Convert Mounting Configuration for Cast Iron Motor	
M13G	Install C-Face to Explosion-Proof Motors	
M13I	Labor Only to Mount Grinder or Buffer onto a Pedestal and Package for Shipment	
Mounting Drawings		327

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express®	Page No.
Export Packaging	.....	328
M14A	Open Crate Packaging	
M14B	Totally Enclosed Crate Packaging	
M14C	Motor and Nameplate Photograph	
Nameplate	.....	329
M15A	Provide Original Nameplate for Remote Mounting	
M15B	Replace Nameplate	
M15C	Laser Engrave Nameplate into Stainless Steel Motor	
M15E	Mail Nameplates to Customer	
Blowers	.....	329
M16A	Add Constant Velocity Blower Unit	
M16B	Convert from a 3 Phase to a Single Phase Blower	
Paint	.....	330
M17A	Paint Motor Baldor-Reliance® Stock Paint Color	
M17B	Paint Motor or Parts Customer Specified Color	
Lifting Lugs	.....	330
M18A	Add Lifting Lugs Up to a 326T Frame Size	
Hardware	.....	331
M20A	Exchange Plated Hardware with Stainless Steel	
Space Heaters	.....	331
M21A	Add Space Heaters to TEFC or Open Motors	
Thermal Protectors	.....	332
M23A	Thermostats	
Winding Thermocouples	.....	332
M24A	Iron Constantan (3 per motor)	
Winding Thermistors	.....	333
M25A	Thermistors	
Tropicalization	.....	333
M26A	Protection of Windings and Mechanical Parts	
Weatherproofing	.....	333
M27A	Treatment of Windings and Mechanical Parts	
Shaft Modifications	.....	334
M29A	Drill and Tap One Hole in End of Shaft or Mill Flat on Shaft Extension	
M29B	Convert from TEFC to TEAO	
M29C	Threading	
M29D	Convert "T" Frame to "U" Frame Shaft Dimension or Smaller (TS)	
M29F	Shorten Shafts Without Reducing the Overall Diameter	
Tach and Encoder Mounting Kits	.....	336
M31D	Add Encoder Kit to Inverter Duty V*S Master or RPMAC Motor	
M31E	Additional Mounted Encoder Options for IDRPM Motors	
Testing	.....	337
M32A	CSA C390 Method 1 Equivalent to IEEE 112 Method B Performance Testing	
M33A	Short Motor Test	
M33B	Routine Motor Test	
M33C	Complete Performance Test	
M33D	Calibration Test	
M33E	Sound Measurement Test	

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express®	Page No.
Terminal Blocks	.....	339
M35A	Install IEC Terminal Blocks in Conduit Box and Connect Leads	
Starters	.....	340
	Add Magnetic or Manual Starter to Grinder or Buffer	
M36A	Starter – Single Phase	
M36B	Starter – Three Phase	
M36C	Magnetic Starter – Three Phase	
M36D	Overload Protection for Dust Control Unit	
Shaft Grounding	.....	342
M39A	Shaft Grounding Systems	
M39B-1	AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring	
M39C	Baldor-Reliance® Shaft Grouding Brush Assembly	
M39D	Add AEGIS® Colloidal Silver Shaft Coating to Shaft	
Check Total Indicated Runout (TIR)	.....	344
M40A	Check Total Indicated Runout (TIR)	
ABB Ability™	.....	344
M43A	Install ABB Ability™ Smart Sensor for Motors	

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Motor Mod Express®

Ordering Information

Note: Motors made for sale in the U.S. must comply with the Small Motor Rule and the Integral Horsepower Rule (10 CFR 431) including those modified from stock. After any modification, the motor must comply with the minimum efficiency levels if the motor is sold for use in the United States.

Motors sold for use in Canada must comply with the applicable regulations such as Natural Resources Canada if used in that country. Motors sold through distribution into Mexico must be registered and comply with NOM ANCE standards. Motors modified and sold for use in Europe must comply with CE for efficiency and other markings. Other countries have their own specific requirements and certifications for those specific countries.

Order size limited to qty. (1-10) and will ship as a single lot upon completion of modification. To order, specify the catalog number of the stock product and the MOD number. Apply the motor discount to the motor list price. Apply the modification discount symbol MX to the modification list price. Customer will absorb all freight costs when motor is shipped to Fort Smith from field warehouses. For order qty. (1-5) lead times will be as indicated and are subject to availability of stock motors in the Fort Smith Warehouse. Orders with qty. (6-10) may require additional scheduling lead time, contact your ABB sales office.

ModEx is intended for stock motors only. Motor orders for stock above the qty: 10 will need to run through product management for approval prior to entry. No blanket orders and no more than 4 different mods per motor will be accepted. If you have more than 4 mods per motor you need to enter a custom.

Lead times indicated are subject to availability of stock motors in the Fort Smith Warehouse.

Customer will absorb all freight costs when motor is shipped to Fort Smith from field warehouses.

Note: Some modifications do not apply to explosion-proof motors. Contact your local sales office for approval.

MOD Express Cancellation Policy

Should it be necessary to cancel an order for a motor after it is modified, but before it ships – a cancellation charge of double the modification charge will be invoiced to the customer. Any MOD order cancelled before modification is completed is subject to 25% cancellation charge.

Once shipped, modified motors returned at purchaser's expense will be invoiced at double the MOD fee plus 10% restock fee.

Some modifications cannot be performed on UL, CSA, or UL/CSA Certified Grinders, Buffers, or Belt Sanders without voiding the Certification.

In such instances, the Certification Mark(s) would need to be removed.

Please contact your sales representative.

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Balance

M1A

Dynamic Balance of Rotor

TWO
DAYS

Re-balance stock motor to special balance NEMA 42 through 440 frame.

Squirrel Cage Type			
NEMA Frame	Standard Balance	Special Balance	List Price Per Motor
40 - 140	0.15"/s	0.08"/s	512
180 - 210	0.15"/s	0.08"/s	1,242
250 - 280	0.15"/s	0.08"/s	1,788
320 - 360	0.15"/s	0.08"/s	3,468
400	0.15"/s	0.10"/s	4,200
440	0.15"/s	0.10"/s	4,384

Note: Balance units are for velocity in inches per second.
Special balance is the standard level for IEEE-841 (2009).

Bearings

M2A

Sealed

TWO
DAYS

This modification provides the option of replacing standard bearings in AC motors with sealed bearings.

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor (2 Bearings)
48, 56	362
143 - 145	370
182 - 184	466
213 - 215	466
254 - 256	870
284 - 286	870
324 - 326	1,124
364 - 365	1,124

Note: Grease fittings will be replaced with slotted head pipe plugs.
Contact your sales representative.

Grease fittings will be replaced with slotted head pipe plugs unless otherwise specified.

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Bearings continued...

M2B

Ball to Roller 1800 RPM or Below

THREE
DAYS

Roller bearings have the capability to handle higher radial loads than ball bearings, but must have high minimum radial loads to operate correctly.

Roller bearings must only be used in heavy belted loads, they are not suitable for coupled loads. Only the stock 449T frames 2300V and above, TEFC motors with “L” shafts have high strength steel shafts.

Also see the main catalog section for stocked Baldor-Reliance® motors with roller bearings already installed. These stock motors are identified with a “LR” suffix after the catalog number.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors or designs that must be built as custom motors.

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
449T*	3,896

Note: *449T - Applicable to 449T, 2300 volt and above.

Users must ensure to not exceed load carrying capability of installed roller bearing.

Maximum load capability of a rating can be provided.

If unsure of your load data, a belt load datasheet can be provided to assist.

M2F

Add Isolated Bearings NEMA 56 through 449T (SKF Insocoat or equivalent)

TWO
DAYS

If insulating both bearings, the addition of M39A is recommended.

NEMA Frame	List Price (x2 per set)
56 - 145T	1,078
182T - 184T	1,120
213T - 215T	1,524
254T - 256T	2,336
284T - 286T	2,932
324T - 326T	3,268
364T - 365T	3,386
404T - 405T	3,544
444T - 445T	3,704
447T - 449T	6,348

Note: Totally Enclosed (TEFC) 449T frames at 2300/4000V motors come standard with an insulated opposite drive bearing.

Definite purpose

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Unit Handling

Brake Motors

M3D

Change Stearns Brake Voltage

Brake coils will be changed to allow operation from different voltage supplies for both 50 and 60 hertz AC or from DC supplies.

External brake coil lead connections will be brought from the brake or from the motor conduit box when necessary in the application.

Specify brake lead location, voltage of brake coil, frequency of supply source. (Allow 2 weeks for brake coil delivery.)

List price: \$564 per brake (plus any difference in coil cost).

CONTACT
YOUR
LOCAL
SALES
OFFICE

50 Hertz

Conduit Box

M4A

Tap or Provide Additional Lead Hole

Lead outlet hole in conduit box with dimensions as shown below will be tapped to accept threaded conduit as shown in “Optional threaded hole...” column below.

An additional clearance hole or threaded hole may be supplied if specified. Use same list adder for threaded hole.

TWO
DAYS

NEMA Frame	Stock Motor		Optional Threaded Hole For Conduit Size	List Price Per Motor
	Hole Diameter *	For Conduit Size		
48 - 145T	7/8"	1/2"	3/4"	252
182 - 215T	1-1/16"	3/4"	1"	252
254 - 256T	1-3/8"	1"	1-1/4"	412
284 - 326T	2"	1-1/2"	2"	412
364 - 365T	2-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"	552
404 - 405T	3"	2 1/2"	3"	600
444 - 447T	3"	2-1/2"	3"	600

Note: * Stock motor lead holes are not threaded except on Dirty Duty and Chemical Process motors.

Extra lead holes do not apply to Explosion-Proof motors.

If additional hole is needed, specify hole diameter and exact location.

Contact your sales representative for application assistance.

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Conduit Box continued...

M4B

Rotate Conduit Box Lead Opening

Specify lead opening location facing conduit box

List Price Per Motor: \$294

TWO
DAYS

M4F

Replace Die Cast Aluminum Conduit Box

Install cast iron conduit box with drilled and tapped entrance hole.

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
42 - 56	324
143 - 215T	374
254 - 286T	460
324 - 365T	736

TWO
DAYS

M4G

Add Conduit Box for Thermostat or Heater Leads

Not for Explosion-Proof motors

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
56 - 145T	882
182 - 215T	1030
254 - 365T	1556
404 - 449T	1968

CONTACT
YOUR
LOCAL
SALES
OFFICE

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Definite purpose

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Unit Handling

Cord

M5A

Install Line Cord in Conduit Box or Terminal Panel

TWO
DAYS

Heavy duty, industrial type SO oil resistant cord with ground will be installed in conduit box or terminal panel. Strain relief included.

Plug not included.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors.

Some modifications cannot be performed on UL, CSA, or UL/CSA Certified Grinders, Buffers, or Belt Sanders without voiding the Certification.

In such instances, the Certification Mark(s) would need to be removed.

Please contact your sales representative.

Wire Gauge	Amp Rating		Six Feet or Less List Price	Each Additional Foot to Ten Max List Price
	Single Phase	Three Phase		
18	10	7	266	20
16	13	10	266	22
14	18	15	308	28
12	25	20	324	30

Note: Specify voltage and rotation facing drive end of motor.

M5B

Install 6 Foot, 3 Conductor, Type SO Cord with Plug

TWO
DAYS

With ground plug for 115VAC, single phase only.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors.

Some modifications cannot be performed on UL, CSA, or UL/CSA Certified Grinders, Buffers, or Belt Sanders without voiding the Certification.

In such instances, the Certification Mark(s) would need to be removed.

Please contact your sales representative.

Hp	List Price Per Motor
1 Hp and smaller	284

Note: Advise rotation facing drive end of motor

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Drains

M7A

Add Condensation Drain Holes

A maximum of two additional drilled holes will be made in both endplates of 215T frame and smaller TEFC motors.

A maximum of one additional plastic T-drain fitting will be installed in both endplates of 254T frame and larger TEFC motors.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
215 and Smaller	446
254 - 449	606

Note: Indicate position of drain holes in each endplate.

TWO
DAYS

M7C

Close Standard Condensation Drain Holes

Close existing drain holes with plugs.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
215 and Smaller	370
254 - 449	446

TWO
DAYS

M7D

Add Breather Drains to Cast Iron Explosion-Proof Motor

Drain Type	List Price Per Motor
UL Listed Explosion-Proof Drain – ANSI 316 S.S.	778
UL Listed Explosion-Proof Drain – Crouse-Hinds ECD	874

TWO
DAYS

Dripcovers

M8A

Install Dripcover on TEFC or ODP

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor ODP or TEFC
48 - 145	294
182 - 184	316
213 - 215	352
254 - 256	404
284 - 286	488
324 - 326	540
364 - 365	976
404-405 (NEMA Frame)	976
444 - 449 (NEMA Frame)	1,384

Note: Lifting provisions for 250 and up may require additional lifting provision M18A

TWO
DAYS

—

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Leads

M10A

Install Terminal Lugs

TWO DAYS

Ring-type non insulated terminals made of copper alloy and seamless compression type lugs.

Prices are standard 3-lead single voltage three-phase motors.

Multiply mod list adder for actual number of leads per motor.

NEMA Frame	List Additions for 3 Terminal Lugs
215 and Smaller	360
254-365	446
404-445	530
447-449	530

M10B

Reconnect Motor from Nine Leads to Three

TWO DAYS

Specify Voltage When Ordering

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
42 - 145	324
182 - 184	502
213 - 215	666
254 - 256	750
284 - 286	988
324 - 326	1,248

Note: On explosion proof, leads are connected in conduit box.

M10C

Reconnect Motor to High or Low Voltage in Conduit Box

TWO DAYS

Please specify voltage.

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
42 - 145	324
182 - 184	502
213 - 215	666
254 - 256	750
284 - 286	988
324 - 326	1,248

M10D

Longer Leads, Additional Leads Added

TWO DAYS

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors.

Some modifications cannot be performed on UL, CSA, or UL/CSA Certified Grinders, Buffers, or Belt Sanders without voiding the Certification.

In such instances, the Certification Mark(s) would need to be removed.

Please contact your sales representative.

NEMA Frame	Number of Leads	18 Inches	24 Inches	List Price 36 Inches
42-286	3 - 12 Leads	430	436	448
	3 Leads	648	670	692
	6 Leads	716	760	806
324-449	9 Leads	784	850	918
	12 Leads	850	940	1,030

Note: If lead requirements are longer than 8 feet contact your sales representative.

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Lubrication

M11A

Install Low Temperature Lubricant in Bearings

(Single Shield or Open Bearing)

Standard grease is Exxon POLYREX® EM, with bearing operating temperature range of -15° to +250°F.

For low temperature operation, please specify either Aeroshell #7 or Mobil Temp SHC-32 low temperature grease which allows an operating temperature range for bearings of -55° to +200°F.

New bearings are installed when grease is changed.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
48	252
56 - 145T	270
182 - 184T	290
213 - 215T	300
254 - 256T	384
284 - 286T	426
324 - 326T	598
364 - 365T	638
404 - 405T	1,014
444 - 449T	1,400

Note: Low temperature operation below -25C (-13F)

M11B

Add High Temperature Grease

Standard grease is Exxon POLYREX® EM, with bearing operating temperature range of -15° to +250°F. For High temperature operation, please specify Mobilith SHC 220 high temperature grease which allows an operating temperature range for bearings of -40° to +302°F.

New bearings are installed when grease is changed.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
48	252
56 - 145T	270
182 - 184T	290
213 - 215T	300
254 - 256T	384
284 - 286T	426
324 - 326T	598
364 - 365T	638
404 - 405T	1,014
444 - 449T	1,400

Note: Contact your sales representative to discuss application prior to ordering.

TWO
DAYS

TWO
DAYS

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Motor Mod Express®

Modification
Number

Motor Mod Express®
Description and List Price

Working Days
Required

Seals

M12A

Install Oil Seals

Nitrile is the standard oil seal material

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame	List Price Each
48, 56	684
143T - 145T	684
182T - 184T	756
213T - 215T	834
254T - 256T	1,148
284T - 286T	1,346
324T - 326T	1,520
364T - 365T	1,912
404T - 405T	1,912
444T - 449T*	2,016

* For 449T frames 2300 Volt and above, consult M27B Mod.

CONTACT
YOUR
LOCAL
SALES
OFFICE

M12B

Install Inpro/Seal® Drive End Only

Inpro/Seal® VBX is the standard material used.

Note: Contact your sales representative for opposite drive end installation or order IEEE 841 motor from stock.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame	List Price Each
143T-215T	2,140
254-256T	2,680
284-286T	2,856
324-326T	3,032
364-365T	3,478
404-405T	3,650
444-449T	4,448

FOUR
DAYS

M12C

Install V-Ring Seals to Motor

Add set of V-Ring seals to the motor. One seal in the DE, and another seal between the fan and ODE Endplate.

TENV and OPEN motors only get a seal on the DE.

List per motor: \$532

TWO
DAYS

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Mountings

M13A

Add Rigid Base

Weld stamped steel base to steel band explosion proof motor unless motor meets VEM or VEL.

Not available if conversion results in motors that fall under EISA/NRCAN requirements.

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
42 - 48	336
56	344
143 - 145T	344
182 - 184T	418
213 - 215T	502

Note: Not available for cast iron motors.

M13B

Install NEMA C-Face – Steel Band Motor Construction

Add to rigid base mounted motor.

Not for explosion proof motors.

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
42, 48 & 56	442
143 - 145T (1)	442
182 - 184T (1)	484
213 - 215T (1)	586
254 - 256T (2)	1,114
284 - 286T (2)	1,512
324 - 326T (2)	1,976

Note: (1) These motors will have a non-NEMA BA dimension when C-Face is added.

(2) Applies to ODP only.

Open motors having type numbers beginning with “34” cannot be modified to C-Face. Contact your local sales office for details.

TWO
DAYS

TWO
DAYS

284T &
LARGER
SUBJECT TO
CASTING
AVAILABILITY

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Define purpose

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Unit Handling

Mountings continued...

M13C-1

Install NEMA C-Face – Cast Iron Construction

Install Cast Iron Endplate where aluminum die cast parts are supplied as standard.

TWO DAYS

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors, See M13G

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
48 & 56	468
143 - 145T (1)	468
182 - 184T (1)	564
213 - 215T (1)	648
254 - 256T	1,434
284 - 286T	1,976
324 - 326T	2,138
364 - 365T	2,306
404 - 405T	2,876
444 - 449T	3,450

Note: (1) These motors will have a non-NEMA BA dimension when C-Face is added.
Specify C-face or Standard horizontal endplate.

M13C-2

Install NEMA C-Face – IEEE 841 Motors

TWO DAYS

NEMA Frame	NEMA C-Face Price
284 - 365TC	2,044
324 - 326TC	3,180
364 - 326TC	3,222
404 - 405TC	3,586
447 - 449TC	3,804

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Mountings continued...

M13D

Add D-Flange

Some motors may be converted to D-Flange mounting and meet NEMA BA dimensions.

All other frame sizes needing D-Flange mounting please order as custom motor.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

Steel Band

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
140	442
180	1,196
320	1,972

Cast Iron

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
180	642 * †
250	2,138 * †
280	2,384 *
320	2,714 *

Note: * TEFC motors only

† Must start with motor that already has C-Face on it.

CONTACT
YOUR
LOCAL
SALES
OFFICE

M13E

Remove Rigid Base from Foot Mounted Steel Band Motors

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
42 - 48	448
56	460
143 - 145T	460
182 - 184T	558

Notes: Bases cannot be removed from motors above 180T frame.

Bases cannot be removed from explosion proof motors.

TWO
DAYS

Motor Mod Express®

Modification
Number

Motor Mod Express®
Description and List Price

Working Days
Required

Mountings continued...

M13F-2

Convert Mounting Configuration for Cast Iron Motor

THREE
DAYS

Available on all Cast Iron AC motors through 449T Frame. For conversion to F2 designs, check available inventory before using Mod.

Consists of repositioning endplate vents, condensation drains, and where applicable, the conduit to positions shown in the Mountings chart at the end of Mountings mods.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame Enclosure	Specify Mounting configuration using Drawing at the end of ModEx Mountings section		List Price Per Motor
	ODP	TEFC	
Up to 184T	Yes	Yes	426
213 - 215T	Yes	Yes	426
254 - 326T	Yes	Yes	426
365 - 449T	Yes	Yes	426

M13G

Install C-Face to Explosion-Proof Motors

THREE
DAYS

Only available on NEMA frames shown below.

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
56	536
143 - 145T (Steel Band only)	536
284 - 286T	3,864
324 - 326T	5,286
364 - 365T	5,914
404 - 405T	6,978

Note: Any other frame size must be built as a custom motor.

M13I

Labor Only to Mount Grinder or Buffer onto a Pedestal and Package for Shipment

TWO
DAYS

Price does not include the grinder or buffer, pedestal or any accessories.

Wheel Size	List Price Per Grinder or Buffer
All	426

Motor Mod Express®

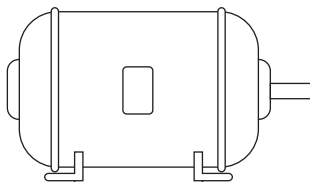
Modification
Number

Motor Mod Express®
Description and List Price

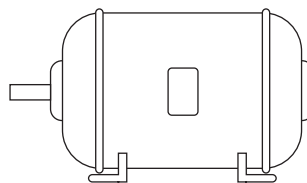
Working Days
Required

Mountings continued...

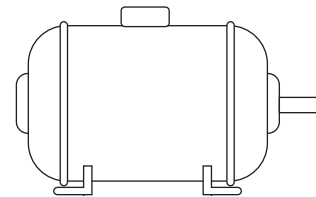
Floor Mountings



Assembly F-1

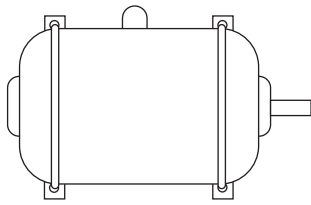


Assembly F-2

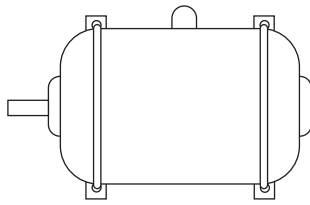


Assembly F-3

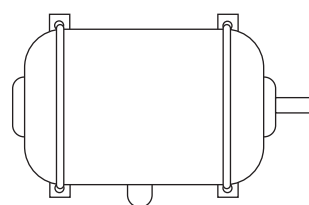
Wall Mountings



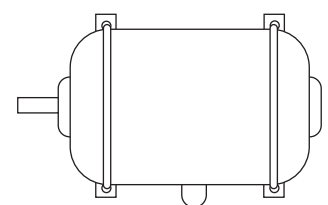
Assembly W-1



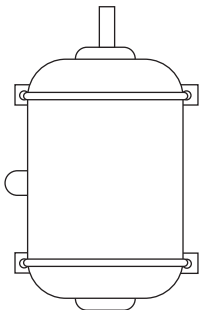
Assembly W-2



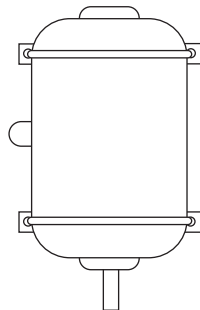
Assembly W-3



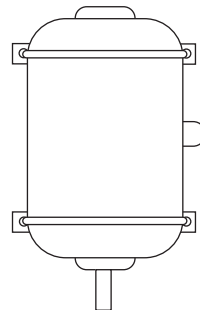
Assembly W-4



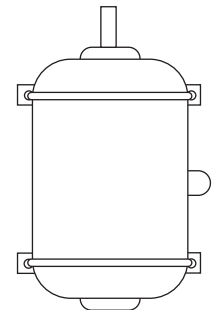
Assembly W-5



Assembly W-6

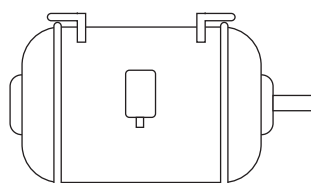


Assembly W-7

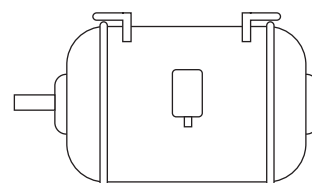


Assembly W-8

Ceiling Mountings



Assembly C-1



Assembly C-2

Note: For all NEMA mounting configurations, refer to NEMA MG 1-2016.

For more information visit baldor.abb.com

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Definite purpose

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Unit Handling

Export Packaging

M14A

Open Crate Packaging

EIGHT
DAYS

Replace standard motor packaging with Open Crate.

For NEMA 360 thru 449 frames the open crate has Euro base as standard.

Requests for Euro pallet on NEMA 320 frame and smaller must be made in shipping instructions.

NEMA Frame	Open Crate List Price
56-215	1,008
254-326	1,312
364-445	1,852
447-449	2,096

M14B

Totally Enclosed Crate Packaging

EIGHT
DAYS

Replace standard motor packaging with Enclosed Crate.

For NEMA 360 thru 449 frames the enclosed crate has Euro base as standard.

Requests for Euro pallet on NEMA 320 frame and smaller must be made in shipping instructions.

NEMA Frame	Open Crate List Price
56-215	1,262
254-326	1,776
364-445	2,210
447-449	2,568

M14C

Motor and Nameplate Photograph

FIVE
DAYS

Take photo of motor and nameplate for FAA Security Endorsement Documents.

Photos will be attached to sales order.

List price per motor: \$170

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required				
Nameplate						
M15A	Provide Original Nameplate for Remote Mounting Extra nameplate is packed with motor, not mounted. All CSA and UL_R markings are removed on duplicate nameplates. Shipped loose. List per motor: \$190	TWO DAYS				
M15B	Replace Nameplate Replace motor nameplate which may include customer part numbers, voltage, hertz, etc. List per motor: \$230	TWO DAYS				
M15C	Laser Engrave Nameplate into Stainless Steel Motor Motor nameplate is laser etched on stainless steel band surface up to 210 frame motor List per motor: \$230	TWO DAYS				
M15E	Mail Nameplates to Customer (All CSA and UL_R markings are removed on nameplates ordered as a mail out order) No Explosion-Proof Nameplates (No Exceptions!) Order minimum charge of \$31 net. Add \$3.00 net for each additional nameplate. Note: No charge orders, only accepted if with RA or warranty claim. Nameplates for Explosion-proof motors will not be mailed out, no exceptions.	TWO DAYS				
Blowers						
M16A	Add Constant Velocity Blower Unit Contact your sales representative for details	TWO DAYS				
M16B	Convert from a 3 Phase to a Single Phase Blower <table><tr><th>NEMA Frame</th><th>List Price Per Motor</th></tr><tr><td>All</td><td>456</td></tr></table>	NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor	All	456	TWO DAYS
NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor					
All	456					

Definite purpose

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Unit Handling

Paint

M17A

Paint Motor Baldor-Reliance® Stock Paint Color

Baldor-Reliance® Stock colors are: Metallic Gray, Reliance Blue/Green, Gold Super-E, Black, White, Silver, Lite Tan. Please specify color on order.

All orders that call for Epoxy paint require an additional day to allow for complete drying of paint.

TWO DAYS

NEMA Frame	Open Crate List Price
42 - 215T	294
254 - 449T	1,158

M17B

Paint Motor or Parts Customer Specified Color

Painted parts include, but are not limited to, fan covers, conduit boxes, drip covers, etc.

Please provide color chip or RAL number on order.

All orders that call for Epoxy paint require an additional day to allow for complete drying of paint.

List price: Contact your local sales office for quote.

TWO DAYS

Brake

Lifting Lugs

M18A

Add Lifting Lugs Up to a 326T Frame Size

TWO DAYS

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
48 - 145T	438
182 - 215T	544
254 - 286T	706
324 - 326T	862

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Hardware

M20A

Exchange Plated Hardware with Stainless Steel

Replaces all mounting hardware for fan cover, conduit box, bearing retainers, thru-bolts, and frame bolts with 304 stainless steel hardware.

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
56-184	674
213-215	746
254-256	862
284-286	976
324-326	1,122
364-405	1,294
444-445	1,584
447-449	1,752

TWO
DAYS

Space Heaters

M21A

Add Space Heaters to TEFC or Open Motors

Standard space heater voltage is 110VAC.

Heaters for 230 or 460 volts are available. Specify circuit voltage.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
145T and Smaller	638
182 - 215T	804
254 - 365T	1,196
404 - 449T	1,360

Note: Strip type space heaters are standard.

TWO
DAYS

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Definite purpose

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Unit Handling

Thermal Protectors

M23A

Thermostats

TWO
DAYS

One or More Thermostats Laced to Winding
For over temperature protection.
These are pilot circuit devices only with leads into conduit box tagged “JJ”.
Specify normally open or closed contacts.
All ECP motors require hermetically sealed thermostats to maintain Division 2 marking.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame	Number of Devices	Standard List Price Per Motor	Hermetically Sealed for Division 2
Single Phase	1	370	N/A
Three Phase 42 - 215T	3 (3)	418	608
Three Phase 254 - 449T	3 (3)	1,114	1,306
Direct Current 48 - 215T	1	418	N/A

Note: (3) In Series with two leads into conduit box. Normally open are in parallel.

50 Hertz

Winding Thermocouples

M24A

(3 per motor, 6 foot standard length)
Iron Constantan (3 per motor)

TWO
DAYS

Specify location.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Thermocouple
42 - 215T	404
254 - 449T	834

Note: Thermocouples are installed on end turns.

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Winding Thermistors

M25A

Thermistors

Thermistors are normally applied in sets of Three (3) per Motor, One (1) per Phase.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

List Price per motor: \$1,338

TWO
DAYS

Tropicalization

M26A

Protection of Windings and Mechanical Parts

Protection from tropical environments.

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
	AC
Through 215T	488
254 - 365T	700
404 - 449T	1,196

TWO
DAYS

Weatherproofing

M27A

Treatment of Windings and Mechanical Parts

Protection from the elements or high moisture areas.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
	AC
42 - 215T	476
254 - 365T	2,224
404 - 449T	2,612

Note: "Dirty Duty", "CP" and "ECP" motors are weatherproofed as standard.

TWO
DAYS

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Definite purpose

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Unit Handling

Shaft Modifications

Includes modifications to existing shafts only.

Not applicable if new shaft is required. Price each modification per table.

One or both bearings will be replaced after shaft modification is complete.

FIVE
DAYS

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Modification	NEMA Frame	List Price Per Modification
42 - 145T	438	254T - 256T	582
182 - 184T	460	284 - 286T	582
ASM62 (5)	540	324-326T	674
213 - 215T	638	364-365T	718
ASM75 (5)	638	404-405T	802

Note: (5) Arbor Saw Motors.

M29A

Drill and Tap One Hole in End of Shaft or Mill Flat on Shaft Extension.

Provide details on order.
Price this modification per table above.

THREE
DAYS

M29B

Convert from TEFC to TEO

Cut off shaft extension for external fan.
Price this modification per table above.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

THREE
DAYS

M29C

Threading

Specify right hand or left hand thread, also type and length of thread.
Price this modification per table above.

FIVE
DAYS

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Shaft Modifications continued...

M29D

Convert “T” Frame to “U” Frame Shaft Dimension or Smaller (TS)

FIVE
DAYS

Shorten shaft and reduce overall diameter. Provide details on order.

For “U” frame conversion on 280, 320, 360, and 440 frames, please enter custom order. Not available through Mod Express.

NEMA Shaft	Conversion of T Frame to TS or U Frame List Price Per Motor
143 thru 145T	438
182 thru 215T	804
254 thru 286T	1,832
324 thru 365T	2,728
404 thru 449T	4,496

M29F

Shorten Shafts Without Reducing the Overall Diameter

THREE
DAYS

Shortening the shaft may cause the motor to fall out of NEMA standards.

If motor falls out of NEMA standards, the nameplate will be designated with a “TZ” to signify short shaft.

NEMA Shaft	List Price Per Motor
48 - 145T	464
182 - 215T	494
254 - 256T	506
324 - 326T	534
364 - 365	562
404 - 405	562
447 - 449	588

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Definite purpose

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Unit Handling

Tach and Encoder Mounting Kits

M31D

Add Encoder Kit to Inverter Duty V*S Master or RPMAC Motor

TWO DAYS

Order encoders separately.
Encoders can be found in the Variable Speed AC motors section.

NEMA Frame	RPMAC Frame	List Price Per Motor
56 - 215T	FL/RL180-210	382
254T - 404T	FL/RL 250-400	794
444T - 449T	FL/RL440	1,238

M31E

Additional Mounted Encoder Options for IDRPM Motors

TWO DAYS

List price includes encoder and mounting to motor.

Type	Frame Size	Mfg.	PPR	Mag or Optical	Conn Type	Input Voltage VDC	List Price
HS35	All	BEI	1024	O	MS-TL	5-28	3,668
HS35	All	BEI	2048	O	MS-TL	5-28	3,668
LP35	All	BEI	1024	M	Term. Block	5-15	3,668
LP35	All	BEI	1024	M	MS-TL	5-15	3,668
LP35	All	BEI	1024	M	MS-ST	5-15	3,668
HS20	All	Dynapar	1024	O	MS-TL	5-26	3,668
ST85	All	Northstar	1024	O	EPIC Latch	5-15	6,452
HS35M	All	Avtron	1024	M	MS-ST	5-24	3,990
HS35M	All	Avtron	1024	M	EPIC Latch	5-24	3,990

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Testing

Contact your local sales office for original factory test reports.

M32A

CSA C390 Method 1 Equivalent to IEEE 112 Method B Performance Testing

SEVEN *
DAYS

Three phase stock motors will be tested under lab conditions according to CSA C390 (equivalent to IEEE 112b).

Complete test data will be supplied.

Bearings are replaced after testing.

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
42 - 215	4,800
254 - 320	7,802
360 - 449	9,388

Note: 449T frames 2300V motors will be tested at factory.

M33A

Short Motor Test

SEVEN *
DAYS

Three phase or single phase motors will have any or all of the following motor characteristics measured. Test data will be supplied.

All data will be taken on cold motor.

- No Load Current
- Locked Rotor (Starting) Current
- Full Load Current
- Locked Rotor Torque
- Breakdown Torque
- Hi-Potential Test

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
42 - 215T	800
254 - 449T	1,462

Note: Not available for 449T Frame 2300 Volt and up.

M33B

Routine Motor Test

SEVEN *
DAYS

This is a test reported per IEEE Std. 112 – 2004 Annex B.

All data will be taken on a cold motor.

Test includes:

- No Load Current
- High-Potential
- Locked Rotor Current
- Winding Resistance

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
42 - 215T	540
254 - 449T*	992

Note: * Lead time is dependent on Test Lab availability. Contact your local sales office.

Motor Mod Express®

Modification
Number

Motor Mod Express®
Description and List Price

Working Days
Required

Testing continued...

M33C

Complete Performance Test

SEVEN *
DAYS

A Complete test uses a dynamometer to verify nameplate description and electrical design characteristics. The motor is allowed to achieve its full load temperature rise before making performance measurements.

Testing conducted per IEEE Std 112-2004 Annex C. Test report includes:

- No Load Current
- Full Load Current
- Locked Rotor Current
- High-Potential
- Winding Resistance
- Full Load Heat Run
- Temperature Rise
- Full Load Slip
- Measure breakdown and starting torques
- Measure efficiency at 100%, 75%, 50% of full load
- Measure power factor at 100%, 75%, 50% of full load

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
42 - 215T	4,800
254 - 320T	7,802
360T - 449T*	17,574

Note: For 449T frame 2300 Volt and up please see M32A.

M33D

Calibration Test

* CONTACT
YOUR
LOCAL
SALES
OFFICE

This test consists of 0 to 125% rated load test measurement of speed, torque, current, power factor and efficiency at rated voltage.

The data is provided as a curve plotted on Baldor-Reliance® standard format.

Tests may also be performed as a witnessed test.

NEMA Frame	Calibration Test
42 - 215T	4,320
254T - 320T	5,756
360T - 449T*	15,826

Note: Not available for 449T frame 2300 Volt and above.

M33E

Sound Measurement Test

SEVEN *
DAYS

Two tests are available to measure the sound produced by the motor at idle and operated from a line power supply.

The basic test is an overall sound measurement (one band). The Noise test that verifies sound levels per procedures defined in IEEE-85 under a No Load Condition showing an octave band analysis is also available.

Double these prices for witnessed tests.

Note: Sound tests must be performed in Fort Smith or the Motor R&D Lab in Greenville. Allow for extra shipping time and freight charges from plant.

NEMA Frame	List Price Per Motor
42 - 215T	1,970
254 - 445T	2,944
447 - 449T	7,190

Note: * Lead time is dependent on Test Lab availability. Contact your local sales office.

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Terminal Blocks

M35A

Install IEC Terminal Blocks in Conduit Box and
Connect Leads

TWO
DAYS

IEC Frame, stocked with terminal blocks.
Advise how motors leads are to be connected.
Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame	List Price
34 FRAME - 56-143T	456
35 FRAME - 56-145T	490
182-184	544
213-215	596
254-256	684
284-286	706
324-326	2,062
364-365	2,062
404-405	2,062
444-449	2,062

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Starters

Add Magnetic or Manual Starter to Grinder or Buffer

Mounted and wired on Baldor-Reliance® industrial grinders and buffers.
Starters are in NEMA 1 enclosure and have the push button in cover.
Available only as factory installed options.
Lead time is dependent on delivery of the starter.
Price of the starter is included.

M36A

Starter – Single Phase

TWO
DAYS

Full voltage control.
Some modifications cannot be performed on UL, CSA, or UL/CSA Certified Grinders, Buffers, or Belt Sanders without voiding the Certification.
In such instances, the Certification Mark(s) would need to be removed.
Please contact your sales representative.

Grinder Wheel Size	Buffer Hp	Manual 115/230 Volts List Price	115 Volts List Price	Magnetic 230 Volts List Price
6"	1/3	1,006	1,650	1,844
7"	N/A	1,006	1,650	1,844
8"	3/4	1,006	1,892	1,844
10"	1	1,006	1,892	1,844
N/A	1-1/2	1,006	1,892	1,620
12"	2	Standard Equipment	1,606*	1,620*

Note: Specify voltage when ordering.
*Price includes allowance for omission of standard starter.

M36B

Starter – Three Phase

TWO
DAYS

Full voltage control. **Price of the starter is included.**
Some modifications cannot be performed on UL, CSA, or UL/CSA Certified Grinders, Buffers, or Belt Sanders without voiding the Certification.
In such instances, the Certification Mark(s) would need to be removed.
Please contact your sales representative.

Grinder Wheel Size	Buffer Hp	Manual 208-230/460 Volts List Price	208-230 Volts List Price	Magnetic 460 Volts List Price
7"	N/A	1,162	1,844	1,700
8"	N/A	1,162	1,844	1,700
10"	3/4	1,162	1,844	1,700
12"	1	Standard Equipment	1,300*	1,194*
12"	2	Standard Equipment	1,300*	1,194*

Note: Specify voltage when ordering.
*Price includes allowance for omission of standard starter.

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Starters continued...

M36C

Magnetic Starter – Three Phase

With Low Voltage Control.

Price of the starter is included.

Grinder Wheel Size	Buffer Hp	Magnetic With 110 Volt Control Circuit Transformer	
		208-230 Volts List Price	460 Volts List Price
7"	N/A	4,142	4,582
8"	N/A	4,142	4,582
10"	3/4	4,142	4,582
12"	1	4,064*	4,148*
12"	2	4,064*	4,148*
14"	5	4,064*	4,148*
14"	7-1/2	4,064*	4,148*

Note: Specify voltage when ordering.

*Price includes allowance for omission of standard starter.

M36D

Overload Protection for Dust Control Unit

Price of the starter is included.

NEMA Frame	List Price
All	1,238

Note: Must be used with magnetic control. Contact your sales representative for details.

Definite purpose

Unit Handling

Brake

50 Hertz

Variable Speed AC

DC

Accessories

Service

Grinders

Motor Mod

Definite purpose
Unit Handling
Brake
50 Hertz
Variable Speed AC
DC
Accessories
Service
Grinders
Motor Mod

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Shaft Grounding

A shaft ground may be specified by many HVAC, pump and conveyor manufacturers to mitigate the effects of Adjustable Speed Drive circulating currents and prolong bearing life. Shaft grounding is available as an option on Baldor-Reliance custom motors or can be installed on a stock motor in Motor Mod Express®. On applications where washdown or debris may be present, mounting the ground internally on the motor (as custom) may be required.

Note: A shaft ground is a sparking device not suited for explosion-proof Division 1 or 2 applications, even when mounted internally.

ABB offers three main types of shaft grounding devices:

- **M39A - Shaft Grounding Systems**
- **M39B - Shaft Grounding Rings**
- **M39C - Shaft Grounding Brush**

M39A

Shaft Grounding Systems

The SGS™ (Shaft Grounding Systems) design is a robust, enclosed unit designed for harsh environments.

Mounts to the opposite drive end of the motor on TEFC, TENV, TEBC and ODP motors.



THREE
DAYS

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof or Division 2 Motors

NEMA Frame	List Price
56 - 449T	2,462

M39B-1

AEGIS® Bearing Protection Ring

NEMA Frame	Shaft Diameter	External List Price	Internal List Price
56	0.625	442	1,326
140T, 180	0.875	464	1,392
180T, 210	1.125	488	1,464
210T, 250U	1.375	516	1,548
250T, 280U	1.625	644	1,932
280T, 320U, 320TS, 360TS	1.875	686 (1)	2,058
320T, 360U, 400TS	2.125	758 (1)	2,274
360T, 400U, 440TS	2.375	912 (1)	2,736
400T, 440U	2.875	1,286 (1)	3,858
440T	3.375	1,532 (1)	4,596

(1) Motors over 100 Hp / 75 kW require an additional modification to add an insulated bearing on the opposite drive end. Reference Mod M2F to add for one insulated bearing on the ODE of the motor.

Notes: For this modification, the AEGIS Bearing Protection Ring mounts to the drive end of the motor.
JM motors the AEGIS Bearing Protection Ring can not be mounted internally to the motor.

TWO
DAYS

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Shaft Grounding continued...

M39C

Baldor-Reliance® Shaft Grounding Brush Assembly

Add external or internal shaft grounding brush to motor endplate.

Brush contacts motor shaft diameter.

Does Not Apply to Explosion-Proof Motors

NEMA Frame	External List Price	Internal List Price
48, 56	442	1,326
140	464	1,392
180	488	1,464
210	516	1,548
250	544	1,632
280	582 (1)	1,746 (1)
320	636 (1)	1,908 (1)
360	700 (1)	2,100 (1)
400	772 (1)	2,316 (1)
440	862 (1)	2,586 (1)

(1) Motors over 100 Hp / 75 kW require an additional modification to add an insulated bearing on the opposite drive end.

Reference Mod M2F to add for one insulated bearing on the ODE of the motor.



TWO
DAYS

M39D

Add AEGIS® Colloidal Silver Shaft Coating to Shaft

Add a coating of AEGIS colloidal silver to shaft of motor to enhance the conductivity of the surface.

List price: \$700

TWO
DAYS

Definite purpose
Unit Handling
Brake
50 Hertz
Variable Speed AC
DC
Accessories
Service
Grinders
Motor Mod

Motor Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

Check Total Indicated Runout (TIR)

M40A	Check Total Indicated Runout (TIR) Check C-face and shaft run out. If applicable, check foot flatness. List price: \$246	TWO DAYS

ABB Ability™

M43A	Install ABB Ability™ Smart Sensor for Motors Pricing includes the installation of a Smart Sensor to NEMA 140 - 440 Cast Iron frames. All sensors mounted through the mod shop come with a 2 year web subscription. Specify between F1, F2 or F3 mounting orientation. List per motor: \$1,548 Note: Choosing F3 position may require lifting provisions to be omitted.	CONTACT YOUR LOCAL SALES OFFICE

ABB Mod Express®

Modification Number	ABB Mod Express®	Page No.
VC002	Replace/Add Customer Motor Nameplate	347
VC005	Add Drip Cover	347
VC008	Add IEC B14 C-Face.....	347
VC009	Add IEC B5 D-Flange	348
VC066	Convert Motor for other than Horizontal Mounting	348
VC096	Fulfilling Marine Duty LR, without Certificate	348
VC122	Bimetal Detectors 150° C	349
VC135	Additional Stainless Motor Nameplate	349
VC148	Routine Test Report.....	349
VC161	Additional Loose Motor Nameplate	350
VC163	Add Adjustable Speed Motor Nameplate	350
VC186	Fulfilling Marine Duty DNV, without Certificate	350
VC450	Add 100-120V Space Heater	351
VC451	Add 200-240V Space Heater	351
VC502	Pt100 3-wire in stator winding, 1 per phase.....	352
VC675	Fulfilling Marine Duty ABS, without certificate	352
VCM13E	Remove Mounting Feet	352

ABB Mod Express®

Ordering information

Note: Motors made for sale in the U.S. by ABB must comply with the Integral Motor Horsepower Rule including those modified from stock.

After any modification, the motor must comply with the Integral Motor Horsepower Rule or the applicable regulations such as Natural Resources Canada if used in that country.

Note that 50 Hz efficiency levels may not be the same level when operated at 60 Hz.

Changing the voltage may also change the IE class.

To order, specify the catalog number of the stock product and the MOD variant code number.

Use the motor discount for the motor.

All modifications should be priced using the modification list price, applying the appropriate multiplier symbol for the motor.

Lead times indicated are subject to availability of stock motors in the Fort Smith warehouse.

Customer will absorb all freight costs when motor is shipped to Fort Smith for modification from field warehouses.

Note:

Some modifications do not apply to explosion-proof or hazardous duty motors.

Modifications for process performance aluminum and cast iron, M3AA/M3BP.

Contact your local sales office for approval

MOD Express Cancellation Policy

Should it be necessary to cancel an order for a motor after it is modified, but before it ships – a cancellation charge of double the modification charge will be invoiced to the customer. Any MOD order cancelled before modification is completed is subject to 25% cancellation charge.

Once shipped, modified motors returned at purchaser's expense will be invoiced at double the MOD fee plus 10% restock fee.

Notes

All lead times indicated are subject to availability of stock motors and parts in the Fort Smith warehouse. Please check stock availability before quoting lead time.

Some conversions may not be allowed if they result in a change of operating parameters that affect efficiency or change the EISA or NRCan classification of compliant motors.

Modification prices do not include the cost of the motor, speed reducer, etc.

NEW modifications are indicated with **RED** titles.

ABB Mod Express®

Modification Motor Mod Express®
Number Description and List Price

Working Days
Required

VC002 Replace/Add Customer Motor Nameplate

TWO DAYS

Restamp voltage, frequency and output, continuous duty.
Rating data according to quotation and engineering approval.
Rerate must be compliant with pertinent MEPS requirements.
You will be required to provide end destination country.
MotSize data sheet is required.

List per motor: \$201

VC005 Add drip cover

TWO DAYS

Add metal drip cover to motor for vertical mounting.

Requires VC066.

Not for ATEX or hazardous duty motors.

IEC Frame Size	Aluminum List Price	Cast Iron List Price
63	N/A	N/A
71 - 80	223	182
90 - 100	162	182
112 - 132	162	182
160	296	331
180	340	380
200	360	403
225	484	542
250	602	675
280	N/A	768

VC008 Add IEC B14 C-Face

TWO DAYS

Add IEC B14 C-face to B3 base mounted motor

(Convert to B34).

Not for ATEX or hazardous duty motors.

IEC Frame Size	Aluminum List Price	Cast Iron List Price
63	270	N/A
71 - 80	255	163
90 - 100	197	236
112 - 132	221	236
160	678	N/A
180	N/A	N/A
200	N/A	N/A
225	N/A	N/A
250	N/A	N/A
280	N/A	N/A

ABB Mod Express®

Modification **Motor Mod Express®**
Number **Description and List Price**

Working Days
Required

VC009 Add IEC B5 D-Flange

TWO DAYS

Add IEC B5 D-flange to B3 base mounted motor

(Convert to B35).

Not for ATEX or hazardous duty motors.

IEC Frame Size	Aluminum List Price	Cast Iron List Price
63	270	N/A
71 – 80	207	163
90 – 100	297	163
112 – 132	221	235
160	424	617
180	592	661
200	803	898
225	891	997
250	975	1,091
280	N/A	1,124

VC066 Convert motor for other than horizontal mounting

TWO DAYS

Adjust placement of weep holes if motor is used as other than horizontally mounted in normal plane

Not for ATEX or hazardous duty motors.

IEC Frame Size	Aluminum List Price	Cast Iron List Price
63 - 250	83	83

VC096 Fulfilling Marine Duty LR, without certificate (non-essential service only)

TWO DAYS

IEC Frame Size	Aluminum List Price	Cast Iron List Price
63	105	N/A
71 – 80	105	110*
90 - 100	105	110*
112 – 132	105	110*
160 - 180	211	214
200 - 250	296	308
280	N/A	728

* Pricing for IE2 motor only; Variant is not available for IE3 motors.

ABB Mod Express®

Modification Motor Mod Express®
Number Description and List Price

Working Days
Required

VC122

Bimetal Detectors 150° C

FIVE DAYS

Install normally-closed winding thermostats (3 in series)

IEC Frame Size	Aluminum List Price	Cast Iron List Price
63	N/A	N/A
71 - 80	254	N/A
90 - 100	289	N/A
112 - 132	303	N/A
160 - 180	N/A	N/A
200 - 250	N/A	N/A
280	N/A	N/A

VC135

Additional Stainless Motor Nameplate

TWO DAYS

Add customer part number, PO, job number, etc.

Not to be used for electrical ratings.

List per motor: \$201

VC148

Routine Test Report

SEVEN DAYS

Supply copies of test report for specific motor on order.

Three phase motors will have the following motor characteristics measured.

Test data will be supplied.

All data will be taken on cold motor.

1. Visual inspection.
2. Terminal markings and direction of rotation.
3. Resistance measurement at ambient temperature.
4. No load test (speed and current).
5. Locked rotor test (torque and current).
6. Withstand voltage test (hipot).
7. Insulation resistance measurement (meg ohm).

IEC Frame Size	Aluminum List Price	Cast Iron List Price
63	277	N/A
71 - 80	277	364
90 - 100	296	364
112 - 132	360	402
160 - 180	394	523
200 - 250	507	568
280	N/A	580

ABB Mod Express®

Modification Number	Motor Mod Express® Description and List Price	Working Days Required

VC161	Additional Loose Motor Nameplate Add customer part number, PO, job number, etc. Not to be used for electrical ratings. List per motor: \$201	TWO DAYS

VC163	Add Adjustable Speed Motor Nameplate Add adjustable speed nameplate. Rating data according to quotation and engineering approval. Rating must be compliant with pertinent MEPS requirements. You will be required to provide end destination country. DriveSize data sheet is required. List per motor: \$201	TWO DAYS

VC186	Fulfilling Marine Duty DNV, without certificate (non-essential service only)	TWO DAYS

IEC Frame Size	Aluminum List Price	Cast Iron List Price
63	104	N/A
71 – 80	104	109*
90 - 100	104	109*
112 – 132	104	109*
160 - 180	192	214
200 - 250	276	309

* Pricing for IE2 motor only; Variant is not available for IE3 motors.

ABB Mod Express®

Modification Motor Mod Express®
Number Description and List Price

Working Days
Required

VC450 Add 100-120V Space Heater

FIVE DAYS

Standard space heater is 120V.

Not for ATEX or hazardous duty motors.

IEC Frame Size	Aluminum List Price	Cast Iron List Price
63	493	N/A
71 – 80	493	402
90 – 100	493	402
112 – 132	493	455
160	655	734
180	723	811
200	807	905
225	923	1,034
250	1,112	1,243
280	N/A	N/A

Crusher Duty Motors Only

NEMA Frame Size	ABB Crusher Duty List Price
586-588	1,144

VC451 Add 200-240V Space Heater

FIVE DAYS

Standard space heater is 240V.

Not for ATEX or hazardous duty motors.

IEC Frame Size	Aluminum List Price	Cast Iron List Price
63	493	N/A
71 – 80	493	402
90 – 100	493	402
112 – 132	493	455
160	655	734
180	722	810
200	807	905
225	923	1,034
250	1,112	1,243
280	N/A	N/A

Crusher Duty Motors Only

NEMA Frame Size	ABB Crusher Duty List Price
586-588	1,144

ABB Mod Express®

Modification Motor Mod Express®
Number Description and List Price

Working Days
Required

VC502 Pt100 3-wire in stator winding, 1 per phase

FIVE DAYS

Crusher Duty Motors Only

Not for ATEX or hazardous duty motors.

NEMA Frame Size	ABB Crusher Duty List Price
586-588	1,865

VC675 Fulfilling Marine Duty ABS, without certificate (non-essential service only)

TWO DAYS

IEC Frame Size	Aluminum List Price	Cast Iron List Price
80-132	109*	110*
160-180	211	180
200-225	296	309
280	N/A	728

* Pricing for IE2 motor only; Variant is not available for IE3 motors.

VCM13E Remove mounting feet from aluminum motors only (To be used with VC008 or VC009.)

TWO DAYS

IEC Frame Size	Aluminum List Price	Cast Iron List Price
63-132	N/A	N/A
160-180	205	N/A
200-250	273	N/A

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
09-1309	283	478	A8	21	
09-1309GLD	283	478	A8	22	
09-1309XT	283	478	A8	21	
09-1310	283	724	A8	28	
09-1310GLD	283	724	A8	22	
09-9154CR	284	531	P1	22	
09CB5001A01SP	286	100	P1	2	
09CB5001A01SP-GLD	286	100	P1	1.55	
09CB5001A15SP	286	84	P1	2.25	
09CB5001A15SP-GLD	286	84	P1	2.35	
10-1304	283	586	A8	37	
10-1304GLD	283	586	A8	38	
10-1305ECP	284	555	A8	32	
10-1305ECP8	284	1086	A8	32	
10-1305GLD	283	555	A8	32	
10-1305XT	283	555	A8	34	
10CB5001A01SP	286	2710	GBX	134	3528M
10CB5001A01SP-GLD	286	3103	GBX	146	3528M
10CB5002A01SP	286	2748	GBX	133	3528C
10CB5002A01SP-GLD	286	3147	GBX	145	3528C
10EP1502A01SP	287	2710	GBX	133	3528M
12-1105ECP	284	145	P1	3	
12-1105ECP8	284	145	P1	4.7	
12-1105GLD	283	160	P1	3	
12-1105XT	284	160	P1	4.7	
12-9404CR	284	706	A8	41	
12EP1501A03SP	287	683	A8	48	
3AFP9127707	297	1365	A8	48	
3AFP9191436	297	391	SS	0.1	
3AFP9225986	297	0	SS	10	
3AFP9234751	297	0	SS	9	
3AFP9234757	297	0	SS	0.6	
3AFP9234758	297	0	SS	0.5	
3AFP9253862	297	4726	GBX	164	3634L
3AFP9253863	297	4592	GBX	160	3634L
3AFP9253864	297	4340	GBX	156	3628M
3BSM045700-A	298	0	SS	25	
3BSM045705-1	298	0	SS	1	
3BSM045708-1	298	0	SS	0.2	
33CB5000A01SP	286	49	P1	1	
34-171	283	84	A8	0.25	
34-3300FD	283	1774	P1	2	
34-3900T	283	72	A8	1.5	
34-3903A	284	8646	GBX	372	3744M
34-3903A-GLD	284	88	A8	2	
34-3903T	283	8646	GBX	374	3740M
34-3903T-GLD	283	7926	GBX	362	3736M
34CB5001A01SP	286	8646	GBX	381	3740M
34CB5001A01SP-GLD	286	5702	GBX	223	3735M
35-1300	283	6024	GBX	229	3744M
35-1300GLD	283	6337	GBX	228	3744M
35-1325	283	5395	GBX	218	3735M
35-1325GLD	283	1097	P1	21	
35-1409	284	3539	GBX	88	3528L
35-1409GLD	284	3373	GBX	76	3516M
35-3300FD	283	1449	P1	28	
35-3304	283	4968	GBX	105	
35-8762	283	3916	GBX	95	3528L
35-8762GLD	283	3696	GBX	84	3516M
35-8764	284	4516	GBX	138	3535LC
35-8764GLD	284	4431	GBX	128	3535M
35CB5001A01SP	286	2026	P1	60	
35CB5001A01SP-GLD	286	2846	P1	80	
35CB5016WWSP	286	1503	GBX	56	3524M
35EP1506A01SP	287	1538	GBX	55	3524C
36-486	284	1538	GBX	56	3524C
36-486GLD	284	1503	GBX	54	3524M
36-1037	283	49	P1	1	

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
36-1037GLD	283	916	GBX	31	3424S
36-1206A	284	72	A8	2.15	
36-1206A-GLD	284	916	GBX	31	3424S
36-1206B	284	84	A8	2	
36-1206B-GLD	284	72	A8	1	
36-1749	283	88	A8	2	
36-1749GLD	283	0	A8	2	
36-3301	283	92	A8	1.9	
36-3301FD	283	92	A8	2	
36-3301FDA	283	47	P1	0.463	
36-3301GLD	283	47	P1	0.463	
36-3303FD	283	145	A8	6.9	
36-3303FDA	283	145	A8	6.4	
36-3403	284	187	A8	12	
36-3403GLD	284	187	A8	12	
36CB5001A01SP	286	208	A8	11	
36CB5001A01SP-GLD	286	208	A8	12	
36CB5001A06SP	286	168	A8	3.4	
36CB5001A06SP-GLD	286	145	A8	5	
36CB5001A07SP	286	1004	GBX	35	3520Q
36CB5016WWSP	286	145	A8	3	
36EP1304A62SP	287	145	A8	3	
37-1302	283	145	A8	3.1	
37-1302GLD	283	145	A8	3.4	
37-1304	283	1006	GBX	36	3520S
37-1304GLD	283	51	P1	0.6	
37-1402	284	51	P1	0.6	
37-1402GLD	284	43	P1	0.95	
37-1404	284	298	A8	13	
37-1404GLD	284	166	A8	7.35	
37-3301FD	283	166	A8	7.3	
37CB5002A06SP	286	214	A8	13	
37CB5002A06SP-GLD	286	60	P1	2.4	
37CB5002A07SP	286	225	A8	14	
37CB5002A07SP-GLD	286	225	A8	14	
37CB5016WWSP	286	210	A8	12	
39-1403	284	210	A8	12	
39-1403GLD	284	151	A8	4.75	
39-3400	284	241	P1	7	
39CB5016WWSP	286	241	P1	6	
40-1400	284	151	A8	4.75	
40-1400GLD	284	192	A8	8	
40-1401	284	192	A8	8	
40-1401GLD	284	140	A8	4.95	
42-1300	284	140	A8	5	
42-1300GLD	284	235	A8	8	
42-1400	284	235	A8	7.35	
42-1400GLD	284	55	P1	0.8	
44-1402	283	55	P1	0.8	
44-1402GLD	283	60	P1	1.25	
44-1403	283	60	P1	1.1	
44-1403A	284	85	P1	1.35	
44-1403A-GLD	284	1025	A8	40	
44-1403GLD	283	334	A8	16	
105W	302	354	A8	18	
129W	303	354	A8	18	
133-6FbA	290	233	A8	12	
180-5002	285	233	A8	12	
210-5001	285	332	A8	18	
248-151AS	305	332	A8	17	
248-151TD	305	308	A8	13	
248-153TD	305	308	A8	13	
248-181TD	305	268	A8	12	
248-183TD	305	60	P1	2.4	
250-5001	285	0	P1	2.4	
280-5002	285	60	P1	3.67	
330B	305	60	P1	3.67	
332B	305	80	P1	5	

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
333B	305	1117	GBX	42	3528L
334B	305	2570	GBX	47	3528L
340	310	510	A8	21	
342	310	510	A8	21	
353T	310	310	A8	9	
359T	310	143	P1	5	
380T	310	205	SS	0.2	
380WCT	310	391	SS	1	
407B	305	0	SS	10	
409B	305	0	SS	9	
410B	305	0	SS	1	
412B	305	0	SS	0.5	
500	304	70	SS	0.55	
510	304	50	SS	0.4	
522	304	900	SS	1.9	
532	304	0	SS	25	
712	301	0	SS	1	
712E	301	0	SS	1	
712R	306	540	A8	28	
712RE	306	540	A8	30	
762	301	569	A8	40	
762E	301	569	A8	40	
762R	306	2041	GBX	60	3528C
762RE	306	1960	GBX	59	3528M
812RE	306	2008	GBX	61	3528C
862RE	306	1960	GBX	62	3528M
1021W	302	2295	A8	6.4	
1021WD	302	2295	P1	5	
1022W	302	1415	A8	6	
1022WD	302	2300	A8	18	
1215W	303	5756	A8	225	
1216W	303	2579	A8	117	
1217W	303	1752	A8	4	
1250	305	1752	A8	4	
1251	305	1387	A8	6	
1252	305	1090	A8	5	
1253	305	1387	A8	72	
1406W	303	2130	A8	80	
1407W	303	2503	A8	12	
1408W	303	2393	A8	7.4	
1409W	303	2997	A8	14	
1410W	303	1752	A8	14	
1411W	303	2503	A8	17	
1453	305	2997	A8	10	
1454	305	2173	A8	5.85	
1457	305	2612	A8	12	
1458	305	2612	A8	15	
2048-151D	305	2612	A8	15	
2048-153D	305	1752	A8	10	
7306	301	1752	A8	10	
7306D	301	2503	A8	9.541	
7307	301	2997	A8	10	
7307D	301	2612	A8	20	
7308	301	2997	A8	5	
7309	301	1752	A8	4.4	
7309D	301	1752	A8	6	
7312D	301	1752	A8	6	
7351	301	2173	A8	5.8	
8100W	302	1752	A8	4	
8100WD	302	2855	A8	9	
8102W	302	2612	A8	2.65	
8102WD	302	3152	P1	6	
8107W	302	4155	P1	13	
8107WD	302	4155	P1	15	
8123W	302	4155	P1	19	
8123WD	302	4155	P1	15	
8125W	302	3912	P1	5.7	
8250W	302	1811	A8	53	

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
8252W	302	1107	A8	2.45	
14009-1	273	1107	A8	4	
42384-26BE	268	1107	A8	4.35	
413336-1R	267	1415	A8	7	
413336-2R	267	2579	A8	80	
417077-51	268	2823	A8	85	
417077-57	243, 268	2997	A8	23	
417077-58	268	6230	A8	6	
417077-59	243, 268	4903	A8	9	
417077-65	268	4903	A8	5	
417077-74	268	4903	A8	4.75	
417077-75	268	6230	A8	6	
417077-102	243, 268	6230	A8	6	
417077-124	243, 268	4903	A8	5	
417077-126	268	2295	A8	6.55	
417077-127	268	687	P1	3	
417077-133	240	0	P1	11	
417077-136	240	0	P1	13	
417077-141	244	0	P1	13	
417077-143	244	0	P1	13	
417077-144	244	721	P1	3	
417077-145	244	577	A8	0.8	
417077-151	240	577	A8	0.9	
417077-153	240	577	A8	1	
417077-156	240	2295	A8	7.05	
417077-165	240	2295	A8	9	
417077-167	240	2295	A8	6.95	
417077-168	240	2295	A8	8.85	
417077-170	240	3844	A8	4.3	
417077-173	240	3844	A8	5	
417077-182	240	4573	A8	5	
417077-183	240	4573	A8	5	
417077-188	240	4573	A8	5	
417077-189	240	1325	A8	0.3	
417077-191	240	1325	A8	0.3	
417077-192	240	2306	A8	5.05	
417077-205	240	2745	A8	6.18	
417077-206	240	5157	A8	6	
417077-208TL	240	5157	A8	5.8	
417077-212TL	240	5157	P1	9	
417077-213TL	240	5157	A8	15	
417077-242TL	240	3360	P1	1	
417077-244	240	1197	P1	5	
417077-245	240	2020	P1	2	
417077-246	240	1181	P1	2	
417077-300	240	899	A8	30	
417077-301	240	899	A8	27	
417077-302	240	1020	A8	48	
417077-303	240	1154	A8	67	
417077-304	240	1222	A8	80	
417077-305	240	1020	A8	32	
417708-21	267	1020	A8	48	
417708-22	267	1853	A8	38	
417708-26	267	1804	A8	50	
417708-27	267	1727	A8	42	
417708-32	267	1727	P1	90	
417708-33	267	0	A8	132	
417708-34	267	4580	A8	141	
417708-36	267	0	E8	140	
417708-37	267	0	E8	150	
417708-41	267	0	A8	160	
417708-42	267	0	A8	165	
417708-85	240	0	A8	110	
417708-87	240	2168	A8	124	
417708-120	240	0	A8	108	
417708-126	267	1849	A8	130	
417708-133	267	856	A8	33	
417708-134	267	1951	A8	69	

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
417708-135	267	2631	A8	76	
417708-136	267	1485	A8	36	
417708-137	267	1485	A8	40	
417708-151	267	899	A8	13	
417708-156	267	899	A8	14	
417708-184	241	899	A8	15	
417708-185	241	966	P1	11	
417708-186	241	1276	P1	13	
417708-187	241	1811	A8	85	
417708-188	241	1054	P1	13	
417708-189	241	2579	A8	95	
417708-201	241	2122	A8	105	
417708-202	241	2579	P1	110	
417708-203	241	577	A8	0.75	
417709-17	267	2361	P1	100	
417709-65	267	911	A8	36	
417709-66	267	911	A8	37	
417709-67	267	886	A8	44	
418057-501	244	3360	P1	1	
418057-645	244	1183	A8	30	
418057-764	244	1319	A8	40	
418057-786	244	1319	A8	40	
419914-1B	268	1319	A8	40	
419914-1D	268	1025	A8	40	
419914-1E	268	0	A8	40	
419914-1S	268	888	A8	40	
419914-1T	268	2928	GBX	109	3524C
419914-9A	242	2928	GBX	109	3524M
419914-9B	242	3294	GBX	108	3524C
419914-9C	242	3294	GBX	109	3524M
419914-9D	242	1124	GBX	45	3420C
419914-10A	242	1314	GBX	68	3420C
419914-10B	242	1124	GBX	45	3420C
419914-10D	242	1346	GBX	68	3420C
419914-10G	242	1424	GBX	70	3420C
419914-10K	242	1791	GBX	84	3420C
419914-10L	242	1424	GBX	70	3420C
419914-10M	242	1791	GBX	84	3420C
419914-10N	242	1424	GBX	71	3420M
419914-10P	242	1424	GBX	72	3420M
419914-10R	242	1791	GBX	87	3420M
419914-10S	242	2166	GBX	90	3428LC
419914-11G	242	1124	GBX	43	3420C
419914-11N	242	2459	GBX	110	3524C
419914-11P	242	1849	A8	108	
419914-11R	242	2420	GBX	111	3524M
419914011F	242	3008	A8	132	
419914011H	242	0	E8	140	
419914011J	242	0	E8	150	
419914011K	242	5675	A8	160	
419914011L	242	5675	A8	165	
419914011M	242	1970	A8	110	
419947-29	268	2156	GBX	99	3524L
419947-30	268	2459	GBX	111	3524C
419947-32	268	2087	GBX	99	3524M
419947-34	268	2420	GBX	112	3524M
419947-40	244	2087	GBX	99	3524M
419947-41	244	2038	GBX	96	3524C
419947-42	244	2156	GBX	97	3524C
419947-43	244	2087	GBX	95	3524M
802386204R	160	2038	GBX	95	3524L
A65	309	37	A8	1	
A82	309	37	A8	1	
A103	309	46	A8	0.5	
AB248	308	60	A8	0.35	
AEM2237-4	209	5470	DPL	227	0932M
AEM2238-4	209	6615	DPL	245	0932M
AEM2333-4	209	9190	DPL	315	0944M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
AEM2334-4	209	11079	DPL	421	1046M
AEM3683-4	209	2360	DPL	79	0620M
AEM3686-4	209	2534	DPL	86	0626M
AEM3689-4	209	2699	DPL	91	0626M
AEM3783-4	209	3114	DPL	155	0728M
AEM3787-4	209	4077	DPL	166	0728M
AEM4103-4	209	14122	DPL	490	1056M
AEM4104-4	209	15955	DPL	469	1250M
AEM4307-4	209	18958	DPL	884	A36050M
AEM4311-4	209	22831	DPL	915	A36062M
AEM4314-4	209	27896	DPL	1294	A40064M
AFL3504A	199	626	FD1	32	3424LC
AFL3510A	199	906	FD1	47	3528LC
AFL3520A	199	657	FD1	29	3420L
AFL3521A	199	774	FD1	39	3524L
AFL3522A	199	1072	FD1	43	3528L
AFL3523A	199	1309	FD1	51	3535LC
AFL3524A	199	1365	FD1	52	3535LC
AFL3525A	199	1001	FD1	42	3528L
AFM3528	199	665	FD3	24	3413M
AFM3529	199	723	FD3	22	3416M
AFM3530	199	835	FD3	30	3424M
AFM3532	199	1107	FD3	45	3528M
ANFL3501M	198	904	FD1	24	3414L
ANFL3504M	198	1014	FD1	28	3421L
ANFL3507M	198	1182	FD1	34	3428LC
ANFL3510M	198	1459	FD1	41	3524L
ANFL3514M	198	2165	FD1	49	3532LC
AOM3454	184	5259	HV3	208	3936M
AOM3455	184	555	HV3	18	3410M
AOM3458	184	871	HV3	19	3411M
AOM3535	184	619	HV3	18	3410M
AOM3538	184	917	HV3	22	3414M
AOM3539	184	728	HV3	25	3413M
AOM3542	184	988	HV3	24	3418M
AOM3543	184	784	HV3	23	3416M
AOM3546T	184	1016	HV3	31	3428M
AOM3554T	184	815	HV3	33	3428M
AOM3556T	184	848	HV3	34	3520M
AOM3558T	184	1031	HV3	35	3520M
AOM3607T	184	899	HV3	38	3524M
AOM3611T	184	1179	HV3	50	3618M
AOM3614T	184	1054	HV3	59	3622M
AOM3615T	184	1265	HV3	63	3628M
AOM3617T	184	1219	HV3	71	3634M
AOM3702T	184	1996	HV3	62	3622M
AOM3704T	184	3028	HV3	97	3724M
AOM3705T	184	1584	HV3	92	3720M
AOM3708T	184	3310	HV3	113	3744M
AOM3710T	184	2267	HV3	115	3732M
AOM3714T	184	1563	HV3	106	3728M
AOM25904T	184	1894	HV3	126	3740M
ARB-1	307	184	A8	0.9	
ARB-2	307	280	A8	2.15	
B48T	290, 291	127	A8	6.95	
B56T	290, 291	127	A8	6	
B73	309	289	A8	20	
B74	309	291	A8	22	
B80	309	166	A8	4.9	
B81	309	166	A8	5.4	
B102	309	545	A8	42	
B103	309	545	A8	41	
B125	303, 309	176	A8	8.7	
B126	303, 309	176	A8	9.5	
B143T	290, 291	204	A8	13	
B145T	290, 291	204	A8	15	
B147	303, 309	335	A8	20	
B148	303, 309	335	A8	21	

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
B182T	290, 291	381	A8	23	
B184T	290, 291	381	A8	23	
B213T	290, 291	589	A8	33	
B215T	290, 291	589	A8	33	
B254T	290, 291	733	A8	48	
B256T	290, 291	733	A8	50	
B284T	290, 291	1090	A8	62	
B286T	290, 291	1090	A8	59	
B324T	290, 291	1332	A8	70	
B326T	290, 291	1332	A8	71	
B364T	290, 291	1570	A8	93	
B365T	290, 291	1570	A8	99	
B404T	290, 291	129	A8	3.1	
B405T	290, 291	2366	A8	62	
B444T	290, 291	129	A8	3.75	
B445T	290, 291	72	A8	4	
B447T	290, 291	72	A8	3	
B449T	290, 291	86	A8	5	
B5000RLS	291	86	A8	4.1	
BC24-LF	276	359	PMS	1	
BC138	276, 281	359	E9	1	
BC139	276, 281	359	E9	1	
BC140	276, 281	840	PMS	3	
BC140-FBR	276, 281	333	PMS	1	
BC141	277, 282	333	E9	1	
BC141-SIH	277	333	PMS	0.9	
BC142	277, 282	371	PMS	0.8	
BC142-5	277, 282	369	PMS	0.85	
BC142-6	277, 282	0		0	
BC142-6-SIH	277	499	E9	3.5	
BC142-SIH	277	119	PMS	2.1	
BC143	276, 280	204	PMS	0.35	
BC144	276	347	PMS	0.5	
BC145	276, 279	49	PMS	0.272	
BC147	276	21	PMS	0.05	
BC148	276	25	PMS	0.05	
BC149	276	318	PMS	0.55	
BC152	276	367	PMS	0.225	
BC153	279	769	PMS	5	
BC154	279, 281	769	PMS	5.05	
BC154-P	279	1014	PMS	3	
BC154-R	279	1237	PMS	3	
BC154-SI	279	1087	PMS	5	
BC155	277, 282	239	PMS	0.413	
BC156	279	44	PMS	0.413	
BC157	279	99	PMS	0.35	
BC158	279	53	PMS	0.25	
BC159	279	884	PMS	3	
BC160	279, 281	1159	PMS	3.5	
BC200	277, 280, 282	1377	PMS	6	
BC201	277, 280, 282	1732	PMS	10	
BC203	277, 280, 282	621	PMS	3	
BC204	277, 280, 282	802	PMS	3	
BC204-BPSI	277, 280	356	PMS	0.215	
BC212	280	165	PMS	3	
BC215	280	127	PMS	0.4	
BC216	280	81	PMS	0.25	
BC218	276, 280	351	PMS	1	
BC245	280	351	E9	1	
BC253	280	44	PMS	0.25	
BC254	279, 280, 281	1108	PMS	5	
BC254-FBR	279, 280, 281	1163	PMS	3	
BC258	280	99	PMS	0.15	
BC259	280	69	PMS	5	
BC354	279, 281	1191	PMS	5	
BCWD140	279, 281	1029	PMS	6	
BL3507	216	2396	BE1	42	3428LC
BL3510	216	2536	BE1	52	3524L

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
BL3516	214	1548	BE1	27	3414L
BL3517	214	1632	BE1	27	3414L
BL3518	214	1770	BE1	32	3421L
BLWL05-L	253	1099	A8	7	
BLWL06-L	253	1276	A8	8	
BLWL07-L	253	2126	A8	21	
BLWL09-L	253	2217	A8	28	
BLWL10-L	253	2247	A8	35	
BLWL12-L	253	2247	A8	46	
BLWL14-L	253	2247	A8	55	
BLWM07-F	253	1409	A8	20	
BLWM09-F	253	1525	A8	30	
BLWM10-F	253	1761	A8	26	
BLWM12-F	253	1761	A8	46	
BLWM14-F	253	2900	A8	55	
BLWM16-F	253	3371	A8	70	
BLWM18-F	253	3517	A8	166	
BM3108	218	1495	BO3	27	3416M
BM3112	218	1741	BO3	31	3420M
BM3116	218	1951	BO3	33	3424M
BM3538	214	1635	BE3	31	3420M
BM3539	214	2253	BE3	35	3418M
BM3542	214	1913	BE3	31	3420M
BM3543	214	2365	BE3	39	3428M
BM3569	214	1505	BE3	27	3416M
BNM3538-D	212	1571	UH3	43	3512M
BNM3542-D	212	2136	UH3	47	3514M
BR0006	278	18	PMS	0.05	
BR0010SP	278	18	PMS	0.05	
BR0015SP	278	18	PMS	0.05	
BR0025	278	18	PMS	0.05	
BR0035	278	18	PMS	0.1	
BR0050	278	18	PMS	0.1	
BR0100	278	18	PMS	0.1	
BR0101	278	18	PMS	0.1	
BR0180	278	18	PMS	0.1	
BR0250	278	18	PMS	0.05	
BR0251	278	18	PMS	0.001	
BR0350	278	40	PMS	0.05	
BR0510	278	18	E9	1	
BR1000	278	13	P1	0.1	
C61	304	263	A8	2.35	
C121	304	263	A8	2.4	
CB1814T	292	166	A8	1.95	
CB2118T	292	196	A8	3.05	
CB2521T	292	225	A8	5.4	
CB2825T	292	304	A8	7	
CB3228T	292	420	A8	9	
CB3632T	292	517	A8	15	
CB4036T	292	709	A8	22	
CB5049T	68, 292	3960	A8	328	
CB5844T	68	4452	A8	328	
CB50549T	68	9257	A8	465	
CBK003-1	285	1197	A8	12	
CBK006-1	285	1197	A8	12	
CBK006-2	285	1197	A8	12	
CBK010-1	285	1397	A8	11	
CBK015-1	285	2096	A8	12	
CBL0152D-2	251	240	A8	1	
CBL0302D-2	251	279	A8	1.24	
CBL0462D-2	251	319	A8	2	
CBL0612D-2	251	440	A8	2	
CBL0912D-2	251	552	A8	3	
CBL1522D-2	251	861	A8	6	
CBL2292D-2	251	1197	A8	6.5	
CBL3052D-2	251	1197	A8	8	
CBL4552D-2	251	1695	A8	15	
CBL6062D-2	251	2115	A8	16	

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CBLST2TL	251	486	A8	2	
CBTLT2ST	251	486	A8	1	
CBXM18342T	117	10237	XPB	184	0632M
CBXM18542T	117	12332	XPB	241	0640M
CBXMN14142T	117	5444	XPB	75	3512M
CBXMN18242T	117	6063	XPB	86	3518M
CBXMN050542	117	8037	XPB	88	3524M
CBXMN050742	117	9729	XPB	141	3630M
CCPX18326T	121	4133	XSM	127	0618M
CCPX18346T	121	3412	XSM	111	0632M
CCPX18526T	121	4756	XSM	122	0640M
CCPX18546T	121	3954	XSM	123	0642M
CCPX21126T	121	5691	XSM	174	0730M
CCPX21146T	121	6554	XSM	252	0750M
CCPX21366T	121	5421	XSM	221	0736M
CCPX21726T	121	5449	XSM	169	0726M
CCPX21746T	121	4917	XSM	228	0738M
CCPX25166T	121	6850	XSM	359	0934M
CCPX25226T	121	7846	XSM	302	0944M
CCPX25246T	121	8447	XSM	336	0960M
CCPX25766T	121	8981	XSM	314	0950M
CCPX28266T	121	9854	XSM	335	0960M
CCPX28326T	121	7203	XSM	322	0954M
CCPX28346T	121	13277	XSM	438	1046M
CCPX32366T	121	11581	XSM	525	1048M
CCPX32426T	121	12035	XSM	447	1054M
CCPX32446T	121	13595	XSM	583	1056M
CCPX32526T	121	13811	XSM	495	1046M
CCPX32546T	121	14375	XSM	459	1056M
CCPX36466T	121	16906	XSM	745	X1260M
CCPX36566T	121	18487	XSM	766	X1264M
CCPX36626T	121	17117	XSM	745	1252M
CCPX36646T	121	19052	XSM	720	X1254M
CCPX36726T	121	21468	XSM	766	1264M
CCPX36746T	121	21858	XSM	782	X1276M
CCPX40666T	121	21469	XSM	908	A36062M
CCPX40766T	121	23987	XSM	982	A3668M
CCPX251526T	121	24451	XSM	999	A36056M
CCPX251546T	121	24557	XSM	910	A36062M
CCPX281566T	121	25420	XSM	1005	A36068M
CCPX282526T	121	26821	XSM	1090	A36070M
CCPX282546T	121	30272	XSM	1322	A40064M
CCPX322566T	121	31270	XSM	1322	A40064M
CD1803R	262	15665	R3B	217	
CD1805R	262	17536	R3B	175	
CD2003P-2	271	14659	RSV	175	
CD2003R-2	262	18561	R3B	198	
CD2005P-2	271	14884	RSV	172	
CD2005R-2	262	18759	R3B	209	
CD2007P-2	271	17009	RSV	222	
CD2007R-2	262	18947	R3B	235	
CD2010P-2	271	17616	RSV	259	
CD2015P-2	271	19994	RSV	420	
CD2015R-BV	264	26149	R3B	350	
CD2105R	262	22253	R3B	355	
CD3425	260	1186	WFS	23	3413D
CD3433	260	1296	WFS	23	3413D
CD3434	260	1296	WFS	23	3413D
CD3450	260	1474	WFS	29	3420D
CD3451	260	1474	WFS	28	3420D
CD3475	260	1833	WFS	34	3428D
CD3476	260	1833	WFS	34	3428D
CD5318	260	2587	WFS	54	3535D
CD5319	260	2587	WFS	53	3535D
CD5333	260	1869	WFS	31	3513D
CD5350	260	2063	WFS	37	3520D
CD5375	260	2429	WFS	46	3528D
CD6202	260	4576	WFS	98	3646D

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CD6203	260	5197	WFS	133	3668D
CD6215	260	3870	WFS	81	3636D
CD6218	260	3456	WFS	65	3623D
CD6219	260	3456	WFS	64	3623D
CD7502	260	8031	WFS	108	3646D
CD7503	260	8541	WFS	137	3668D
CDD1803R	262	16117	R3B	160	
CDM3537	64	990	SDD	26	3414M
CDM3538	64	1030	SDD	29	3420M
CDM3539	64	1336	SDD	30	3428M
CDM3542	64	1070	SDD	33	3428M
CDM3543	64	1355	SDD	38	3518M
CDMG2310	272	17918	RSV	260	
CDMG2315	272	26225	RSV	459	
CDMG2320	272	29276	RSV	600	
CDMG2325	272	31854	RSV	886	
CDMG2333	272	39962	RSV	600	
CDP3306	255	1179	PMS	23	3320P
CDP3310	255	1179	PMS	24	3320P
CDP3316	255	1243	PMS	27	3327P
CDP3320	255	1391	PMS	27	3327P
CDP3326	255	1391	PMS	31	3336P
CDP3330	255	1391	PMS	32	3336P
CDP3335	255	1243	PMS	26	3327P
CDP3410-V12	259	1268	PMS	23	3416P
CDP3410-V24	259	1202	PMS	23	3416P
CDP3420-V12	259	1391	PMS	31	3416P
CDP3420-V24	259	1327	PMS	31	3416P
CDP3430-V12	259	1442	PMS	37	3420P
CDP3430-V24	259	1375	PMS	35	3424P
CDP3436	255	1689	PMS	38	3428P
CDP3440	255	1689	PMS	38	3428P
CDP3440-V12	259	2070	PMS	42	3430P
CDP3440-V24	259	2058	PMS	41	3424P
CDP3443	255	1495	PMS	36	3420P
CDP3445	255	2055	PMS	44	3435P
CDP3445-V12	259	2994	PMS	43	3435P
CDP3445-V24	259	2980	PMS	43	3435P
CDP3450	255	1689	PMS	38	3428P
CDP3455	255	2055	PMS	44	3435P
CDP3460	255	1689	PMS	38	3428P
CDP3575	255	3784	PMS	65	3536P
CDP3580	255	3293	PMS	60	3524P
CDP3585	255	4515	PMS	74	3548P
CDP3590	255	3784	PMS	66	3536P
CDP3603	255	5561	PMS	112	3649P
CDP3604	255	5530	PMS	112	3649P
CDP3605	255	9437	PMS	161	3688P
CDPSWD3406	257	1828	PMS	28	3413P
CDPSWD3410	257	1828	PMS	29	3413P
CDPSWD3426	257	2165	PMS	38	3428P
CDPSWD3430	257	2165	PMS	37	3428P
CDPSWD3545	257	3199	PMS	61	3536P
CDPSWD3555	257	3199	PMS	63	3536P
CDPT3306	256	3366	PMS	27	3320P
CDPT3310	256	3366	PMS	27	3320P
CDPT3316	256	3433	PMS	30	3327P
CDPT3320	256	3433	PMS	30	3327P
CDPT3326	256	3649	PMS	35	3336P
CDPT3330	256	3433	PMS	34	3336P
CDPT3436	256	3860	PMS	45	3428P
CDPT3440	256	3860	PMS	44	3428P
CDPT3445	256	4306	PMS	49	3435P
CDPT3455	256	4306	PMS	49	3435P
CDPT3575	256	5976	PMS	71	3536P
CDPT3585	256	6705	PMS	77	3548P
CDPT3603	256	7799	PMS	120	3649P
CDPT3605	256	11667	PMS	164	3681P

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CDPWD3306	257	1526	PMS	24	3320P
CDPWD3310	257	1526	PMS	23	3320P
CDPWD3316	257	1612	PMS	27	3327P
CDPWD3320	257	1612	PMS	27	3327P
CDPWD3326	257	1813	PMS	32	3336P
CDPWD3330	257	1813	PMS	32	3336P
CDPWD3436	257	2187	PMS	37	3428P
CDPWD3440	257	2187	PMS	38	3428P
CDPWD3445	257	2668	PMS	44	3435P
CDPWD3455	257	2668	PMS	44	3435P
CDPWD3575	257	5103	PMS	66	3536P
CDPWD3585	257	4443	PMS	72	3548P
CDPWD3603	257	7794	PMS	116	3649P
CDPWD3605	257	13201	PMS	157	3681P
CDPX3406	256	3236	PMS	38	X3413P
CDPX3410	256	3236	PMS	37	X3413P
CDPX3416	256	4064	PMS	44	X3420P
CDPX3420	256	4064	PMS	43	X3420P
CDPX3426	256	4589	PMS	46	X3428P
CDPX3430	256	4589	PMS	46	X3428P
CDPX3436	256	5673	PMS	51	X3435P
CDPX3440	256	5673	PMS	51	X3435P
CDPX3545	256	7555	PMS	70	X3536P
CDPX3555	256	7555	PMS	70	X3536P
CDPX3575	256	8075	PMS	80	X3548P
CDRX05144	123	1764	XDM	37	3512M
CDRX14124T	123	1928	XDM	33	3514M
CDRX14124T-5	125	2557	XDM	50	3520M
CDRX14144T	123	2406	XDM	41	3516M
CDRX14144T-5	125	2406	XDM	41	3516M
CDRX14164T	123	2570	XDM	50	3520M
CDRX14224T	123	2570	XDM	50	3522M
CDRX14224T-5	125	2538	XDM	47	3520M
CDRX14244T	123	2608	XDM	50	3526M
CDRX14244T-5	125	3208	XDM	49	3526M
CDRX18264T	123	2948	XDM	46	3526M
CDRX18324T	123	2948	XDM	55	3526M
CDRX18324T-5	125	2673	XDM	48	3528M
CDRX18344T	123	2673	XDM	59	3528M
CDRX18344T-5	125	4230	XDM	149	0630M
CDRX18524T	123	4561	XDM	152	0642M
CDRX18524T-5	125	3936	XDM	127	0618M
CDRX18544T	123	3936	XDM	127	0618M
CDRX18544T-5	125	3254	XDM	111	0632M
CDRX21124T	123	3254	XDM	127	0632M
CDRX21124T-5	126	4525	XDM	150	0640M
CDRX21144T	123	4525	XDM	150	0640M
CDRX21144T-5	126	3766	XDM	123	0642M
CDRX21364T	123	3766	XDM	157	0642M
CDRX21564T	123	5411	XDM	174	0730M
CDRX21724T	123	5411	XDM	235	0742M
CDRX21724T-5	125	6228	XDM	252	0750M
CDRX21744T	123	6228	XDM	252	0750M
CDRX21744T-5	125	5129	XDM	221	0736M
CDRX25164T	123	5632	XDM	245	0748M
CDRX25224T	123	5182	XDM	184	0726M
CDRX25224T-5	126	5182	XDM	169	0726M
CDRX25244T	123	4680	XDM	154	0738M
CDRX25244T-5	126	4680	XDM	193	0738M
CDRX25764T	123	6534	XDM	349	0934M
CDRX28264T	123	6534	XDM	349	0934M
CDRX28324T	123	7476	XDM	229	0944M
CDRX28324T-5	126	7476	XDM	373	0944M
CDRX28344T	123	8044	XDM	403	0956M
CDRX28344T-5	126	8279	XDM	390	0950M
CDRX32364T	123	8279	XDM	390	0950M
CDRX32424T	123	9374	XDM	335	0960M
CDRX32424T-5	126	9374	XDM	335	0960M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CDRX32444T	123	6867	XDM	397	0954M
CDRX32444T-5	126	12627	XDM	478	1046M
CDRX32524T	124	10843	XDM	408	1038M
CDRX32524T-5	126	10843	XDM	525	1048M
CDRX32544T	124	11453	XDM	602	1054M
CDRX32544T-5	126	11453	XDM	506	1054M
CDRX36464T	123	12928	XDM	459	1056M
CDRX36644T	124	12683	XDM	438	1046M
CDRX36744T	124	12683	XDM	495	1046M
CDRX40144T	124	13666	XDM	518	1056M
CDRX050544	123	13666	XDM	518	1056M
CDRX050744	123	16071	XDM	741	1260M
CDRX141524T	123	17567	XDM	766	1264M
CDRX141544T	123	16271	XDM	593	1252M
CDRX181564T	123	16271	XDM	745	1252M
CDRX251524T	123	18100	XDM	725	1254M
CDRX251524T-5	126	18100	XDM	720	1254M
CDRX251544T	123	20384	XDM	790	1264M
CDRX251544T-5	126	20384	XDM	766	1264M
CDRX281564T	123	20753	XDM	782	1276M
CDRX282524T	123	20753	XDM	782	1276M
CDRX282524T-5	126	21114	XDM	908	A36062M
CDRX282544T	123	24145	XDM	1037	A36062M
CDRX282544T-5	126	26324	XDM	965	A36070M
CDRX322564T	123	30702	XDM	1467	A40064M
CDRL05144	127	1507	XDP	35	3513L
CDRL050344	127	1597	XDP	43	3520L
CDRL050544	127	1745	XDP	53	3528L
CDRL050744	127	1912	XDP	57	3532L
CDX1850	261	4696	WFS	102	X3623D
CDX1875	261	6218	WFS	102	X3623D
CDX2001	261	7734	WFS	102	X3623D
CDX7100	261	6420	WFS	102	X3623D
CDX7150	261	8502	WFS	120	X3636D
CDX7200	261	9547	WFS	135	X3646D
CEBM3546T	214	2587	BE3	43	3522M
CEBM3554T	214	2786	BE3	48	3524M
CEBM3558T	214	2865	BE3	52	3528M
CEBM3558T-D	212	2923	UH3	61	3528M
CEBM3611T	214	3203	BE3	81	3632M
CEBM3611T-D	212	3705	UH3	103	3628M
CEBM3615T	214	3753	BE3	101	3642M
CEBM3615T-D	212	4295	UH3	121	3642M
CEBM3615T-DI	217	3753	BE3	123	3642M
CEBM3710T	214	6881	BE3	149	3738M
CEBM3710T-D	212	6056	UH3	141	3738M
CEBM3714T	214	7504	BE3	183	3752M
CEBM3714T-D	212	7402	UH3	165	3752M
CECP2276T	55, 69	4808	SDM	305	0954M
CECP2294T	55, 69	5509	SDM	307	0930M
CECP2332T	55, 69	6151	SDM	323	0960M
CECP2333T	55, 69	5256	SDM	297	0944M
CECP2333T-4	55	5256	SDM	314	0944M
CECP2333T-5	55	5256	SDM	268	0944M
CECP2334T	55, 69	5571	SDM	339	0960M
CECP2334T-4	55	5571	SDM	336	0960M
CECP2334T-5	55	5571	SDM	350	0960M
CECP3581T	55, 69	1727	SDM	67	0522M
CECP3581T-5	55	1727	SDM	60	0518M
CECP3582T	55, 69	1903	SDM	75	0526M
CECP3584T	55, 69	1762	SDM	72	0530M
CECP3584T-5	55	1762	SDM	72	0522M
CECP3587T	55, 69	1833	SDM	76	0526M
CECP3587T-5	55	1833	SDM	76	0534M
CECP3660T	55, 69	2257	SDM	112	0628M
CECP3661T	55, 69	2366	SDM	114	0632M
CECP3661T-5	55	2366	SDM	111	0628M
CECP3663T	55, 69	2741	SDM	121	0632M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CECP3664T	55, 69	2235	SDM	113	0642M
CECP3665T	55, 69	2403	SDM	130	0642M
CECP3665T-5	55	2403	SDM	130	0642M
CECP3667T	55, 69	2212	SDM	99	0630M
CECP3764T	55, 69	3257	SDM	187	0738M
CECP3768T	55, 69	3298	SDM	226	0748M
CECP3769T	55, 69	3686	SDM	173	0732M
CECP3770T	55, 69	3144	SDM	170	0738M
CECP3770T-5	55	3144	SDM	170	0738M
CECP3771T	55, 69	3901	SDM	203	0742M
CECP3774T	55, 69	3700	SDM	231	0748M
CECP3774T-5	55	3700	SDM	231	0748M
CECP4100T	55, 69	7633	SDM	435	1046M
CECP4102T	55, 69	10034	SDM	451	1054M
CECP4103T	55, 69	7362	SDM	449	1056M
CECP4103T-4	55	7362	SDM	473	1056M
CECP4103T-5	55	7362	SDM	529	1056M
CECP4104T	55, 69	8497	SDM	478	1060M
CECP4104T-4	55	8497	SDM	475	1060M
CECP4104T-5	55	8497	SDM	475	1060M
CECP4106T	55, 69	6273	SDM	333	0944M
CECP4107T	55, 69	7652	SDM	515	1048M
CECP4108T	55, 69	9063	SDM	454	1048M
CECP4109T	56, 69	12183	SDM	571	1240M
CECP4110T	56, 69	10847	SDM	628	1254M
CECP4111T	55, 69	10808	SDM	626	1260M
CECP4114T	56, 69	12699	SDM	639	1252M
CECP4115T	56, 69	12482	SDM	656	1272M
CECP4117T	55, 69	13554	SDM	540	1264M
CECP4308T	56, 69	16493	SDM	908	A36062M
CECP4310T	56, 69	17464	SDM	874	A36056M
CECP4312T	56, 69	19248	SDM	908	A36062M
CECP4313T	56, 69	19783	SDM	994	A36068M
CECP4314T	56, 69	17287	SDM	880	A3658M
CECP4314T-4	56	16631	SDM	961	A3658M
CECP4314T-5	56	16631	SDM	886	A3658M
CECP4316T	56, 69	19660	SDM	905	A36070M
CECP4400T-4	56, 69	25036	SDM	1388	A40064M
CECP4402T-4	56, 69	24946	SDM	1327	A40060M
CECP4406T-4	56, 69	34673	SDM	2138	A4488M
CECP4407T-4	56, 69	41710	SDM	2455	A44120M
CECP4410T-4	56, 69	30072	SDM	1669	A44076M
CECP82276T-4	60, 69	5204	SD8	346	0954M
CECP82332T-4	60, 69	6709	SD8	362	0960M
CECP82333T-4	60, 69	5446	SD8	316	0944M
CECP82333T-5	61	5446	SD8	309	0944M
CECP82334T-4	60, 69	5762	SD8	233	0964M
CECP82334T-5	61	5762	SD8	357	0964M
CECP82394T-4	60, 69	5578	SD8	308	0934M
CECP83580-4	60	2105	SD8	56	0514M
CECP83580T-4	60, 69	1709	SD8	63	0514M
CECP83581-4	60	2267	SD8	56	0522M
CECP83581T-4	60, 69	1870	SD8	71	0520M
CECP83581T-5	61	1870	SD8	71	0520M
CECP83582-4	60	2397	SD8	56	0526M
CECP83582T-4	60, 69	2001	SD8	56	0526M
CECP83583T-4	60, 69	1830	SD8	71	0524M
CECP83584T-4	60, 69	1905	SD8	75	0524M
CECP83586T-4	60, 69	2007	SD8	80	0526M
CECP83587T-4	60, 69	1984	SD8	78	0532M
CECP83587T-5	61	1984	SD8	80	0528M
CECP83660T-4	60, 69	2439	SD8	121	0632M
CECP83661T-4	60, 69	2584	SD8	120	0632M
CECP83661T-5	61	2584	SD8	122	0632M
CECP83663T-4	60, 69	2964	SD8	136	0642M
CECP83664T-4	60, 69	2642	SD8	113	0642M
CECP83665T-4	60, 69	2598	SD8	131	0642M
CECP83665T-5	61	2598	SD8	131	0642M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CECP83667T-4	60, 69	2296	SD8	99	0630M
CECP83764T-4	60, 69	3530	SD8	211	0736M
CECP83768T-4	60, 69	3612	SD8	226	0748M
CECP83769T-4	60, 69	3843	SD8	179	0732M
CECP83770T-4	60, 69	3291	SD8	178	0740M
CECP83770T-5	61	3291	SD8	211	0740M
CECP83771T-4	60, 69	4079	SD8	225	0742M
CECP83774T-4	60, 69	3978	SD8	231	0748M
CECP83774T-5	61, 69	3978	SD8	231	0748M
CECP84100T-4	60, 69	8114	SD8	420	1054M
CECP84102T-4	60, 69	10619	SD8	460	1056M
CECP84103T-4	60, 69	8087	SD8	430	1062M
CECP84103T-5	61	8087	SD8	444	1056M
CECP84104T-4	60, 69	9261	SD8	465	1060M
CECP84104T-5	61	9261	SD8	487	1060M
CECP84106T-4	60, 69	6327	SD8	328	0954M
CECP84107T-4	60, 69	8629	SD8	433	1048M
CECP84108T-4	60, 69	10052	SD8	465	1048M
CECP84109T-4	61, 69	13368	SD8	587	1256M
CECP84110T-4	61, 70	12004	SD8	600	1260M
CECP84110T-5	61, 70	12004	SD8	670	1260M
CECP84111T-4	60, 70	11960	SD8	651	1264M
CECP84114T-4	61, 70	13881	SD8	670	1266M
CECP84115T-4	61, 70	13816	SD8	683	1272M
CECP84115T-5	61, 70	13816	SD8	663	1272M
CECP84117T-4	60, 70	15124	SD8	640	1268M
CECP84308T-4	61, 70	18298	SD8	945	A36062M
CECP84310T-4	61, 70	19269	SD8	899	A36056M
CECP84312T-4	61, 70	21053	SD8	925	A36062M
CECP84313T-4	61, 70	21587	SD8	1007	A36068M
CECP84314T-4	61, 70	19091	SD8	921	A3658M
CECP84316T-4	61, 70	21465	SD8	993	A36070M
CECR9154T	68	3611	SDC	286	0948M
CECR9204T	68	4142	SDC	325	0962M
CECR9254T	68	5230	SDC	526	1072M
CECR9304T	68	5955	SDC	516	1072M
CECR9404T	68	7555	SDC	650	1264M
CECR9504T	68	8939	SDC	700	1272M
CECR9604T	68	12164	SDC	977	A36068M
CECR9754T	68	14465	SDC	951	A3668M
CEDM3545	64	1426	SDD	39	3516M
CEDM3546	64	1578	SDD	38	3520M
CEDM3550	64	1559	SDD	42	3520M
CEDM3554	64	1707	SDD	42	3524M
CEDM3554T	64	1723	SDD	41	3524M
CEDM3555	64	1668	SDD	38	3526M
CEDM3556	64	1764	SDD	45	3526M
CEDM3558	64	1781	SDD	49	3528M
CEDM3558T	64	1797	SDD	52	3528M
CEDM3559T	64	1787	SDD	59	3532M
CEDM3611T	64	1984	SDD	90	3632M
CEDM3613T	64	2122	SDD	97	3630M
CEDM3615T	64	2029	SDD	108	3642M
CEDM3704T	64	3054	SDD	154	3738M
CEDM3708T	64	3329	SDD	181	3752M
CEDM3709T	64	3236	SDD	138	3728M
CEDM3710T	64	3018	SDD	146	3738M
CEDM3711T	64	3268	SDD	138	3730M
CEDM3714T	64	3287	SDD	185	3752M
CEL11301	22	779	GO1	27	3418LC
CEL11303	22	812	GO1	24	3413LC
CEL11304	22	868	GO1	32	3424LC
CEL11307	22	1024	GO1	39	3522LC
CEL11310	22	1172	GO1	44	3528LC
CEM2276T-G	168	6142	HV3	302	0954M
CEM2332T-G	168	6822	HV3	322	0960M
CEM2333T	29	4222	GE3	269	0944M
CEM2333T-5	30	4222	GE3	275	0944M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CEM2333T-G	168	5681	HV3	302	0944M
CEM2334T	29	5564	GE3	298	0960M
CEM2334T-5	30	5564	GE3	289	0960M
CEM2334T-G	168	6610	HV3	323	0960M
CEM2394T	29	5110	GE3	250	0930M
CEM2394T-G	168	6086	HV3	271	0930M
CEM2506T	38	3399	GO3	248	3950M
CEM2506T-G	172	3647	HV3	241	3950M
CEM2511T	38	4262	GO3	255	3954M
CEM2511T-G	172	4640	HV3	255	3954M
CEM2513T	38	4433	GO3	233	3948M
CEM2513T-G	172	4836	HV3	251	3948M
CEM2514T	38	4490	GO3	194	3928M
CEM2514T-G	172	4904	HV3	185	3928M
CEM2515T	38	4812	GO3	231	3948M
CEM2515T-G	172	5273	HV3	250	3948M
CEM2516T	38	5284	GO3	219	3938M
CEM2516T-G	172	7002	HV3	233	3938M
CEM2524T	38	5984	GO3	296	4038M
CEM2524T-G	172	6226	HV3	297	4038M
CEM2528T	38	7074	GO3	369	4056M
CEM2528T-G	172	7479	HV3	369	4056M
CEM2531T	38	6173	GO3	336	4050M
CEM2531T-G	172	7746	HV3	314	4050M
CEM2532T	38	8717	GO3	383	4072M
CEM2532T-G	172	8976	HV3	383	4072M
CEM2534T	38	6565	GO3	320	4040M
CEM2534T-G	172	6895	HV3	320	4040M
CEM2535T	38	6661	GO3	355	4060M
CEM2535T-G	172	8429	HV3	340	4060M
CEM2536T	38	9035	GO3	482	4084M
CEM2536T-G	172	9342	HV3	482	4084M
CEM2538T	39	8181	GO3	330	4046M
CEM2538T-G	172	8752	HV3	328	4046M
CEM2539T	39	8769	GO3	378	4064M
CEM2539T-G	172	9035	HV3	392	4064M
CEM2542T	39	9197	GO3	375	4058M
CEM2542T-G	173	9526	HV3	392	4058M
CEM2543T	39	9537	GO3	491	4256M
CEM2543T-G	173	9920	HV3	497	4256M
CEM2546T	39	11283	GO3	472	4250M
CEM2546T-G	173	11927	HV3	489	4250M
CEM2547T	39	11868	GO3	542	4278M
CEM2547T-G	173	12772	HV3	565	4278M
CEM2549T	39	14588	GO3	475	4254M
CEM2549T-G	173	15899	HV3	472	4250M
CEM2550T	39	15489	GO3	574	4266M
CEM2550T-4G	173	22069	HV3	589	4272M
CEM2551T	39	14217	GO3	457	4462M
CEM2551T-G	173	15474	HV3	597	4462M
CEM2554T-4	39	19282	GO3	590	4476M
CEM2555T	39	16526	GO3	945	4484M
CEM2559T-4	39	19872	GO3	787	4488M
CEM3116T	38	789	GO3	24	3416M
CEM3116T-G	172	840	GO3	20	3416M
CEM3120T	38	865	GO3	31	3424M
CEM3120T-G	172	947	GO3	35	3514M
CEM3154T	38	1018	GO3	37	3512M
CEM3154T-G	172	1317	HV3	37	3512M
CEM3155T-G	172	1153	GO3	43	3524M
CEM3156T	38	1233	GO3	35	3520M
CEM3156T-G	172	1597	HV3	34	3520M
CEM3157T	38	1070	GO3	34	3518M
CEM3157T-G	172	1410	HV3	34	3518M
CEM3158T	38	1286	GO3	31	3524M
CEM3158T-G	172	1657	HV3	38	3522M
CEM3207T	38	1610	HV3	41	3524M
CEM3207T-G	172	1260	GO3	41	3526M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CEM3211T	38	1627	HV3	40	3524M
CEM3211T-G	172	1373	GO3	41	3526M
CEM3212T	38	1759	HV3	41	3528M
CEM3212T-G	172	1260	GO3	46	3530M
CEM3215T	38	1627	HV3	51	3530M
CEM3215T-G	172	1520	GO3	68	3628M
CEM3218T	38	1882	HV3	68	3628M
CEM3218T-G	172	1531	GO3	71	3630M
CEM3219T	38	1895	HV3	72	3630M
CEM3219T-G	172	1426	GO3	64	3622M
CEM3305T	38	1773	HV3	63	3622M
CEM3305T-G	172	1551	GO3	82	3636M
CEM3309T	38	1918	HV3	82	3636M
CEM3309T-G	172	1666	GO3	87	3640M
CEM3311T	38	2050	HV3	84	3640M
CEM3311T-G	172	2192	GO3	77	3632M
CEM3312T	38	2654	HV3	77	3632M
CEM3312T-G	172	2090	GO3	131	3734M
CEM3313T	38	2384	HV3	131	3734M
CEM3313T-G	172	2656	GO3	141	3744M
CEM3314T	38	3036	HV3	141	3744M
CEM3314T-G	172	2541	GO3	118	3734M
CEM3538-BG	166	2905	HV3	130	3734M
CEM3542-BG	166	2638	GO3	121	3728M
CEM3545	28	3015	HV3	121	3728M
CEM3545-G	168	3020	GO3	133	3742M
CEM3546	28	3455	HV3	148	3742M
CEM3546-5	29	3634	GO3	128	3734M
CEM3546-8	29	4161	HV3	131	3734M
CEM3546T	28	1406	HV3	33	3512M
CEM3546T-5	29	1451	HV3	37	3514M
CEM3546T-BG	166	1102	GE3	33	3516M
CEM3546T-G	168	1494	HV3	32	3516M
CEM3550	28	1261	GE3	36	3520M
CEM3550T	28	1261	GE3	38	3522M
CEM3550T-G	168	1261	GE3	38	3520M
CEM3554-5	29	1135	GE3	36	3520M
CEM3554T	28	1135	GE3	37	3522M
CEM3554T-5	29	1494	HV3	38	3520M
CEM3554T-BG	166	1711	HV3	30	3520M
CEM3554T-G	168	1242	GE3	37	3520M
CEM3555	28	1258	GE3	40	3520M
CEM3555T	28	1688	HV3	36	3520M
CEM3555T-G	168	1396	GE3	41	3526M
CEM3556	28	1255	GE3	42	3524M
CEM3556T	28	1255	GE3	42	3526M
CEM3556T-G	168	1540	HV3	41	3526M
CEM3558	28	1866	HV3	42	3524M
CEM3558-5	29	1355	GE3	46	3526M
CEM3558T	28	1372	GE3	44	3526M
CEM3558T-5	29	1820	HV3	46	3526M
CEM3558T-BG	166	1439	GE3	41	3526M
CEM3558T-G	168	1456	GE3	43	3526M
CEM3559	28	1915	HV3	43	3526M
CEM3559T	28	1474	GE3	46	3528M
CEM3559T-5	29	1474	GE3	45	3528M
CEM3559T-G	168	1324	GE3	46	3528M
CEM3581T	28	1324	GE3	47	3528M
CEM3581T-5	29	1584	HV3	45	3528M
CEM3583T	28	1956	HV3	42	3528M
CEM3583T-5	29	1480	GE3	50	3532M
CEM3584T	28	1497	GE3	52	3532M
CEM3584T-5	29	1497	GE3	52	3532M
CEM3586T	28	2277	HV3	53	3532M
CEM3586T-5	29	1610	GE3	54	0520M
CEM3587T	28	1610	GE3	54	0520M
CEM3587T-5	29	1698	GE3	55	0520M
CEM3607T	28	1698	GE3	54	0520M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CEM3607T-G	168	1666	GE3	60	0524M
CEM3610T	28	1666	GE3	63	0522M
CEM3610T-5	29	1777	GE3	60	0526M
CEM3610T-G	168	1777	GE3	60	0526M
CEM3611T	28	1742	GE3	62	0526M
CEM3611T-5	29	1742	GE3	61	0528M
CEM3611T-BG	166	1747	GE3	77	3632M
CEM3611T-G	168	2263	HV3	76	3632M
CEM3613T	29	1571	GE3	50	3532M
CEM3613T-5	30	1571	GE3	58	3532M
CEM3613T-G	168	2420	HV3	64	3540M
CEM3614T	28	1406	GE3	75	3632M
CEM3614T-G	168	1406	GE3	75	3632M
CEM3615T	29	1826	HV3	70	3632M
CEM3615T-5	30	2075	HV3	74	3632M
CEM3615T-BG	166	1729	GE3	78	3630M
CEM3615T-G	168	1729	GE3	78	3630M
CEM3616T	29	2241	HV3	76	3630M
CEM3660T	28	1826	GE3	97	3644M
CEM3660T-5	29	2353	HV3	94	3644M
CEM3661T	28	1449	GE3	93	3642M
CEM3661T-5	29	1449	GE3	93	3642M
CEM3663T	29	1956	HV3	93	3642M
CEM3663T-5	30	2129	HV3	92	3642M
CEM3664T	28	2243	GE3	101	3646M
CEM3665T	29	1968	GE3	90	0618M
CEM3665T-5	30	1968	GE3	89	0618M
CEM3704T	28	2019	GE3	104	0632M
CEM3704T-G	168	2019	GE3	102	0632M
CEM3708T	29	2384	GE3	91	0628M
CEM3708T-G	168	2384	GE3	95	0628M
CEM3709T	29	2200	GE3	115	0642M
CEM3709T-G	168	2062	GE3	114	0642M
CEM3710T	29	2062	GE3	113	0642M
CEM3710T-5	30	2450	GE3	141	3738M
CEM3710T-G	168	3073	HV3	135	3738M
CEM3711T	29	2738	GE3	161	3752M
CEM3711T-5	30	3404	HV3	154	0748M
CEM3711T-G	168	2641	GE3	120	3728M
CEM3713T	29	3292	HV3	133	3728M
CEM3713T-5	30	2142	GE3	154	3738M
CEM3714T	29	2142	GE3	129	3738M
CEM3714T-5	30	3028	HV3	129	3738M
CEM3714T-G	168	2674	GE3	121	3730M
CEM3764T	28	2674	GE3	123	3728M
CEM3768T	29	3330	HV3	118	3730M
CEM3769T	29	3679	GE3	182	3752M
CEM3769T-5	30	3679	GE3	169	3752M
CEM3770T	29	2391	GE3	165	3752M
CEM3770T-5	30	2391	GE3	165	3752M
CEM3771T	29	3353	HV3	156	3752M
CEM3771T-5	30	2860	GE3	173	0736M
CEM3774T	29	3267	GE3	190	0746M
CEM3774T-5	30	2893	GE3	155	0726M
CEM4100T-G	168	2893	GE3	179	0724M
CEM4102T-G	168	2799	GE3	170	0738M
CEM4103T	29	2799	GE3	170	0738M
CEM4103T-5	30	3336	GE3	182	0730M
CEM4103T-G	168	3336	GE3	182	0730M
CEM4104T	29	3101	GE3	195	0748M
CEM4104T-5	30	3101	GE3	231	0748M
CEM4104T-G	169	9070	HV3	369	1046M
CEM4106T	29	11505	HV3	393	1054M
CEM4106T-5	30	7296	GE3	430	1054M
CEM4106T-G	168	7296	GE3	401	1056M
CEM4107T	29	8648	HV3	420	1054M
CEM4107T-G	168	8418	GE3	515	1056M
CEM4108T	29	8418	GE3	449	1056M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CEM4108T-G	169	9938	HV3	410	1056M
CEM4109T	29	5515	GE3	265	0936M
CEM4109T-G	169	5515	GE3	280	0936M
CEM4110T	29	6552	HV3	271	0936M
CEM4110T-G	169	7217	GE3	283	0944M
CEM4111T-G	168	8558	HV3	323	1048M
CEM4114T	29	8335	GE3	389	1048M
CEM4114T-G	169	9844	HV3	419	1048M
CEM4115T	29	11148	GE3	600	1058M
CEM4115T-G	169	13083	HV3	532	1256M
CEM4117T-G	169	10812	GE3	590	1254M
CEM4310T	29	12696	HV3	579	1254M
CEM4310T-G	169	13022	HV3	507	1260M
CEM4313T	29	12057	GE3	591	1252M
CEM4313T-G	169	14156	HV3	648	1266M
CEM4314T	29	11678	GE3	585	1272M
CEM4314T-G	169	13692	HV3	648	1272M
CEM4316T	29	14741	HV3	604	1264M
CEM4316T-G	169	16472	GE3	830	A36056M
CEM4400T	29	19294	HV3	900	A36056M
CEM4400T-G	169	18900	GE3	905	A36068M
CEM31104	38	22087	HV3	966	A36068M
CEM31107	38	16286	GE3	915	A3658M
CEM31108	38	19078	HV3	907	A3658M
CEM31112	38	18772	GE3	907	A36070M
CEM31115	38	21939	HV3	955	A36070M
CEM31115-G	172	23327	GE3	1360	A40064M
CEM31155	38	29877	HV3	1214	A40064M
CENCP83580T-4	60, 70	1633	SD8	61	0520M
CENCP83581T-4	60, 70	1776	SD8	64	0524M
CENM3546	28	1261	GE3	38	3522M
CESSWDM3545	90	10283	WDS	293	3956M
CESSWDM3545-H	90	10283	WDS	281	3956M
CESSWDM3546	90	11925	WDS	299	3960M
CESSWDM3546-5	91	10448	WDS	293	3952M
CESSWDM3546-H	90	2323	WDS	39	3520M
CESSWDM3546T	90	2323	WDS	38	3520M
CESSWDM3546T-5	91	2314	WDS	41	3522M
CESSWDM3550	90	2314	WDS	46	3524M
CESSWDM3550-5	91	2314	WDS	41	3524M
CESSWDM3550-H	90	2348	WDS	52	3522M
CESSWDM3550T	90	2348	WDS	51	3524M
CESSWDM3554	90	2337	WDS	56	3532M
CESSWDM3554-H	90	2337	WDS	50	3532M
CESSWDM3554T	90	2337	WDS	50	3532M
CESSWDM3554T-5	91	2356	WDS	60	3532M
CESSWDM3555T	90	2358	WDS	41	3524M
CESSWDM3558	90	2358	WDS	45	3528M
CESSWDM3558-H	90	2393	WDS	55	3524M
CESSWDM3558T	90	2393	WDS	56	3528M
CESSWDM3558T-5	91	2855	WDS	60	3532M
CESSWDM3559T	90	2841	WDS	45	3528M
CESSWDM3559T-5	91	2841	WDS	45	3528M
CESSWDM3610T	90	2875	WDS	45	3528M
CESSWDM3611T	90	2875	WDS	64	3528M
CESSWDM3611T-5	91	3440	WDS	74	3546M
CESSWDM3613T	90	3440	WDS	73	3546M
CESSWDM3613T-5	91	3674	WDS	90	3624M
CESSWDM3615T	90	3361	WDS	102	3636M
CESSWDM3615T-5	91	3361	WDS	92	3636M
CESSWDM3709T	90	3909	WDS	106	3636M
CESSWDM3709T-5	91	3909	WDS	106	3636M
CESSWDM3710T	90	3782	WDS	112	3646M
CESSWDM3710T-5	91	3782	WDS	112	3646M
CESSWDM3711T	90	4588	WDS	166	3734M
CESSWDM3711T-5	91	4588	WDS	129	3734M
CESSWDM3713T	90	4731	WDS	137	3740M
CESSWDM3714T	90	4731	WDS	139	3738M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CESSWDM3714T-5	91	5119	WDS	184	3744M
CESSWDM23933T	90	5119	WDS	154	3744M
CESSWDM23933T-5	91	7682	WDS	187	3756M
CESSWDM23934T	90	5218	WDS	190	3756M
CESSWDM23994T	90	5218	WDS	185	3754M
CESSWDM41906T	90	11993	WDS	312	3960M
CESSWDM3555-H	90	3114	WDS	61	3532M
CESSWDM3555T-5	91	2855	WDS	61	3546M
CESSWDM3556-H	90	2620	WDS	64	3544M
CESSWDM3610T-5	91	3674	WDS	96	3646M
CESSWDM3611T-5	91	3361	WDS	101	3646M
CESWDM3546	93	1894	WDP	40	3522M
CESWDM3546-5	94	1894	WDP	39	3524M
CESWDM3546T	93	1853	WDP	39	3524M
CESWDM3546T-5	94	1853	WDP	39	3524M
CESWDM3554	93	1933	WDP	50	3530M
CESWDM3554-5	94	1933	WDP	47	3534M
CESWDM3554T	93	1984	WDP	50	3530M
CESWDM3554T-5	94	1984	WDP	47	3534M
CESWDM3555T	93	2350	WDP	52	3532M
CESWDM3558	93	2287	WDP	45	3528M
CESWDM3558T	93	2435	WDP	56	3536M
CESWDM3559T	93	2892	WDP	62	3546M
CESWDM3611T	93	2979	WDP	79	3632M
CESWDM3613T	93	3667	WDP	88	3636M
CESWDM3615T	93	3466	WDP	92	3642M
CESWDM3709T	93	4629	WDP	134	3734M
CESWDM3710T	93	4265	WDP	135	3740M
CESWDM3711T	93	5131	WDP	154	3744M
CESWDM3714T	93	4853	WDP	165	3752M
CESWDM3714T-5	94	2287	WDP	56	3538M
CEUHM3546	210	1107	UH3	38	3520M
CEUHM3546T	210	1121	UH3	39	3520M
CEUHM3554	210	1169	UH3	41	3524M
CEUHM3554T	210	1184	UH3	45	3524M
CEUHM3558	210	1291	UH3	45	3528M
CEUHM3558T	210	1304	UH3	50	3528M
CEUHM3611T	210	1525	UH3	73	3632M
CEUHM3615T	210	1675	UH3	94	3642M
CEWDBM3538	103, 219	3435	WDW	42	3512M
CEWDBM3542	103, 219	3712	WDW	42	3514M
CEWDBM3546	103, 219	3810	WDW	50	3522M
CEWDBM3546T	103, 219	3736	WDW	51	3522M
CEWDBM3554T	103, 219	4146	WDW	61	3530M
CEWDBM3558T	103, 219	4219	WDW	60	3528M
CEWDBM3611T	103, 219	5105	WDW	93	3632M
CEWDBM3615T	103, 219	6167	WDW	110	3642M
CEWDM2280T	108	9335	WDW	256	0952M
CEWDM2395T	108	6358	WDW	280	3954M
CEWDM2401T	108	7227	WDW	289	3956M
CEWDM2402T	108	8517	WDW	256	3942M
CEWDM3545	98	8517	WDW	258	3942M
CEWDM3545T	98	9877	WDW	283	3952M
CEWDM3546	98	9877	WDW	289	3952M
CEWDM3546-5	101	14772	WDW	455	1060M
CEWDM3546-H	98	8653	WDW	188	3752M
CEWDM3546T	98	10040	WDW	320	0960M
CEWDM3546T-5	101	11387	WDW	391	1046M
CEWDM3550	98	1711	WDW	33	3516M
CEWDM3550-H	98	1675	WDW	35	3516M
CEWDM3550T	98	1719	WDW	41	3522M
CEWDM3554	98	1719	WDW	39	3522M
CEWDM3554-H	98	1719	WDW	39	3522M
CEWDM3554T	98	1754	WDW	37	3522M
CEWDM3554T-5	101	1754	WDW	38	3522M
CEWDM3555	98	1759	WDW	46	3528M
CEWDM3555-H	98	1759	WDW	48	3528M
CEWDM3555T	98	1797	WDW	48	3528M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CEWDM3556	98	1798	WDW	50	3530M
CEWDM3556-H	98	1798	WDW	56	3530M
CEWDM3556T	98	1836	WDW	48	3530M
CEWDM3558	98	1836	WDW	46	3530M
CEWDM3558-H	98	1902	WDW	35	3526M
CEWDM3558T	98	1902	WDW	41	3526M
CEWDM3558T-5	101	1940	WDW	45	3526M
CEWDM3559T	99	1930	WDW	43	3526M
CEWDM3559T-5	101	1930	WDW	41	3526M
CEWDM3607T	98	1981	WDW	41	3526M
CEWDM3610T	99	1961	WDW	48	3528M
CEWDM3611T	99	1961	WDW	48	3528M
CEWDM3611T-5	101	2024	WDW	46	3528M
CEWDM3613T	99	2024	WDW	46	3528M
CEWDM3613T-5	101	2389	WDW	60	3532M
CEWDM3614T	98	2389	WDW	52	3532M
CEWDM3615T	99	2139	WDW	72	3632M
CEWDM3615T-5	101	2253	WDW	57	3532M
CEWDM3616T	99	2658	WDW	78	3632M
CEWDM3617T	98	2658	WDW	77	3632M
CEWDM3618T	98	3162	WDW	80	3630M
CEWDM3702T	98	3162	WDW	70	3630M
CEWDM3704T	99	2373	WDW	93	3644M
CEWDM3705T	99	3012	WDW	96	3642M
CEWDM3708T	99	3012	WDW	94	3642M
CEWDM3709T	99	3758	WDW	101	3646M
CEWDM3709T-5	101	3089	WDW	65	3628M
CEWDM3710T	99	3595	WDW	101	3646M
CEWDM3710T-5	101	5054	WDW	111	3744M
CEWDM3711T	99	3127	WDW	136	3738M
CEWDM3711T-5	101	5758	WDW	111	3744M
CEWDM3713T	99	3703	WDW	185	3752M
CEWDM3714T	99	4454	WDW	143	3728M
CEWDM3714T-5	101	4454	WDW	143	3738M
CEWDM4100T	108	3810	WDW	151	3738M
CEWDM4102T	108	3810	WDW	130	3738M
CEWDM4103T	108	4902	WDW	122	3730M
CEWDM4104T	108	4902	WDW	122	3728M
CEWDM4107T	108	6160	WDW	174	3752M
CEWDM4108T	108	4331	WDW	165	3752M
CEWDM4109T	108	4331	WDW	165	3752M
CEWDM4110T	108	8635	WDW	447	1054M
CEWDM4111T	108	11275	WDW	429	1056M
CEWDM4112T	108	8062	WDW	437	1054M
CEWDM4114T	108	9183	WDW	437	1056M
CEWDM4115T	108	8357	WDW	307	0944M
CEWDM4116T	108	9908	WDW	299	0950M
CEWDM4117T	108	13330	WDW	470	1058M
CEWDM4308T	108	11816	WDW	578	1254M
CEWDM4310T	108	11920	WDW	605	1260M
CEWDM4312T	108	16859	WDW	606	1256M
CEWDM4313T	108	13898	WDW	575	1252M
CEWDM4314T	108	13615	WDW	700	1272M
CEWDM4316T	108	20687	WDW	606	1256M
CEWDM4338T	108	14942	WDW	640	1264M
CEWDM4348T	108	9931	WDW	274	3940M
CEWDM4403T	108	19187	WDW	914	A36062M
CEWDM4404T	108	20493	WDW	918	A36056M
CEWDM4419T	108	20333	WDW	888	A3668M
CEWDM4458T	108	21953	WDW	1005	A36068M
CEWDM4468T	108	19426	WDW	961	A3658M
CEWDM22976T	99	20980	WDW	965	A36070M
CEWDM23932T	99	21919	WDW	813	A36050M
CEWDM23933T	99	24963	WDW	920	A36062M
CEWDM23933T-5	101	27590	WDW	1322	A40064M
CEWDM23934T	99	33142	WDW	1322	A40064M
CEWDM23934T-5	101	44327	WDW	1989	A44072M
CEWDM23994T	99	33533	WDW	1216	A40060M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CEWDM41906T	99	35764	WDW	1216	A40060M
CEWDM3545	98	1615	WDW	35	3516M
CEWDM3545-H	98	1615	WDW	35	3516M
CEWDM3558T	98	1976	WDW	54	3540M
CFDL3504M	193	1144	FD1	28	3421L
CFDL3507M	193	1329	FD1	39	3432LC
CFDL3510M	193	1500	FD1	47	3524L
CFDL3514M	193	1686	FD1	51	3532LC
CFDL3516TM	193	2137	FD1	53	3535LC
CFM3036A	185	932	HV3	25	3418M
CFM3046A	185	1011	HV3	33	3428M
CFM3136A	185	965	HV3	28	3516M
CFM3146A	185	1042	HV3	33	3520M
CFM3156A	185	1189	HV3	38	3522M
CFM3166A	185	1293	HV3	48	3534M
CFSWDL3503	81	2289	WDF	33	3516L
CFSWDL3504	81	2453	WDF	41	3524L
CFSWDL3506	81	2534	WDF	33	3516L
CFSWDL3507	81	2683	WDF	47	3532L
CFSWDL3509	81	2705	WDF	41	3524L
CFSWDL3510	81	2885	WDF	62	3538L
CFSWDM3537-5E	83	11494	WDF	255	3954M
CFSWDM3537-E	82	13067	WDF	290	3964M
CFSWDM3538-5E	83	11488	WDF	281	3956M
CFSWDM3538-E	82	11488	WDF	281	3956M
CFSWDM3538-E-G	86	13140	WDF	290	3960M
CFSWDM3539-E	82	11653	WDF	260	3952M
CFSWDM3541-E	82	2733	WDF	35	3516M
CFSWDM3542-5E	83	2691	WDF	35	3516M
CFSWDM3542-E	82	2772	WDF	35	3516M
CFSWDM3542-E-G	86	2731	WDF	38	3512M
CFSWDM3543-E	82	3156	WDF	35	3516M
CFSWDM3545-E	82	3281	WDF	37	3522M
CFSWDM3546-5E	83	2781	WDF	41	3520M
CFSWDM3546-E	82	2865	WDF	41	3522M
CFSWDM3546-E-G	86	2824	WDF	37	3522M
CFSWDM3546T-5E	83	3249	WDF	37	3522M
CFSWDM3546T-E	82	3372	WDF	45	3530M
CFSWDM3546T-E-G	86	2920	WDF	38	3520M
CFSWDM3550-E	82	2991	WDF	41	3522M
CFSWDM3550T-E	82	2950	WDF	37	3522M
CFSWDM3554-5E	83	3375	WDF	37	3522M
CFSWDM3554-E	82	3014	WDF	43	3522M
CFSWDM3554T-5E	83	2973	WDF	37	3522M
CFSWDM3554T-E	82	3398	WDF	37	3522M
CFSWDM3555-E	82	3087	WDF	50	3532M
CFSWDM3555T-E	82	3112	WDF	50	3532M
CFSWDM3556-E	82	3193	WDF	45	3528M
CFSWDM3558-5E	83	3152	WDF	45	3528M
CFSWDM3558-E	82	3278	WDF	45	3528M
CFSWDM3558T-5E	83	3236	WDF	48	3528M
CFSWDM3558T-E	82	3644	WDF	50	3532M
CFSWDM3559-E	82	3667	WDF	50	3532M
CFSWDM3559-E-G	86	3487	WDF	45	3534M
CFSWDM3559T-5E	83	3642	WDF	45	3528M
CFSWDM3559T-E	82	3642	WDF	45	3528M
CFSWDM3607T-E	82	3752	WDF	45	3528M
CFSWDM3611T-5E	83	3710	WDF	45	3528M
CFSWDM3611T-E	82	4136	WDF	61	3546M
CFSWDM3613T-5E	83	4561	WDF	61	3546M
CFSWDM3613T-E	83	4363	WDF	61	3546M
CFSWDM3614T-E	82	4322	WDF	61	3546M
CFSWDM3615T-5E	83	3865	WDF	90	3640M
CFSWDM3615T-E	83	4561	WDF	86	3636M
CFSWDM3615T-E-G	86	4454	WDF	83	3636M
CFSWDM3704T-E	82	4822	WDF	84	3634M
CFSWDM3708T-E	83	4716	WDF	84	3634M
CFSWDM3709T-5E	83	4290	WDF	101	3646M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CFSWDM3709T-E	83	4857	WDF	101	3646M
CFSWDM3710T-5E	83	4751	WDF	101	3646M
CFSWDM3710T-E	83	5176	WDF	101	3646M
CFSWDM3710T-E-G	86	5653	WDF	158	3748M
CFSWDM3711T-5E	83	6695	WDF	179	3756M
CFSWDM3711T-E	83	5916	WDF	131	3734M
CFSWDM3711T-E-G	86	5916	WDF	129	3734M
CFSWDM3713T-E	83	6039	WDF	139	3740M
CFSWDM3714T-5E	83	6039	WDF	170	3740M
CFSWDM3714T-E	83	6464	WDF	136	3740M
CFSWDM3714T-E-G	86	6708	WDF	154	3744M
CFSWDM22976T-E	83	6708	WDF	149	3744M
CFSWDM23932T-E	83	7133	WDF	154	3744M
CFSWDM23933T-5E	83	10061	WDF	188	3756M
CFSWDM23933T-E	83	7109	WDF	187	3756M
CFSWDM23934T-E	83	7109	WDF	187	3756M
CFSWDM23994T-E	83	7534	WDF	187	3756M
CFSWDM41900T	83	14716	WDF	488	4072M
CFSWDM41902T	83	18817	WDF	493	4072M
CFSWDM41903T	83	16802	WDF	378	4068M
CFSWDM41904T	83	19323	WDF	395	4074M
CFSWDM41906T-E	83	13208	WDF	295	3960M
CFSWDM41907T	83	16897	WDF	431	4056M
CFSWDM41908T	83	19432	WDF	445	4068M
CFSWDM3554-E	82	3048	WDF	59	3540M
CFSWDM3554-E-G	86	3473	WDF	59	3540M
CFSWDM3554T-E	82	3132	WDF	59	3540M
CFSWDM3554T-E-G	86	3557	WDF	59	3540M
CFSWDM3555-E	82	3487	WDF	61	3546M
CFSWDM3555T-E	82	3563	WDF	61	3546M
CFSWDM3556-E	82	3382	WDF	64	3544M
CFSWDM3558-E	82	3538	WDF	59	3546M
CFSWDM3558-E-G	86	3963	WDF	63	3546M
CFSWDM3558T-E	82	3606	WDF	63	3546M
CFSWDM3558T-E-G	86	4031	WDF	63	3546M
CFSWDM3610T-E	82	4473	WDF	96	3646M
CFSWDM3611T-E	82	4320	WDF	101	3646M
CFSWDM3611T-E-G	86	4745	WDF	101	3646M
CHC144A	188	571	HV1	21	3411C
CHC164A	188	664	HV1	22	3411C
CHC244A	188	637	HV1	22	3414C
CHC264A	188	769	HV1	23	3416C
CHC345A	188	657	FD1	22	3414C
CHC365A	188	715	FD1	25	3418C
CHC445A	188	894	FD1	26	3421C
CHC545A	188	721	HV1	27	3420C
CHC565A	188	799	FD1	25	3420C
CHC3413A	200	1026	FD1	40	3528C
CHC3416A	200	1270	FD1	50	3535C
CHC3417A	200	830	HV1	34	3428C
CHC3504A	200	822	HV1	35	3428C
CHC3525A	200	879	HV1	39	3528C
CHC3526A	200	1189	HV1	51	3535C
CHL3510A	200	865	FD1	47	3528LC
CHM164A	188	672	HV3	20	3411M
CHM264A	188	716	HV3	19	3414M
CHM344A	188	685	HV3	23	3416M
CHM345A	188	690	HV3	24	3416M
CHM364A	188	779	HV3	25	3418M
CHM365A	188	785	HV3	28	3418M
CHM465A	188	897	HV3	34	3428M
CHM545A	188	866	HV3	34	3428M
CHM565A	188	1021	HV3	40	3524M
CJEWDM3545	104, 141	1741	WDW	38	3520M
CJEWDM3550	104, 141	1839	WDW	41	3526M
CJEWDM3555	104, 141	2040	WDW	41	3526M
CJEWDM3559	104, 141	2417	WDW	64	3540M
CJL1205A	138	547	PJ1	23	3416L

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CJL1301A	138	818	PJ1	23	3414L
CJL1303A	138	566	PJ1	30	3420L
CJL1304A	138	925	PJ1	25	3418L
CJL1306A	138	723	PJ1	30	3424L
CJL1307A	138	1060	PJ1	35	3520L
CJL1309A	138	741	PJ1	32	3428L
CJL1313A	138	1028	PJ1	37	3432LC
CJL1317A	138	1375	PJ1	45	3528L
CJL3501A	137	749	PJ1	23	3414L
CJL3504A	137	883	PJ1	28	3421L
CJL3507A	137	1075	PJ1	35	3428LC
CJL3509A	137	1088	PJ1	39	3524L
CJL3513A	137	1195	PJ1	47	3528L
CJL3515A	137	1405	PJ1	51	3535L
CJM3104	140	631	PJ3	22	3413M
CJM3107	140	578	PJ3	22	3413M
CJM3108	140	705	PJ3	24	3416M
CJM3111	140	660	PJ3	28	3416M
CJM3112	140	756	PJ3	27	3420M
CJM3115	140	738	PJ3	29	3420M
CJM3120	140	899	PJ3	31	3424M
CJM3155	140	1069	PJ3	34	3430M
CJM3158	140	1265	PJ3	41	3524M
CJWDM3463	104, 141	1105	WDW	33	3514M
CL1408TM	22, 206	1792	DPS	80	3634LC
CL1410TM	22, 206	2160	DPS	88	3640LC
CL3403	19	644	GE1	20	3411L
CL3405	19	642	GE1	21	3413L
CL3501	19	672	GE1	23	3414L
CL3503	19	673	GE1	23	3413L
CL3504	19	785	GE1	28	3421L
CL3506	19	749	GE1	29	3424L
CL3507	19	937	GE1	34	3428LC
CL3509	19	866	GE1	36	3520L
CL3510	19	1057	GE1	40	3524L
CL3513	19	1121	GE1	46	3528L
CL3514	19	1255	GE1	51	3532LC
CL3515	19	1446	GE1	50	3535L
CL3515T	19	1457	GE1	53	3535L
CL3516TM	19, 206	1862	DPS	53	3535LC
CL3608TM	19, 206	2625	DPS	92	3640LC
CL3612TM	19, 206	2539	DPS	102	3646LC
CL3619TM	19, 206	2422	DPS	81	3634LC
CL3709T	19	3343	GE1	126	3735LC
CL3710T	19	3384	GE1	127	3734LC
CL3711T	19	4265	GE1	167	3744LC
CL3712T	19	4316	GE1	171	3748LC
CM3534	28	552	GE3	21	3413M
CM3534-5	29	552	GE3	21	3413M
CM3537	28	645	GE3	20	3410M
CM3538	28	611	GE3	23	3416M
CM3538-5	29	611	GE3	23	3416M
CM3538-8	29	779	GE3	23	3416M
CM3539	28	1008	GE3	23	3418M
CM3541	28	705	GE3	22	3413M
CM3542	28	649	GE3	26	3420M
CM3542-5	29	649	GE3	26	3420M
CM3543	28	1028	GE3	23	3428M
CMTG50XPYIV	274	4912	R3B	7.15	
CMTG100XPYIV	274	4912	R3B	5.5	
CNDM3538	64	1030	SDD	34	3512M
CNDM3542	64	1070	SDD	37	3514M
CNEDM3546	64	1578	SDD	41	3522M
CNEDM3546T	64	1594	SDD	42	3522M
CNEDM3554T	64	1723	SDD	48	3530M
CNM3454/35	28	863	GE3	31	3512M
CNM3457	28	634	GE3	21	3410M
CNM3531	28	1097	GE3	31	3516M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CNM3538/35	28	883	GE3	28	3512M
CNM3539	28	1077	GE3	40	3524M
CNM3542	28	792	GE3	31	3514M
CPX14146T	120	2607	XSM	80	0520M
CPX14246T	120	2648	XSM	62	0526M
CPX18326T	120	2715	XSM	120	0526M
CPX18346T	120	3614	XSM	127	0618M
CPX18526T	120	2893	XSM	127	0632M
CPX18546T	120	4237	XSM	150	0640M
CPX21126T	120	3435	XSM	125	0642M
CPX21146T	120	5129	XSM	174	0730M
CPX21366T	120	5992	XSM	252	0750M
CPX21566T	120	4859	XSM	221	0736M
CPX21726T	120	5393	XSM	245	0748M
CPX21746T	120	4887	XSM	171	0732M
CPX25166T	120	4355	XSM	228	0738M
CPX25226T	120	5800	XSM	349	0934M
CPX25246T	120	6796	XSM	373	X0944M
CPX25766T	120	7397	XSM	401	0956M
CPX28266T	120	7930	XSM	390	X0950M
CPX28326T	120	8803	XSM	366	X0960M
CPX28346T	120	6152	XSM	374	0954M
CPX32366T	120	11922	XSM	478	1046M
CPX32426T	120	10226	XSM	445	X1038M
CPX32446T	120	10680	XSM	506	1054M
CPX32526T	120	12240	XSM	475	1056M
CPX32546T	120	12455	XSM	495	X1046M
CPX36466T	120	13020	XSM	461	1056M
CPX36566T	120	15304	XSM	619	1260M
CPX36626T	121	16885	XSM	647	1264M
CPX36646T	121	15515	XSM	593	1252M
CPX36726T	121	17450	XSM	732	1254M
CPX36746T	121	19865	XSM	648	1264M
CPX40146T	121	20256	XSM	790	1276M
CPX40666T	121	19569	XSM	908	A36062M
CPX40766T	121	22087	XSM	908	A36062M
CPX44166T	121	22551	XSM	999	A36056M
CPX44246T	121	22656	XSM	910	A36062M
CPX141546T	120	23519	XSM	1005	A36068M
CPX251526T	120	24921	XSM	965	A36070M
CPX251546T	120	28942	XSM	1326	A40064M
CPX281566T	120	27934	XSM	1322	A40064M
CPX282526T	120	28932	XSM	1375	A40072M
CPX282546T	120	34937	XSM	1669	A44076M
CPX322566T	120	39044	XSM	1826	A4488M
CPX441246T	121	34364	XSM	1800	A44062M
CPX441546T	121	54024	XSM	2676	A44120M
CPX442546T	121	64829	XSM	3027	A44160M
CSSWDM3457	90	1736	WDS	33	3512M
CSSWDM3534	90	1826	WDS	33	3512M
CSSWDM3537	90	2050	WDS	36	3512M
CSSWDM3537-H	90	2050	WDS	37	3516M
CSSWDM3538	90	2200	WDS	37	3512M
CSSWDM3538-5	91	2200	WDS	37	3512M
CSSWDM3538-H	90	2200	WDS	33	3512M
CSSWDM3539-H	90	2373	WDS	37	3524M
CSSWDM3541	90	2119	WDS	43	3518M
CSSWDM3541-H	90	2119	WDS	34	3520M
CSSWDM3542	90	2277	WDS	42	3518M
CSSWDM3542-5	91	2277	WDS	41	3514M
CSSWDM3542-H	90	2277	WDS	34	3518M
CSSWDM3543-H	90	2575	WDS	51	3524M
CSWDM3537	93	1204	WDP	29	3512M
CSWDM3537-5	94	1204	WDP	37	3512M
CSWDM3538	93	1177	WDP	27	3512M
CSWDM3538-5	94	1177	WDP	33	3512M
CSWDM3539	93	1647	WDP	38	3522M
CSWDM3541	93	1263	WDP	36	3518M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CSWDM3541-5	94	1263	WDP	39	3518M
CSWDM3542	93	1359	WDP	30	3514M
CSWDM3542-5	94	1359	WDP	30	3514M
CSWDM3543	93	1988	WDP	47	3530M
CTM1760T	180	5689	HV3	210	0748M
CTM1761T	180	7214	HV3	290	0940M
CTM1762T	180	8716	HV3	299	0944M
CTM1763T	180	10140	HV3	342	1040M
CTM1764T	180	11640	HV3	333	1050M
CTM1765T	180	15281	HV3	619	1262M
CTM1766T	180	18029	HV3	657	1272M
CTM1767T	180	26111	HV3	836	A36052M
CTM2276T	179	3335	HV3	179	0756M
CTM2332T	179	3712	HV3	275	0946M
CTM2333T	179	4071	HV3	236	0756M
CTM2334T	179	4538	HV3	245	0760M
CTM3665T	179	1803	HV3	100	0634M
CTM3768T	179	2733	HV3	206	0736M
CTM3770T	179	2401	HV3	164	0730M
CTM3774T	179	3064	HV3	170	0736M
CTM4103T	179	5502	HV3	343	0956M
CTM4104T	179	6603	HV3	406	0964M
CTM4110T	179	8783	HV3	529	1248M
CUHL3518	210	807	UH1	37	3520L
CUHL3519	210	983	UH1	44	3524L
CUHM3538	210	692	UH3	27	3512M
CUHM3542	210	731	UH3	31	3514M
CWDL3504	96	1072	WDW	35	3520L
CWDL3507	96	1248	WDW	36	3522L
CWDL3509	96	1169	WDW	37	3520L
CWDL3510	96	1434	WDW	41	3524L
CWDL3513	96	1444	WDW	41	3524L
CWDL3514	96	1717	WDW	50	3532LC
CWDM3534	98	891	WDW	33	3512M
CWDM3537	98	995	WDW	29	3512M
CWDM3537-H	98	995	WDW	37	3512M
CWDM3538	98	1077	WDW	28	3512M
CWDM3538-5	101	1077	WDW	26	3512M
CWDM3538-H	98	1077	WDW	33	3512M
CWDM3539	98	1360	WDW	37	3522M
CWDM3539-H	98	1360	WDW	37	3522M
CWDM3541	98	1042	WDW	35	3518M
CWDM3541-H	98	1042	WDW	34	3518M
CWDM3542	98	1167	WDW	29	3514M
CWDM3542-5	101	1167	WDW	35	3514M
CWDM3542-H	98	1167	WDW	30	3514M
CWDM3543	98	1642	WDW	46	3530M
CWDM3543-H	98	1642	WDW	45	3530M
CWDM3561TP	102	2458	WDW	59	3540M
CWDM3561TP-5	102	2458	WDW	59	3540M
CXL05122A	111	1362	XP1	29	3414L
CXL05142-50	119	1568	XP1	35	3421L
CXL05142A	111	1195	XP1	30	3420L
CXL14222T	111	1363	XP1	36	3424L
CXL18242T	111	1569	XP1	43	3428L
CXL18322T	112	1522	XP1	48	3528L
CXL21342	112	1750	XP1	53	3528L
CXL21542	112	1357	XP1	50	3524L
CXL050342A	111	1988	XP1	73	3546L
CXL050342A-50	119	1727	XP1	48	3528L
CXL050522A	111	2126	XP1	42	3530L
CXL050542A	111	2430	XP1	73	3540L
CXL050542A-50	119	3450	XP1	93	X3628L
CXL050742A	111	3560	XP1	93	3634L
CXL050742A-50	119	3601	XP1	91	3634L
CXL141522T	111	5525	XP1	161	3740L
CXL181542	111	7033	XP1	111	3726LC
CXM05122	115	1230	XPM	37	3512M
CXM05142	115	1396	XPM	27	3410M
CXM05142-57	119	1276	XPM	33	3512M
CXM05242	115	1469	XPM	35	3420M
CXM14142T	115	1276	XPM	30	3416M
CXM14222T	115	1451	XPM	29	3413M
CXM14242T	115	1456	XPM	45	3514M
CXM18322T	115	1675	XPM	42	3428M
CXM18342T	115	1456	XPM	35	3420M
CXM18522T	115	2294	XPM	41	3516M
CXM18542T	115	2462	XPM	50	3520M
CXM21122T	115	2832	XPM	45	3432M
CXM21142T	115	2498	XPM	50	3526M
CXM21722T	115	2561	XPM	59	X3528M
CXM21742T	115	2475	XPM	50	3520M
CXM25222T	115	2434	XPM	47	3520M
CXM25242T	115	2511	XPM	50	3526M
CXM28342T	115	2826	XPM	55	3526M
CXM32442T	115	2574	XPM	58	X3528M
CXM050342	115	3804	XPM	80	3622M
CXM050522A	115	3148	XPM	102	3632M
CXM050542	115	4370	XPM	93	3630M
CXM050542-57	119	3641	XPM	118	3646M
CXM050542A	115	5223	XPM	165	3750M
CXM050722A	115	6009	XPM	189	3752M
CXM050742	115	5004	XPM	149	3728M
CXM050742-57	119	4520	XPM	163	3738M
CXM050742A	115	6322	XPM	341	0934M
CXM051542	115	7227	XPM	374	0944M
CXM141522T	115	7810	XPM	390	0950M
CXM141542T	115	9053	XPM	335	0960M
CXM251522T	115	11064	XPM	506	1054M
CXM251542T	115	13191	XPM	535	1060M
CXM282542T	115	17465	XPM	720	1254M
CXT3012T	47, 70	1223	XTM	53	0516M
CXT3012T-5	48	1223	XTM	53	0516M
CXT3014T	47, 70	1201	XTM	58	0524M
CXT3014T-5	48	1201	XTM	58	0524M
CXT3016T	47, 70	1296	XTM	58	0524M
CXT3016T-5	48	1296	XTM	58	0524M
CXT3022T	47, 70	1362	XTM	63	0530M
CXT3022T-5	48	1362	XTM	63	0530M
CXT3024T	47, 70	1565	XTM	99	0630M
CXT3024T-5	48	1565	XTM	99	0630M
CXT3026T	47, 70	1338	XTM	56	0526M
CXT3026T-5	48	1338	XTM	56	0526M
CXT3032T	47, 70	1358	XTM	64	0532M
CXT3032T-5	48	1358	XTM	64	0532M
CXT3032T-140	47, 70	1388	XTM	65	0534M
CXT3034T	47, 70	1388	XTM	65	0534M
CXT3034T-5	48	1743	XTM	113	0642M
CXT3036T	47, 70	1743	XTM	115	0640M
CXT3036T-5	48	1576	XTM	99	0628M
CXT3052T	47, 70	1530	XTM	64	0532M
CXT3052T-5	48	1576	XTM	99	0628M
CXT3054T	47, 70	1526	XTM	105	0632M
CXT3054T-5	48	1526	XTM	105	0632M
CXT3056T	47, 70	2069	XTM	194	0738M
CXT3056T-5	48	2069	XTM	211	0736M
CXT3072T	47, 70	1782	XTM	115	0632M
CXT3072T-5	48	1782	XTM	105	0632M
CXT3072T-180	47, 70	1677	XTM	115	0642M
CXT3074T	47, 70	1677	XTM	115	0642M
CXT3074T-5	48	2611	XTM	203	0744M
CXT3076T	47, 70	2611	XTM	226	0748M
CXT3076T-5	48	2410	XTM	171	0732M
CXT3102T	47, 70	2103	XTM	123	0642M
CXT3102T-5	48	2410	XTM	170	0726M
CXT3104T	47, 70	2348	XTM	203	0744M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CXT3104T-5	48	2348	XTM	231	0748M
CXT3106T	47, 70	3948	XTM	303	0954M
CXT3106T-5	48	3948	XTM	302	0954M
CXT3152T	47, 70	26502	XTM	1260	A40060M
CXT3152T-5	48	26502	XTM	1327	A40060M
CXT3152T-210	47, 70	25843	XTM	1375	A40072M
CXT3154T	47, 70	25843	XTM	1375	A40072M
CXT3154T-5	48	2786	XTM	198	0738M
CXT3156T	47, 70	2786	XTM	198	0738M
CXT3156T-5	48	2769	XTM	231	0748M
CXT3202T	47, 70	2769	XTM	196	0750M
CXT3202T-5	48	4762	XTM	322	0960M
CXT3204T	47, 70	4762	XTM	322	0960M
CXT3204T-5	48	33219	XTM	1669	A44076M
CXT3206T	47, 70	33219	XTM	1669	A44076M
CXT3206T-5	48	38215	XTM	1826	A4488M
CXT3252T-250	47, 70	38215	XTM	1826	A4488M
CXT3252TS	47, 70	3974	XTM	253	0930M
CXT3252TS-5	48	3415	XTM	225	0750M
CXT3254T	47, 70	3974	XTM	239	0934M
CXT3254T-5	48	3979	XTM	276	0944M
CXT3256T	47, 70	3979	XTM	286	0948M
CXT3256T-5	48	6766	XTM	437	1046M
CXT3302TS	47, 70	6766	XTM	391	1046M
CXT3302TS-5	48	46591	XTM	2676	A44120M
CXT3304T	47, 70	46590	XTM	2676	A44120M
CXT3304T-5	48	4874	XTM	262	0936M
CXT3306T	47, 70	4874	XTM	229	0936M
CXT3306T-5	48	4736	XTM	322	0960M
CXT3402TS	48, 70	4736	XTM	322	0960M
CXT3402TS-5	48	8086	XTM	437	1054M
CXT3404T	48, 70	8086	XTM	455	1062M
CXT3404T-5	48	58476	XTM	2820	A44144M
CXT3406T	48, 70	58476	XTM	3027	A44160M
CXT3406T-5	48	5503	XTM	299	0944M
CXT3502TS	48, 70	6213	XTM	421	1048M
CXT3502TS-5	48	6213	XTM	396	1048M
CXT3504T	48, 70	5880	XTM	437	1056M
CXT3504T-5	48	5880	XTM	437	1056M
CXT3506T	48, 70	9281	XTM	592	1260M
CXT3506T-5	48	9281	XTM	605	1260M
CXT3602TS	48, 70	68342	XTM	3027	A44160M
CXT3602TS-5	48	68342	XTM	3027	A44160M
CXT3604T	48, 70	7154	XTM	417	1048M
CXT3604T-5	48	7154	XTM	396	1048M
CXT3752TS	48	6933	XTM	460	1056M
CXT3752TS-5	48	6933	XTM	460	1060M
CXT3754T	48	10603	XTM	604	1264M
CXT3754T-5	48	10603	XTM	640	1264M
CXT30152T	47, 70	9311	XTM	545	1240M
CXT30152T-5	48	9311	XTM	528	1240M
CXT30154T	47, 70	8978	XTM	600	1254M
CXT30154T-5	48	8978	XTM	600	1260M
CXT30156T	47, 70	14731	XTM	908	A36062M
CXT30156T-5	48	14731	XTM	908	A36062M
CXT31002TS	48, 70	11461	XTM	600	1252M
CXT31002TS-5	49	11461	XTM	575	1252M
CXT31004T-4	48, 70	11083	XTM	654	1272M
CXT31004T-5	49	11083	XTM	700	1272M
CXT31254T-4	48, 70	17200	XTM	908	A36062M
CXT31254T-5	49	17200	XTM	996	A3668M
CXT31504T-4	48, 70	17130	XTM	999	A36056M
CXT31504T-5	49	17130	XTM	999	A36056M
CXT32004T-4	48, 70	15937	XTM	947	A3658M
CXT32004T-5	49	15937	XTM	952	A3658M
CXT32504T-4	48, 70	19849	XTM	980	A36068M
CXT32504T-5	49	19849	XTM	1005	A36068M
CXT33004T-4	48, 70	18700	XTM	965	A36070M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
CXT33004T-5	49	18700	XTM	965	A36070M
D501	304	2813	WFS	23	3413D
D502	304	2890	WFS	27	3420D
D1151	259	3402	WFS	34	3428D
D1152	259	3911	WFS	60	3535D
D1153	259	14534	R3B	162	
D1154	259	15837	R3B	165	
D1802R	262	14061	R3B	170	
D1803R	262	16447	R3B	172	
D1815R	262	14306	RSV	180	
D2003R	266	17521	R3B	200	
D2005P	269	16667	RSV	218	
D2005R	266	17608	R3B	203	
D2007P	269	16976	RSV	260	
D2007R	266	19545	R3B	251	
D2010P	269	23383	R3B	354	
D2010R	266	19001	RSV	375	
D2010R-2	262	21745	R3B	350	
D2015P	269	25195	R3B	393	
D2015R	266	20019	RSV	422	
D2015R-BV	264	22951	R3B	410	
D2020P	269	25797	R3B	395	
D2020R	266	24669	RSV	565	
D2020R-BV	264	25233	R3B	460	
D2025P	269	30396	R3B	370	
D2025R	266	24669	RSV	595	
D2025R-BV	264	24604	R3B	510	
D2030P	269	31070	R3B	459	
D2030R	266	38428	RSV	858	
D2030R-BV	264	31088	R3B	568	
D2040P-BV	270	40628	RSV	863	
D2040R-BV	264	49730	RSV	990	
D2050P-BV	270	51930	RSV	1002	
D2060P2-BV	270	2813	WFS	41	3513D
D2075P2-BV	270	2890	WFS	29	3420D
D2301	259	3402	WFS	34	3428D
D2302	259	3911	WFS	62	3535D
D2303	259	6651	WFS	82	3636D
D2304	259	16442	RSV	228	
D2305	259	19622.05	R3B	251	
D2505P	271	19347	RSV	300	
D2505R	263	23490	R3B	408	
D2507P	271	21810	RSV	465	
D2507R	263	26413	R3B	450	
D2510P	271	28130	RSV	601	
D2510R	263	31862	R3B	370	
D2515P	271	37048	RSV	826	
D2515R	263	33206	R3B	640	
D2520P	271	39248	RSV	878	
D2520R	263	38598	R3B	820	
D2525P	271	17842	R3B	196	
D2525R	263	14306	RSV	162	
D5003R	266	17842	R3B	194	
D5005P	269	16667	RSV	239	
D5005R	266	17974	R3B	230	
D5007P	269	1207	A8	1.85	
D5007R	266	59708	RSV	1082	
D5010P	269	62809	RSV	1150	
D5010R	266	46323	R3B	925	
D5010RS-BV	264	51155	R3B	1190	
D5015P	269	16976	RSV	255	
D5015R	266	18245	R3B	227	
D5015R-BV	264	28093	R3B	415	
D5015RS-BV	264	68671	RSV	1408	
D5020P	269	65167	RSV	1166	
D5020R	266	46323	R3B	990	
D5020R-BV	264	52709	R3B	1288	
D5020RS-BV	264	46323	R3B	1000	

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
D5025P	269	85619	RSV	1742	
D5025R	266	79396	RSV	1500	
D5025R-BV	264	48187	R3B	1230	
D5025RS-BV	264	66207	R3B	1640	
D5030P	269	48946.37	R3B	1235	
D5030R	266	19001	RSV	379	
D5030R-BV	264	21933	R3B	341	
D5030RS-BV	264	25195	R3B	420	
D5040P	269	32040	R3B	414	
D5040P-BV	270	1207	A8	1.85	
D5040R	266	92574	RSV	2110	
D5040R-BV	264	93026	RSV	1810	
D5040RS-BV	264	53934	R3B	1575	
D5050P	269	70082	R3B	1900	
D5050P-BV	270	20019	RSV	430	
D5050R	266	24871	R3B	384	
D5050R-BV	264	25797	R3B	400	
D5050RS-BV	264	32789	R3B	439	
D5060P	269	110088	RSV	2530	
D5060P-BV	270	97471	RSV	2216	
D5060R	266	65105	R3B	1890	
D5060R-BV	264	100295	R3B	2315	
D5060RS-BV	264	24669	RSV	490	
D5075P	269	23761	R3B	409	
D5075P-BV	270	30396	R3B	436	
D5075R-BV	264	34002	R3B	474	
D5075RS-1BV	264	112176	RSV	2595	
D5130R-BV	264	67824	R3B	2170	
D5140R-BV	264	116711	R3B	2729	
D5150R-BV	264	24669	RSV	590	
D5160R-BV	264	25027	R3B	530	
D5175R-1BV	264	31070	R3B	585	
D5505P	271	36440	R3B	589	
D5505R	263	139361	RSV	3220	
D5507P	271	116711	R3B	2747	
D5507R	263	119536	R3B	3083	
D5510P	271	33017	RSV	770	
D5510R	263	38428	RSV	830	
D5515P	271	27476	R3B	600	
D5515R	263	33332	R3B	520	
D5520P	271	39524	R3B	650	
D5520R	263	171637	RSV	3916	
D5525P	271	148727	R3B	3445	
D5525R	263	33017	RSV	822	
D5530R	263	40628	RSV	865	
D5540R	263	31873	R3B	800	
D5550R	263	36041	R3B	560	
D50100P	269	41867	R3B	2190	
D50100P2-BV	270	44271	RSV	785	
D50100R-BV	264	49730	RSV	900	
D50100RS-BV	264	33481	R3B	846	
D50125P	269	38880	R3B	660	
D50125P2-BV	270	44216	R3B	860	
D50125R-BV	264	44271	RSV	980	
D50125RS-BV	264	51930	RSV	970	
D50125UR-BV	264	45548	R3B	825	
D50150P	269	49646	R3B	1143	
D50150P2-BV	270	53306	R3B	1561	
D50150RE-BV	265	55553	R3B	1554	
D50150RS-BV	265	97301	R3B	1850	
D50150URE-BV	265	114176	R3B	2735	
D50200P	269	118145	R3B	3030	
D50200P2-BV	270	33894	R3B	551	
D50200RR-BV	265	148191	R3B	3830	
D50200RS-BV	265	41419	R3B	652	
D50250P	269	168302	R3B	4546	
D50250P2-BV	270	42368	R3B	754	
D50250RR-BV	265	45548	R3B	916	

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
D50250RS-BV	265	46323	R3B	1125	
D50300P2-BV	270	16442	RSV	221	
D50300R-BV	265	21794	R3B	340	
D50300RS-BV	265	19347	RSV	310	
D50400P2-BV	270	23490	R3B	402	
D50400R-BV	265	21810	RSV	460	
D50400RS-BV	265	26413	R3B	440	
D50500P2-BV	270	28130	RSV	630	
D50500R-BV	265	31862	R3B	540	
D51100RB-1BV	264	37048	RSV	840	
D51125RR-BV	264	33206	R3B	640	
D51200R-1BV	265	39248	RSV	842	
D51250R-BV	265	38598	R3B	815	
D51300R-BV	265	40463	R3B	924	
D51400R-BV	265	47418	R3B	1120	
D51500R-BV	265	50175	R3B	1269	
DA1	307	97	A8	0.45	
DC7	307	3210	A8	60	
DC8	307	3638	A8	62	
DC10	307	3638	A8	57	
DC12	307	3654	A8	73	
DC12-3	307	3210	A8	60	
DC14-3	307	3210	A8	62	
DEL3733TM	200	5111	FD1	162	3750LC
DEL3737TM	200	6243	FD1	160	3750LC
DM3538	64	984	SDD	27	3420M
DM3542	64	1028	SDD	30	3428M
DMG2305	272	16772	RSV	220	
DMG2307	272	17105	RSV	271	
DMG2310	272	17569	RSV	251	
DMG2315	272	25303	RSV	438	
DMG2320	272	28014	RSV	576	
DMG2325	272	30289	RSV	803	
DMG2333	272	38409	RSV	810	
DMG2340	272	42103	RSV	910	
DRX14124T	122	2300	XDM	41	3516M
DRX14124T-5	125	2300	XDM	38	3516M
DRX14144T	122	2465	XDM	50	3520M
DRX14144T-5	125	2465	XDM	50	3522M
DRX14164T	122	2432	XDM	47	3520M
DRX14224T	122	2503	XDM	50	3526M
DRX14224T-5	125	3102	XDM	49	3526M
DRX14244T	122	2842	XDM	55	3526M
DRX14244T-5	125	2842	XDM	55	3526M
DRX18264T	122	2567	XDM	59	3528M
DRX18324T	122	2567	XDM	59	3528M
DRX18324T-5	125	3712	XDM	149	0630M
DRX18344T	122	4043	XDM	152	0642M
DRX18344T-5	125	3417	XDM	150	0618M
DRX18524T	122	3417	XDM	127	0618M
DRX18524T-5	125	2735	XDM	111	0632M
DRX18544T	122	2735	XDM	111	0632M
DRX18544T-5	125	4006	XDM	122	0640M
DRX21124T	122	4006	XDM	122	0640M
DRX21124T-5	125	3247	XDM	152	0642M
DRX21144T	122	3247	XDM	123	0642M
DRX21144T-5	125	4849	XDM	174	0730M
DRX21364T	122	4849	XDM	235	0742M
DRX21564T	122	5666	XDM	252	0750M
DRX21724T	122	5666	XDM	252	0750M
DRX21724T-5	125	4568	XDM	200	0736M
DRX21744T	122	5070	XDM	245	0748M
DRX21744T-5	125	4621	XDM	184	0726M
DRX25164T	122	4621	XDM	184	0726M
DRX25224T	122	4118	XDM	193	0738M
DRX25224T-5	125	4118	XDM	228	0738M
DRX25244T	122	5483	XDM	349	0934M
DRX25244T-5	125	5483	XDM	316	0934M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
DRX25764T	122	6425	XDM	372	0944M
DRX28264T	122	6425	XDM	303	0944M
DRX28324T	122	6993	XDM	400	0956M
DRX28324T-5	125	7229	XDM	317	0950M
DRX28344T	122	7229	XDM	388	0950M
DRX28344T-5	125	8324	XDM	336	0960M
DRX32364T	122	8324	XDM	335	0960M
DRX32424T	122	5816	XDM	374	0954M
DRX32424T-5	125	11271	XDM	566	1046M
DRX32444T	122	9488	XDM	445	1038M
DRX32444T-5	125	9488	XDM	596	1048M
DRX32524T	122	10097	XDM	448	1054M
DRX32524T-5	125	10097	XDM	506	1054M
DRX32544T	122	11573	XDM	475	1056M
DRX32544T-5	125	11327	XDM	495	1046M
DRX36464T	122	11327	XDM	495	1046M
DRX36564T	122	12310	XDM	461	1056M
DRX36624T	123	12310	XDM	607	1056M
DRX36644T	123	14469	XDM	741	1260M
DRX36644T-5	125	15964	XDM	766	1264M
DRX36724T	123	14669	XDM	745	1252M
DRX36744T	123	14669	XDM	593	1252M
DRX36744T-5	125	16498	XDM	727	1254M
DRX40144T	123	16498	XDM	725	1254M
DRX40144T-5	125	18782	XDM	766	1264M
DRX40664T	123	18782	XDM	649	1264M
DRX40764T	123	19151	XDM	790	1276M
DRX44164T	123	19151	XDM	814	1276M
DRX44244T	123	19213	XDM	908	A36062M
DRX141524T	122	21685	XDM	908	A3668M
DRX141544T	122	22102	XDM	1023	A36056M
DRX181564T	122	22245	XDM	1033	A36062M
DRX251524T	122	22245	XDM	965	A3670M
DRX251524T-5	125	23050	XDM	1005	A36068M
DRX251544T	122	24423	XDM	966	A36070M
DRX251544T-5	125	24423	XDM	965	A36070M
DRX281564T	122	28364	XDM	1326	A40064M
DRX282524T	122	28364	XDM	1326	A40064M
DRX282524T-5	125	27376	XDM	1322	A40064M
DRX282544T	122	28354	XDM	1405	A40064M
DRX282544T-5	125	34239	XDM	1669	A44076M
DRX322564T	122	36818	XDM	1913	A44076M
DRX441244T	123	38264	XDM	1826	A4488M
DRX441264T	123	33678	XDM	1800	A44062M
DRX441544T	123	52944	XDM	2676	A44120M
EBM2333T	214	11214	BE3	337	0944M
EBM2334T	214	14550	BE3	398	0960M
EBM2334TY	216	14550	BE3	287	0960M
EBM2353TY	216	10227	BE3	286	0944M
EBM2354TY	216	13019	BE3	328	0960M
EBM2513T	218	9118	BO3	272	3948M
EBM3116T	218	2274	BO3	49	3524M
EBM3154T	218	2524	BO3	48	3524M
EBM3157T	218	2880	BO3	51	3526M
EBM3211T	218	3534	BO3	83	3630M
EBM3218T	218	4367	BO3	104	3640M
EBM3218T-DI	217	4367	BO3	122	3640M
EBM3248T	218	3753	BO3	104	3640M
EBM3311T	218	5488	BO3	149	3734M
EBM3313T	218	6883	BO3	159	3742M
EBM3546	214	2594	BE3	44	3520M
EBM3546-S	213	2197	UH3	51	3520M
EBM3546T	214	2646	BE3	46	3520M
EBM3546T-S	213	2213	UH3	51	3520M
EBM3554T	214	2979	BE3	52	3524M
EBM3554T-S	213	2401	UH3	54	3526M
EBM3554TY	216	2722	BE3	48	3524M
EBM3554Y	216	2722	BE3	48	3524M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EBM3556TY	216	2765	BE3	48	3526M
EBM3558T	214	3127	BE3	57	3528M
EBM3558T-D	212	2766	UH3	61	3528M
EBM3558T-S	213	2480	UH3	58	3528M
EBM3558TY	216	2801	BE3	52	3528M
EBM3558Y	216	2801	BE3	52	3528M
EBM3603Y	216	2854	BE3	44	3520M
EBM3606Y	216	3035	BE3	48	3524M
EBM3609Y	216	3122	BE3	52	3528M
EBM3611T	214	3944	BE3	89	3632M
EBM3611T-D	212	3583	UH3	104	3628M
EBM3611T-S	213	2924	UH3	83	3632M
EBM3611TY	216	3081	BE3	77	3632M
EBM3614TY	216	3330	BE3	104	3644M
EBM3615T	214	4782	BE3	106	3642M
EBM3615T-D	212	4332	UH3	117	3642M
EBM3615T-DI	217	5141	BE3	125	3642M
EBM3615T-S	213	3422	UH3	106	3642M
EBM3615TY	216	3631	BE3	101	3642M
EBM3615TY-DI	217	3904	BE3	125	3642M
EBM3635TY	216	3130	BE3	100	3642M
EBM3703Y	216	4851	BE3	77	3632M
EBM3704TY	216	6685	BE3	154	3738M
EBM3704TY-DI	217	7188	BE3	140	3738M
EBM3707Y	216	5828	BE3	100	3644M
EBM3707Y-DI	217	6266	BE3	127	3644M
EBM3710T	214	6307	BE3	158	3738M
EBM3710T-D	212	5826	UH3	170	3738M
EBM3710TY	216	6646	BE3	149	3736M
EBM3710TY-DI	217	7145	BE3	157	3736M
EBM3714T	214	7927	BE3	165	3752M
EBM3714T-D	212	7170	UH3	165	3752M
EBM3714TY	216	7268	BE3	183	3752M
EBM3714TY-DI	217	7815	BE3	195	3752M
EBM3730TY	216	5502	BE3	146	3736M
EBM3730TY-DI	217	5915	BE3	157	3736M
EBM3734TY	216	6936	BE3	187	3752M
EBM3734TY-DI	217	7456	BE3	195	3752M
EBM4103T	214	18380	BE3	516	1054M
EBM4103TY	216	18380	BE3	419	1054M
EBM4104T	214	20727	BE3	667	1056M
EBM4104TY	216	20575	BE3	570	1056M
EBNM3546-D	212	2398	UH3	51	3522M
EBNM3546T-D	212	2398	UH3	51	3522M
EBNM3554T-D	212	2590	UH3	62	3530M
ECC101M0H5DF4	164	3676	EC1	131	
ECC101M0H5EF4	164	5559	EC1	256	
ECC101M0H7EF4	164	2388	EC1	70	
ECC101M0H7FF4	164	2463	EC1	97	
ECC101M0H10FF4	164	3257	EC1	147	
ECC101M0H15FF4	164	3487	EC1	162	
ECC101M4H20FF4	164	6608	EC1	235	
ECP2276T	51, 52	4492	SDM	337	0954M
ECP2276T-4	51, 52	4492	SDM	337	0954M
ECP2276T-5	54	4492	SDM	333	0954M
ECP2280T-4	51	6892	SDM	331	0952M
ECP2294T	52	4593	SDM	300	0930M
ECP2332T	52	5836	SDM	348	0960M
ECP2332T-4	52	5836	SDM	351	0960M
ECP2332T-5	54	5836	SDM	347	0960M
ECP2333T	52	4315	SDM	319	0944M
ECP2333T-4	52	4315	SDM	294	0944M
ECP2333T-5	54	4315	SDM	297	0944M
ECP2334T	52	4627	SDM	334	0960M
ECP2334T-4	52	4627	SDM	333	0960M
ECP2334T-5	54	4627	SDM	325	0960M
ECP2394T-4	52	4593	SDM	297	0934M
ECP2394T-5	54	4593	SDM	239	0934M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ECP2395T-4	52	12271	SDM	479	1060M
ECP2401T-4	51, 52	7881	SDM	347	0960M
ECP2402T-4	52	9194	SDM	468	1046M
ECP3580T	51	1493	SDM	59	0516M
ECP3580T-4	51	1493	SDM	59	0516M
ECP3580T-5	54	1493	SDM	61	0516M
ECP3581T	51	1641	SDM	64	0522M
ECP3581T-4	51	1641	SDM	61	0520M
ECP3581T-5	54	1641	SDM	65	0524M
ECP3582T	51	1812	SDM	68	0526M
ECP3582T-4	51	1812	SDM	69	0526M
ECP3583T	51	1698	SDM	67	0524M
ECP3583T-4	51	1698	SDM	67	0524M
ECP3584T	51	1671	SDM	69	0530M
ECP3584T-4	51	1671	SDM	72	0524M
ECP3584T-5	54	1671	SDM	71	0522M
ECP3586T	51	1776	SDM	74	0532M
ECP3586T-4	51	1776	SDM	74	0532M
ECP3587T	51	1745	SDM	75	0534M
ECP3587T-4	51	1745	SDM	73	0526M
ECP3587T-5	54	1745	SDM	75	0528M
ECP3660T	51	2100	SDM	104	0628M
ECP3660T-4	51	2100	SDM	106	0628M
ECP3660T-5	54	2100	SDM	107	0628M
ECP3661T	51	2207	SDM	110	0632M
ECP3661T-4	51	2207	SDM	112	0632M
ECP3661T-5	54	2207	SDM	113	0632M
ECP3663T	51	2584	SDM	114	0632M
ECP3663T-4	51	2584	SDM	111	0634M
ECP3663T-5	54	2584	SDM	111	0634M
ECP3664T	51	2147	SDM	122	0642M
ECP3664T-4	51	2147	SDM	120	0642M
ECP3665T	51	2246	SDM	118	0642M
ECP3665T-4	51	2246	SDM	119	0642M
ECP3665T-5	54	2246	SDM	118	0642M
ECP3667T	51	2120	SDM	108	0630M
ECP3667T-4	51	2120	SDM	108	0630M
ECP3668T-4	51	3167	SDM	110	0634M
ECP3687T-4	51	2545	SDM	103	0628M
ECP3764T	51	3098	SDM	185	0738M
ECP3764T-4	51	3098	SDM	209	0736M
ECP3764T-5	54	3098	SDM	211	0738M
ECP3768T	51	3140	SDM	212	0748M
ECP3768T-4	51	3140	SDM	227	0748M
ECP3768T-5	54	3140	SDM	196	0748M
ECP3769T	51, 52	3372	SDM	169	0732M
ECP3769T-4	51, 52	3372	SDM	173	0732M
ECP3769T-5	54	3372	SDM	169	0732M
ECP3770T	51, 52	2828	SDM	170	0738M
ECP3770T-4	51, 52	2828	SDM	170	0738M
ECP3770T-5	54	2828	SDM	170	0738M
ECP3771T	52	3590	SDM	203	0742M
ECP3771T-4	52	3590	SDM	215	0742M
ECP3771T-5	54	3590	SDM	182	0742M
ECP3772T-4	51	3994	SDM	179	0732M
ECP3774T	52	3386	SDM	231	0748M
ECP3774T-4	52	3386	SDM	211	0748M
ECP3774T-5	54	3386	SDM	231	0748M
ECP3775T-4	51	4330	SDM	203	0744M
ECP4100T	52	6691	SDM	449	1046M
ECP4100T-4	52	6691	SDM	448	1046M
ECP4100T-5	54	6691	SDM	436	1046M
ECP4102T	52	9091	SDM	437	1054M
ECP4102T-4	52	9091	SDM	450	1054M
ECP4102T-5	54	9091	SDM	478	1062M
ECP4103T	52	6055	SDM	431	1056M
ECP4103T-4	52	6055	SDM	435	1056M
ECP4103T-5	54	6055	SDM	424	1056M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ECP4104T	52	7189	SDM	475	1056M
ECP4104T-4	52	7189	SDM	470	1056M
ECP4104T-5	54	7189	SDM	485	1060M
ECP4106T	52	5357	SDM	331	0944M
ECP4106T-4	52	5357	SDM	328	0944M
ECP4106T-5	54	5357	SDM	310	0954M
ECP4107T	52	6438	SDM	396	1048M
ECP4107T-4	52	6438	SDM	342	1048M
ECP4108T	52	7848	SDM	396	1048M
ECP4108T-4	52	7848	SDM	396	1048M
ECP4109T	52	10781	SDM	552	1240M
ECP4109T-4	52	10781	SDM	635	1244M
ECP4110T	52	9406	SDM	618	1254M
ECP4110T-4	52	9406	SDM	595	1254M
ECP4110T-5	54	9406	SDM	623	1260M
ECP4111T	52	9500	SDM	604	1260M
ECP4111T-4	52	9500	SDM	608	1260M
ECP4111T-5	54	9500	SDM	612	1260M
ECP4112T-4	52	13989	SDM	600	1256M
ECP4113T-4	52	18472	SDM	813	A36050M
ECP4114T	52	11298	SDM	619	1252M
ECP4114T-4	52	11298	SDM	610	1252M
ECP4115T	52	11040	SDM	641	1272M
ECP4115T-4	52	11040	SDM	668	1272M
ECP4115T-5	54	11040	SDM	652	1272M
ECP4117T	52	12246	SDM	621	1264M
ECP4117T-4	52	12246	SDM	633	1264M
ECP4117T-5	54	12246	SDM	630	1268M
ECP4124T-4	52	17469	SDM	612	1256M
ECP4308T	52	14967	SDM	903	A36062M
ECP4308T-4	52	14967	SDM	893	A36062M
ECP4308T-5	54	15262	SDM	910	A36062M
ECP4310T	52	15938	SDM	929	A36056M
ECP4310T-4	52	15938	SDM	882	A36056M
ECP4312T	52	17722	SDM	928	A36062M
ECP4312T-4	52	17722	SDM	920	A36062M
ECP4313T	52, 53	18257	SDM	1004	A36068M
ECP4313T-4	52, 53	18257	SDM	990	A36068M
ECP4313T-5	54	18257	SDM	979	A36068M
ECP4314T	52	15761	SDM	933	A3658M
ECP4314T-4	52	15761	SDM	941	A3658M
ECP4314T-5	54	15761	SDM	936	A3658M
ECP4315T-4	52	21240	SDM	906	A36062M
ECP4316T	52, 53	18134	SDM	958	A36070M
ECP4316T-4	52, 53	18134	SDM	966	A36070M
ECP4316T-5	54	18134	SDM	966	A36070M
ECP4316TR-4	52, 53	19116	SDM	958	A36070M
ECP4400T-4	53	22695	SDM	1367	A40072M
ECP4400T-5	54	22695	SDM	1317	A40064M
ECP4400TR-4	53	23818	SDM	1326	A40064M
ECP4400TS-4	53	22695	SDM	1304	A40064M
ECP4402T	53	23038	SDM	1283	A40060M
ECP4402T-4	53	23038	SDM	1272	A40060M
ECP4403T	52	22207	SDM	1281	A40064M
ECP4403T-4	52	22207	SDM	1276	A40064M
ECP4403TR-4	52	23329	SDM	1375	A40072M
ECP4404T	52, 53	27026	SDM	1275	A40064M
ECP4404T-4	52, 53	27026	SDM	1334	A40064M
ECP4404T-5	54	27026	SDM	1322	A40064M
ECP4404TR-4	52, 53	28148	SDM	1334	A4072M
ECP4406T-4	53	31432	SDM	2190	A4488M
ECP4406T-5	54	31432	SDM	2175	A4488M
ECP4406TR-4	53	33362	SDM	2182	A4488M
ECP4407T-4	53	37812	SDM	2572	A44120M
ECP4407T-5	54	37812	SDM	2570	A44120M
ECP4407TR-4	53	39739	SDM	2621	A44120M
ECP4407TS-4	53	37812	SDM	2573	A44120M
ECP4408T-4	53	47983	SDM	2981	A44144M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ECP4408T-5	54	47983	SDM	3027	A44160M
ECP4408TR-4	53	49910	SDM	2995	A44144M
ECP4409T-4	53	29726	SDM	1871	A44064M
ECP4409TR-4	53	31656	SDM	1871	A44064M
ECP4410T-4	53	26831	SDM	1950	A44076M
ECP4410T-5	54	26831	SDM	2054	A44076M
ECP4410TR-4	53	28761	SDM	1950	A44076M
ECP4411T-4	53	33582	SDM	2119	A44090M
ECP4411T-5	54	33582	SDM	1913	A44076M
ECP4411TR-4	53	35512	SDM	2146	A44090M
ECP4412T	53	27071	SDM	1957	A4468M
ECP4412T-4	53	27071	SDM	1901	A4468M
ECP4413T-4	53	31737	SDM	2017	A4478M
ECP4416T-4	53	37862	SDM	2546	A44120M
ECP4417T-4	52	39791	SDM	2585	A44120M
ECP4418T-4	52	37579	SDM	2436	A44104M
ECP4419T-4	52, 53	26174	SDM	1216	A40060M
ECP4420T-4	53	30696	SDM	1216	A40060M
ECP4421T-4	53	37898	SDM	1933	A44072M
ECP4422T-4	53	49596	SDM	3011	A44160M
ECP4423T-4	53	51523	SDM	3091	A44160M
ECP44156T-4	53	44236	SDM	1905	A44060M
ECP44156TR-4	53	48448	SDM	2330	A44104M
ECP44206T-4	53	55666	SDM	3051	A44120M
ECP44206TR-4	53	70655	SDM	3179	A44144M
ECP44252T-4	53	57466	SDM	2633	A44112M
ECP44256T-4	53	69188	SDM	3090	A44160M
ECP44256TR-4	53	71115	SDM	3093	A44160M
ECP44302T-4	53	83987	SDM	2789	A44128M
ECP44304T-4	53	66134	SDM	3061	A44152M
ECP44304T-5	54	66134	SDM	3150	A44160M
ECP44304TR-4	53	68063	SDM	3052	A44152M
ECP44352T-4	53	87854	SDM	2965	A44144M
ECP44402T-4	53	117940	SDM	3091	A44208M
ECP49258T-4	53	85552	SDM	3430	A44176M
ECP49306T-4	53	79409	SDM	3125	A44208M
ECP49308T-4	53	91261	SDM	3709	A44208M
ECP49354T-4	53	79358	SDM	3543	A44176M
ECP49354T-5	54	79358	SDM	3680	A44208M
ECP49404T-4	53	99117	SDM	3731	A44208M
ECP49404T-5	54	99117	SDM	3702	A44208M
ECP49454T-4	53	109031	SDM	3680	A44208M
ECP62333TR-4	62	117647	ISD	6010	
ECP62334TR-4	62	112219	ISD	6330	
ECP63665T-4	62	52434	ISD	3685	
ECP63770TR-4	62	51123	ISD	4303	
ECP63774TR-4	62	48412	ISD	4436	
ECP64103TR-4	62	61525	ISD	4280	
ECP64104TR-4	62	72641	ISD	4575	
ECP64110TR-4	62	56605	ISD	4509	
ECP64115TR-4	62	53604	ISD	3902	
ECP64314TR-4	62	66656	ISD	4610	
ECP64316TR-4	62	80076	ISD	5300	
ECP82276T-4	57	62199	ISD	4431	
ECP82276T-5	58	58901	ISD	4299	
ECP82332T-4	57	73399	ISD	5007	
ECP82332T-5	58	85950	ISD	5675	
ECP82333T-4	57	65068	ISD	5138	
ECP82333T-5	59	77821	ISD	5450	
ECP82334T-4	57	89115	ISD	5895	
ECP82334T-5	59	75156	ISD	4983	
ECP82394T-4	57	72615	ISD	4564	
ECP82394T-5	59	80796	ISD	5757	
ECP83580T-4	57	94612	ISD	5905	
ECP83580T-5	58	80316	ISD	4655	
ECP83581T-4	57	76057	ISD	5250	
ECP83581T-5	58	85320	ISD	5890	
ECP83582T-4	57	93899	ISD	4800	

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ECP83582T-5	58	87556	ISD	5700	
ECP83583T-4	57	95053	ISD	5890	
ECP83583T-5	58	105735	ISD	5650	
ECP83584T-4	57	96342	ISD	5935	
ECP83584T-5	58	0		0	
ECP83586T-4	57	100195	ISD	6290	
ECP83586T-5	58	5300	SD6	324	0944M
ECP83587T-4	57	5685	SD6	355	0964M
ECP83587T-5	58	2468	SD6	128	0642M
ECP83660T-4	57	3533	SD6	195	0740M
ECP83660T-5	58	4104	SD6	231	0748M
ECP83661T-4	57	7350	SD6	461	1056M
ECP83661T-5	58	8529	SD6	487	1060M
ECP83663T-4	57	11314	SD6	600	1260M
ECP83663T-5	58	13131	SD6	687	1272M
ECP83664T-4	57	17730	SD6	936	A3658M
ECP83664T-5	58	20104	SD6	976	A36070M
ECP83665T-4	57	5022	SD8	343	0954M
ECP83665T-5	58	5269	SD8	348	0954M
ECP83667T-4	57	6411	SD8	359	0960M
ECP83667T-5	58	6411	SD8	357	0960M
ECP83764T-4	57	4739	SD8	317	0944M
ECP83764T-5	58	4739	SD8	318	0944M
ECP83768T-4	57	5124	SD8	366	0964M
ECP83768T-5	58	5124	SD8	361	0964M
ECP83769T-4	57	5130	SD8	295	0934M
ECP83769T-5	58	5130	SD8	303	0934M
ECP83770T-4	57	1639	SD8	60	0514M
ECP83770T-5	58	1639	SD8	63	0516M
ECP83771T-4	57	1800	SD8	69	0520M
ECP83771T-5	58	1800	SD8	67	0520M
ECP83774T-4	57	1930	SD8	69	0526M
ECP83774T-5	58	1930	SD8	69	0526M
ECP84100T-4	57	1760	SD8	69	0524M
ECP84100T-5	59	1760	SD8	71	0524M
ECP84102T-4	57	1831	SD8	73	0524M
ECP84102T-5	59	1831	SD8	73	0522M
ECP84103T-4	57	1932	SD8	78	0526M
ECP84103T-5	59	1825	SD8	79	0526M
ECP84104T-4	57	1913	SD8	78	0526M
ECP84104T-5	59	1913	SD8	77	0528M
ECP84106T-4	57	2303	SD8	116	0630M
ECP84106T-5	59	2303	SD8	116	0632M
ECP84107T-4	57	2422	SD8	116	0632M
ECP84107T-5	59	2422	SD8	118	0632M
ECP84108T-4	57	2837	SD8	132	0642M
ECP84108T-5	59	2837	SD8	130	0642M
ECP84109T-4	57	2416	SD8	130	0642M
ECP84109T-5	59	2416	SD8	128	0642M
ECP84110T-4	57	2468	SD8	127	0642M
ECP84110T-5	59	2468	SD8	127	0642M
ECP84111T-4	57	2223	SD8	114	0630M
ECP84111T-5	59	2223	SD8	105	0630M
ECP84114T-4	57	3368	SD8	165	0736M
ECP84114T-5	59	3368	SD8	211	0736M
ECP84115T-4	57	3482	SD8	193	0748M
ECP84115T-5	59	3482	SD8	226	0748M
ECP84117T-4	57	3703	SD8	179	0730M
ECP84117T-5	59	3703	SD8	179	0730M
ECP84308T-4	57	3109	SD8	199	0740M
ECP84308T-5	59	3109	SD8	199	0740M
ECP84310T-4	58	3942	SD8	225	0742M
ECP84310T-5	59	3942	SD8	225	0742M
ECP84312T-4	57	3681	SD8	231	0748M
ECP84312T-5	59	3681	SD8	231	0748M
ECP84313T-4	58	7406	SD8	447	1054M
ECP84313T-5	59	7406	SD8	451	1054M
ECP84314T-4	58	9981	SD8	442	1056M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ECP84314T-5	59	9981	SD8	443	1056M
ECP84316T-4	58	6646	SD8	468	1062M
ECP84316T-5	59	6646	SD8	345	1056M
ECP84400T-4	58	7826	SD8	545	1060M
ECP84400T-5	59	7826	SD8	489	1060M
ECP84400TR-4	58	5882	SD8	305	0954M
ECP84402T-4	58	5882	SD8	324	0954M
ECP84402T-5	59	7191	SD8	360	1048M
ECP84403T-4	58	7191	SD8	506	1048M
ECP84403T-5	59	8614	SD8	442	1048M
ECP84404T-4	58	8614	SD8	422	1048M
ECP84404T-5	59	11785	SD8	626	1256M
ECP84406T-4	58	11785	SD8	624	1256M
ECP84406T-5	59	10420	SD8	629	1260M
ECP84406TR-4	58	10420	SD8	635	1260M
ECP84407T-4	58	10519	SD8	638	1264M
ECP84407T-5	59	10519	SD8	639	1264M
ECP84407TR-4	58	12293	SD8	623	1266M
ECP84407TR-5	59	12293	SD8	662	1266M
ECP84408T-4	58	12233	SD8	679	1272M
ECP84408T-5	59	12233	SD8	653	1272M
ECP84408TR-4	58	13689	SD8	637	1268M
ECP84408TR-5	59	13689	SD8	635	1268M
ECP84409T-4	58	16771	SD8	927	A36062M
ECP84409T-5	59	16771	SD8	922	A36062M
ECP84409TR-4	58	17743	SD8	959	A36056M
ECP84410T-4	58	17743	SD8	932	A36056M
ECP84410T-5	59	19527	SD8	928	A36062M
ECP84410TR-4	58	19527	SD8	908	A36062M
ECP84411T-4	58	20061	SD8	1045	A36068M
ECP84411T-5	59	20061	SD8	1018	A36068M
ECP84411TR-4	58	17565	SD8	913	A3658M
ECP84412T-4	58	17565	SD8	937	A3658M
ECP84412T-5	59	19939	SD8	971	A36070M
ECP84413T-4	58	19939	SD8	985	A36070M
ECP84413T-5	59	25217	SD8	1299	A40064M
ECP84416T-4	58	25217	SD8	1304	A40064M
ECP84416T-5	59	26339	SD8	1326	A40064M
ECP502506-PP	53	24113	SD8	1277	A40060M
ECP503002-PP	53	24113	SD8	1282	A40060M
ECP503004-PP	53	23134	SD8	1271	A40064M
ECP503006-PP	53	23134	SD8	1275	A40064M
ECP503008-PP	53	28021	SD8	1327	A40064M
ECP503502-PP	53	28021	SD8	1284	A40064M
ECP503504-PP	53	33827	SD8	2184	A4488M
ECP503506-PP	53	33827	SD8	2010	A4488M
ECP503508-PP	53	35935	SD8	1826	A4488M
ECP504002-PP	53	40698	SD8	2562	A44120M
ECP504004-PP	53	40698	SD8	2606	A44120M
ECP504006-PP	53	42626	SD8	2608	A44120M
ECP504008-PP	53	42626	SD8	2618	A44120M
ECP504504-PP	53	51952	SD8	2941	A44144M
ECP504506-PP	53	51952	SD8	2932	A44144M
ECP504508-PP	53	53828	SD8	2995	A44144M
ECP505002-PP	53	53828	SD8	2957	A44144M
ECP505004-PP	53	30822	SD8	1870	A44064M
ECP505006-PP	53	30822	SD8	1885	A44064M
ECP505008-PP	53, 54	32752	SD8	1599	A44064M
ECP506002-PP	54	28604	SD8	2005	A44076M
ECP506004-PP	54	28604	SD8	1915	A44076M
ECP506006-PP	54	30534	SD8	1669	A44076M
ECP507002-PP	54	34984	SD8	2083	A44090M
ECP507004-PP	54	34984	SD8	2000	A44090M
ECP507006-PP	54	36914	SD8	1874	A44090M
ECP508002-PP	54	28200	SD8	1915	A4468M
ECP508004-PP	54	28200	SD8	1799	A4468M
ECP509004-PP	54	32406	SD8	2062	A4478M
ECP844156T-4	58	38885	SD8	2533	A44120M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ECP844156TR-4	58	40811	SD8	2537	A44120M
ECP844156TR-5	59	40811	SD8	2550	A44120M
ECP844206T-4	58	42841	SD8	2433	A44104M
ECP844206TR-4	58	42841	SD8	2182	A44104M
ECP844206TR-5	59	51658	SD8	3021	A44160M
ECP844252T-4	58	53586	SD8	3108	A44160M
ECP844252T-5	59	53586	SD8	3100	A44160M
ECP844256T-4	58	69026	SD8	2790	A44128M
ECP844256TR-4	58	69026	SD8	2784	A44128M
ECP844256TR-5	59	72505	SD8	3102	A44160M
ECP844306T-4	58	76579	SD8	3125	A44160M
ECP844306TR-4	58	76579	SD8	3125	A44160M
ECP844306TR-5	59	83141	SD8	3708	A44208M
ECP5010002-PP	54	87297	SD8	3683	A44208M
ECP5010004-PP	54	87297	SD8	3683	A44208M
ECR9054T	66	43998	ICR	3715	
ECR9056T	66	43998	ICR	4300	
ECR9074T	66	56184	ICR	4641	
ECR9076T	66	40623	ICR	3560	
ECR9104T	66	40623	ICR	4141	
ECR9106T	66	51626	ICR	4025	
ECR9154T	66	51626	ICR	4440	
ECR9156T	66	60954	ICR	4806	
ECR9204T	66	44980	ICR	3935	
ECR9206T	66	44980	ICR	4308	
ECR9254T	66	55931	ICR	4025	
ECR9256T	66	55931	ICR	4806	
ECR9304T	66	67192	ICR	4806	
ECR9306T	66	49424	ICR	3935	
ECR9404T	66	49424	ICR	4718	
ECR9406TR	66	61589	ICR	4025	
ECR9504T	66	61589	ICR	4806	
ECR9506TR	66	56368	ICR	4025	
ECR9508TR	66	56368	ICR	4634	
ECR9604T	66	67416	ICR	4820	
ECR9604TR	66	67416	ICR	4999	
ECR9606TR	66	77200	ICR	5760	
ECR9608TR	66	57707	ICR	4025	
ECR9754T	66	57707	ICR	4718	
ECR9754TR	66	69994	ICR	4820	
ECR9756TR-4	66	69994	ICR	4806	
ECR9758TR-4	66	65888	ICR	4820	
ECR91004T-4	66	65888	ICR	5091	
ECR91004TR-4	66	1160	SDC	118	0640M
ECR91006TR-4	66	2002	SDC	226	0748M
ECR91008TR-4	66	1635	SDC	231	0748M
ECR91254T-4	66	3100	SDC	302	0954M
ECR91254TR-4	66	17552	SDC	1390	A40076M
ECR91256TR-4	66	17552	SDC	1390	A40076M
ECR91258TR-4	66	23471	SDC	2100	A44084M
ECR91504T-4	66	25045	SDC	2150	A4490M
ECR91504TR-4	66	2004	SDC	240	0748M
ECR91506TR-4	66	3601	SDC	355	0962M
ECR91508TR-4	66	22166	SDC	1964	A44078M
ECR92004T-4	67	22166	SDC	1964	A44078M
ECR92004TR-4	67	26974	SDC	1874	A44090M
ECR92006TR-4	67	32408	SDC	2380	A44120M
ECR92008TR-4	67	26156	SDC	2139	A4488M
ECR92504T-4	67	26156	SDC	1996	A4488M
ECR92504TR-4	67	30990	SDC	2459	A44112M
ECR92506TR-4	67	37228	SDC	2648	A44160M
ECR92508TR-4	67	2774	SDC	325	0948M
ECR93004T-4	67	4942	SDC	491	1068M
ECR93004TR-4	67	31679	SDC	2450	A44106M
ECR93006TR-4	67	31679	SDC	2474	A44106M
ECR93504T-4	67	37738	SDC	3125	A44128M
ECR93504TR-4	67	46839	SDC	3430	A44176M
ECR93506TR-4	67	3305	SDC	366	0962M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ECR94004T-4	67	5949	SDC	465	1072M
ECR94004TR-4	67	32131	SDC	2780	A44128M
ECR582506-5PPN	67	32131	SDC	2694	A44128M
ECR582506-PPN	67	43220	SDC	3225	A44160M
ECR582508-PP	67	59124	SDC	3732	A44208M
ECR583004-5PPN	67	4119	SDC	380	1072M
ECR583004-PPN	67	7113	SDC	630	1272M
ECR583006-5PPN	67	45024	SDC	2888	A44144M
ECR583006-PPN	67	45024	SDC	2888	A44144M
ECR583008-PP	67	56473	SDC	3683	A44192M
ECR583504-5PPN	67	4844	SDC	465	1072M
ECR583504-PPN	67	7926	SDC	560	1272M
ECR583506-5PPN	67	49861	SDC	3027	A44160M
ECR583506-PPN	67	49861	SDC	3149	A44160M
ECR583508-PP	67	62747	SDC	3683	A44208M
ECR584004-5PPN	67	57979	SDC	3875	A44192M
ECR584004-PPN	67	57979	SDC	3875	A44192M
ECR584006-5PPN	67	6274	SDC	645	1264M
ECR584006-PPN	67	14690	SDC	918	A3668M
ECR584504-5PPN	67	7657	SDC	525	1272M
ECR584504-PPN	67	15776	SDC	930	A3668M
ECR584506-5PPN	67	16221	SDC	1322	A40060M
ECR584506-PPN	67	14518	SDC	977	A3662M
ECR584508-PP	67	15415	SDC	977	A3662M
ECR585004-5PPN	67	17206	SDC	1322	A40064M
ECR585004-PPN	67	18343	SDC	1420	A4064M
ECR585006-5PPN	67	16685	SDC	962	A36070M
ECR585006-PPN	67	17582	SDC	962	A36070M
ECR586004-5PPN	67	18106	SDC	1422	A40064M
ECR586004-PPN	67	22459	SDC	2027	A44076M
ECS100A1H1DB4	228	2607	EC3	48	3514B
ECS100A1H1DC4	229	2607	EC3	48	3514B
ECS100A1H1DF4	228	2566	EC3	49	3514B
ECS100A2H1DB4	228	2607	EC3	48	3514B
ECS100A2H1DC4	229	2607	EC3	48	3514B
ECS100A2H1DF4	228	2566	EC3	35	3514B
ECS100A2H2DB4	228	3022	EC3	42	3520B
ECS100A2H2DC4	229	3022	EC3	42	3520B
ECS100A2H2DF4	228	2981	EC3	38	3520B
ECS100A2H3EB4	228	3412	EC3	85	3624B
ECS100A2H3EC4	229	3412	EC3	85	3624B
ECS100A2H3EF4	228	3372	EC3	66	3624B
ECS100A2H5EB4	228	3611	EC3	98	3632B
ECS100A2H5EC4	229	3611	EC3	98	3632B
ECS100A2H5EF4	228	3570	EC3	76	3632B
ECS100A4H1DB4	228	2607	EC3	48	3514B
ECS100A4H1DC4	229	2607	EC3	48	3514B
ECS100A4H1DF4	228	2566	EC3	35	3514B
ECS100A4H2DB4	228	2842	EC3	42	3520B
ECS100A4H2DC4	229	2842	EC3	42	3520B
ECS100A4H2DF4	228	2801	EC3	38	3520B
ECS100A4H3DB4	228	3394	EC3	51	3528B
ECS100A4H3DC4	229	3394	EC3	51	3528B
ECS100A4H3DF4	228	3352	EC3	46	3528B
ECS100A4H3EB4	228	3413	EC3	85	3624B
ECS100A4H3EC4	229	3413	EC3	85	3624B
ECS100A4H3EF4	228	3372	EC3	66	3624B
ECS100A4H5EB4	228	3611	EC3	98	3632B
ECS100A4H5EC4	229	3611	EC3	98	3632B
ECS100A4H5EF4	228	3570	EC3	76	3632B
ECS100A4H7EB4	228	4486	EC3	151	3648B
ECS100A4H7EC4	229	4486	EC3	151	3648B
ECS100A4H7EF4	228	4444	EC3	101	3648B
ECS100A8H1DB4	228	2607	EC3	48	3514B
ECS100A8H1DC4	229	2607	EC3	48	3514B
ECS100A8H1DF4	228	2566	EC3	35	3514B
ECS100A8H2DB4	228	3022	EC3	42	3520B
ECS100A8H2DC4	229	3022	EC3	42	3520B

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ECS100A8H2DF4	228	2981	EC3	38	3520B
ECS100B	235	267	SVC	1	
ECS100L	235	121	SVC	0.4	
ECS100T1H1DB4	226	2607	EC2	48	3514B
ECS100T1H1DC4	227	2607	EC2	48	3514B
ECS100T1H1DF4	226	2566	EC2	35	3514B
ECS100T2H1DB4	226	2607	EC2	48	3514B
ECS100T2H1DC4	227	2607	EC2	48	3514B
ECS100T2H1DF4	226	2566	EC2	35	3514B
ECS100T2H2DB4	226	3022	EC2	42	3520B
ECS100T2H2DC4	227	3022	EC2	42	3520B
ECS100T2H2DF4	226	2981	EC2	41	3520B
ECS100T2H3EB4	226	3413	EC2	85	3624B
ECS100T2H3EC4	227	3413	EC2	85	3624B
ECS100T2H3EF4	226	3372	EC2	66	3624B
ECS100T2H5EB4	226	3611	EC2	98	3632B
ECS100T2H5EC4	227	3611	EC2	98	3632B
ECS100T2H5EF4	226	3570	EC2	77	3632B
ECS100T4H1DB4	226	5662	EC2	131	3740B
ECS100T4H1DC4	227	5662	EC2	131	3740B
ECS100T4H1DF4	226	5621	EC2	132	3740B
ECS100T4H2DB4	226	2607	EC2	48	3514B
ECS100T4H2DC4	227	2607	EC2	48	3514B
ECS100T4H2DF4	226	2566	EC2	35	3514B
ECS100T4H3DB4	226	2842	EC2	42	3520B
ECS100T4H3DC4	227	2842	EC2	42	3520B
ECS100T4H3DF4	226	2801	EC2	41	3520B
ECS100T4H3EB4	226	3394	EC2	51	3528B
ECS100T4H3EC4	227	3394	EC2	51	3528B
ECS100T4H3EF4	226	3352	EC2	47	3528B
ECS100T4H5EB4	226	3413	EC2	85	3624B
ECS100T4H5EC4	227	3413	EC2	85	3624B
ECS100T4H5EF4	226	3372	EC2	66	3624B
ECS100T4H7EB4	226	3611	EC2	98	3632B
ECS100T4H7EC4	227	3611	EC2	98	3632B
ECS100T4H7EF4	226	3570	EC2	77	3632B
ECS100T4H7FB4	226	4486	EC2	151	3648B
ECS100T4H7FC4	227	4486	EC2	151	3648B
ECS100T4H7FF4	226	4444	EC2	106	3648B
ECS100T4H10FB4	226	4813	EC2	167	3730B
ECS100T4H10FC4	227	4813	EC2	167	3730B
ECS100T4H10FF4	226	4771	EC2	111	3730B
ECS100T8H1DB4	226	2607	EC2	48	3514B
ECS100T8H1DC4	227	2607	EC2	48	3514B
ECS100T8H1DF4	226	2566	EC2	35	3514B
ECS100T8H2DB4	226	3022	EC2	42	3520B
ECS100T8H2DC4	227	3022	EC2	42	3520B
ECS100T8H2DF4	226	2981	EC2	41	3520B
ECS100U	235	541	SVC	1	
ECS101A2H1DB4	230	0		0	
ECS101A2K0P8DF4	234	3082	EC3	47	
ECS101A2K1P5DF4	234	3082	EC3	42	
ECS101A2K2P2EF4	234	3710	EC3	84	
ECS101A3K0P8DC4	234	3052	EC3	47	
ECS101A3K0P8DD4	234	3112	EC3	47	
ECS101A3K0P8DF4	234	2822	EC3	47	
ECS101A3K1P5DC4	234	3311	EC3	42	
ECS101A3K1P5DD4	234	3371	EC3	42	
ECS101A3K1P5DF4	234	3081	EC3	42	
ECS101A3K2P2EC4	234	3939	EC3	84	
ECS101A3K2P2ED4	234	3999	EC3	84	
ECS101A3K2P2EF4	234	3709	EC3	84	
ECS101A3K3EC4	234	4157	EC3	97	
ECS101A3K3ED4	234	4217	EC3	97	
ECS101A3K3EF4	234	3927	EC3	97	
ECS101A3K4EC4	234	4257	EC3	97	
ECS101A3K4ED4	234	4317	EC3	97	
ECS101A3K4EF4	234	4027	EC3	97	

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ECS101A8K1P5DC4	234	3510	EC3	42	
ECS101A8K1P5DD4	234	3570	EC3	42	
ECS101A8K1P5DF4	234	3280	EC3	42	
ECS101M0H1DB4	225, 231	3355	EC1	131	3740B
ECS101M0H1DC4	225	3355	EC1	131	3740B
ECS101M0H1DF4	225, 231	3314	EC1	123	3740B
ECS101M0H2DB4	225, 231	4643	EC1	262	3760B
ECS101M0H2DC4	225	4643	EC1	262	3760B
ECS101M0H2DF4	225, 231	4602	EC1	168	3760B
ECS101M0H3DB4	225, 231	1577	EC1	48	3514B
ECS101M0H3DC4	225	1577	EC1	48	3514B
ECS101M0H3DF4	225, 231	1535	EC1	28	3514B
ECS101M0H3EB4	225, 231	1725	EC1	42	3520B
ECS101M0H3EC4	225	1725	EC1	42	3520B
ECS101M0H3EF4	225, 231	1684	EC1	35	3520B
ECS101M0H5DB4	225, 231	1807	EC1	51	3528B
ECS101M0H5DC4	225	1807	EC1	51	3528B
ECS101M0H5DF4	225, 231	1765	EC1	44	3528B
ECS101M0H5EB4	225, 231	1887	EC1	85	3624B
ECS101M0H5EC4	225	1887	EC1	85	3624B
ECS101M0H5EF4	225, 231	1846	EC1	59	3624B
ECS101M0H7EB4	225, 231	1960	EC1	70	3548B
ECS101M0H7EC4	225	1960	EC1	70	3548B
ECS101M0H7EF4	225, 231	1919	EC1	64	3548B
ECS101M0H7FB4	225, 231	2032	EC1	98	3632B
ECS101M0H7FC4	225	2032	EC1	98	3632B
ECS101M0H7FF4	225, 231	1990	EC1	68	3632B
ECS101M0H10FB4	225, 231	2438	EC1	151	3648B
ECS101M0H10FC4	225	2438	EC1	151	3648B
ECS101M0H10FF4	225, 231	2396	EC1	95	3648B
ECS101M0H15FB4	225, 231	2844	EC1	167	3730B
ECS101M0H15FC4	225	2844	EC1	167	3730B
ECS101M0H15FF4	225, 231	2802	EC1	105	3730B
ECS101M0K0P8DC4	232	2052	EC1	47	3514B
ECS101M0K0P8DD4	232	2138	EC1	47	3514B
ECS101M0K0P8DF4	232	1819	EC1	47	3514B
ECS101M0K1P5DC4	232	5365	EC1	256	
ECS101M0K1P5DD4	232	5427	EC1	256	
ECS101M0K1P5DF4	232	5135	EC1	256	
ECS101M0K2P2DC4	232	2131	EC1	42	3520B
ECS101M0K2P2DD4	232	2203	EC1	42	3520B
ECS101M0K2P2DF4	232	1901	EC1	42	3520B
ECS101M0K2P2EC4	232	2211	EC1	51	3528B
ECS101M0K2P2ED4	232	2301	EC1	51	3528B
ECS101M0K2P2EF4	232	1981	EC1	51	3528B
ECS101M0K3EC4	232	2586	EC1	84	
ECS101M0K3ED4	232	2646	EC1	84	
ECS101M0K3EF4	232	2356	EC1	84	
ECS101M0K4EC4	232	2856	EC1	97	3632B
ECS101M0K4ED4	232	2920	EC1	97	3632B
ECS101M0K4EF4	232	2520	EC1	97	3632B
ECS101M0K5P5FC4	232	3013	EC1	97	3632B
ECS101M0K5P5FD4	232	3075	EC1	97	3632B
ECS101M0K5P5FF4	232	2645	EC1	97	3632B
ECS101M0K7P5FB4	232	3982	EC1	162	3730B
ECS101M0K7P5FE4	232	4044	EC1	162	3730B
ECS101M0K7P5FF4	232	3325	EC1	162	3730B
ECS101M0K11FB4	232	4475	EC1	131	
ECS101M0K11FE4	232	4537	EC1	131	
ECS101M0K11FF4	232	4150	EC1	131	
ECS101M4H20FB4	225, 231	5047	EC1	235	3780B
ECS101M4H20FC4	225	5047	CVS	235	3780B
ECS101M4H20FF4	225, 231	5005	EC1	218	3780B
ECS101T1H1DF4	230	2566	EC2	49	3514B
ECS101T2H1DF4	230	2566	EC2	49	3514B
ECS101T2H2DF4	230	2981	EC2	42	3520B
ECS101T2H3EF4	230	3371	EC2	88	3624B
ECS101T2H5EF4	230	3570	EC2	100	3632B

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ECS101T2K0P8DF4	233	3082	EC2	47	
ECS101T2K1P5DF4	233	3082	EC2	42	
ECS101T2K2P2EF4	233	3710	EC2	84	
ECS101T3K0P8DC4	233	3052	EC2	47	3514B
ECS101T3K0P8DF4	233	2822	EC2	47	
ECS101T3K1P5DC4	233	3311	EC2	42	3520B
ECS101T3K1P5DD4	233	3371	EC2	42	
ECS101T3K1P5DF4	233	3081	EC2	42	
ECS101T3K2P2EC4	233	3939	EC2	84	3624B
ECS101T3K2P2ED4	233	3999	EC2	84	
ECS101T3K2P2EF4	233	3709	EC2	84	
ECS101T3K3EC4	233	4157	EC2	97	3632B
ECS101T3K3ED4	233	4217	EC2	97	
ECS101T3K3EF4	233	3927	EC2	97	
ECS101T3K4EC4	233	4257	EC2	97	3632B
ECS101T3K4ED4	233	4317	EC2	97	
ECS101T3K4EF4	233	4027	EC2	97	3632B
ECS101T3K5P5FC4	233	5478	EC2	162	
ECS101T3K5P5FD4	233	5538	EC2	162	3730B
ECS101T3K5P5FF4	233	5248	EC2	162	
ECS101T4H1DF4	230	5621	EC2	131	3740B
ECS101T4H2DF4	230	2566	EC2	49	3514B
ECS101T4H3DF4	230	2801	EC2	42	3520B
ECS101T4H3EF4	230	3353	EC2	51	3528B
ECS101T4H5EF4	230	3371	EC2	88	3624B
ECS101T4H7EF4	230	3570	EC2	100	3632B
ECS101T4H7FF4	230	4443	EC2	156	3648B
ECS101T4H10FF4	230	4772	EC2	178	3730B
ECS101T8H1DF4	230	2566	EC2	49	3514B
ECS101T8H2DF4	230	2981	EC2	42	3520B
ECS101T8K1P5DC4	233	3510	EC2	42	
ECS101T8K1P5DD4	233	3570	EC2	42	
ECS101T8K1P5DF4	233	3280	EC2	42	
ECTM2276T	179	4614	HV3	290	0954M
ECTM2276T-5G	183	6952	HV3	302	0954M
ECTM2276T-G	182	6952	HV3	302	0954M
ECTM2276T-G-AO	181	4685	HV3	302	0954M
ECTM2332T	179	5271	HV3	297	0960M
ECTM2332T-5G	183	9032	HV3	322	0960M
ECTM2332T-G	182	9032	HV3	322	0960M
ECTM2332T-G-AO	181	5352	HV3	322	0960M
ECTM2333T	179	4848	HV3	278	0944M
ECTM2333T-5G	183	6678	HV3	268	0944M
ECTM2333T-G	182	6678	HV3	268	0944M
ECTM2333T-G-AO	181	4921	HV3	268	0944M
ECTM2334T	179	5408	HV3	293	0960M
ECTM2334T-5G	183	7161	HV3	322	0960M
ECTM2334T-G	182	7161	HV3	322	0960M
ECTM2334T-G-AO	181	5489	HV3	322	0960M
ECTM3581T-5G	183	2311	HV3	56	0520M
ECTM3581T-G	182	2311	HV3	56	0520M
ECTM3582T-5G	183	2804	HV3	56	0526M
ECTM3582T-G	182	2804	HV3	56	0524M
ECTM3584T-5G	183	2586	HV3	61	0526M
ECTM3584T-G	182	2586	HV3	61	0526M
ECTM3587T-5G	183	2701	HV3	62	0528M
ECTM3587T-G	182	2701	HV3	61	0526M
ECTM3611T-57	179	2462	HV3	116	3728M
ECTM3611T-G-AO	181	2499	HV3	73	3632M
ECTM3615T-57	179	2971	HV3	134	3736M
ECTM3615T-G-AO	181	3016	HV3	93	3642M
ECTM3661T-5G	183	3416	HV3	105	0632M
ECTM3661T-G	182	3416	HV3	105	0632M
ECTM3664T-5G	183	3323	HV3	113	0642M
ECTM3664T-G	182	3323	HV3	113	0642M
ECTM3665T	179	2040	HV3	108	0642M
ECTM3665T-5G	183	3476	HV3	115	0642M
ECTM3665T-G	182	3476	HV3	115	0642M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ECTM3665T-G-AO	181	2918	HV3	115	0642M
ECTM3667T-5G	183	3281	HV3	99	0630M
ECTM3667T-G	182	3281	HV3	99	0630M
ECTM3704T	179	2035	HV3	140	3738M
ECTM3704T-G-AO	181	2904	HV3	138	3738M
ECTM3708T	179	2447	HV3	185	3752M
ECTM3708T-G-AO	181	2484	HV3	185	3752M
ECTM3764T-5G	183	4795	HV3	211	0736M
ECTM3764T-G	182	4795	HV3	211	0736M
ECTM3768T	179	3241	HV3	227	0748M
ECTM3768T-5G	183	4860	HV3	198	0746M
ECTM3768T-G	182	4860	HV3	198	0746M
ECTM3768T-G-AO	181	3290	HV3	198	0746M
ECTM3770T	179	2722	HV3	170	0738M
ECTM3770T-5G	183	4377	HV3	198	0738M
ECTM3770T-G	182	4377	HV3	198	0738M
ECTM3770T-G-AO	181	2764	HV3	198	0738M
ECTM3774T	179	3652	HV3	231	0748M
ECTM3774T-5G	183	5240	HV3	231	0748M
ECTM3774T-G	182	5240	HV3	231	0748M
ECTM3774T-G-AO	181	3708	HV3	231	0748M
ECTM4100T	179	7028	HV3	345	1046M
ECTM4100T-5G	183	10355	HV3	391	1046M
ECTM4100T-G	182	10355	HV3	391	1046M
ECTM4100T-G-AO	181	7135	HV3	391	1046M
ECTM4102T-5G	183	14069	HV3	437	1054M
ECTM4102T-G	182	14069	HV3	437	1054M
ECTM4103T	179	6656	HV3	378	1054M
ECTM4103T-5G	183	9371	HV3	437	1056M
ECTM4103T-G	182	9371	HV3	437	1054M
ECTM4103T-G-AO	181	6757	HV3	437	1054M
ECTM4104T	179	7899	HV3	410	1056M
ECTM4104T-5G	183	11126	HV3	437	1056M
ECTM4104T-G	182	11126	HV3	437	1056M
ECTM4104T-G-AO	181	8018	HV3	437	1056M
ECTM4110T	179	10330	HV3	552	1254M
ECTM4110T-5G	183	14557	HV3	578	1254M
ECTM4110T-G	182	14557	HV3	578	1254M
ECTM4110T-G-AO	181	10485	HV3	578	1254M
ECTM4111T-5G	183	14702	HV3	605	1260M
ECTM4111T-G	182	14702	HV3	605	1260M
ECTM4115T	179	12350	HV3	598	1272M
ECTM4115T-5G	183	17086	HV3	700	1272M
ECTM4115T-G	182	17086	HV3	700	1272M
ECTM4115T-G-AO	181	12536	HV3	700	1272M
ECTM4117T-5G	183	18952	HV3	640	1264M
ECTM4117T-G	182	18952	HV3	640	1264M
ECTM4308T-5G	183	23163	HV3	908	A36062M
ECTM4308T-G	182	23163	HV3	908	A36062M
ECTM4312T-5G	183	27427	HV3	908	A36062M
ECTM4312T-G	182	27427	HV3	908	A36062M
ECTM4314T	179	16241	HV3	835	A36062M
ECTM4314T-5G	183	24392	HV3	952	A3658M
ECTM4314T-G	182	24392	HV3	952	A3658M
ECTM4314T-G-AO	181	16487	HV3	952	A3658M
ECTM4316T-5G	183	28065	HV3	965	A36070M
ECTM4316T-G	182	28065	HV3	965	A36070M
ECTM4400T-4G	182	36861	HV3	1326	A40064M
ECTM4403T-5G	183	34368	HV3	1322	A40064M
ECTM4403T-G	182	34368	HV3	1322	A40064M
ECTM4404T-5G	183	41826	HV3	1322	A40064M
ECTM4404T-G	182	41826	HV3	1322	A40064M
ECTM4409T-4G	182	46005	HV3	1625	A44064M
EDM3546	64	1534	SDD	35	3520M
EFM2333T	41	3797	GE3	256	0944M
EFM2334T	41	4604	GE3	356	0960M
EFM2394T	41	4150	GE3	236	0930M
EFM2513T	41	3898	GO3	214	3948M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EFM2513T-8	42	3942	GO3	209	3948M
EFM2515T	42	4276	GO3	226	3948M
EFM2515T-8	42	4326	GO3	240	3948M
EFM2531T	42	5213	GO3	313	4050M
EFM2535T	42	5701	GO3	339	4060M
EFM2539T	42	7436	GO3	392	4064M
EFM2543T	42	8205	GO3	465	4256M
EFM2547T	42	10331	GO3	622	4278M
EFM3116T	41	1171	GO3	35	3520M
EFM3154T	41	1223	GO3	38	3524M
EFM3157T	41	1311	GO3	40	3526M
EFM3157T-8	42	1324	GO3	40	3528M
EFM3211T	41	1413	GO3	68	3630M
EFM3211T-8	42	1433	GO3	70	3630M
EFM3212T	41	1307	GO3	61	3622M
EFM3218T	41	1548	GO3	84	3640M
EFM3218T-8	42	1574	GO3	82	3640M
EFM3219T	41	2073	GO3	77	3632M
EFM3311T	41	2274	GO3	114	3734M
EFM3311T-8	42	2307	GO3	111	3734M
EFM3312T	41	2371	GO3	107	3728M
EFM3313T	41	2753	GO3	125	3742M
EFM3313T-8	42	2793	GO3	127	3740M
EFM3314T	41	3367	GO3	123	3734M
EFM3546T	41	1215	GE3	35	3520M
EFM3554T	41	1350	GE3	42	3524M
EFM3558T	41	1428	GE3	41	3528M
EFM3610T	41	1452	GE3	73	3532M
EFM3611T	41	1466	GE3	73	3632M
EFM3613T	41	1610	GE3	75	3630M
EFM3615T	41	1513	GE3	91	3642M
EFM3709T	41	2412	GE3	115	3728M
EFM3710T	41	2183	GE3	128	3738M
EFM3711T	41	2445	GE3	119	3730M
EFM3714T	41	2465	GE3	165	3752M
EFM4100T	41	6389	GE3	372	1046M
EFM4102T	41	8507	GE3	437	1054M
EFM4103T	41	6022	GE3	452	1054M
EFM4104T	41	7143	GE3	408	1056M
EFM4110T	41	9342	GE3	572	1254M
EFM4114T	41	10586	GE3	582	1252M
EFM4115T	41	10208	GE3	640	1272M
EFM4308T	41	13855	GE3	855	A36062M
EFM4312T	41	16742	GE3	878	A3668M
EFM4314T	41	14687	GE3	901	A3658M
EFM4316T	41	17173	GE3	935	A36070M
EFM4400T	41	18927	GE3	1235	A40064M
EFM4403T	41	20322	GE3	1322	A40064M
EFM4404T	41	23664	GE3	1212	A40064M
EFM4409T-4	41	28561	GE3	1625	A44064M
EGDM2333T	195	5587	FD3	280	0944M
EGDM2334T	195	5915	FD3	323	0960M
EGDM2513T	195	4248	FD3	238	3948M
EGDM2515T	195	4917	FD3	250	3948M
EGDM2531T	195	6079	FD3	328	4050M
EGDM2535T	195	6801	FD3	371	4060M
EGDM3218T	195	1767	FD3	92	3640M
EGDM3311T	195	2590	FD3	120	3734M
EGDM3313T	195	3069	FD3	132	3742M
EGDM3615T	195	2317	FD3	95	3642M
EGDM3661T	195	2266	FD3	105	0632M
EGDM3665T	195	2582	FD3	119	0642M
EGDM3710T	195	2852	FD3	127	3738M
EGDM3714T	195	4141	FD3	165	3752M
EGDM3770T	195	3176	FD3	170	0738M
EGDM3774T	195	4570	FD3	231	0748M
EGDM4103T	195	7448	FD3	422	1054M
EGDM4104T	195	8731	FD3	434	1056M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EGDM4110T	195	11576	FD3	518	1254M
EGDM4115T	195	11973	FD3	608	1272M
EHF2515T	176	3817	HV3	227	3948M
EHF2523T	176	3051	HV3	212	3948M
EHF2523T-8	177	3043	HV3	234	3948M
EHF2531T	176	4644	HV3	320	4050M
EHF2535T	176	5075	HV3	328	4060M
EHF2539T	176	6605	HV3	429	4064M
EHF2543T	176	8102	HV3	466	4256M
EHF3157T	176	1062	HV3	49	3526M
EHF3211T	176	1139	HV3	68	3630M
EHF3218T	176	1798	HV3	82	3640M
EHF3311T	176	2164	HV3	115	3734M
EHF3313T	176	2437	HV3	127	3742M
EHM2276T	178	4253	HV3	294	0954M
EHM2332T	178	4846	HV3	290	0960M
EHM2333T	178	3409	HV3	250	0944M
EHM2333T-5	178	3409	HV3	255	0944M
EHM2334T	178	4123	HV3	288	0960M
EHM2334T-5	178	4123	HV3	286	0960M
EHM2506T	176	2920	HV3	248	3950M
EHM2511T	176	3782	HV3	253	3954M
EHM2515T	176	3817	HV3	225	3948M
EHM2515T-8	177	3817	HV3	226	3948M
EHM2523T	176	3051	HV3	237	3948M
EHM2523T-8	177	3051	HV3	209	3948M
EHM2524T	176	5080	HV3	285	4038M
EHM2528T	176	6170	HV3	297	4056M
EHM2531T	176	4644	HV3	323	4050M
EHM2531T-8	177	4644	HV3	369	4050M
EHM2532T	176	7441	HV3	393	4072M
EHM2535T	176	6605	HV3	339	4060M
EHM2535T-8	177	5075	HV3	336	4052M
EHM2536T	176	7759	HV3	461	4084M
EHM2539T	176	7441	HV3	433	4064M
EHM2539T-8	177	6605	HV3	434	4250M
EHM2543T	176	8102	HV3	469	4256M
EHM2543T-8	177	8102	HV3	464	4256M
EHM2547T	176	9160	HV3	582	4272M
EHM2551T	176	11234	HV3	752	4462M
EHM2555T	176	12804	HV3	911	4484M
EHM3116T	176	952	HV3	35	3520M
EHM3116T-8	177	952	HV3	34	3520M
EHM3154T	176	988	HV3	37	3524M
EHM3154T-8	177	988	HV3	38	3522M
EHM3157T	176	1062	HV3	41	3526M
EHM3157T-8	177	1062	HV3	41	3528M
EHM3211T	176	1139	HV3	72	3630M
EHM3211T-8	177	1139	HV3	71	3630M
EHM3218T	176	1237	HV3	85	3640M
EHM3218T-8	177	1237	HV3	85	3640M
EHM3218TA	187	1772	HV3	84	3640M
EHM3305T	176	1879	HV3	114	3734M
EHM3309T	176	2445	HV3	141	3744M
EHM3311T	176	1798	HV3	115	3734M
EHM3311T-8	177	1798	HV3	115	3734M
EHM3313T	176	2164	HV3	127	3742M
EHM3313T-8	177	2164	HV3	120	3740M
EHM3546T	178	1074	HV3	37	3520M
EHM3546T-5	178	1074	HV3	37	3522M
EHM3554T	178	1079	HV3	44	3524M
EHM3554T-5	178	1079	HV3	44	3526M
EHM3558T	178	1154	HV3	46	3528M
EHM3558T-5	178	1154	HV3	47	3528M
EHM3611T	178	1271	HV3	73	3632M
EHM3611T-5	178	1271	HV3	74	3632M
EHM3615T	178	1388	HV3	93	3642M
EHM3615T-5	178	1388	HV3	92	3642M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EHM3708T	178	2566	HV3	154	3752M
EHM3710T	178	1978	HV3	128	3738M
EHM3710T-5	178	1978	HV3	127	3738M
EHM3714T	178	2231	HV3	160	3752M
EHM3714T-5	178	2231	HV3	165	3752M
EHM4100T	178	6445	HV3	400	1046M
EHM4102T	178	8564	HV3	457	1054M
EHM4103T	178	5378	HV3	450	1056M
EHM4103T-5	178	5378	HV3	397	1056M
EHM4104T	178	6373	HV3	423	1060M
EHM4104T-5	178	6373	HV3	395	1056M
EHM4110T	178	8317	HV3	612	1264M
EHM4110T-5	178	8317	HV3	575	1254M
EHM4111T	178	9681	HV3	492	1072M
EHM4115T	178	9058	HV3	622	1272M
EHM4115T-5	178	9058	HV3	622	1266M
EHPM3615T	157	1713	PM3	93	3642M
EHPM3710T	157	2383	PM3	127	3738M
EHPM3714T	157	2664	PM3	165	3752M
EJM3545	139	1072	PJ3	27	3420M
EJM3545-5	139	1072	PJ3	27	3420M
EJM3546	139	1232	PJ3	37	3522M
EJM3550	139	1212	PJ3	38	3520M
EJM3554	139	1367	PJ3	41	3524M
EJM3555	139	1326	PJ3	41	3526M
EJM3555-5	139	1326	PJ3	41	3526M
EJM3558	139	1444	PJ3	48	3528M
EJM3559	139	1451	PJ3	50	3532M
EJM3559-5	139	1451	PJ3	50	3532M
EJMM2333T	146	5045	PC3	268	0944M
EJMM2333T-5	147	4973	PC3	280	0944M
EJMM2333T-G	144	5528	PC3	265	0944M
EJMM2334T	147	5780	PC3	304	0960M
EJMM2334T-G	144	6175	PC3	303	0960M
EJMM2394T	146	5325	PC3	245	0930M
EJMM2394T-5	147	5325	PC3	225	0750M
EJMM2394T-G	144	5572	PC3	260	0930M
EJMM2506T	149	4039	PC3	248	3950M
EJMM2511T	149	4902	PC3	255	3954M
EJMM2513T	149	4135	PC3	214	3948M
EJMM2513T-G	145	4617	PC3	213	3948M
EJMM2514T	149	4599	PC3	185	3928M
EJMM2514T-G	145	5014	PC3	185	3928M
EJMM2515T	149	4953	PC3	248	3948M
EJMM2515T-G	145	5368	PC3	257	3948M
EJMM2516T	150	5925	PC3	207	3938M
EJMM2516T-G	145	6340	PC3	233	3938M
EJMM2524T	149	6434	PC3	342	4038M
EJMM2531T	150	5892	PC3	317	4050M
EJMM2531T-G	145	6518	PC3	377	4050M
EJMM2534T	150	7015	PC3	309	3948M
EJMM2534T-G	145	7430	PC3	320	4040M
EJMM2535T	150	7110	PC3	359	4060M
EJMM2535T-G	145	7525	PC3	398	4060M
EJMM2538T	150	8630	PC3	321	3956M
EJMM2538T-G	145	9045	PC3	355	4046M
EJMM2539T	150	9169	PC3	417	4064M
EJMM2539T-G	145	9584	PC3	378	4064M
EJMM2542T	150	9597	PC3	421	4248M
EJMM2542T-G	145	10012	PC3	412	4058M
EJMM2543T	150	9938	PC3	491	4256M
EJMM2543T-G	145	10353	PC3	497	4256M
EJMM2546T	150	11683	PC3	478	4250M
EJMM3116T	149	1164	PC3	38	3520M
EJMM3116T-G	145	1438	PC3	37	3520M
EJMM3120T	149	1256	PC3	34	3518M
EJMM3154T	149	1260	PC3	38	3524M
EJMM3154T-G	145	1533	PC3	41	3524M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EJMM3155T	149	1431	PC3	44	3524M
EJMM3157T	149	1378	PC3	44	3526M
EJMM3157T-G	145	1652	PC3	44	3528M
EJMM3158T	149	1564	PC3	49	3530M
EJMM3158T-5	150	1446	PC3	48	3528M
EJMM3158T-G	145	1838	PC3	51	3530M
EJMM3211T	149	1525	PC3	72	3630M
EJMM3211T-5	150	1834	PC3	74	3630M
EJMM3211T-G	145	1867	PC3	74	3630M
EJMM3212T	149	1864	PC3	64	3622M
EJMM3212T-5	150	1729	PC3	63	3622M
EJMM3212T-G	145	2207	PC3	64	3622M
EJMM3218T	149	1724	PC3	87	3640M
EJMM3218T-5	150	1969	PC3	90	3640M
EJMM3218T-G	145	2067	PC3	88	3640M
EJMM3219T	149	2203	PC3	78	3632M
EJMM3219T-5	150	2495	PC3	77	3632M
EJMM3219T-G	145	2546	PC3	78	3632M
EJMM3309T	149	2939	PC3	141	3744M
EJMM3311T	149	2824	PC3	120	3734M
EJMM3311T-5	150	2824	PC3	120	3734M
EJMM3311T-G	145	3015	PC3	120	3734M
EJMM3312T	149	2921	PC3	120	3728M
EJMM3312T-5	150	2921	PC3	137	3728M
EJMM3312T-G	145	3267	PC3	121	3728M
EJMM3313T	149	2796	PC3	136	3742M
EJMM3313T-5	150	3303	PC3	132	3740M
EJMM3313T-G	145	3226	PC3	132	3742M
EJMM3314T	149	3917	PC3	131	3734M
EJMM3314T-5	150	3917	PC3	131	3734M
EJMM3314T-G	145	4082	PC3	134	3734M
EJMM3546T	146	1362	PC3	40	3520M
EJMM3546T-5	147	1464	PC3	38	3522M
EJMM3546T-G	144	1518	PC3	37	3520M
EJMM3550T	146	1354	PC3	41	3520M
EJMM3550T-5	147	1444	PC3	38	3520M
EJMM3550T-G	144	1510	PC3	38	3520M
EJMM3554T	146	1451	PC3	44	3524M
EJMM3554T-5	147	1599	PC3	41	3526M
EJMM3554T-G	144	1755	PC3	41	3524M
EJMM3555T	146	1558	PC3	47	3526M
EJMM3555T-5	147	1558	PC3	41	3526M
EJMM3555T-G	144	1714	PC3	41	3526M
EJMM3558T	146	1755	PC3	50	3528M
EJMM3558T-5	147	1676	PC3	45	3528M
EJMM3558T-G	144	1833	PC3	45	3528M
EJMM3559T	146	1683	PC3	54	3532M
EJMM3559T-5	147	1683	PC3	50	3532M
EJMM3610T	146	1992	PC3	56	3532M
EJMM3610T-5	147	1874	PC3	63	3622M
EJMM3610T-G	144	1905	PC3	60	3532M
EJMM3611T	146	1887	PC3	76	3632M
EJMM3611T-5	147	1887	PC3	70	3632M
EJMM3611T-G	144	2062	PC3	76	3632M
EJMM3613T	146	2032	PC3	79	3630M
EJMM3613T-5	147	2032	PC3	74	3630M
EJMM3613T-G	144	2195	PC3	81	3630M
EJMM3615T	146	1724	PC3	93	3642M
EJMM3615T-5	147	1935	PC3	93	3642M
EJMM3615T-G	144	2067	PC3	93	3642M
EJMM3616T	146	2292	PC3	101	3646M
EJMM3616T-5	147	2546	PC3	96	3646M
EJMM3709T	146	2427	PC3	125	3728M
EJMM3709T-G	144	2857	PC3	124	3728M
EJMM3710T	146	2733	PC3	134	3738M
EJMM3710T-5	147	2733	PC3	127	3738M
EJMM3710T-G	144	3053	PC3	134	3738M
EJMM3711T	146	2995	PC3	130	3730M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EJMM3711T-5	147	2995	PC3	118	3728M
EJMM3711T-G	144	3216	PC3	124	3730M
EJMM3713T	146	4197	PC3	169	3752M
EJMM3713T-5	147	4000	PC3	169	3752M
EJMM3714T	146	3083	PC3	165	3752M
EJMM3714T-5	147	3015	PC3	165	3752M
EJMM3714T-G	144	3512	PC3	165	3752M
EJMM4103T	147	6746	PC3	387	1054M
EJMM4103T-G	144	6928	PC3	437	1054M
EJMM4104T	147	9541	PC3	422	1056M
EJMM4104T-G	144	9371	PC3	437	1056M
EJMM4106T	147	5730	PC3	281	0936M
EJMM4106T-G	144	6088	PC3	274	0936M
EJMM4107T	147	6513	PC3	351	0944M
EJMM4107T-G	144	7161	PC3	265	0944M
EJMM4108T	147	8956	PC3	406	1048M
EJMM4108T-G	144	9956	PC3	300	0950M
EJMM4109T	147	10142	PC3	487	1058M
EJMM4109T-G	144	10557	PC3	470	1058M
EJMM4110T	147	11074	PC3	586	1254M
EJMM4110T-G	144	11489	PC3	578	1254M
EJMM4114T	147	12319	PC3	590	1252M
EJMM4114T-G	144	12734	PC3	575	1252M
EJMM4115T	147	12490	PC3	624	1272M
EJMM4115T-G	144	12905	PC3	700	1272M
EJPM2333T	146	5045	PC3	268	0944M
EJPM2334T	147	5780	PC3	300	0960M
EJPM2394T	146	5325	PC3	260	0930M
EJPM2513T	149	4135	PC3	250	3948M
EJPM2514T	149	4599	PC3	185	3928M
EJPM2515T	149	4953	PC3	236	3948M
EJPM2516T	150	5925	PC3	230	3938M
EJPM2531T	150	5892	PC3	335	4050M
EJPM2534T	150	7015	PC3	310	3948M
EJPM2535T	150	7110	PC3	370	4060M
EJPM2538T	150	8630	PC3	329	3956M
EJPM2539T	150	9169	PC3	378	4064M
EJPM2542T	150	9597	PC3	424	4248M
EJPM2543T	150	9938	PC3	500	4256M
EJPM2547T	150	12269	PC3	565	4278M
EJPM2551T	150	14619	PC3	760	4462M
EJPM3116T	149	1419	PC3	38	3520M
EJPM3154T	149	1472	PC3	37	3524M
EJPM3157T	149	1559	PC3	43	3526M
EJPM3158T	149	1446	PC3	48	3528M
EJPM3211T	149	1834	PC3	74	3630M
EJPM3212T	149	1729	PC3	63	3622M
EJPM3218T	149	1969	PC3	92	3640M
EJPM3219T	149	2495	PC3	77	3632M
EJPM3311T	149	2824	PC3	130	3734M
EJPM3312T	149	2921	PC3	122	3728M
EJPM3313T	149	2796	PC3	138	3742M
EJPM3314T	149	3917	PC3	134	3734M
EJPM3554T	146	1599	PC3	41	3524M
EJPM3555T	146	1558	PC3	41	3526M
EJPM3558T	146	1676	PC3	48	3528M
EJPM3559T	146	1683	PC3	50	3532M
EJPM3610T	146	1874	PC3	50	3532M
EJPM3611T	146	1887	PC3	70	3632M
EJPM3613T	146	2032	PC3	81	3634M
EJPM3615T	146	1935	PC3	96	3644M
EJPM3616T	146	2546	PC3	96	3646M
EJPM3709T	146	2962	PC3	121	3728M
EJPM3710T	146	2733	PC3	129	3738M
EJPM3711T	146	2995	PC3	118	3730M
EJPM3713T	146	4000	PC3	169	3752M
EJPM3714T	146	3083	PC3	165	3752M
EJPM4103T	147	6746	PC3	412	1054M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EJPM4104T	147	9541	PC3	452	1056M
EJPM4106T	147	5730	PC3	229	0936M
EJPM4107T	147	6513	PC3	349	0944M
EJPM4108T	147	8956	PC3	436	1048M
EJPM4109T	147	10142	PC3	498	1058M
EJPM4110T	147	11074	PC3	602	1254M
EJPM4114T	147	12319	PC3	604	1252M
EJPM4115T	147	12490	PC3	646	1272M
EL1319T	20	678	GO1	19	3411LC
EL1405T	21	723	GO1	19	3411LC
EL1406T	21	809	GO1	25	3416LC
EL1408T	21	716	GO1	24	3413LC
EL1409T	21	729	GO1	27	3418LC
EL1410T	21	774	GO1	27	3418LC
EL3403	17	863	GO1	27	3421LC
EL3501	17	762	GO1	24	3413LC
EL3503	17	818	GO1	32	3424LC
EL3504	17	863	GO1	32	3424LC
EL3506	17	841	GO1	25	3416LC
EL3507	17	729	GO1	27	3418LC
EL3509	18	774	GO1	27	3418LC
EL3510	18	863	GO1	30	3421LC
EL3514	18	762	GO1	24	3413LC
EL3514T	18	818	GO1	32	3424LC
EL3515T	18	863	GO1	32	3424LC
EL3605T	18	1296	GO1	46	3526LC
EL3606T	18	797	GO1	39	3428LC
EL3608T	18	841	GO1	39	3428LC
EL3609T	18	975	GO1	39	3522LC
EL3612T	18	1019	GO1	39	3524LC
EL11203	20	1019	GO1	39	3524LC
EL11203M	20	1459	GO1	47	3530LC
EL11204	20	935	GO1	43	3524LC
EL11205	20	978	GO1	43	3524LC
EL11206	20	1062	GO1	52	3532LC
EL11206M	20	1107	GO1	52	3532LC
EL11207	20	1174	GO1	66	3540LC
EL11208	20	1219	GO1	66	3540LC
EL11209	20	1123	GO1	44	3528LC
EL11209M	20	1166	GO1	44	3528LC
EL11300	20	1337	GO1	59	3536LC
EL11301	20	1446	GO1	59	3540LC
EL11301M	20	1485	GO1	50	3536LC
EL11302	20	1797	GO1	65	3623LC
EL11303	20	1892	GO1	70	3628LC
EL11304	20	1880	GO1	81	3634LC
EL11304A	20	2246	GO1	79	3634LC
EL11305	20	2147	GO1	97	3646LC
EL11306	20	744	GE1	24	3414LC
EL11306A	20	822	GE1	27	3418LC
EL11307	20	807	GE1	23	3413LC
EL11307A	20	970	GE1	30	3424LC
EL11307M	20	907	GE1	29	3424LC
EL11308	20	1179	GE1	44	3528LC
EL11309	20	1047	GE1	38	3520LC
EL11309A	20	1355	GE1	45	3526LC
EL11313	20	1543	GE1	58	3532LC
EL11313A	20	1543	GE1	58	3532LC
EL11317	21	1810	GE1	65	3535LC
EL11317A	21	2109	GE1	66	3623LC
EL11318	20	1969	GE1	79	3634LC
EL11318M	20	2714	GE1	91	3640LC
EL11319	20	2462	GE1	89	3640LC
EL11319M	20	2936	GE1	97	3646LC
EM2237	207	5138	DPL	254	0936M
EM2238	207	6438	DPL	252	0936M
EM2275	207	6033	DPL	226	0748M
EM2276	207	7254	DPL	295	0954M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EM2276T	24	4197	GE3	289	0954M
EM2276T-BG	165	4630	HV3	310	0954M
EM2276T-G	170	4680	HV3	281	0954M
EM2280T	24	5982	GE3	256	0952M
EM2332T	24	4790	GE3	290	0960M
EM2332T-BG	165	5223	HV3	322	0960M
EM2332T-G	171	5273	HV3	291	0960M
EM2333	207	8862	DPL	315	0944M
EM2333T	25	3371	GE3	267	0944M
EM2333T-5	27	3371	GE3	258	0944M
EM2333T-5G	171	4140	5E3	291	0948M
EM2333T-8	26	4280	HV3	250	0944M
EM2333T-8G	171	3797	GE3	255	0944M
EM2333T-58	221	4280	HV3	254	0936M
EM2333T-8G	166	4230	HV3	274	0944M
EM2333T-G	171	4280	HV3	270	0944M
EM2334	207	10606	DPL	318	0960M
EM2334T	25	4087	GE3	309	0960M
EM2334T-5	27	5174	GE3	291	0960M
EM2334T-5G	171	4087	GE3	290	0960M
EM2334T-8	26	5019	5E3	304	0956M
EM2334T-12	25	5087	HV3	293	0960M
EM2334T-58	221	4604	GE3	292	0960M
EM2334T-8G	166	5037	HV3	290	0960M
EM2334T-G	171	5087	HV3	295	0960M
EM2394T	25	4150	GE3	241	0930M
EM2394T-5	27	4150	GE3	245	0930M
EM2394T-8	26	4150	GE3	240	0930M
EM2394T-BG	166	4583	HV3	253	0930M
EM2394T-G	171	4632	HV3	253	0930M
EM2395T	25	10651	GE3	455	1060M
EM2401T	24	6597	GE3	294	0960M
EM2402T	24	7659	GE3	400	1046M
EM2504T	35	4741	GO3	240	3948M
EM2506T	35	2864	GO3	239	3950M
EM2506T-BG	167	3297	HV3	248	3950M
EM2506T-G	174	3346	HV3	239	3950M
EM2508T	35	5933	GO3	260	3962M
EM2511T	35	21599	DPC	1140	A40058M
EM2511T-BG	167	3726	GO3	255	3954M
EM2511T-G	174	4159	HV3	255	3954M
EM2513T	35	4209	HV3	256	3954M
EM2513T-5	37	24476	DPC	1737	A44056M
EM2513T-5BG	167	28713	DPC	1489	A44068M
EM2513T-5G	175	44878	DPC	1749	A44084M
EM2513T-8	37	51360	DPC	1899	A44084M
EM2513T-8G	175	3460	GO3	250	3948M
EM2513T-58	221	3460	GO3	212	3948M
EM2513T-BG	167	4250	5O3	230	3942M
EM2513T-CI	35	4331	HV3	250	3948M
EM2513T-G	174	4380	HV3	210	3948M
EM2514T	35	3898	GO3	239	3948M
EM2514T-8	37	4380	HV3	234	3948M
EM2514T-G	174	4331	HV3	234	3948M
EM2515T	35	3710	GO3	238	0936M
EM2515T-5	37	4380	HV3	240	3948M
EM2515T-5BG	167	60255	DPC	2075	A44112M
EM2515T-5G	175	66351	DPC	2080	A44112M
EM2515T-8	37	3955	GO3	191	3928M
EM2515T-8G	175	3955	GO3	190	3928M
EM2515T-12	35	4438	HV3	195	3928M
EM2515T-58	221	73356	DPC	2595	A44128M
EM2515T-BG	167	4276	GO3	241	3948M
EM2515T-CI	35	4846	GO3	225	3948M
EM2515T-G	174	4276	GO3	227	3948M
EM2516T	35	4662	5O3	275	3956M
EM2516T-8	37	4709	HV3	250	3948M
EM2516T-G	174	4759	HV3	250	3948M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EM2524T	35	4276	G03	241	3948M
EM2524T-BG	167	4759	HV3	250	3948M
EM2524T-G	174	4709	HV3	228	3948M
EM2528T	35	4662	G03	281	0946M
EM2528T-BG	167	4759	HV3	227	3948M
EM2528T-G	174	4749	G03	222	3938M
EM2531T	35	4749	G03	220	3938M
EM2531T-5	37	5231	HV3	212	3938M
EM2531T-5BG	167	5024	G03	278	4038M
EM2531T-5G	175	5516	HV3	276	4038M
EM2531T-8	37	5645	HV3	280	4038M
EM2531T-8G	175	28171	G03	2015	A44100M
EM2531T-12	35	6114	G03	330	4056M
EM2531T-BG	167	6606	HV3	321	4056M
EM2531T-CI	35	6735	HV3	299	4056M
EM2531T-G	174	5213	G03	377	4050M
EM2532T	35	6117	G03	307	4050M
EM2532T-G	174	5213	G03	660	4050M
EM2534T	35	5706	HV3	388	4050M
EM2534T-8	37	5834	HV3	326	4050M
EM2534T-G	174	5213	G03	333	4050M
EM2535T	35	5834	HV3	330	4050M
EM2535T-5	37	5706	HV3	387	4050M
EM2535T-5BG	167	5683	G03	401	1050M
EM2535T-5G	175	5834	HV3	377	4050M
EM2535T-8	37	7385	G03	411	4072M
EM2535T-8G	175	8136	HV3	384	4072M
EM2535T-12	35	5605	G03	308	4040M
EM2535T-BG	167	5605	G03	320	4040M
EM2535T-CI	35	6226	HV3	310	4040M
EM2535T-G	174	5701	G03	378	4060M
EM2536T	35	6605	G03	339	4060M
EM2536T-G	174	5701	G03	368	4060M
EM2538T	35	6193	HV3	378	4060M
EM2538T-8	37	6322	HV3	340	4060M
EM2538T-CI	35	5701	G03	278	4060M
EM2538T-G	174	6322	HV3	340	4060M
EM2539T	35	6193	HV3	341	4060M
EM2539T-5	37	6213	G03	405	1052M
EM2539T-5BG	167	6322	HV3	370	4060M
EM2539T-5G	175	7703	G03	380	4084M
EM2539T-8	37	8454	HV3	457	4084M
EM2539T-8G	175	7221	G03	329	4046M
EM2539T-12	35	7221	G03	323	4046M
EM2539T-BG	167	7871	G03	402	1046M
EM2539T-CI	35	7841	HV3	328	4046M
EM2539T-G	174	7436	G03	396	4064M
EM2540T	35	8838	G03	402	4064M
EM2540T-CI	35	7436	G03	398	4064M
EM2540T-G	174	8039	HV3	400	4064M
EM2542T	36	8187	HV3	394	4064M
EM2542T-8	37	7436	G03	434	4064M
EM2542T-CI	36	8187	HV3	390	4064M
EM2542T-G	174	8039	HV3	324	4064M
EM2543T	36	8107	G03	538	1250M
EM2543T-5	37	8187	HV3	396	4064M
EM2543T-5BG	167	60255	G03	2100	A44112M
EM2543T-8	37	55073	G03	2799	A44140M
EM2543T-12	36	10418	G03	598	4278M
EM2543T-BG	167	10973	G03	801	A36062M
EM2543T-CI	36	11807	HV3	606	4278M
EM2543T-G	174	7864	G03	380	4058M
EM2543TS-12	36	7864	G03	391	4058M
EM2544T	36	8918	G03	548	1250M
EM2544T-CI	36	8615	HV3	375	4058M
EM2546T	36	8205	G03	467	4256M
EM2547T	36	9607	G03	468	4256M
EM2547T-5	37	8205	G03	630	4256M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EM2547T-8	37	8808	HV3	525	4256M
EM2547T-12	36	8205	G03	630	4256M
EM2547T-CI	36	8808	HV3	497	4256M
EM2547T-G	175	8946	G03	570	1256M
EM2547TS-12	36	8956	HV3	473	4256M
EM2548T	36	9607	G03	469	4256M
EM2548T-4CI	36	12582	G03	762	4466M
EM2549T	36	13285	G03	722	A36052M
EM2550T	36	66351	G03	2132	A44112M
EM2551T	36	62284	G03	2475	A44144M
EM2551T-5	37	9951	G03	457	4250M
EM2551T-8	37	10331	G03	619	4278M
EM2551T-12	36	12534	G03	620	4278M
EM2551T-CI	36	10331	G03	430	4278M
EM2551T-G	175	10331	G03	623	4278M
EM2551TS-12	36	11260	G03	745	A36050M
EM2552T-4	36	11719	HV3	616	4278M
EM2554T-4	36	12534	G03	613	4278M
EM2554T-4CI	36	15500	G03	654	4480M
EM2555T	36	16865	G03	1009	A40052M
EM2555T-4	36	13051	G03	502	4254M
EM2555T-4G	175	13952	G03	562	4266M
EM2555T-5	37	12681	G03	744	4462M
EM2555T-12	36	14884	G03	758	4462M
EM2555T-CI	36	12681	G03	729	4462M
EM2555TS-12	36	12681	G03	783	A36056M
EM2556T-4	36	13819	G03	762	A36056M
EM2557T-4	36	14067	HV3	750	4462M
EM2558T-4	36	14884	G03	749	4462M
EM2558T-5	37	18777	G03	1084	A40064M
EM2558TS-4	36	17509	G03	894	4476M
EM2559T-4	36	20891	G03	997	A40048M
EM2559T-4CI	36	14752	G03	575	4484M
EM2559T-5	37	17952	G03	946	4484M
EM2559TS-4	36	14752	G03	896	4484M
EM2560T-4	36	16727	HV3	898	4484M
EM2562T-4	36	14752	G03	943	4484M
EM2563T-4	36	16080	G03	1038	A40052M
EM2564T-4	36	17952	G03	941	4484M
EM2565T-4	36	21599	G03	801	4464M
EM2568T-4	36	22321	G03	1513	A44062M
EM2571T-4	36	20103	G03	1528	A44062M
EM2572T-4	36	20103	G03	1515	A44062M
EM2583T-4	36	20103	G03	1508	A44062M
EM3116-57	221	18099	G03	955	4488M
EM3116T	34	19724	G03	1118	A40064M
EM3116T-5	37	18099	G03	960	4488M
EM3116T-5G	175	18099	G03	966	4488M
EM3116T-8	37	26286	G03	1572	A44072M
EM3116T-8G	175	24476	G03	1364	A44056M
EM3116T-57	221	25122	G03	1625	A44072M
EM3116T-BG	167	34554	G03	1827	A44090M
EM3116T-G	174	28713	G03	1539	A44068M
EM3120T	34	44878	G03	1539	A44068M
EM3120T-G	174	42960	G03	2151	A44112M
EM3154T	34	51360	G03	2100	A44112M
EM3154T-5	37	50744	G03	2694	A44128M
EM3154T-5G	175	20667	G03	1455	A44056M
EM3154T-8	37	703	G03	21	3413M
EM3154T-8G	175	777	G03	24	3416M
EM3154T-57	221	738	G03	22	3413M
EM3154T-BG	167	743	G03	24	3416M
EM3154T-G	174	813	G03	27	3421M
EM3155T	35	794	G03	24	3416M
EM3155T-BG	167	818	G03	31	3424M
EM3155T-G	174	894	G03	34	3428M
EM3156T	34	790	G03	22	3416M
EM3156T-G	174	777	G03	24	3416M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EM3157T	35	743	GO3	24	3416M
EM3157T-5	37	743	GO3	24	3416M
EM3157T-5G	175	813	GO3	27	3421M
EM3157T-8	37	794	GO3	24	3416M
EM3157T-8G	175	818	GO3	31	3424M
EM3157T-57	221	818	GO3	31	3424M
EM3157TA	35	929	GO3	31	3424M
EM3157T-BG	167	894	GO3	34	3428M
EM3157T-G	174	790	GO3	24	3416M
EM3158T	35	901	GO3	32	3514M
EM3158T-8	37	901	GO3	33	3514M
EM3158T-BG	167	1011	GO3	32	3516M
EM3158T-G	174	810	GO3	27	3420M
EM3207T	34	1158	HV3	27	3512M
EM3207T-G	174	948	GO3	29	3520M
EM3211T	35	948	GO3	38	3522M
EM3211T-5	37	993	GO3	29	3520M
EM3211T-5BG	167	837	GO3	34	3518M
EM3211T-5G	175	1100	GO3	39	3524M
EM3211T-8	37	1039	GO3	36	3524M
EM3211T-8G	175	1149	GO3	41	3526M
EM3211T-57	221	942	GO3	43	3524M
EM3211TA	35	1386	GO3	41	3526M
EM3211T-BG	167	1090	GO3	45	3526M
EM3211T-G	174	1056	GO3	50	3528M
EM3212T	35	1334	GO3	54	3540M
EM3212T-5	37	937	503	34	3518M
EM3212T-8	37	1039	GO3	34	3520M
EM3212T-BG	167	1039	GO3	34	3522M
EM3212T-G	174	942	503	34	3518M
EM3215T	35	1444	HV3	38	3522M
EM3215T-G	174	1171	GO3	34	3520M
EM3216T	34	1444	HV3	38	3520M
EM3218T	35	1444	HV3	38	3520M
EM3218T-5	37	1444	HV3	34	3520M
EM3218T-5BG	167	1008	GO3	33	3518M
EM3218T-5G	175	1281	HV3	34	3518M
EM3218T-8	37	1087	GO3	37	3524M
EM3218T-8G	175	1087	GO3	37	3522M
EM3218T-57	221	1001	503	41	3526M
EM3218TA	35	1497	HV3	37	3522M
EM3218T-BG	167	1223	GO3	37	3522M
EM3218T-G	174	1497	HV3	37	3522M
EM3219T	35	1497	HV3	37	3524M
EM3219T-5	37	1497	HV3	38	3524M
EM3219T-8	37	1182	GO3	41	3524M
EM3219T-BG	167	1456	HV3	43	3524M
EM3219T-G	174	1456	HV3	41	3524M
EM3220T	34	1197	GO3	36	3524M
EM3303T	35	1470	HV3	40	3524M
EM3305T	35	1164	GO3	40	3528M
EM3305T-BG	167	1164	GO3	39	3524M
EM3305T-G	174	1029	503	45	3528M
EM3309T	35	1584	HV3	43	3524M
EM3309T-BG	167	1311	GO3	40	3528M
EM3309T-G	174	1584	HV3	43	3528M
EM3311T	35	1442	GO3	44	3528M
EM3311T-5	37	1584	HV3	43	3528M
EM3311T-5BG	167	1584	HV3	41	3528M
EM3311T-5G	175	1197	GO3	46	3530M
EM3311T-8	37	1197	GO3	51	3530M
EM3311T-8G	175	1470	HV3	51	3530M
EM3311T-58	221	1470	HV3	46	3530M
EM3311T-BG	167	1401	GO3	66	3628M
EM3311T-G	174	1726	HV3	67	3628M
EM3312T	35	1255	GO3	69	3630M
EM3312T-8	37	1255	GO3	69	3630M
EM3312T-BG	167	1177	503	74	3630M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EM3312T-G	174	1737	HV3	74	3630M
EM3313T	35	1737	HV3	74	3630M
EM3313T-5	37	1413	GO3	71	3630M
EM3313T-5BG	167	1737	HV3	74	3630M
EM3313T-5G	175	1545	GO3	65	3632M
EM3313T-8	37	1737	HV3	74	3630M
EM3313T-8G	175	1737	HV3	72	3630M
EM3313T-58	221	1307	GO3	61	3622M
EM3313T-BG	167	1307	GO3	76	3634M
EM3313T-G	174	1307	GO3	69	3622M
EM3314T	35	1632	HV3	63	3622M
EM3314T-8	37	1632	HV3	63	3622M
EM3314T-BG	167	1433	GO3	79	3636M
EM3314T-G	174	1757	HV3	79	3636M
EM3538	23	1963	GO3	65	3628M
EM3545	24	1375	GO3	84	3640M
EM3545-5	26	1375	GO3	82	3640M
EM3545-57	221	1303	503	101	3646M
EM3545-G	170	1872	HV3	92	3640M
EM3546	24	1872	HV3	92	3640M
EM3546-5	26	1548	GO3	84	3640M
EM3546T	24	1872	HV3	92	3640M
EM3546T-5	26	1680	GO3	84	3640M
EM3546T-5G	171	1872	HV3	92	3640M
EM3546T-8	26	1872	HV3	84	3640M
EM3546T-57	221	2073	GO3	74	3632M
EM3546T-BG	165	2073	GO3	92	3646M
EM3546T-G	170	2073	GO3	77	3632M
EM3550	24	2398	HV3	77	3632M
EM3550T	24	2398	HV3	75	3632M
EM3550T-5	27	2384	GO3	82	3642M
EM3550T-57	221	2944	GO3	111	3744M
EM3550T-G	170	1823	GO3	119	3734M
EM3554	24	2187	HV3	110	3734M
EM3554-5	27	2187	HV3	110	3734M
EM3554T	24	2389	GO3	139	3744M
EM3554T-5	27	2753	HV3	141	3744M
EM3554T-5G	171	2753	HV3	141	3744M
EM3554T-8	26	2019	GO3	115	3734M
EM3554T-57	221	2019	GO3	114	3734M
EM3554T-BG	165	1841	503	127	3736M
EM3554T-G	170	2638	HV3	120	3734M
EM3555	24	2638	HV3	114	3734M
EM3555-5	27	2274	GO3	114	3734M
EM3555T	24	2638	HV3	120	3734M
EM3555T-5	27	2638	HV3	115	3734M
EM3555T-57	221	2638	HV3	115	3734M
EM3555T-BG	165	2371	GO3	121	3728M
EM3555T-G	170	2371	GO3	121	3728M
EM3556	24	2735	HV3	121	3728M
EM3556-5	26	2735	HV3	113	3728M
EM3556T	24	2444	GO3	128	3742M
EM3556T-5	26	2444	GO3	123	3740M
EM3556T-G	170	3002	503	165	3752M
EM3558	24	3117	HV3	132	3740M
EM3558-5	27	3117	HV3	132	3740M
EM3558T	24	2753	GO3	129	3740M
EM3558T-5	27	3117	HV3	132	3740M
EM3558T-5G	171	3117	HV3	129	3742M
EM3558T-8	26	3117	HV3	148	3742M
EM3558T-9	65	3367	GO3	124	3734M
EM3558T-57	221	3367	GO3	131	3734M
EM3558T-BG	165	3731	HV3	131	3734M
EM3558T-G	170	3731	HV3	126	3734M
EM3559	24	965	GE3	29	3512M
EM3559-5	27	1056	GE3	37	3516M
EM3559T	24	1056	GE3	27	3516M
EM3559T-5	27	1029	5E3	35	3516M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EM3559T-BG	165	1311	HV3	32	3516M
EM3559T-G	170	1079	GE3	35	3520M
EM3581T	24	1079	GE3	38	3522M
EM3581T-BG	165	1079	GE3	35	3520M
EM3581T-G	170	1079	GE3	34	3522M
EM3582T	24	1052	5E3	34	3518M
EM3582T-BG	165	1436	HV3	35	3522M
EM3582T-G	170	1215	GE3	35	3520M
EM3583T	24	1436	HV3	38	3520M
EM3583T-BG	165	1436	HV3	30	3520M
EM3583T-G	170	1195	GE3	35	3520M
EM3584T	24	1195	GE3	36	3520M
EM3584T-BG	165	1195	GE3	36	3520M
EM3584T-G	170	1194	5E3	43	3524M
EM3586T	24	1469	HV3	36	3520M
EM3586T-BG	165	1199	GE3	40	3524M
EM3586T-G	170	1199	GE3	41	3526M
EM3587T	24	1199	GE3	41	3524M
EM3587T-BG	165	1199	GE3	42	3524M
EM3587T-G	170	1070	5E3	41	3526M
EM3603	207	1482	HV3	42	3526M
EM3604	207	1350	GE3	43	3526M
EM3606	207	1482	HV3	41	3524M
EM3607	207	1482	HV3	42	3524M
EM3607T	24	1309	GE3	42	3526M
EM3607T-5	27	1309	GE3	41	3526M
EM3607T-G	170	1309	GE3	43	3526M
EM3609	207	1309	GE3	43	3526M
EM3610	207	1311	5E3	50	3532M
EM3610T	24	1582	HV3	41	3526M
EM3610T-5	27	1582	HV3	46	3526M
EM3610T-57	221	1393	GE3	42	3526M
EM3610T-G	170	1393	GE3	41	3526M
EM3611	207	1393	GE3	42	3526M
EM3611T	24	1393	GE3	40	3526M
EM3611T-5	27	1666	HV3	43	3526M
EM3611T-5G	171	1268	GE3	46	3528M
EM3611T-8	26	1268	GE3	45	3528M
EM3611T-9	65	1268	GE3	45	3528M
EM3611T-57	221	1268	GE3	46	3528M
EM3611T-BG	165	1130	5E3	45	3528M
EM3611T-G	170	1526	HV3	46	3528M
EM3613T	24	1428	GE3	46	3528M
EM3613T-5	27	1267	SDQ	45	3528M
EM3613T-57	221	1526	HV3	45	3528M
EM3613T-BG	165	1526	HV3	42	3528M
EM3613T-G	170	1434	GE3	50	3532M
EM3614T	24	1434	GE3	50	3532M
EM3614T-5	27	1434	GE3	49	3532M
EM3614T-G	170	1434	GE3	60	3532M
EM3615T	24	1708	HV3	50	3532M
EM3615T-5	27	1708	HV3	53	3532M
EM3615T-5G	171	1503	GE3	51	0520M
EM3615T-8	26	1754	HV3	55	0520M
EM3615T-9	65	1754	HV3	55	0520M
EM3615T-57	221	1685	GE3	56	0524M
EM3615T-BG	165	1935	HV3	56	0524M
EM3615T-G	170	1935	HV3	56	0524M
EM3616T	24	1591	GE3	52	0520M
EM3616T-5	27	1841	HV3	56	0520M
EM3617T	24	1841	HV3	56	0520M
EM3618T	24	1559	GE3	57	0524M
EM3660T	24	1810	HV3	61	0526M
EM3660T-8	26	1810	HV3	61	0526M
EM3660T-BG	165	1670	GE3	59	0526M
EM3660T-G	170	1920	HV3	62	0526M
EM3661T	24	1920	HV3	62	0526M
EM3661T-5	27	1635	GE3	58	0526M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EM3661T-8	26	1885	HV3	62	0526M
EM3661T-BG	165	1885	HV3	62	0526M
EM3661T-G	170	1788	DPL	38	3520M
EM3663T	24	2279	DPL	41	3526M
EM3663T-8	26	1821	DPL	41	3524M
EM3663T-BG	165	2435	DPL	72	3632M
EM3663T-G	170	1629	GE3	73	3632M
EM3664T	24	1629	GE3	73	3632M
EM3664T-BG	165	1953	HV3	76	3632M
EM3664T-G	170	1922	DPL	45	3528M
EM3665T	24	1923	DPL	50	3532M
EM3665T-5	27	1452	GE3	50	3532M
EM3665T-8	26	1452	GE3	56	3532M
EM3665T-8G	171	1671	5E3	55	3534M
EM3665T-BG	165	1777	HV3	57	3532M
EM3665T-G	170	2001	DPL	70	3632M
EM3667T	24	1301	GE3	73	3632M
EM3667T-BG	165	1301	GE3	73	3632M
EM3667T-G	170	1326	5E3	70	3632M
EM3702	207	1708	HV3	76	3632M
EM3702T	24	1466	GE3	72	3632M
EM3703	207	1485	SDQ	83	3636M
EM3704	207	1708	HV3	70	3632M
EM3704T	24	1708	HV3	74	3632M
EM3704T-5	27	1610	GE3	75	3630M
EM3704T-BG	165	1610	GE3	75	3630M
EM3704T-G	170	1922	5E3	93	3642M
EM3705T	24	1935	HV3	74	3630M
EM3706	207	1935	HV3	76	3630M
EM3707	207	1708	GE3	93	3644M
EM3708T	24	1708	GE3	90	3644M
EM3708T-5	27	2032	HV3	94	3644M
EM3708T-BG	165	1344	GE3	92	3642M
EM3708T-G	170	1344	GE3	89	3642M
EM3709	207	1531	5E3	101	3646M
EM3709T	24	1838	HV3	84	3642M
EM3709T-5	27	1513	GE3	93	3642M
EM3709T-58	221	1613	SDQ	95	3644M
EM3709T-BG	165	1838	HV3	93	3642M
EM3709T-G	170	1838	HV3	92	3642M
EM3710T	24	2124	GE3	98	3646M
EM3710T-5	27	2124	GE3	98	3646M
EM3710T-5G	171	2294	GE3	65	3628M
EM3710T-8	26	2717	GE3	82	3646M
EM3710T-9	65	1805	GE3	84	0618M
EM3710T-58	221	1805	GE3	82	0618M
EM3710T-BG	165	2075	HV3	58	0618M
EM3710T-G	170	2075	HV3	58	0618M
EM3711T	24	1856	GE3	97	0632M
EM3711T-5	27	1856	GE3	97	0632M
EM3711T-58	221	1856	GE3	96	0632M
EM3711T-BG	165	2126	HV3	105	0632M
EM3711T-G	171	2126	HV3	105	0632M
EM3712	207	2221	GE3	99	0628M
EM3713T	25	2221	GE3	88	0628M
EM3713T-5	27	2491	HV3	99	0628M
EM3714T	24	2491	HV3	99	0628M
EM3714T-5	27	2037	GE3	108	0642M
EM3714T-5G	171	2307	HV3	123	0642M
EM3714T-8	26	2307	HV3	123	0642M
EM3714T-9	65	1899	GE3	107	0642M
EM3714T-58	221	1899	GE3	108	0642M
EM3714T-BG	165	1899	GE3	108	0642M
EM3714T-G	171	2223	HV3	119	0642M
EM3764T	24	2169	HV3	115	0642M
EM3764T-BG	165	2169	HV3	115	0642M
EM3764T-G	170	2004	GE3	93	0630M
EM3768T	24	2274	HV3	99	0630M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EM3768T-BG	165	2274	HV3	99	0630M
EM3768T-G	170	4286	DPL	111	3744M
EM3769T	24	3440	GE3	110	3732M
EM3769T-8	26	2353	DPL	70	3632M
EM3769T-BG	165	2895	DPL	132	3738M
EM3769T-G	170	2221	GE3	134	3738M
EM3770T	24	2221	GE3	129	3738M
EM3770T-5	27	2585	HV3	132	3738M
EM3770T-8	26	2585	HV3	135	3738M
EM3770T-8G	171	3759	GE3	111	3744M
EM3770T-BG	165	3272	DPL	74	3630M
EM3770T-G	170	2964	DPL	93	3642M
EM3771T	24	2510	GE3	154	3752M
EM3771T-8	26	2510	GE3	154	3752M
EM3771T-BG	165	2873	HV3	154	3752M
EM3771T-G	171	2873	HV3	154	3752M
EM3774T	24	3300	DPL	96	3646M
EM3774T-5	27	2412	GE3	116	3728M
EM3774T-8	26	2412	GE3	115	3728M
EM3774T-8G	171	2666	5E3	121	3728M
EM3774T-BG	165	2776	HV3	121	3728M
EM3774T-G	171	2776	HV3	133	3728M
EM4100T	25	1938	GE3	132	3738M
EM4100T-BG	166	1938	GE3	123	3738M
EM4100T-G	171	2124	5E3	127	3736M
EM4102T	25	2547	HV3	126	3738M
EM4102T-BG	166	2183	GE3	133	3738M
EM4102T-G	171	2180	SDQ	140	3744M
EM4103T	25	2547	HV3	127	3738M
EM4103T-5	27	2547	HV3	130	3738M
EM4103T-5G	171	2445	GE3	120	3730M
EM4103T-8	26	2445	GE3	119	3728M
EM4103T-12	25	2827	5E3	140	3740M
EM4103T-58	221	2809	HV3	118	3730M
EM4103T-BG	166	2809	HV3	118	3730M
EM4103T-G	171	2752	DPL	97	3644M
EM4104T	25	3450	GE3	172	3752M
EM4104T-5	27	3450	GE3	169	3752M
EM4104T-5G	171	2188	GE3	162	3752M
EM4104T-8	26	2188	GE3	165	3752M
EM4104T-12	25	2687	5E3	165	3752M
EM4104T-58	221	2829	HV3	165	3752M
EM4104T-BG	166	2465	GE3	165	3752M
EM4104T-G	171	2537	SDQ	187	3760M
EM4106T	25	2829	HV3	165	3752M
EM4106T-5	27	2829	HV3	156	3752M
EM4106T-8	26	2538	GE3	173	0736M
EM4106T-G	171	2826	HV3	211	0736M
EM4107T	25	2826	HV3	211	0736M
EM4107T-5	27	2944	GE3	195	0746M
EM4107T-8	26	3232	HV3	198	0746M
EM4107T-G	171	3232	HV3	198	0746M
EM4108T	25	2570	GE3	165	0724M
EM4108T-5	27	2570	GE3	155	0724M
EM4108T-8	26	3232	HV3	169	0726M
EM4108T-G	171	3232	HV3	169	0726M
EM4109T	25	2477	GE3	170	0738M
EM4109T-5	27	2477	GE3	170	0738M
EM4109T-G	171	2477	GE3	170	0738M
EM4110T	25	2841	HV3	170	0738M
EM4110T-5	27	3135	HV3	193	0738M
EM4110T-5G	171	3168	HV3	193	0738M
EM4110T-8	26	3013	GE3	182	0730M
EM4110T-12	25	3013	GE3	182	0730M
EM4110T-58	221	3302	HV3	164	0730M
EM4110T-BG	166	3351	HV3	164	0730M
EM4110T-G	171	2778	GE3	191	0748M
EM4111T	25	2778	GE3	185	0748M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EM4111T-BG	166	2778	GE3	189	0748M
EM4111T-G	171	3142	HV3	231	0748M
EM4112T	25	3066	HV3	232	0748M
EM4114T	25	3140	HV3	232	0748M
EM4114T-5	27	6389	GE3	342	1046M
EM4114T-G	171	6881	HV3	372	1046M
EM4115T	25	7010	HV3	369	1046M
EM4115T-5	27	8507	GE3	420	1054M
EM4115T-5G	171	8999	HV3	406	1054M
EM4115T-8	26	9127	HV3	398	1054M
EM4115T-12	25	5345	GE3	425	1054M
EM4115T-58	221	6926	GE3	400	1054M
EM4115T-BG	166	5345	GE3	380	1056M
EM4115T-G	171	6565	5E3	437	1056M
EM4115TS	25	6643	HV3	364	1056M
EM4116T	25	6022	GE3	382	1054M
EM4117T	25	6514	HV3	420	1054M
EM4117T-G	171	6643	HV3	400	1054M
EM4118T	25	6340	GE3	437	1056M
EM4308T	25	8047	GE3	425	1056M
EM4308T-G	171	6340	GE3	408	1056M
EM4310T	25	7787	5E3	541	1064M
EM4310T-G	171	7764	HV3	423	1056M
EM4312T	25	7143	GE3	413	1056M
EM4312T-G	171	7636	HV3	426	1056M
EM4313T	25	7764	HV3	426	1056M
EM4313T-G	171	4555	GE3	255	0936M
EM4314T	25	4555	GE3	252	0936M
EM4314T-5	27	4555	GE3	242	0936M
EM4314T-12	25	5037	HV3	261	0936M
EM4314T-58	221	5943	GE3	283	0944M
EM4314T-G	171	5943	GE3	335	0946M
EM4314TS	25	5943	GE3	282	0944M
EM4316T	25	6564	HV3	323	0944M
EM4316T-5	27	7061	GE3	347	0950M
EM4316T-12	25	7061	GE3	331	0950M
EM4316T-G	171	7061	GE3	375	0948M
EM4316TS	25	7682	HV3	299	0950M
EM4338T	25	9677	GE3	551	1058M
EM4348T	25	9677	GE3	522	1240M
EM4400T	25	10428	HV3	532	1058M
EM4400T-5	27	8291	GE3	570	1254M
EM4400T-12	25	10743	GE3	601	1260M
EM4400T-G	171	8291	GE3	566	1254M
EM4400TS	25	10183	5E3	650	1272M
EM4402T-4	25	10092	HV3	576	1254M
EM4403T	25	9342	GE3	574	1254M
EM4404T	25	9944	HV3	578	1254M
EM4406T-4	25	10092	HV3	569	1254M
EM4406T-5	27	9625	GE3	494	1072M
EM4406TR-4	25	10227	HV3	475	1072M
EM4406TS-4	25	10376	HV3	507	1072M
EM4407T-4	26	12111	GE3	534	1252M
EM4407TR-4	26	10586	GE3	586	1252M
EM4407TS-4	26	10586	GE3	574	1252M
EM4408T-4	26	11337	HV3	575	1252M
EM4408TR-4	26	9058	GE3	640	1272M
EM4408TS-4	26	11609	GE3	652	1272M
EM4409T-4	25	9058	GE3	623	1272M
EM4410T-4	25	11127	5E3	460	1272M
EM4410T-5	27	10959	HV3	644	1272M
EM4410TR-4	25	10208	GE3	621	1266M
EM4410TS-4	25	10810	HV3	423	1272M
EM4411T-4	25	10959	HV3	648	1272M
EM4412T-4	25	10208	GE3	639	1272M
EM4413T-4	25	14958	GE3	578	1256M
EM4416T-4	26	11120	GE3	655	1264M
EM4458T	25	11871	HV3	604	1264M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EM4468T	25	5312	GE3	305	0944M
EM5001A07SP	297	450	SS	1	
EM5001A08SP	297	450	SS	1	
EM5001GW	297	14873	GE3	810	A36056M
EM25254T-4	36	16208	HV3	900	A36056M
EM25402T-4	36	16742	GE3	895	A3668M
EM25404T-4	36	18171	HV3	910	A3668M
EM25452T-4	36	17302	GE3	1203	A36068M
EM25454T-4	36	18759	HV3	966	A36068M
EM25694T-4	36	13071	GE3	912	A3658M
EM30003	34	16890	GE3	850	A3658M
EM30004	34	13071	GE3	919	A3658M
EM30006	34	16009	5E3	926	A36070M
EM30007	34	16012	HV3	907	A3658M
EM30008	34	14687	GE3	907	A3658M
EM30009	34	15284	GE3	955	A36070M
EM30010	34	19750	GE3	955	A36070M
EM30011	34	15284	GE3	907	A36070M
EM30012	34	18624	HV3	956	A36070M
EM31101	34	17173	GE3	946	A36070M
EM31104	34	16635	GE3	813	A36050M
EM31104-5	37	20633	GE3	875	A36062M
EM31105	34	18927	GE3	1203	A40064M
EM31107	34	24527	GE3	1211	A40064M
EM31108	34	18927	GE3	1208	A40064M
EM31108-5	37	23304	HV3	1310	A40064M
EM31108A	34	21328	GE3	1218	A40064M
EM31109	34	22121	GE3	1209	A40060M
EM31111	34	20322	GE3	1204	A40064M
EM31112	34	23664	GE3	1229	A40064M
EM31112-5	37	26951	GE3	1999	A4488M
EM31112A	34	26951	GE3	2151	A4488M
EM31115	34	32392	GE3	1826	A4488M
EM31115-G	174	30369	GE3	2071	A4488M
EM31116	34	38069	GE3	2497	A44120M
EM31116-5	37	40091	GE3	2531	A44120M
EM31116A	34	38069	GE3	2376	A44120M
EM31120	34	49922	GE3	2888	A44144M
EM31153	34	51944	GE3	2888	A44144M
EM31154	34	49922	GE3	2888	A44144M
EM31154A	34	28561	GE3	1828	A44064M
EM31155	35	23541	GE3	1882	A44076M
EM31156	34	23429	GE3	1669	A44076M
EM31157	35	28423	GE3	1988	A44076M
EM31158	35	26401	GE3	2001	A44076M
EM31159	34	33600	GE3	2073	A44090M
EM44156T-4	25	27343	GE3	1901	A4468M
EM44206T-4	26	32173	GE3	1995	A4478M
EM44252T-4	26	38486	GE3	2571	A44120M
EM44256T-4	26	38558	GE3	2234	A44104M
EM44302T-4	26	47483	GE3	3017	A44160M
EM44304T-4	26	60041	GE3	2595	A44128M
EM44304TS-4	26	69422	GE3	3125	A44160M
EM44306T-4	26	87107	GE3	2593	A44128M
EM44352T-4	26	68590	GE3	2888	A44144M
EM44354T-4	26	68590	GE3	2764	A44144M
EM44354TS-4	26	82360	GE3	3626	A44208M
EM44402T-4	26	104553	GE3	2767	A44144M
EM44404T-4	26	82564	GE3	3027	A44160M
EM251152T-4	202	82564	GE3	3027	A44160M
EM251202T-4	202	122319	GE3	3649	A44208M
EM251252T-4	202	102800	GE3	3701	A44208M
EM251302T-4	202	25336	GE3	1216	A40060M
EM251352T-4	202	29260	GE3	1186	A40060M
EM251402T-4	202	450	SS	1	
EM251452T-4	202	450	SS	1	
EM251502T-4	202	990	SS	2	
ENC00NV	274	2346	A8	2	

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ENC00NV-A2	252	1751	A8	1	
ENC00NV-B1	252	1751	A8	2	
ENC00NV-D1	252	1970	A8	2.7	
ENC00NV-D2	252	2621	P1	4	
ENC01BC-B1	252	1751	A8	1.15	
ENC01BC-D2	252	2622	A8	4	
ENC01NV-A2	252	1751	A8	3.55	
ENC01NV-B2	252	1751	A8	2	
ENC01NV-D2	252	2622	A8	4	
ENC02BC-A2	252	2713	A8	2.65	
ENC02BC-B2	252	1981	A8	2	
ENC02BC-D2	252	1970	P50	4	
ENCP3581T-4	51	1709	SDM	56	0524M
ENCP83580T-4	57	1562	SD8	56	0520M
ENCP83581T-4	57	1709	SD8	60	0524M
ENM3546	24	1215	GE3	39	3522M
ENM3546T	24	1215	GE3	39	3522M
ENM3554T	24	1350	GE3	50	3530M
EPCL1322M	206	1619	DPS	66	3546LC
EPL1322M	206	1466	DPS	66	
ERHM3162TA	187	1874	HV3	60	3540M
ERL1203A	186	514	HV1	20	3411LC
ERL1306A	186	756	HV1	26	3428LC
ERL1309A	186	869	HV1	36	3524LC
ERL1313A	186	1135	HV1	52	3532LC
ERL1319A	186	1275	HV1	59	3540LC
ERL1319A277	186	1275	HV1	59	3540LC
ERM3003	186	720	HV3	21	3413M
ERM3007	186	749	HV3	24	3416M
ERM3009	186	790	HV3	24	3416M
ERM3010	186	805	HV3	31	3424M
ERM3104	186	749	HV3	24	3416M
ERM3108	186	805	HV3	31	3424M
ERM3111	186	799	HV3	24	3416M
ERM3112	186	888	HV3	38	3514M
ERM3115	186	843	HV3	27	3420M
ERM3116	186	925	HV3	36	3520M
ERM3120	186	894	HV3	34	3518M
ERM3154	186	955	HV3	41	3526M
ERM3155	186	1037	HV3	43	3524M
ERM3157	186	1108	HV3	43	3526M
ERM3158TA	187	1312	HV3	48	3530M
EWCM3212T	149	1691	PC3	63	3622M
EWCM3219T	149	2457	PC3	77	3632M
EWCM3312T	149	2864	PC3	121	3728M
EWCM3314T	149	3860	PC3	131	3734M
EWCM3709T	146	2905	PC3	96	3646M
EWCM3710T	146	2676	PC3	129	3738M
EWCM3711T	146	2938	PC3	118	3730M
EWCM3713T	146	3942	PC3	169	3752M
EWCM3714T	146	2957	PC3	187	3756M
EWDM2280T	107	8375	WDW	256	0952M
EWDM2395T	107	6050	WDW	265	3954M
EWDM2401T	107	6939	WDW	276	3956M
EWDM2402T	107	8228	WDW	248	3942M
EWDM3545T	97	9589	WDW	269	3952M
EWDM3546	97	13498	WDW	469	1060M
EWDM3546T	97	8365	WDW	169	3756M
EWDM3550T	97	9080	WDW	321	0960M
EWDM3554T	97	10112	WDW	391	1046M
EWDM3555T	97	1447	WDW	35	3516M
EWDM3556T	97	1490	WDW	39	3522M
EWDM3558T	97	1526	WDW	39	3522M
EWDM3607T	97	1495	WDW	48	3528M
EWDM3610T	97	1678	WDW	49	3530M
EWDM3611T	97	1885	WDW	50	3532M
EWDM3613T	97	1754	WDW	41	3526M
EWDM3614T	97	1969	WDW	46	3528M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
EWDM3615T	97	1940	WDW	91	3632M
EWDM3617T	97	2053	WDW	50	3532M
EWDM3618T	97	2458	WDW	73	3632M
EWDM3702T	97	2962	WDW	74	3630M
EWDM3704T	97	2174	WDW	100	3644M
EWDM3705T	97	2798	WDW	90	3642M
EWDM3708T	97	2890	WDW	65	3628M
EWDM3709T	97	3395	WDW	95	3646M
EWDM3710T	97	4746	WDW	111	3744M
EWDM3711T	97	2819	WDW	139	3738M
EWDM3714T	97	5243	WDW	111	3744M
EWDM4100T	107	3188	WDW	185	3752M
EWDM4102T	107	4146	WDW	129	3728M
EWDM4103T	107	3502	WDW	129	3738M
EWDM4104T	107	4387	WDW	123	3730M
EWDM4107T	107	3815	WDW	165	3752M
EWDM4108T	107	7361	WDW	391	1046M
EWDM4109T	107	10000	WDW	429	1056M
EWDM4110T	107	6788	WDW	437	1054M
EWDM4111T	107	7909	WDW	437	1056M
EWDM4112T	107	7082	WDW	265	0944M
EWDM4114T	107	8633	WDW	299	0950M
EWDM4115T	107	11859	WDW	470	1058M
EWDM4116T	107	10346	WDW	601	1254M
EWDM4117T	107	10450	WDW	605	1260M
EWDM4308T	107	15388	WDW	578	1256M
EWDM4310T	107	12427	WDW	575	1252M
EWDM4312T	107	12144	WDW	700	1272M
EWDM4313T	107	19217	WDW	578	1256M
EWDM4314T	107	13471	WDW	649	1264M
EWDM4316T	107	9643	WDW	242	3940M
EWDM4338T	107	17588	WDW	910	A36062M
EWDM4348T	107	18894	WDW	999	A36056M
EWDM4403T	107	18734	WDW	910	A3668M
EWDM4404T	107	20354	WDW	1005	A36068M
EWDM4419T	107	17827	WDW	961	A3658M
EWDM4458T	107	19381	WDW	965	A36070M
EWDM4468T	107	20320	WDW	806	A36050M
EWDM22976T	97	23365	WDW	910	A36062M
EWDM23932T	97	25591	WDW	1322	A40064M
EWDM23933T	97	31143	WDW	1322	A40064M
EWDM23934T	97	41689	WDW	1815	A44072M
EWDM23994T	97	31534	WDW	1216	A40060M
EWDM41906T	97	33765	WDW	1216	A40060M
FCD34	288	114	A8	0.85	
FCD34TEFC	288	134	P1	2	
FCD35	288	30	A8	1.3	
FCD35M	288	114	P1	6	
FCD35TEFC	288	182	P1	2	
FCD36	288	139	A8	2	
FCD36TEFC	288	196	P1	2	
FCD37	288	168	A8	3	
FCD37TEFC	288	200	P1	4.1	
FCD39	288	225	A8	3	
FCD40	288	334	A8	4.4	
FCD42	288	334	A8	4.5	
FDA0L3504A	194	799	FD1	32	3424LC
FDA0L3507A	194	873	FD1	35	3428LC
FDA0L3521A	194	947	FD1	39	3524LC
FDA0L3532A	194	1115	FD1	50	3532LC
FDEM2333T	191	4057	FD3	270	0944M
FDEM2333T-5	192	4057	FD3	268	0944M
FDEM2334T	191	4904	FD3	300	0960M
FDEM2334T-5	192	4904	FD3	322	0960M
FDEM2394T	191	4426	FD3	252	0930M
FDEM2394T-5	192	4426	FD3	239	0934M
FDEM3546	191	1243	FD3	38	3520M
FDEM3546-5	192	1243	FD3	37	3522M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
FDEM3546T	191	1260	FD3	38	3520M
FDEM3546T-5	192	1260	FD3	37	3520M
FDEM3554	191	1271	FD3	41	3526M
FDEM3554-5	192	1271	FD3	41	3526M
FDEM3554T	191	1296	FD3	41	3526M
FDEM3554T-5	192	1296	FD3	41	3526M
FDEM3558	191	1303	FD3	45	3528M
FDEM3558-5	192	1303	FD3	45	3528M
FDEM3558T	191	1342	FD3	45	3528M
FDEM3558T-5	192	1342	FD3	45	3528M
FDEM3610T	191	1541	FD3	64	3540M
FDEM3610T-5	192	1541	FD3	50	3532M
FDEM3611T	191	1487	FD3	70	3632M
FDEM3611T-5	192	1487	FD3	73	3632M
FDEM3613T	191	1726	FD3	74	3630M
FDEM3613T-5	192	1726	FD3	74	3630M
FDEM3615T	191	1624	FD3	93	3642M
FDEM3615T-5	192	1624	FD3	93	3642M
FDEM3709T	191	2577	FD3	121	3728M
FDEM3709T-5	192	2577	FD3	121	3728M
FDEM3710T	191	2337	FD3	127	3738M
FDEM3710T-5	192	2337	FD3	129	3738M
FDEM3711T	191	2612	FD3	118	3730M
FDEM3711T-5	192	2612	FD3	121	3728M
FDEM3714T	191	2633	FD3	165	3752M
FDEM3714T-5	192	2633	FD3	165	3752M
FDEM4103T	191	6410	FD3	415	1054M
FDEM4103T-5	192	6410	FD3	447	1054M
FDEM4104T	191	7588	FD3	425	1056M
FDEM4104T-5	192	7588	FD3	461	1056M
FDEM4106T	191	4853	FD3	271	0936M
FDEM4106T-5	192	4853	FD3	229	0936M
FDEM4107T	191	6326	FD3	323	0944M
FDEM4107T-5	192	6326	FD3	317	0946M
FDEM4108T	191	7501	FD3	327	0950M
FDEM4108T-5	192	7501	FD3	317	0950M
FDEM4109T	191	10334	FD3	528	1058M
FDEM4109T-5	192	10334	FD3	553	1240M
FDEM4110T	191	9982	FD3	451	1254M
FDEM4110T-5	192	9982	FD3	605	1254M
FDEM4114T	191	11290	FD3	456	1252M
FDEM4114T-5	192	11290	FD3	595	1252M
FDEM4115T	191	10891	FD3	610	1272M
FDEM4115T-5	192	10891	FD3	695	1272M
FDEM4314T	191	15638	FD3	910	A3658M
FDEM4314T-5	192	15638	FD3	965	A3670M
FDEM4316T	191	18232	FD3	977	A36070M
FDEM4316T-5	192	18232	FD3	965	A36070M
FDEM4400T	191	22698	FD3	1326	A40064M
FDEM4400T-5	192	22698	FD3	1326	A40064M
FDL1177T	193	7565	FD1	322	0956LC
FDL3501M	193	746	FD1	23	3414L
FDL3504M	193	871	FD1	28	3421L
FDL3507M	193	1023	FD1	37	3432LC
FDL3510M	193	1158	FD1	41	3524L
FDL3510TM	193	1158	FD1	40	3524L
FDL3514M	193	1303	FD1	49	3532LC
FDL3514TM	193	1306	FD1	51	3532LC
FDL3516TM	193	1843	FD1	51	3535LC
FDL3610M	193	2531	FD1	90	3640LC
FDL3610TM	193	2470	FD1	90	3640LC
FDL3611M	193	2132	FD1	76	3634L
FDL3611TM	193	2078	FD1	77	3634L
FDL3612TM	193	2592	FD1	100	3646LC
FDL3619TM	193	1989	FD1	82	3634LC
FDL3712TM	193	3708	FD1	160	3752LC
FDL3731M	193	3185	FD1	126	3730LC
FDL3732M	193	3665	FD1	147	3740LC

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
FDL3733TM	193	3374	FD1	146	3740LC
FDL3737TM	193	3947	FD1	172	3752LC
FDL3912T	193	5722	FD1	292	3956LC
FDM3538	191	873	FD3	24	3416M
FDM3542	191	934	FD3	27	3420M
FFC05	289	181	A8	6	
FFC07WB	289	286	A8	19	
FFC09	289	268	A8	25	
FFC09WB	289	393	A8	28	
FFC18	289	400	A8	90	
FFC19	289	479	A8	120	
FLT3210-250	273	960	A8	2	
FLT4280	273	960	A8	9	
FLT6320-400	273	960	A8	14	
FLT8500	273	1172	A8	9	
FMTG50XPYIV	274	4912	R3B	6.4	
FMTG100XPYIV	274	4912	R3B	6.9	
FPM2513T	133	3016	PF3	205	3936M
FPM2514T	133	3144	PF3	145	3742M
FPM2514T-5	134	3144	PF3	145	3742M
FPM2515T	133	3239	PF3	210	3936M
FPM2515T-5	134	3239	PF3	231	3936M
FPM2516T	133	3515	PF3	210	3934M
FPM2516T-2/4	133	3515	PF3	206	3934M
FPM2516T-5	134	3515	PF3	223	3934M
FPM2531TS	133	3906	PF3	276	3956M
FPM2531TS-2/4	133	3906	PF3	305	3956M
FPM2531TS-5	134	3906	PF3	320	3956M
FPM2534T	133	4058	PF3	226	3936M
FPM2534T-2/4	133	4058	PF3	224	3936M
FPM2534T-5	134	4058	PF3	240	3936M
FPM2535TS	133	4848	PF3	334	4052M
FPM2535TS-2/4	133	4848	PF3	375	4052M
FPM2535TS-5	134	4848	PF3	420	4052M
FPM2538T	133	5156	PF3	282	3954M
FPM2538T-2/4	133	5156	PF3	254	3954M
FPM2538T-5	134	5156	PF3	287	3954M
FPM2539TS	133	5389	PF3	400	4052M
FPM2539TS-2/4	133	5389	PF3	380	4052M
FPM2539TS-5	134	5389	PF3	3850	4052M
FPM2542T	133	5880	PF3	331	4044M
FPM2542T-2/4	133	5880	PF3	340	4044M
FPM2542T-5	134	5880	PF3	449	4044M
FPM2543TS	133	5952	PF3	385	4064M
FPM2543TS-2/4	133	5952	PF3	356	4064M
FPM2543TS-5	134	5952	PF3	452	4064M
FPM2546T	133	7170	PF3	390	4062M
FPM2546T-2/4	133	7170	PF3	390	4062M
FPM2546T-5	134	7170	PF3	449	4062M
FPM2547TS	133	7629	PF3	475	4252M
FPM2547TS-2/4	133	7629	PF3	480	4252M
FPM2547TS-5	134	7629	PF3	480	4252M
FPM2549T	133	9778	PF3	485	4250M
FPM2549T-2/4	133	9778	PF3	485	4250M
FPM2549T-5	134	9778	PF3	487	4250M
FPM2550T	133	10612	PF3	533	4260M
FPM2550T-2/4	133	10612	PF3	571	4260M
FPM2550T-5	134	10612	PF3	525	4260M
FPM2551TS	133	8582	PF3	570	4272M
FPM2551TS-2/4	133	8582	PF3	570	4272M
FPM2551TS-5	134	8582	PF3	573	4272M
FPM2554T-4	133	14772	PF3	632	4456M
FPM2555TS	133	12889	PF3	597	4462M
FPM2555TS-2/4	133	12889	PF3	597	4462M
FPM2555TS-5	134	12889	PF3	648	4462M
FPM2556T-4	133	18137	PF3	815	4466M
FPM2558TS-4	133	17723	PF3	1579	A44054M
FPM2559TS-4	133	15207	PF3	595	4476M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
FPM2562T-4	133	23264	PF3	1449	A44048M
FPM2563TS-4	133	21801	PF3	1718	A44060M
FPM2565T-4	133	24492	PF3	1737	A44056M
FPM2566TS-4	133	24812	PF3	1844	A44072M
FPM2568T-4	133	36334	PF3	1549	A44072M
FPM3312T	133	2027	PF3	121	3728M
FPM3313T	133	2281	PF3	130	3738M
FPM3314T	133	2637	PF3	131	3734M
FSWDM3538-E	87	11294	WDF	304	3956M
FSWDM3542-E	87	12946	WDF	287	3960M
FSWDM3546-E	87	2673	WDF	35	3512M
FSWDM3546T-E	87	2766	WDF	37	3522M
FSWDM3554T-E	87	2892	WDF	41	3522M
FSWDM3558T-E	87	2915	WDF	41	3522M
FSWDM3611T-E	87	3178	WDF	45	3528M
FSWDM3615T-E	87	3652	WDF	50	3528M
FSWDM3651TP-E	89	4350	WDF	86	3636M
FSWDM3710T-E	87	4647	WDF	101	3646M
FSWDM3714T-E	87	4899	WDF	59	3540M
FSWDM23933T-E	87	5888	WDF	136	3740M
FSWDM23934T-E	87	6958	WDF	187	3756M
FSWDM41903T	87	16573	WDF	378	4068M
FSWDM41904T	87	19094	WDF	395	4074M
FVB3180	273	1811	A8	18	
FVB3210	273	1811	A8	25	
FVB3250	273	1811	A8	19	
FVB4280	273	2214	A8	44	
FVB6320	273	2579	A8	46	
FVB6400	273	2821	A8	59	
FVB8500	273	3340	A8	93	
FVB95010	273	5148	A8	171	
GA3	308	114	A8	1	
GA4	308	120	A8	2	
GA7	304	480	A8	64	
GA8	304	448	A8	64	
GA9	308	594	A8	62	
GA9-1	308	387	A8	36	
GA9R	306	651	A8	62	
GA9S	308	387	A8	36	
GA9SR	306	975	A8	121	
GA10	308	114	A8	1	
GA11	308	448	A8	54	
GA14	308	72	A8	1	
GA14R	306	71	A8	5	
GA16	308	594	A8	6.8	
GA16E	308	227	A8	12	
GA16R	306	173	A8	0.05	
GA16RE	306	699	A8	1.1	
GA20	308	250	A8	5.35	
GA20E	308	138	A8	3	
GA20RE	306	250	A8	5	
GA24	308	72	A8	1	
GA25	308	278	A8	5	
GDL1605T	195	2673	FD1	97	3646LC
GDL1607T	195	3516	FD1	142	3744LC
GDL1610T	195	4067	FD1	160	3748LC
GDL1615T	195	6052	FD1	301	3956LC
GDL2333T	195	7565	FD1	310	0956LC
GDL3770T	195	4395	FD1	220	0743LC
GDL3774T	195	5083	FD1	210	0748LC
GSL3509M	198	1278	FD1	41	3523LC
HA5027A03	287	12	P1	0.05	
HBAO2333T	162	4793	HB3	268	0944M
HBAO2334T	162	5203	HB3	322	0960M
HBAO2394T	162	5194	HB3	239	0934M
HBAO3581T	162	1494	HB3	58	0524M
HBAO3586T	162	1645	HB3	64	0532M
HBAO3587T	162	1587	HB3	64	0532M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
HBA03660T	162	1847	HB3	95	0624M
HBA03661T	162	1776	HB3	100	0628M
HBA03663T	162	2012	HB3	105	0632M
HBA03665T	162	1910	HB3	120	0642M
HBA03769T	162	2885	HB3	173	0736M
HBA03770T	162	2649	HB3	198	0738M
HBA03771T	162	2919	HB3	203	0744M
HBA03774T	162	2941	HB3	231	0748M
HBA04103T	162	6795	HB3	437	1054M
HBA04104T	162	7943	HB3	437	1056M
HBA04106T	162	5153	HB3	229	0936M
HBA04108T	162	7858	HB3	299	0950M
HBA04118T	162	6715	HB3	265	0944M
HBEM2276T	163	4864	HB3	302	0954M
HBEM2332T	163	5480	HB3	298	0960M
HBEM2333T	163	4447	HB3	268	0944M
HBEM2334T	163	5286	HB3	322	0960M
HBEM3546T	163	1492	HB3	58	3520M
HBEM3554T	163	1540	HB3	41	3526M
HBEM3556T	163	1732	HB3	41	3526M
HBEM3558T	163	1587	HB3	64	3528M
HBEM3581T	163	1823	HB3	56	0520M
HBEM3582T	163	2011	HB3	56	0524M
HBEM3584T	163	1881	HB3	61	0526M
HBEM3587T	163	1960	HB3	61	0526M
HBEM3607T	163	2031	HB3	72	3632M
HBEM3611T	163	1775	HB3	73	3632M
HBEM3614T	163	2113	HB3	100	3644M
HBEM3615T	163	1910	HB3	120	3642M
HBEM3661T	163	2210	HB3	100	0632M
HBEM3664T	163	2398	HB3	113	0642M
HBEM3665T	163	2254	HB3	115	0642M
HBEM3667T	163	2364	HB3	99	0630M
HBEM3704T	163	2688	HB3	138	3738M
HBEM3708T	163	2986	HB3	185	3752M
HBEM3710T	163	2648	HB3	198	3738M
HBEM3714T	163	2941	HB3	231	3752M
HBEM3764T	163	2936	HB3	211	0736M
HBEM3768T	163	3359	HB3	198	0746M
HBEM3770T	163	3292	HB3	198	0738M
HBEM3774T	163	3264	HB3	231	0748M
HBEM4100T	163	7284	HB3	391	1046M
HBEM4102T	163	9484	HB3	437	1054M
HBEM4103T	163	6903	HB3	437	1054M
HBEM4104T	163	8068	HB3	437	1056M
HIC264A	201	593	FD1	20	3414C
HIC274A	201	593	FD1	20	3414C
HW4600G48SP	287	15	P1	0.5	
HW4600G49SP	287	15	P1	0.5	
HW4600G50SP	287	18	P1	0.5	
HW4600G51SP	287	18	P1	0.5	
HW4600G53SP	287	22	P1	0.5	
HW4600G54SP	287	91	P1	0.75	
HW4600G55SP	287	91	P1	0.75	
HW4600G56SP	287	50	P1	1	
HW4600G66SP	287	215	P1	1	
HW4600G67SP	287	50	P1	1	
IDBRPM18154C	236	8449	RP2	200	
IDBRPM18204C	236	9224	RP2	366	
IDBRPM21254C	236	9638	RP2	290	
IDBRPM21304C	236	9638	RP2	330	
IDBRPM21404	236	10914	RP2	355	
IDBRPM25504	236	11412	RP2	475	
IDBRPM25604	236	16624	RP2	591	
IDBRPM25754	236	19765	RP2	648	
IDBRPM281004R1	237	22309	RP2	870	
IDBRPM281254	237	23580	RP2	945	
IDBRPM321504R1	237	32840	RP2	1307	
IDBRPM362004R1	237	45316	RP2	1580	
IDBRPM362504R1	237	48385	RP2	1874	
IDBRPM403004R1	237	60460	RP2	2461	
IDBRPM444004	237	92547	RP2	3699	
IDBRPM445004	237	104482	RP2	3978	
IDBRPM586004	237	232371	RP2	7240	
IDBRPM587004	237	232371	RP2	7240	
IDBRPM588004	237	243205	RP2	7510	
IDBRPM589004	237	264880	RP2	8210	
IDBRPM5810004	237	275718	RP2	8540	
IDCRPM18104	236	9849	RP3	187	
IDCRPM18154	236	12141	RP3	226	
IDCRPM18204	236	12608	RP3	225	
IDCRPM21254	236	13072	RP3	310	
IDCRPM21304	236	13732	RP3	290	
IDCRPM25404	236	14892	RP3	410	
IDCRPM25504	236	20143	RP3	475	
IDCRPM28604	236	34349	RP3	880	
IDCRPM28754	236	40958	RP3	880	
IDCRPM281004	237	22795	RP3	668	
IDCRPM281254	237	26339	RP3	826	
IDCSWDM3538	95	2554	WDP	31	3512M
IDCSWDM3542	95	2892	WDP	32	3518M
IDCSWDM3546	95	3002	WDP	40	3522M
IDCSWDM3546T	95	3002	WDP	42	3522M
IDCSWDM3554	95	3211	WDP	51	3524M
IDCSWDM3554T	95	3211	WDP	49	3524M
IDCSWDM3558	95	3430	WDP	44	3528M
IDCSWDM3558T	95	3430	WDP	48	3528M
IDCSWDM3611T	95	3761	WDP	85	3636M
IDCSWDM3615T	95	4377	WDP	99	3646M
IDCSWDM3710T	95	6626	WDP	136	3740M
IDCSWDM3714T	95	7576	WDP	187	3756M
IDDRPM18254C	236	9664	RP1	240	
IDDRPM18304C	236	10023	RP1	266	
IDDRPM21404	236	10282	RP1	407	
IDDRPM21504	236	13572	RP1	411	
IDDRPM21604	236	13108	RP1	413	
IDDRPM25506	236	19085	RP1	545	
IDDRPM25606	236	41863	E2	1	
IDDRPM25754	236	25291	RP1	615	
IDDRPM25756	236	15740	RP1	480	
IDDRPM251004	237	19085	RP1	545	
IDDRPM251004ED	239	41863	E2	615	
IDDRPM251254	237	25291	RP1	615	
IDDRPM281006	237	28237	RP1	770	
IDDRPM281254ED	239	45457	E2	810	
IDDRPM281256	237	36813	RP1	930	
IDDRPM281504	237	28237	RP1	892	
IDDRPM281504ED	239	54031	E2	930	
IDDRPM282004	237	36813	RP1	954	
IDDRPM321506R1	237	43317	RP1	1239	
IDDRPM322004ED	239	61329	RP1	1320	
IDDRPM322006R1	237	50443	RP1	1357	
IDDRPM322504R1	237	43317	RP1	1152	
IDDRPM322504R1ED	239	61329	E2	1320	
IDDRPM323004R1	237	50443	RP1	1352	
IDDRPM323004R1ED	239	68454	E2	1470	
IDDRPM362506R1	237	54917	RP1	1519	
IDDRPM363006R1	237	63877	RP1	1790	
IDDRPM363504R2	237	63877	E2	2000	
IDDRPM363504R2ED	239	76436	E2	2000	
IDDRPM364004R1	237	63877	RP1	1728	
IDDRPM364004R1ED	239	76436	RP1	1775	
IDDRPM404006R1	237	84322	RP1	2230	
IDDRPM405004R2	237	84322	E2	2262	
IDDRPM405004R2ED	239	97371	E2	2530	
IDDRPM405006	237	108400	RP1	3128	

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
IDDRPM406004R1	237	102800	RP1	2296	
IDDRPM406004R1ED	239	115844	E2	2800	
IDDRPM407004R1	237	107936	RP1	2820	
IDDRPM407004R1ED	239	120979	E2	2680	
IDDRPM446006	237	150429	RP1	3635	
IDDRPM447006	237	172045	RP1	4440	
IDDRPM448004	237	150429	RP1	1	
IDDRPM448004ED	239	148245	E2	3330	
IDDRPM449004R1	237	160783	E2	3910	
IDDRPM449004R1ED	239	169860	E2	3910	
IDDRPM508006	237	181004	RP1	4350	
IDDRPM509006	237	191106	RP1	4870	
IDDRPM4410004R2	237	172045	E2	4440	
IDDRPM4410004R2ED	239	180663	E2	4440	
IDDRPM5010006	237	191106	RP1	4870	
IDDRPM5012504	237	191106	RP1	4870	
IDDRPM5012506	237	217614	RP1	6730	
IDDRPM5014006	237	217614	RP1	6730	
IDDRPM5015004	237	203631	RP1	5500	
IDDRPM5017504	237	217614	RP1	6730	
IDFRPM18104C	236	7783	RP3	179	
IDFRPM21154C	236	8811	RP3	290	
IDFRPM21204C	236	8811	RP3	329	
IDFRPM21254C	236	9516	RP3	355	
IDFRPM25304C	236	10016	RP3	513	
IDFRPM25404	236	10895	RP3	655	
IDFRPM28504	236	18608	RP3	759	
IDFRPM28604	236	18608	RP3	848	
IDFRPM28754	236	22231	RP3	922	
IDM2276T	246	8308	VS2	332	0954M
IDM2332T	246	10151	VS2	340	0960M
IDM2333T	246	5708	VS2	268	0944M
IDM2333T-5	246	5708	VS2	318	0944M
IDM2334T	246	6097	VS2	333	0960M
IDM2334T-5	246	6097	VS2	330	0960M
IDM3581T	245	2661	VS2	65	0520M
IDM3581T-5	245	2661	VS2	60	0520M
IDM3582T	245	3125	VS2	68	0528M
IDM3584T	245	2814	VS2	70	0524M
IDM3584T-5	245	2814	VS2	70	0522M
IDM3587T	245	3009	VS2	72	0526M
IDM3587T-5	245	3009	VS2	73	0534M
IDM3661T	245	3043	VS2	111	0632M
IDM3661T-5	245	3043	VS2	112	0632M
IDM3664T	245	3610	VS2	124	0642M
IDM3665T	246	4066	VS2	124	0640M
IDM3665T-5	246	4066	VS2	121	0640M
IDM3667T	245	3729	VS2	107	0630M
IDM3764T	245	4721	VS2	187	0738M
IDM3768T	246	5778	VS2	226	0748M
IDM3770T	246	4902	VS2	170	0738M
IDM3770T-5	246	4902	VS2	170	0738M
IDM3774T	246	5252	VS2	231	0748M
IDM3774T-5	246	5252	VS2	231	0748M
IDM4100T	246	12034	VS2	450	1046M
IDM4102T	246	13548	VS2	455	1054M
IDM4103T	246	7518	VS2	417	1054M
IDM4104T	246	8624	VS2	464	1056M
IDM4110T	246	11661	VS2	605	1254M
IDM4111T	246	15440	VS2	557	1260M
IDM4115T	246	13087	VS2	645	1272M
IDM4117T	246	17185	VS2	612	1264M
IDNM2237T	246	4704	VS4	258	0932M
IDNM2238T	246	5395	VS4	286	0948M
IDNM2333T	246	6488	VS4	287	0948M
IDNM2334T	246	7005	VS4	406	1056M
IDNM3534	245	759	VS4	33	3512M
IDNM3538	245	886	VS4	31	3512M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
IDNM3542	245	988	VS4	33	3514M
IDNM3581T	245	2014	VS4	58	0522M
IDNM3584T	245	2224	VS4	57	0530M
IDNM3587T	245	2322	VS4	67	0534M
IDNM3661T	245	3043	VS4	108	0636M
IDNM3661T-5	245	3043	VS4	108	0636M
IDNM3665T	246	3393	VS4	116	0640M
IDNM3665T-5	246	3393	VS4	116	0642M
IDNM3669T	245	2695	VS4	94	0624M
IDNM3767T	246	3782	VS4	173	0736M
IDNM3770T	246	3927	VS4	196	0748M
IDNRPM18054C	236	6178	RP4	166	
IDNRPM18074C	236	7102	RP4	210	
IDNRPM21104C	236	7645	RP4	280	
IDVSM2333T	246	5802	VS3	291	0944M
IDVSM2334T	246	6290	VS3	335	0960M
IDVSM2334T-5	246	6290	VS3	321	0960M
IDVSM3661T	245	2564	VS3	105	0632M
IDVSM3665T	246	2973	VS3	120	0642M
IDVSM3665T-5	246	2973	VS3	118	0640M
IDVSM3770T	246	3825	VS3	180	0738M
IDVSM3774T	246	4987	VS3	231	0748M
IDVSM3774T-5	246	4987	VS3	231	0748M
IDVSM4103T	246	7987	VS3	446	1054M
IDVSM4104T	246	8726	VS3	457	1056M
IDVSM4110T	246	10066	VS3	619	1254M
IDVSM4115T	246	12303	VS3	670	1272M
IDVSM4314T	246	15239	VS3	869	A36062M
IDVSM4316T	246	19087	VS3	873	A36070M
IDVSM4400T-4	246	24667	VS3	1218	A40064M
IDVSM4406T-4	246	36542	VS3	1789	A44078M
IDVSM4407T-4	246	43298	VS3	2189	A44106M
IDVSM4408T-4	246	61195	VS3	2701	A44128M
IDVSM4410T-4	246	30620	VS3	1637	A44062M
IDVSM44304T-4	246	61195	VS3	2816	A44160M
IDVSNM2237T	246	3933	VS4	212	0748M
IDVSNM2237T-5	246	3933	VS4	196	0748M
IDVSNM2238T	246	5395	VS4	305	0948M
IDVSNM2333T	246	6488	VS4	284	0948M
IDVSNM2333T-5	246	6488	VS4	284	0948M
IDVSNM3534	245	759	VS4	32	3512M
IDVSNM3538	245	886	VS4	35	3512M
IDVSNM3538-5	245	886	VS4	31	3512M
IDVSNM3542	245	988	VS4	36	3514M
IDVSNM3542-5	245	988	VS4	35	3514M
IDVSNM3546	245	1605	VS4	45	3524M
IDVSNM3546-5	245	1605	VS4	45	3522M
IDVSNM3581T	245	2014	VS4	58	0522M
IDVSNM3581T-5	245	2014	VS4	58	0522M
IDVSNM3582T	245	3119	VS4	61	0528M
IDVSNM3584T	245	2224	VS4	64	0532M
IDVSNM3584T-5	245	2224	VS4	64	0532M
IDVSNM3587T	245	2322	VS4	63	0534M
IDVSNM3587T-5	245	2322	VS4	62	0534M
IDVSNM3661T	245	3043	VS4	111	0636M
IDVSNM3665T	246	3393	VS4	124	0642M
IDVSWDM3538	95	2533	WDP	32	3512M
IDVSWDM3542	95	2878	WDP	35	3518M
IDVSWDM3546	95	2987	WDP	40	3522M
IDVSWDM3546T	95	2987	WDP	40	3522M
IDVSWDM3554	95	3195	WDP	50	3524M
IDVSWDM3554T	95	3195	WDP	50	3524M
IDVSWDM3558	95	3402	WDP	45	3528M
IDVSWDM3558T	95	3402	WDP	46	3528M
IDVSWDM3611T	95	3577	WDP	80	3636M
IDVSWDM3615T	95	4169	WDP	97	3646M
IDWNM3546T	106	6804	WDW	283	3948M
IDWNM3554T	106	6929	WDW	287	3956M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
IDWNM3609T	106	2554	WDW	41	3522M
IDWNM3611T	106	2813	WDW	52	3530M
IDWNM3707T	106	3316	WDW	77	3628M
IDWNM22937T	106	3376	WDW	90	3640M
IDWNM22938T	106	3820	WDW	122	3734M
IR3501M	199	848	FD1	25	3414L
IR3504M	199	975	FD1	28	3421L
IR3507M	199	1115	FD1	40	3524L
IR3510M	199	1207	FD1	40	3528L
JEWDM3545	104, 141	1732	WDW	38	3520M
JEWDM3550	104, 141	1829	WDW	41	3526M
JEWDM3552	104, 141	2032	WDW	41	3526M
JEWDM3559	104, 141	2409	WDW	64	3540M
JL1205A	138	479	PJ1	25	3416L
JL1301A	138	552	PJ1	23	3414L
JL1303A	138	538	PJ1	26	3420L
JL1304A	138	649	PJ1	25	3418L
JL1306A	138	708	PJ1	33	3424L
JL1307A	138	818	PJ1	33	3428L
JL1309A	138	734	PJ1	32	3428L
JL1313A	138	1024	PJ1	36	3432LC
JL1317A	138	1263	PJ1	45	3528L
JL1323A	138	1296	PJ1	52	3535LC
JL3405A	137	555	PJ1	19	3416L
JL3501A	137	693	PJ1	22	3414L
JL3503A	137	636	PJ1	26	3420L
JL3504A	137	805	PJ1	27	3421L
JL3506A	137	757	PJ1	29	3424L
JL3507A	137	955	PJ1	33	3428LC
JL3509A	137	925	PJ1	42	3524L
JL3510A	137	1097	PJ1	40	3528L
JL3513A	137	1097	PJ1	45	3528L
JL3514A	137	1202	PJ1	51	3532LC
JL3515A	137	1288	PJ1	54	3535L
JL3516A	137	1368	PJ1	52	3535LC
JM3112	140	734	PJ3	27	3420M
JM3457	139	578	PJ3	19	3410M
JM3458	139	626	PJ3	21	3413M
JM3460	139	626	PJ3	21	3413M
JM3460-5	139	626	PJ3	21	3413M
JM3461	139	738	PJ3	23	3416M
JM3463	139	685	PJ3	23	3416M
JM3463-5	139	685	PJ3	23	3416M
JM3542	139	797	PJ3	26	3420M
JMEWDM3545T	105, 151	8765	WDW	252	3942M
JMEWDM3546T	105, 151	10129	WDW	275	3952M
JMEWDM3550T	105, 151	1800	WDW	35	3516M
JMEWDM3554T	105, 151	1879	WDW	39	3522M
JMEWDM3555T	105, 151	1889	WDW	48	3528M
JMEWDM3558T	105, 151	1963	WDW	50	3530M
JMEWDM3559T	105, 151	2062	WDW	47	3526M
JMEWDM3611T	105, 151	2149	WDW	48	3528M
JMEWDM3613T	105, 151	2518	WDW	50	3532M
JMEWDM3613T-5	105, 151	2819	WDW	70	3632M
JMEWDM3615T	105, 151	3323	WDW	81	3634M
JMEWDM3616T	105, 151	3323	WDW	74	3630M
JMEWDM3710T	105, 151	3175	WDW	93	3642M
JMEWDM3711T	105, 151	3937	WDW	96	3646M
JMEWDM3713T	105, 151	3990	WDW	151	3738M
JMEWDM3714T	105, 151	5083	WDW	130	3736M
JMEWDM4103T	109, 152	6341	WDW	169	3752M
JMEWDM4104T	109, 152	4242	WDW	165	3752M
JMEWDM4107T	109, 152	8197	WDW	472	1056M
JMEWDM4108T	109, 152	9318	WDW	460	1060M
JMEWDM4109T	109, 152	8492	WDW	446	1050M
JMEWDM4110T	109, 152	10043	WDW	459	1066M
JMEWDM4114T	109, 152	13592	WDW	618	1256M
JMEWDM4115T	109, 152	12078	WDW	600	1260M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
JMEWDM4310T	109, 152	14160	WDW	635	1266M
JMEWDM4313T	109, 152	13876	WDW	658	1272M
JMEWDM4314T	109, 152	10176	WDW	255	3960M
JMEWDM4316T	109, 152	21161	WDW	901	A36056M
JMEWDM23933T	105, 151	22622	WDW	1005	A36068M
JMEWDM23934T	105, 151	20094	WDW	961	A3658M
JMEWDM41906T	105, 151	21649	WDW	965	A36070M
JMFSDWM3546T-E	88, 153	12162	WDF	281	3956M
JMFSDWM3550T-E	88, 153	13814	WDF	331	3960M
JMFSDWM3554T-E	88, 153	12328	WDF	265	3952M
JMFSDWM3555T-E	88, 153	3440	WDF	37	3522M
JMFSDWM3558T-E	88, 153	3578	WDF	50	3532M
JMFSDWM3559T-E	88, 153	3598	WDF	45	3528M
JMFSDWM3611T-E	88, 153	4075	WDF	50	3532M
JMFSDWM3613T-E	88, 153	4133	WDF	56	3528M
JMFSDWM3615T-E	88, 153	4895	WDF	85	3546M
JMFSDWM3709T-E	88, 153	5139	WDF	83	3636M
JMFSDWM3710T-E	88, 153	5535	WDF	81	3634M
JMFSDWM3711T-E	88, 153	5573	WDF	101	3646M
JMFSDWM3713T-E	88, 153	6524	WDF	131	3734M
JMFSDWM3714T-E	88, 153	6647	WDF	139	3740M
JMFSDWM23933T-E	88, 153	7315	WDF	189	3744M
JMFSDWM23934T-E	88, 153	10588	WDF	187	3756M
JMFSDWM23994T-E	88, 153	7717	WDF	187	3756M
JMFSDWM41906T-E	88, 153	13882	WDF	295	3960M
JML1406T	143	1749	PC1	69	3628L
JML1408T	143	2004	PC1	80	3634LC
JML1409T	143	2468	PC1	81	3634LC
JML1508T	143	2844	PC1	115	3727L
JML1509T	143	3540	PC1	116	3729L
JML1510T	143	3745	PC1	142	3740LC
JML1511T	143	4354	PC1	141	3740L
JML1512T	143	4635	PC1	150	3744LC
JML3606T	143	1833	PC1	79	3634L
JML3608T	143	2442	PC1	93	3640LC
JMXM14321T	117	3420	XPP	59	3532M
JMXM18322T	117	4023	XPP	80	3622M
JMXM18522T	117	4589	XPP	91	3634M
JMXM18721T	117	4757	XPP	115	3646M
JMXM21122T	117	5625	XPP	205	X3756M
JMXM21722T	117	5406	XPP	149	3728M
JPDRX18344T	127	3473	XDP	127	0632M
JPDRX18344T-5	127	3473	XDP	127	0632M
JPDRX18544T	127	3985	XDP	152	0642M
JPDRX18544T-5	127	3985	XDP	152	0642M
JPDRX21144TY	127	6629	XDP	252	0750M
JPDRX21144TY-5	127	6629	XDP	252	0750M
JPDRX21744TY	127	5082	XDP	228	0738M
JPDRX21744TY-5	127	5082	XDP	228	0738M
JPL1406T	143	1749	PC1	76	3628L
JPL1408T	143	2004	PC1	87	3634LC
JPL1409T	143	2468	PC1	88	3634LC
JPL1508T	143	2844	PC1	117	3727L
JPL1509T	143	3540	PC1	121	3729L
JPL1510T	143	3745	PC1	143	3740LC
JPL1511T	143	4354	PC1	148	3740L
JPL1512T	143	4635	PC1	142	3744LC
JSL325A	142	619	PJ1	24	3416L
JSL425A	142	657	PJ1	26	3420L
JSL525A	142	701	PJ1	30	3424L
JSL625A	142	955	PJ1	42	3524L
JSL725A	142	958	PJ1	47	3528L
JSM3107	142	557	PJ3	21	3413M
JSM3111	142	659	PJ3	24	3416M
JSM3115	142	729	PJ3	27	3420M
JSM3120	142	869	PJ3	31	3424M
JSM3155	142	1029	PJ3	35	3430M
JWDM3463	104, 141	1097	WDW	33	3514M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
JXL05122A	118	1405	XPP	37	3513L
JXL05222	118	1523	XPP	40	3524L
JXL050522A	118	1619	XPP	50	3524L
JXL050722A	118	2198	XPP	54	3530L
JXL051522	118	2640	XPP	67	3540L
JXM05122	118	2529	XPP	41	3516M
JXM05222	118	2656	XPP	47	3520M
JXM051522	118	3048	XPP	55	3526M
K18G8	289	194	A8	21	
K18G9	289	241	A8	30	
K18G10	289	255	A8	33	
K18G11	289	0	A8	21	
K18G12	289	194	A8	24	
K36G2	284	887	A8	72	
K36G2XT	284	887	P1	65	
K36G8	286	1656	P1	123	
K36G9	286	443	P1	37	
K36G50	289	1577	A8	65	
K36G801	284	456	P1	25	
K40G8	286	1319	A8	120	
K40G9	286	2023	P1	125	
K40G70	284	2023	A8	116	
K40G70XT	284	2023	P1	125	
K40G71	284	443	P1	32	
K40G71XT	284	2974	A8	117	
K40G801	284	2092	A8	135	
K40G802	284	456	P1	30	
K44G5	286	914	P1	125	
K44G8	286	2023	P1	21	
K44G9	286	2144	P1	196	
K44G70	284	2144	P1	30	
K44G71	284	456	P1	55	
K44G71XT	284	3530	A8	140	
K44G801	284	2974	A8	155	
K44G802	284	541	P1	135	
K99G70	250	1751	A8	9	
K99G71	250	1751	A8	9	
K99G72	250	1751	A8	4.45	
K99G73	250	1751	A8	4	
K99G74	250	1751	A8	4.35	
K99G75	250	1751	A8	9	
K99G76	250	1751	A8	5	
K99G77	250	1751	A8	5	
K99G78	250	1970	A8	3	
K99G79	250	1970	A8	6	
K99G80	250	1751	A8	5	
K99G81	250	1751	A8	5	
K99G82	250	2652	A8	6	
K99G83	250	2652	A8	6	
KBL3406	214	1714	BE1	27	3414L
KBL3409	214	1880	BE1	32	3421L
KBM3454	215	1413	BE3	26	3413M
KBM3458	215	1502	BE3	23	3416M
KEL11203	22	728	GO1	22	3411LC
KEL11205	22	766	GO1	24	3413LC
KEL11205A	22	810	GO1	24	3413LC
KEM30003	40	749	GO3	21	3413M
KEM30006	40	784	GO3	22	3413M
KENM3454	31	845	GE3	26	3512M
KENM3534	31	932	GE3	33	3512M
KENM3535	31	1370	GE3	35	3520M
KL1200	22	530	GO1	19	3408L
KL3400	19	626	GE1	19	3408L
KL3401	19	876	GE1	24	3418L
KL3403	19	644	GE1	20	3411L
KL3405	19	594	GE1	24	3413L
KM3454	31	542	GE3	19	3410M
KM3454-57	222	594	5E3	20	3410M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
KM3457	31	553	GE3	20	3410M
KNM3454	31	573	GE3	18	3410M
KNM345 / 35	31	891	GE3	29	
KNM3534	31	634	GE3	23	3416M
L3	310	111	A8	1	
L4	310	129	A8	1	
L7	310	250	A8	1	
L1177T	18	548	501	22	3416L
L1200	20	667	501	24	3418L
L1201	20	603	501	25	3420L
L1205-50	220	837	501	28	3424L
L1206-50	220	759	501	29	3424L
L1208-50	220	734	501	28	3424L
L1209-50	220	937	501	38	3524L
L1304-50	220	772	501	34	3432L
L1306-50	220	1084	501	43	3528L
L1307-50	220	942	GO1	36	3520L
L1309-50	220	1444	501	47	3532L
L1313-50	220	1143	501	42	3524L
L1313T	20	995	GO1	43	3528L
L1317-50	220	1037	GO1	42	3528L
L1318-50	220	1317	501	41	3528L
L1318T	20	1060	GO1	42	3528L
L1318TM	20	1342	GO1	46	3528LC
L1319-50	220	1273	GO1	49	3536L
L1319T	20	1382	GO1	48	3535L
L1320T	21	1298	GO1	49	3532LC
L1321T	20	1413	GO1	45	3532LC
L1321TM	20	1332	GO1	66	3628L
L1322T	21	1531	501	66	3628L
L1322TM	21	1526	GO1	65	3628L
L1405T	21	1442	GO1	76	3634LC
L1405T-50	220	1655	501	91	3646LC
L1406T	21	1696	GO1	74	3634LC
L1408T	21	1816	GO1	78	3634L
L1408T-50	220	1517	GO1	81	3640LC
L1408TM	21, 206	2063	GO1	85	3640LC
L1409T	21	1564	GO1	78	3634LC
L1410T	21	2063	GO1	82	3634LC
L1410TM	21, 206	2251	GO1	108	3727L
L1430T	21	2589	501	112	3730LC
L1430TM	21	2806	GO1	94	3640LC
L1508T	21	2442	GO1	134	3740LC
L1508T-50	220	3539	GO1	131	3740L
L1509T	21	3563	GO1	132	3737LC
L1510T	21	111	A8	1	
L1511T	21	525	GE1	15	3310L
L1512T	21	537	GE1	15	3310L
L3351	17	547	GE1	16	3313L
L3352	17	563	GE1	16	3313L
L3353	17	596	GE1	18	3316L
L3354	17	603	GE1	18	3316L
L3355	17	594	GE1	18	3408L
L3356	17	837	GE1	23	3418L
L3400	17	609	GE1	20	3411L
L3401	17	698	GE1	11	3411L
L3403	17	891	GE1	25	3421L
L3403M	17	555	GE1	21	3413L
L3404	17	647	GE1	22	3414L
L3405	17	734	GE1	22	3414L
L3406	17	980	GE1	27	3424L
L3406M	17	627	GE1	22	3413L
L3407	17	718	GE1	26	3421L
L3408	17	843	5E1	31	3428L
L3409	17	863	GE1	26	3421L
L3409-50	220	935	GE1	30	3516L
L3409M	17	626	GE1	22	3414L
L3500	17	741	5E1	25	3418L

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
L3501	17	734	GE1	22	3414L
L3501-50	220	980	GE1	28	3424L
L3501M	17	627	GE1	23	3413L
L3502	17	725	5E1	27	3420L
L3503	17	734	GE1	27	3421L
L3503-50	220	843	5E1	32	3428L
L3504	17	878	GE1	27	3421L
L3504-50	220	863	GE1	27	3421L
L3504A	17	1388	GE1	43	3528L
L3504M	17	706	GE1	28	3424L
L3505	17	809	5E1	35	3520L
L3506	17	845	GE1	33	3428LC
L3506-50	220	1001	5E1	38	3524L
L3507	17	1059	GE1	35	3428LC
L3507-50	220	1013	GE1	33	3428LC
L3507A	17	1607	GE1	44	3526LC
L3507M	17	1581	GE1	46	3526LC
L3508	17	818	GE1	37	3520L
L3508T	17	940	5E1	40	3524L
L3509	18	925	GE1	40	3524L
L3509-50	220	958	GE1	41	3524L
L3509M	18	1151	5E1	47	3524L
L3510	18	1191	GE1	40	3524L
L3510-50	220	1149	GE1	38	3524L
L3510A	18	978	GE1	39	3524L
L3510M	18	1149	GO1	40	3524L
L3510T	18	1097	GE1	41	3524L
L3510TM	18	1238	5E1	48	3532L
L3513	18	1255	GE1	46	3528L
L3513-50	220	1075	GE1	43	3524L
L3513M	18	1107	GE1	49	3532LC
L3513T	18	1301	5E1	46	3532LC
L3514	18	1411	GE1	48	3532LC
L3514-50	220	1298	GE1	51	3532LC
L3514A	18	1123	GE1	44	3532LC
L3514M	18	1301	5E1	51	3532LC
L3514T	18	1298	GO1	49	3532LC
L3514T-50	220	1400	GE1	52	3535L
L3514TM	18	1610	5E1	53	3535LC
L3515	18	1466	GE1	52	3535L
L3515-50	220	1411	GE1	52	3535L
L3515M	18	1793	GE1	51	3546LC
L3515T	18	1848	GO1	46	3528LC
L3516T	18	2371	DPL	67	3628L
L3516TM	18, 206	1602	GE1	67	3628L
L3605	208	1839	5E1	76	3634LC
L3605T	18	1955	GO1	73	3634L
L3605T-50	220	1655	GE1	74	3634L
L3605TM	18	3106	DPL	74	3634L
L3606T	18	2276	GE1	88	3640LC
L3607	208	2348	GO1	89	3640LC
L3608T	18	1885	GE1	80	3634LC
L3608TM	18, 206	2165	5E1	95	3646LC
L3609T	18	2040	GO1	79	3634LC
L3609T-50	220	2371	GO1	100	3646LC
L3609TM	18, 206	2934	GE1	77	3634LC
L3612TM	18, 206	5128	DPL	113	3728LC
L3613T	18	4043	DPL	117	3735LC
L3703	208	2251	GE1	116	3726LC
L3705	208	2589	5E1	119	3732LC
L3708T	18	2643	GO1	135	3744LC
L3708T-50	220	2931	GE1	123	3735LC
L3708TM	18	2972	GE1	134	3734LC
L3709T	18	3593	GE1	148	3744LC
L3710T	18	3647	GE1	158	3748LC
L3711T	18	9328	GE1	300	3956LC
L3712T	18	129	A8	1	
L3912T	18	250	A8	1	

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
LPL50	310	977	GBX	43	3520S
LPL75	310	1193	GBX	48	3524C
M1004T	205	1446	DP2	33	3520M
M1005T	205	1503	DP2	38	3524M
M1006T	205	1736	DP2	41	3528M
M1007T	205	1864	DP2	56	3623M
M1008T	205	2244	DP2	71	3634M
M1009T	205	3206	DP2	113	3734M
M1010T	205	3634	DP2	133	3742M
M1019	205	1553	DP2	36	3524M
M1020T	205	1673	DP2	41	3528M
M1021T	205	2027	DP2	55	3623M
M1022T	205	2312	DP2	64	3628M
M1023T	205	2692	DP2	72	3634M
M1024T	205	4143	DP2	113	3735M
M1204T	205	1446	DP2	33	3520M
M1205T	205	1503	DP2	37	3524M
M1206T	205	1736	DP2	41	3528M
M1207T	205	1864	DP2	56	3623M
M1208T	205	2244	DP2	72	3634M
M1209T	205	3206	DP2	112	3734M
M1210T	205	3634	DP2	132	3744M
M1211T	205	5105	DP2	203	3936M
M1212T	205	6256	DP2	202	3936M
M1213T	205	7341	DP2	330	4046M
M1218	205	1479	DP2	33	3520M
M1219	205	1553	DP2	36	3524M
M1220T	205	1673	DP2	41	3528M
M1221T	205	2027	DP2	55	3623M
M1222T	205	2312	DP2	65	3628M
M1223T	205	2692	DP2	72	3634M
M1224T	205	4143	DP2	113	3735M
M1225T	205	5510	DP2	148	3740M
M1226T	205	6223	DP2	172	3750M
M1227T	205	7550	DP2	345	4040M
M1228T	205	10125	DP2	330	4046M
M1504T	203	2154	DP2	39	3524M
M1505T	203	2276	DP2	47	3535M
M1506T	203	2763	DP2	64	3628M
M1507T	203	3129	DP2	84	3640M
M1508T	203	4087	DP2	134	3744M
M1509T	203	5320	DP2	209	3754M
M1519	204	1680	DP2	37	3524M
M1520T	204	1754	DP2	42	3528M
M1521T	204	2165	DP2	58	3623M
M1522T	204	2485	DP2	66	3628M
M1523T	204	2906	DP2	73	3634M
M1524T	204	4551	DP2	126	3740M
M1554T	203	1518	DP2	33	3520M
M1555T	203	1579	DP2	41	3528M
M1556T	203	1834	DP2	41	3528M
M1557T	203	1971	DP2	65	3628M
M1558T	203	2508	DP2	83	3640M
M1704T	203	2154	DP2	45	3530M
M1705T	203	2276	DP2	47	3535M
M1706T	203	2763	DP2	65	3628M
M1707T	203	3129	DP2	93	3640M
M1708T	203	4087	DP2	132	3742M
M1709T	203	5320	DP2	181	3754M
M1710T	203	8195	DP2	263	0940M
M1711T	203	9488	DP2	267	0944M
M1712T	203	12055	DP2	378	1046M
M1713T	203	14634	DP2	397	1048M
M1718	204	1566	DP2	29	3515M
M1719	204	1731	DP2	33	3517M
M1720T	204	1754	DP2	35	3521M
M1721T	204	2165	DP2	50	3528M
M1722T	204	2485	DP2	58	3536M

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
M1723T	204	2906	DP2	73	3634M
M1724T	204	4551	DP2	128	3740M
M1725T	204	5882	DP2	230	0928M
M1726T	204	6769	DP2	225	0750M
M1727T	204	8034	DP2	355	1036M
M1728T	204	10893	DP2	390	1046M
M1729T	204	11474	DP2	512	1240M
M1754T	203	1518	DP2	33	3518M
M1755T	203	1579	DP2	38	3523M
M1756T	203	1834	DP2	45	3531M
M1757T	203	1971	DP2	63	3628M
M1758T	203	2508	DP2	84	3640M
M1759T	203	3532	DP2	136	3742M
M1760T	203	4161	DP2	158	3748M
M1761T	203	5752	DP2	247	0934M
M1762T	203	6799	DP2	344	1034M
M1763T	203	7889	DP2	384	1040M
M3108-57	221	647	503	26	3420M
M3112-57	221	720	503	26	3420M
M3153T	34	965	GO3	33	3428M
M3160	34	1359	GO3	38	3522M
M3353	23	619	GE3	16	3313M
M3355	23	701	GE3	17	3316M
M3452	23	723	GE3	17	3408M
M3454	23	512	GE3	19	3410M
M3455	23	805	GE3	18	3411M
M3457	23	520	GE3	20	3410M
M3458	23	624	GE3	21	3413M
M3460	23	603	GE3	19	3410M
M3461	23	731	GE3	22	3416M
M3463	23	664	GE3	21	3413M
M3464	23	790	GE3	25	3420M
M3531	23	797	GE3	23	3411M
M3532	23	1161	GE3	28	3514M
M3534	23	560	GE3	21	3413M
M3534-5	26	560	GE3	20	3413M
M3535	23	896	GE3	22	3414M
M3536	23	1265	GE3	29	3514M
M3537	23	603	GE3	19	3410M
M3537-5	26	603	GE3	19	3410M
M3538	23	570	GE3	23	3416M
M3538-5	26	641	GE3	22	3416M
M3538-57	221	734	5E3	26	3420M
M3539	23	965	GE3	24	3418M
M3539-5	26	965	GE3	23	3418M
M3539-TP	185	1029	HV3	29	3516M
M3541	23	664	GE3	21	3413M
M3541-5	26	664	GE3	21	3413M
M3541-57	221	734	5E3	25	3420M
M3542	23	685	GE3	25	3420M
M3542-5	26	685	GE3	26	3420M
M3542-57	221	785	5E3	32	3428M
M3543	23	985	GE3	32	3428M
M3543-5	26	985	GE3	33	3428M
M3543T	23	985	GE3	33	3428M
M3543T-5	26	985	GE3	34	3428M
M3560	23	1419	GE3	38	3522M
M3562T	23	1805	GE3	51	3530M
M3602	207	2114	DPL	51	3530M
MPM3458	201	644	FD3	20	3413M
NM3454	23	537	GE3	20	3413M
NM3455	23	741	GE3	19	3411M
NM3534	23	601	GE3	23	3416M
NM3538	23	697	GE3	25	3420M
NM3539	23	1060	GE3	40	3524M
NM3542	23	749	GE3	29	3514M
PCL1327M	206	1490	DPS	57	3535LC
PCL3513M	206	1174	DPS	38	3520LC

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
PCL3514M	206	1531	DPS	54	3535LC
PCL3515M	206	1393	DPS	43	3524LC
PCL3519M	206	1526	DPS	52	3532LC
PL1327M	206	1414	DPS	56	3535LC
PL3515M	206	1327	DPS	42	3524LC
PL3519M	206	1456	DPS	50	3532LC
PSC3413A	187	659	HV1	19	3411C
PSC3416A	187	731	HV1	21	3414C
PSC3524A	187	802	HV1	24	3418C
PTG1024LD	274	2660	R3B	1	
R1	310	116	A8	1	
R2	310	85	A8	0.25	
R5A	310	191	A8	0.35	
R6	310	64	A8	1	
RL1209A	186	548	HV1	27	3420L
RL1301A277	186	734	HV1	23	3414L
RL1304A	186	715	HV1	26	3418L
RL1304A277	186	764	HV1	26	3418L
RL1307A	186	876	HV1	36	3428L
RL1307A277	186	1052	HV1	34	3428L
RL1310A	186	952	HV1	34	3520L
RL1310A277	186	1082	HV1	42	3528L
RL1323A	186	650	HV1	24	3416L
RL1324A	186	705	HV1	31	3424L
RM3007A	187	529	HV3	21	3413M
RM3108A	187	802	HV3	22	3413M
RM3112A	187	863	HV3	27	3420M
RM3116A	187	899	HV3	31	3424M
RM3154A	187	955	HV3	34	3520M
RM3157A	187	1095	HV3	40	3524M
S46	304	173	A8	2.8	
S61	304	173	A8	3.45	
SUM20754	159, 160	7334	SU3	335	M
SUM20754-4	159, 160	7334	SU3	340	M
SUM21004	159, 160	8554	SU3	351	M
SUM21004-4	159, 160	8554	SU3	370	M
SUM21504	159, 160	11093	SU3	368	M
SUM21504-4	159, 160	11093	SU3	377	M
SUM70104SM	158, 160	6917	SU3	247	M
SUM70106SM	158, 160	7415	S1	169	
SUM70154SM	158, 160	7117	SU3	175	M
SUM70156SM	158, 160	7573	S1	175	
SUM70204SM	158, 160	7274	SU3	242	M
SUM70204SM-8	158, 160	7274	SU3	287	M
SUM70304SM	158, 160	7367	SU3	200	M
SUM70306	158, 160	7507	SU3	235	M
SUM70504	158, 160	7735	SU3	267	M
SUM70504-4	158, 160	7735	SU3	257	M
SUM70504-8	158, 160	7735	SU3	235	M
SUM70504SM-4	158, 160	7735	SU3	235	M
SUM70506	158, 160	10631	SU3	225	M
SUM70754	158, 160	10003	SU3	243	M
SUM70754-4	158, 160	10003	SU3	245	M
SUM70754SM-4	158, 160	10003	SU3	249	M
SUM70756	158, 160	11378	SU3	350	M
SUM70756-4	158, 160	11378	SU3	350	M
SUM71004	158, 160	60201	SU3	1500	M
SUM71004-4	158, 160	74411	SU3	1500	M
SUM71004SM-4	158, 160	10377	SU3	356	M
SUM71006	158, 160	10377	SU3	356	M
SUM71006-4	158, 160	10377	SU3	356	M
SUM71504	158, 160	14310	SU3	420	M
SUM71504-4	158, 160	14310	SU3	413	M
SUM71504SM-4	158, 160	13650	SU3	403	M
SUM71506-4	158, 159	13650	SU3	257	M
SUM72004-4	158, 160	13650	SU3	381	M
SUM72004SM-4	158, 160	19336	SU3	750	M
SUM72006-4	158, 159	16164	SU3	415	M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
SUM72504-4	159	15241	SU3	378	M
SUM72504SM-4	159	21322	SU3	474	M
SUM72506-4	159	19953	SU3	535	M
SUM72506SM-4	159	19953	SU3	750	M
SUM73004-4	159, 160	27666	SU3	560	M
SUM73004SM-4	159, 160	27666	SU3	496	M
SUM73006-4	159, 160	21552	SU3	527	M
SUM74004-4	159, 160	21552	SU3	575	M
SUM75004-4	159, 160	33199	SU3	891	M
SUM75004SM-4	159, 160	29178	SU3	549	M
SUM75006-4	159, 160	34146	SU3	950	M
SUM76004-4	159, 160	34146	SU3	880	M
SUM77504-4	159, 160	37029	SU3	890	M
SUM77506-4	159, 160	43672	SU3	950	M
SUM710004-4	159, 160	56619	SU3	1300	M
SUM710006-4	159, 160	57893	SU3	1450	M
TK3300	275	245	A8	0.22	
TK3400	275	434	A8	4	
TK3500	275	457	A8	9	
TK3600PM	275	604	A8	5.1	
TKP500XP	273	3098	A8	13	
TKP2136XPT	273	3219	P1	3	
UCC5700	197	3934	FD1	127	3740C
UCC7100	197	1894	FD1	74	3634C
UCC10150	197	2081	FD1	78	3640C
UCL345	196	3675	FD1	137	3744LC
UCL570	196	1717	FD1	60	3540LC
UCL710	196	1788	FD1	72	3634L
UCL1015	196	2113	FD1	91	3646L
UCL3145	196	2266	FD1	89	3646LC
UCL7510	196	2868	FD1	107	3729L
UCLE153	196	3708	FD1	167	3750LC
UCLE570	196	1775	FD1	52	3532LC
UCLE1015	196	1818	FD1	61	3540LC
UCLE3145	196	2213	FD1	93	3646LC
UCLE7510	196	2393	FD1	95	3646LC
UCM575	196	2402	FD3	102	3726M
UCM713	196	1563	FD3	66	3628M
UCM1014	196	1869	FD3	89	3646M
UCME153	196	2482	FD3	124	3734M
UCME570	196	1248	FD3	39	3524M
UCME759	196	1319	FD3	46	3528M
UCME1014	196	1657	FD3	69	3628M
UCME3145	196	1943	FD3	85	3640M
UCME7510	196	1943	FD3	84	3640M
VAOM3527	189	1314	HV3	57	3546M
VAOM3560	189	1108	HV3	50	3528M
VBL3507	214	2442	BE1	40	3428LC
VBL3510	214	2587	BE1	49	3526LC
VBL3510T	214	2587	BE1	49	3526LC
VBM3108	218	1576	BO3	28	3416M
VBM3112	218	1831	BO3	31	3420M
VBM3116	218	1994	BO3	33	3424M
VBM3154	218	2317	BO3	44	3518M
VBM3538	215	1673	BE3	30	3420M
VBM3538-5S	213	1941	UH3	42	3512M
VBM3538-D	212	2045	UH3	46	3512M
VBM3538-S	213	1941	UH3	41	3512M
VBM3542	215	1960	BE3	35	3428M
VBM3542-5	215	1960	BE3	40	3514M
VBM3542-D	212	2123	UH3	52	3514M
VBM3542-S	213	2019	UH3	47	3514M
VBNM3538-D	212	2091	UH3	44	3512M
VBNM3542-D	212	2172	UH3	48	3514M
VDM3537	65	981	SDD	25	3414M
VDM3538	65	1015	SDD	28	3420M
VDM3541	65	1037	SDD	27	3418M
VDM3542	65	1056	SDD	31	3428M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
VDRX05144	124	1764	XDM	37	3512M
VDRX14144T	124	1928	XDM	37	3514M
VDRX14244T	124	2557	XDM	41	3520M
VDRX18344T	124	2595	XDM	46	3526M
VDRX18544T	124	2570	XDM	50	3520M
VDRX21144T	124	2608	XDM	46	3526M
VDRX21744T	124	2673	XDM	59	3528M
VDRX25244T	124	3254	XDM	127	0632M
VDRX28344T	124	3766	XDM	123	0642M
VDRX32444T	124	6228	XDM	252	0750M
VDRX32544T	124	4680	XDM	228	0738M
VDRX050544	124	7476	XDM	374	0944M
VDRX050744	124	9374	XDM	335	0960M
VDRX051544	124	11453	XDM	506	1054M
VDRX141544T	124	13666	XDM	518	1056M
VDRX251544T	124	18100	XDM	720	1254M
VDRX282544T	124	20753	XDM	782	1276M
VEBM3116T	218	2541	BO3	44	3520M
VEBM3154T	218	2654	BO3	44	3524M
VEBM3157T	218	2745	BO3	50	3526M
VEBM3211T	218	3148	BO3	81	3630M
VEBM3218T	218	3787	BO3	100	3640M
VEBM3218T-DI	217	3787	BO3	122	3640M
VEBM3248T	218	3288	BO3	99	3640M
VEBM3542-D	212	2330	UH3	50	3514M
VEBM3546	215	2256	BE3	45	3520M
VEBM3546-5S	213	2259	UH3	51	3522M
VEBM3546-D	212	2424	UH3	54	3520M
VEBM3546-S	213	2259	UH3	51	3520M
VEBM3546T	215	2587	BE3	45	3520M
VEBM3546T-5	215	2587	BE3	44	3522M
VEBM3546T-5D	212	2603	UH3	52	3522M
VEBM3546T-D	212	2603	UH3	51	3520M
VEBM3546T-S	213	2277	UH3	51	3520M
VEBM3554	215	2709	BE3	53	3524M
VEBM3554-D	212	2524	UH3	58	3524M
VEBM3554-S	213	2449	UH3	54	3524M
VEBM3554T	215	2786	BE3	52	3524M
VEBM3554T-5	215	2786	BE3	52	3526M
VEBM3554T-5D	212	2709	UH3	55	3526M
VEBM3554T-5S	213	2465	UH3	54	3526M
VEBM3554T-D	212	2709	UH3	58	3524M
VEBM3554T-S	213	2465	UH3	54	3524M
VEBM3558	215	2789	BE3	56	3528M
VEBM3558-D	212	2752	UH3	57	3528M
VEBM3558-S	213	2528	UH3	58	3528M
VEBM3558T	215	2865	BE3	57	3528M
VEBM3558T-5	215	2865	BE3	57	3528M
VEBM3558T-5D	212	2766	UH3	62	3528M
VEBM3558T-D	212	2766	UH3	62	3528M
VEBM3558T-S	213	2544	UH3	58	3528M
VEBM3611T	215	3203	BE3	80	3632M
VEBM3611T-5	215	3203	BE3	83	3628M
VEBM3611T-5D	212	3652	UH3	101	3628M
VEBM3611T-D	212	3652	UH3	101	3632M
VEBM3611T-S	213	3046	UH3	83	3632M
VEBM3615T	215	3753	BE3	99	3642M
VEBM3615T-5D	212	4403	UH3	117	3640M
VEBM3615T-D	212	4403	UH3	117	3642M
VEBM3615T-DI	217	3753	BE3	125	3642M
VEBM3615T-S	213	3544	UH3	106	3642M
VEBM3710T	215	6881	BE3	172	3738M
VEBM3710T-D	212	5996	UH3	151	3738M
VEBM3714T	215	7504	BE3	165	3752M
VEBM3714T-D	212	6952	UH3	177	3752M
VEBNM3538	215	2361	BE3	37	3512M
VEBNM3542	215, 219	2654	BE3	53	3514M
VEBNM3546-D	212	2445	UH3	51	3522M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
VEBNM3554T-D	212	2654	UH3	62	3530M
VECP2276T	56	5332	SDM	338	0954M
VECP2332T	56	6674	SDM	356	0960M
VECP2333T	56	5154	SDM	314	0944M
VECP2333T-4	56	5154	SDM	303	0944M
VECP2334T	56	5464	SDM	354	0960M
VECP2334T-4	56	5464	SDM	356	0960M
VECP3580-4	56	1573	SDM	60	0516M
VECP3581	56	1720	SDM	66	0522M
VECP3581-4	56	1720	SDM	66	0524M
VECP3581T	56	1720	SDM	67	0522M
VECP3581T-4	56	1720	SDM	66	0524M
VECP3582T	56	1894	SDM	69	0526M
VECP3583T-4	56	1775	SDM	67	0524M
VECP3584T	56	1748	SDM	71	0530M
VECP3584T-4	56	1748	SDM	70	0524M
VECP3586T-4	56	1858	SDM	74	0532M
VECP3587T	56	1820	SDM	75	0526M
VECP3587T-4	56	1820	SDM	75	0526M
VECP3660T-4	56	2230	SDM	103	0628M
VECP3661T	56	2337	SDM	109	0632M
VECP3661T-4	56	2337	SDM	108	0632M
VECP3663T-4	56	2715	SDM	111	0634M
VECP3664T	56	2281	SDM	121	0642M
VECP3665T	56	2378	SDM	119	0642M
VECP3665T-4	56	2378	SDM	119	0642M
VECP3667T	56	2249	SDM	107	0630M
VECP3764T	56	3364	SDM	165	0738M
VECP3768T	56	3403	SDM	225	0748M
VECP3769T-4	56	3636	SDM	173	0732M
VECP3770T	56	3090	SDM	170	0738M
VECP3770T-4	56	3090	SDM	170	0738M
VECP3771T-4	56	3851	SDM	203	0742M
VECP3774T	56	3650	SDM	231	0748M
VECP3774T-4	56	3650	SDM	231	0748M
VECP4100T	56	7869	SDM	475	1046M
VECP4102T	56	10270	SDM	503	1054M
VECP4103T	56	7234	SDM	515	1054M
VECP4111T	56	10809	SDM	636	1260M
VECP82333T-4	61	5215	SD8	324	0944M
VECP82334T-4	61	5528	SD8	355	0964M
VECP82394T-4	61	5349	SD8	304	0934M
VECP83583T-4	61	1812	SD8	75	0524M
VECP83584T-4	61	1885	SD8	76	0528M
VECP83586T-4	61	1987	SD8	83	0526M
VECP83587T-4	61	1965	SD8	79	0532M
VECP83660T-4	61	2414	SD8	121	0632M
VECP83661T-4	61	2559	SD8	117	0632M
VECP83663T-4	61	2941	SD8	132	0642M
VECP83665T-4	61	2573	SD8	128	0642M
VECP83769T-4	61	3794	SD8	179	0732M
VECP83770T-4	61	3241	SD8	211	0740M
VECP83771T-4	61	4029	SD8	225	0742M
VECP83774T-4	61	3928	SD8	231	0748M
VECP84106T-4	61	6097	SD8	342	0954M
VEDM3545	65	1426	SDD	28	3420M
VEDM3546	65	1578	SDD	37	3520M
VEDM3550	65	1559	SDD	44	3520M
VEDM3554	65	1707	SDD	42	3524M
VEDM3555	65	1707	SDD	41	3526M
VEDM3555T	65	1833	SDD	41	3526M
VEDM3558	65	1781	SDD	47	3528M
VEDM3558T	65	1797	SDD	47	3528M
VEDM3559T	65	1891	SDD	50	3532M
VEDM3611T	65	1984	SDD	86	3632M
VEDM3615T	65	2029	SDD	91	3642M
VEDM3710T	65	3018	SDD	131	3738M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
VEDM3714T	65	3287	SDD	147	3752M
VEFWD3546	100	1749	WDW	38	3520M
VEFWD3546T	100	1762	WDW	36	3520M
VEFWD3554T	100	1890	WDW	43	3524M
VEJMM2333T	148	5429	PC3	278	0944M
VEJMM2333T-5	148	4973	PC3	255	0944M
VEJMM2334T	148	5780	PC3	303	0960M
VEJMM2334T-5	148	5780	PC3	303	0960M
VEJMM3116T	150	1164	PC3	37	3520M
VEJMM3116T-5	150	1164	PC3	44	3524M
VEJMM3154T	150	1248	PC3	43	3522M
VEJMM3154T-5	150	1248	PC3	51	3530M
VEJMM3157T	150	1365	PC3	46	3526M
VEJMM3157T-5	150	1365	PC3	52	3532M
VEJMM3158T	150	1446	PC3	48	3528M
VEJMM3211T	150	1498	PC3	74	3630M
VEJMM3211T-5	150	1498	PC3	74	3628M
VEJMM3212T	150	1729	PC3	63	3622M
VEJMM3218T	150	1696	PC3	95	3640M
VEJMM3218T-5	150	1696	PC3	77	3632M
VEJMM3219T	150	2495	PC3	100	3632M
VEJMM3311T	150	2559	PC3	125	3734M
VEJMM3312T	150	2921	PC3	121	3728M
VEJMM3313T	150	2770	PC3	165	3742M
VEJMM3314T	150	3917	PC3	131	3734M
VEJMM3546T	148	1138	PC3	38	3520M
VEJMM3546T-5	148	1464	PC3	38	3520M
VEJMM3554T	148	1200	PC3	45	3524M
VEJMM3554T-5	148	1599	PC3	41	3526M
VEJMM3558T	148	1438	PC3	44	3528M
VEJMM3558T-5	148	1676	PC3	45	3528M
VEJMM3611T	148	1640	PC3	74	3632M
VEJMM3611T-5	148	1887	PC3	70	3632M
VEJMM3615T	148	1935	PC3	90	3642M
VEJMM3615T-5	148	1935	PC3	94	3642M
VEJMM3709T	148	2962	PC3	121	3728M
VEJMM3710T	148	2770	PC3	136	3738M
VEJMM3710T-5	148	2733	PC3	127	3738M
VEJMM3714T	148	3208	PC3	165	3752M
VEJMM3714T-5	148	3015	PC3	165	3752M
VEL11301	22	779	G01	27	3418LC
VEL11301A	22	823	G01	27	3418LC
VEL11303	22	812	G01	24	3413LC
VEL11303A	22	823	G01	24	
VEL11304	22	868	G01	32	3424LC
VEL11304A	22	912	G01	32	3424LC
VEL11305	22	1345	G01	42	3526LC
VEL11306	22	846	G01	39	3428LC
VEL11306A	22	823	G01	24	
VEL11307	22	1024	G01	44	3522LC
VEL11307A	22	1069	G01	39	3524LC
VEL11308	22	1508	G01	47	3530LC
VEL11309	22	985	G01	43	3524LC
VEL11309A	22	1029	G01	0	
VEL11313	22	1113	G01	52	3532LC
VEL11313A	22	1158	G01	0	
VEL11317	22	1223	G01	66	3540LC
VEL11317A	22	1268	G01	66	
VEL11318	22	1172	G01	44	3528LC
VEL11318A	22	1217	G01	44	3528LC
VEL11319	22	1386	G01	59	3536LC
VEM2332T	32	5750	GE3	315	0960M
VEM2333T	32	4757	GE3	283	0944M
VEM2333T-5	33	4757	GE3	266	0944M
VEM2334T	32	5564	GE3	320	0960M
VEM2334T-5	33	5564	GE3	315	0960M
VEM2394T	32	5110	GE3	225	0750M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
VEM2513T	40	4433	GO3	234	3948M
VEM2514T	40	4490	GO3	185	3928M
VEM2515T	40	4812	GO3	238	3948M
VEM2516T	40	5284	GO3	233	3938M
VEM2531T	40	6173	GO3	377	4050M
VEM2534T	40	6565	GO3	325	4040M
VEM3116T	40	789	GO3	24	3416M
VEM3120T	40	840	GO3	24	3416M
VEM3154T	40	865	GO3	31	3424M
VEM3155T	40	940	GO3	34	3428M
VEM3156T	40	837	GO3	25	3416M
VEM3157T	40	947	GO3	32	3514M
VEM3158T	40	856	GO3	27	3420M
VEM3159T	40	995	GO3	37	3520M
VEM3161T	40	883	GO3	34	3518M
VEM3211T	40	1146	GO3	39	3524M
VEM3212T	40	1085	GO3	35	3526M
VEM3215T	40	1153	GO3	43	3524M
VEM3218T	40	1136	GO3	48	3526M
VEM3219T	40	1102	GO3	50	3528M
VEM3305T	40	1233	GO3	38	3520M
VEM3309T	40	1070	GO3	34	3518M
VEM3311T	40	1286	GO3	37	3524M
VEM3312T	40	1245	GO3	43	3524M
VEM3313T	40	1260	GO3	39	3524M
VEM3314T	40	1220	GO3	43	3526M
VEM3538	31	1260	GO3	50	3528M
VEM3538-5	32	1464	GO3	68	3628M
VEM3542	31	1307	GO3	74	3630M
VEM3542-5	32	1531	GO3	74	3630M
VEM3545	31	1426	GO3	64	3544M
VEM3545-5	32	1551	GO3	82	3636M
VEM3545-57	222	1666	GO3	92	3640M
VEM3546	31	2192	GO3	77	3632M
VEM3546-5	32	2090	GO3	137	3734M
VEM3546-57	222	2656	GO3	141	3744M
VEM3546T	31	2541	GO3	120	3734M
VEM3546T-5	32	2638	GO3	121	3728M
VEM3546T-57	222	3020	GO3	132	3742M
VEM3550	32	3634	GO3	131	3734M
VEM3550-5	33	1016	GE3	31	3512M
VEM3550T	32	1016	GE3	32	3516M
VEM3550T-5	33	1079	GE3	35	3514M
VEM3550T-57	222	1079	GE3	33	3514M
VEM3554	32	1102	GE3	32	3516M
VEM3554-5	33	1102	GE3	27	3516M
VEM3554T	32	1039	5E3	35	3516M
VEM3554T-5	33	1120	GE3	36	3520M
VEM3554T-57	222	1120	GE3	35	3522M
VEM3555	32	1029	5E3	34	3518M
VEM3555-5	33	1135	GE3	36	3520M
VEM3555-57	222	1135	GE3	36	3522M
VEM3555T	32	1029	5E3	34	3518M
VEM3555T-57	222	1242	GE3	35	3520M
VEM3556	31	1242	GE3	38	3520M
VEM3556T	31	1258	GE3	36	3520M
VEM3557	32	1258	GE3	35	3520M
VEM3557T	32	1130	5E3	43	3524M
VEM3558	32	1240	GE3	42	3524M
VEM3558-5	33	1240	GE3	50	3534M
VEM3558T	32	1255	GE3	41	3524M
VEM3558T-5	33	1255	GE3	41	3526M
VEM3558T-57	222	1069	5E3	41	3526M
VEM3559	32	1355	GE3	43	3526M
VEM3559-5	33	1355	GE3	41	3526M
VEM3559T	32	1121	5E3	50	3532M
VEM3561	32	1372	GE3	41	3526M
VEM3561T	32	1233	5E3	50	3532M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
VEM3581	31	1439	GE3	43	3526M
VEM3581T	31	1456	GE3	43	3526M
VEM3581T-5	32	1487	GE3	72	3632M
VEM3584T	32	1503	GE3	72	3632M
VEM3584T-5	33	1309	GE3	46	3528M
VEM3587T	32	1309	GE3	45	3528M
VEM3587T-5	33	1324	GE3	47	3528M
VEM3609	207	1324	GE3	46	3528M
VEM3610T	32	1133	5E3	45	3528M
VEM3610T-5	33	1480	GE3	50	3532M
VEM3611	207	1480	GE3	50	3532M
VEM3611T	32	1497	GE3	50	3532M
VEM3611T-5	33	1429	GE3	70	3632M
VEM3613	207	1446	GE3	70	3632M
VEM3613T	32	1610	GE3	52	0520M
VEM3613T-5	33	1610	GE3	54	0520M
VEM3614	207	1610	GE3	53	0520M
VEM3614T	32	1666	GE3	60	0524M
VEM3615	207	1666	GE3	58	0522M
VEM3615T	32	1742	GE3	59	0526M
VEM3615T-5	33	1742	GE3	60	0528M
VEM3616T	32	2378	DPL	45	3528M
VEM3661T	32	1571	GE3	50	3532M
VEM3661T-5	33	1571	GE3	53	3532M
VEM3663T	32	2458	DPL	70	3632M
VEM3664T	32	1406	GE3	73	3632M
VEM3665T	32	1406	GE3	71	3632M
VEM3665T-5	33	2208	DPL	74	3630M
VEM3704T	32	1729	GE3	75	3630M
VEM3708T	32	1729	GE3	74	3630M
VEM3709T	32	2687	DPL	97	3644M
VEM3709T-5	33	1826	GE3	91	3646M
VEM3710T	32	2806	DPL	93	3642M
VEM3710T-5	33	1449	GE3	88	3642M
VEM3711T	32	1449	GE3	88	3642M
VEM3711T-5	33	2243	GE3	96	3646M
VEM3713T	32	2019	GE3	98	0632M
VEM3713T-5	33	2019	GE3	98	0632M
VEM3714T	32	2384	GE3	99	0628M
VEM3714T-5	33	2200	GE3	113	0642M
VEM3770T	32	2062	GE3	109	0642M
VEM3770T-5	33	2062	GE3	110	0642M
VEM3774T	32	2450	GE3	132	3738M
VEM3774T-5	33	2738	GE3	149	3752M
VEM4103T	32	2641	GE3	96	3646M
VEM4104T	32	2641	GE3	101	3646M
VEM4106T	32	2412	GE3	129	3738M
VEM4107T	32	2412	GE3	123	3738M
VEM4108T	32	2674	GE3	125	3732M
VEM31104	40	2674	GE3	118	3728M
VEM31107	40	3679	GE3	170	3752M
VEM31108	40	3679	GE3	169	3752M
VEM31109	40	2694	GE3	165	3752M
VEM31111	40	2694	GE3	165	3752M
VEM31112	40	2799	GE3	170	0738M
VEM31115	40	2799	GE3	170	0738M
VEM31116	40	3101	GE3	197	0748M
VEM31120	40	3101	GE3	231	0748M
VEM31153	40	7296	GE3	449	1054M
VEM31154	40	8418	GE3	286	1056M
VEM31155	40	5515	GE3	229	0936M
VEM31157	40	7217	GE3	323	0944M
VEM31158	40	8335	GE3	393	0950M
VENC83580T-4	61	1548	SD8	59	0520M
VENC83581T-4	61	1671	SD8	63	0524M
VENM3538	31	1056	GE3	32	3512M
VENM3542	31	1153	GE3	33	3514M
VENM3546	31	1261	GE3	38	3522M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
VENM3546T	31	1278	GE3	40	3522M
VENM3581T	31	1610	GE3	56	0522M
VESSFWM3546	92	2485	WDS	39	3520M
VESSWDM3546	92	2254	WDS	44	3522M
VESSWDM3546-5	92	2254	WDS	39	3524M
VESSWDM3546T	92	2289	WDS	44	3524M
VESSWDM3554	92	2299	WDS	46	3524M
VESSWDM3554T	92	2333	WDS	45	3524M
VESSWDM3554T-5	92	2333	WDS	45	3528M
VESSWDM3555-5	92	2725	WDS	41	3532M
VESSWDM3558	92	2781	WDS	48	3528M
VESSWDM3558T	92	2816	WDS	45	3528M
VESSWDM3558T-5	92	2816	WDS	56	3538M
VESSWDM3559T	92	3346	WDS	64	3546M
VESSWDM3611T	92	3213	WDS	60	3636M
VESSWDM3611T-5	92	3213	WDS	83	3636M
VESSWDM3613T	92	3761	WDS	83	3636M
VESSWDM3615T	92	3634	WDS	101	3646M
VESSWDM3615T-5	92	3634	WDS	112	
VESSWDM3710T	92	4601	WDS	139	3740M
VESSWDM3714T	92	5088	WDS	188	3756M
VESSWDM3714T-5	92	5088	WDS	191	3756M
VESWDM3546	93	1803	WDP	39	3522M
VESWDM3546-5	94	1803	WDP	39	3524M
VESWDM3546T	93	1810	WDP	43	3524M
VESWDM3546T-5	94	1810	WDP	39	3524M
VESWDM3554	93	1963	WDP	47	3530M
VESWDM3554-5	94	1963	WDP	57	3534M
VESWDM3554T	93	1963	WDP	49	3530M
VESWDM3554T-5	94	1963	WDP	47	3534M
VESWDM3558T	93	2241	WDP	55	3536M
VESWDM3558T-5	94	2235	WDP	62	3538M
VEUHM3538	210	1000	UH3	33	3512M
VEUHM3542	210	1062	UH3	35	3514M
VEUHM3546	210	1093	UH3	38	3520M
VEUHM3546-5	210	1093	UH3	38	3522M
VEUHM3546T	210	1113	UH3	38	3520M
VEUHM3546T-5	210	1113	UH3	38	3522M
VEUHM3554	210	1391	UH3	41	3524M
VEUHM3554T	210	1163	UH3	43	3524M
VEUHM3554T-5	210	1163	UH3	44	3526M
VEUHM3558	210	1467	UH3	45	3528M
VEUHM3558T	210	1291	UH3	48	3528M
VEUHM3558T-5	210	1291	UH3	48	3528M
VEUHM3611T	210	1467	UH3	73	3632M
VEUHM3615T	210	1614	UH3	88	3642M
VEUHM3710T	210	2379	UH3	129	3738M
VEWDM3538	100	1429	WDW	20	3512M
VEWDM3542	100	1573	WDW	32	3514M
VEWDM3546	100	1703	WDW	40	3522M
VEWDM3546T	100	1716	WDW	40	3522M
VEWDM3554	100	1828	WDW	48	3530M
VEWDM3554T	100	1843	WDW	48	3530M
VEWDM3558	100	1945	WDW	46	3528M
VEWDM3558T	100	1983	WDW	47	3528M
VEWDM3559	100	2253	WDW	50	3532M
VEWDM3559T	100	2274	WDW	50	3532M
VEWDM3561	100	2172	WDW	73	3632M
VEWDM3561T	100	2197	WDW	73	3632M
VEWDM3611T	100	2491	WDW	73	3632M
VEWDM3615T	100	2824	WDW	89	3642M
VEWDM3651T	100	2510	WDW	70	3646M
VEWDM3710T	100	3777	WDW	121	3738M
VEWDM3714T	100	4059	WDW	165	3752M
VFD3M3546	191	1222	FD3	37	3520M
VFD3M3554	191	1251	FD3	41	3524M
VFD3L3516TM	193	2137	FD1	53	3535LC

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
VFD3L3610TM	193	2895	FD1	98	3640LC
VFD3L3612TM	193	3535	FD1	101	3646LC
VFD3L3501M	193	963	FD1	23	3414L
VFD3L3504M	193	1103	FD1	27	3421L
VFD3L3507M	193	1284	FD1	44	3432LC
VFD3L3510M	193	1452	FD1	40	3524L
VFD3L3514M	193	1645	FD1	48	3532LC
VFD3L3516TM	193	2137	FD1	53	3535LC
VFD3L3610TM	193	2895	FD1	98	3640LC
VFD3L3612TM	193	3535	FD1	101	3646LC
VFD3M3538	191	848	FD3	24	3416M
VFD3M3542	191	917	FD3	27	3420M
VFSFWM3538-E	84	2711	WDF	35	3512M
VFSFWM3542-E	84	2802	WDF	37	3522M
VFSFWM3546-E	84	2928	WDF	44	3522M
VFSFWM3546T-E	84	2953	WDF	37	3522M
VFSWDL3503	81	2163	WDF	33	3516L
VFSWDL3504	81	2327	WDF	41	3524L
VFSWDL3506	81	2408	WDF	33	3516L
VFSWDL3507	81	2557	WDF	47	3532L
VFSWDL3509	81	2579	WDF	41	3524L
VFSWDL3510	81	2759	WDF	63	3538L
VFSWDM3537-E	84	2562	WDF	35	3516M
VFSWDM3538-5E	85	2607	WDF	35	3516M
VFSWDM3538-E	84	2607	WDF	35	3512M
VFSWDM3538-E-G	86	3032	WDF	35	3516M
VFSWDM3539-E	84	2562	WDF	37	3522M
VFSWDM3541-E	84	2655	WDF	38	3520M
VFSWDM3542-5E	85	2698	WDF	37	3522M
VFSWDM3542-E	84	2698	WDF	41	3522M
VFSWDM3542-E-G	86	3123	WDF	37	3522M
VFSWDM3543-E	84	3246	WDF	45	3530M
VFSWDM3545-E	84	2792	WDF	37	3520M
VFSWDM3546-5E	85	2821	WDF	39	3522M
VFSWDM3546-E	84	2821	WDF	37	3522M
VFSWDM3546-E-G	86	3246	WDF	37	3522M
VFSWDM3546T-5E	85	2849	WDF	39	3522M
VFSWDM3546T-E	84	2849	WDF	37	3522M
VFSWDM3546T-E-G	86	3274	WDF	37	3522M
VFSWDM3550-E	84	2960	WDF	53	3532M
VFSWDM3550T-E	84	2986	WDF	50	3532M
VFSWDM3554-E	84	3026	WDF	45	3528M
VFSWDM3554T-5E	85	3111	WDF	48	3526M
VFSWDM3554T-E	84	3111	WDF	45	3528M
VFSWDM3555T-E	84	3541	WDF	50	3532M
VFSWDM3556-E	84	3361	WDF	45	3534M
VFSWDM3558-E	84	3517	WDF	56	3528M
VFSWDM3558T-5E	85	3586	WDF	56	3528M
VFSWDM3558T-E	84	3586	WDF	63	3528M
VFSWDM3559-E	84	4174	WDF	61	3546M
VFSWDM3559-E-G	86	4599	WDF	61	3546M
VFSWDM3559T-E	84	4191	WDF	63	3546M
VFSWDM3611T-E	84	4294	WDF	86	3636M
VFSWDM3613T-E	85	4556	WDF	81	3634M
VFSWDM3615T-E	85	4592	WDF	101	3646M
VFSWDM3615T-E-G	86	5017	WDF	101	3646M
VFSWDM3651-E	84	4271	WDF	83	3636M
VFSWDM3651T-E	84	4279	WDF	83	3636M
VFSWDM3651T-E-G	86	4704	WDF	83	3636M
VFSWDM3709T-E	85	5697	WDF	131	3734M
VFSWDM3710T-E	85	5818	WDF	136	3740M
VFSWDM3711T-E	85	6490	WDF	149	3744M
VFSWDM3713T-E	85	9842	WDF	187	3756M
VFSWDM3714T-5E	85	6891	WDF	187	3756M
VFSWDM3714T-E	85	6891	WDF	187	3756M
VFSWDM3754-E	84	2922	WDF	59	3540M
VFSWDM3754-E-G	86	3347	WDF	59	3540M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
VFSWDNM3554T-E	84	3006	WDF	59	3540M
VFSWDNM3554T-E-G	86	3431	WDF	59	3540M
VFSWDNM3555-E	84	3362	WDF	63	3546M
VFSWDNM3555T-E	84	3437	WDF	63	3546M
VFSWDNM3558-E	84	3412	WDF	63	3546M
VFSWDNM3558-E-G	86	3837	WDF	63	3546M
VFSWDNM3558T-E	84	3480	WDF	63	3546M
VFSWDNM3558T-E-G	86	3905	WDF	63	3546M
VFSWDNM3610T-E	84	4312	WDF	96	3646M
VFSWDNM3611T-E	84	4160	WDF	101	3646M
VFWDM3538	100	1116	WDW	29	3512M
VFWDM3542	100	1207	WDW	31	3514M
VHECP2333T	155	7352	PV3	316	0944M
VHECP2334T	155	7680	PV3	337	0960M
VHECP2394T	155	7644	PV3	284	0930M
VHECP3660T	155	3942	PV3	120	0624M
VHECP3661T	155	3530	PV3	129	0632M
VHECP3663T	155	4787	PV3	99	0632M
VHECP3665T	155	4433	PV3	141	0642M
VHECP3769T	155	5745	PV3	173	0726M
VHECP3770T	155	5340	PV3	170	0738M
VHECP3771T	155	5974	PV3	203	0742M
VHECP3774T	155	5760	PV3	231	0748M
VHECP4103T	155	9426	PV3	539	1054M
VHECP4104T	155	10614	PV3	563	1056M
VHECP4106T	155	8444	PV3	325	0944M
VHECP4107T	155	9827	PV3	337	0950M
VHECP4108T	155	11304	PV3	361	0950M
VHECP4109T	155	15006	PV3	581	1240M
VHECP4110T	155	13565	PV3	620	1254M
VHECP4114T	155	15548	PV3	668	1252M
VHECP4115T	155	15278	PV3	764	1272M
VHECP4310T	155	21123	PV3	959	A36056M
VHECP4313T	155	23149	PV3	1042	A36068M
VHECP4314T	155	19449	PV3	969	A36062M
VHECP4316T	155	22060	PV3	1002	A36070M
VJPFPM2513T	135	3419	PF3	231	3936M
VJPFPM2514T	135	3663	PF3	145	3742M
VJPFPM2514T-2/4	135	3663	PF3	145	3742M
VJPFPM2514T-5	136	3663	PF3	145	3742M
VJPFPM2515T	135	3828	PF3	212	3936M
VJPFPM2515T-5	136	3828	PF3	208	3936M
VJPFPM2516T	135	4208	PF3	221	3934M
VJPFPM2516T-2/4	135	4208	PF3	209	3934M
VJPFPM2516T-5	136	4208	PF3	219	3934M
VJPFPM2531T	135	4694	PF3	300	3956M
VJPFPM2531T-5	136	4694	PF3	322	3956M
VJPFPM2534T	135	4983	PF3	278	3936M
VJPFPM2534T-2/4	135	4983	PF3	277	3936M
VJPFPM2534T-5	136	4983	PF3	266	3936M
VJPFPM2535T	135	5761	PF3	375	4052M
VJPFPM2535T-5	136	5761	PF3	396	4052M
VJPFPM2538T	135	5956	PF3	332	3954M
VJPFPM2538T-2/4	135	5956	PF3	311	3954M
VJPFPM2538T-5	136	5956	PF3	303	3954M
VJPFPM2539T	135	6928	PF3	375	4052M
VJPFPM2539T-5	136	6928	PF3	530	4052M
VJPFPM2542T	135	7422	PF3	331	4044M
VJPFPM2542T-2/4	135	7422	PF3	456	4044M
VJPFPM2542T-5	136	7422	PF3	396	4044M
VJPFPM2543T	135	7712	PF3	378	4064M
VJPFPM2543T-5	136	7712	PF3	396	4064M
VJPFPM2546T	135	8785	PF3	425	4062M
VJPFPM2546T-2/4	135	8785	PF3	385	4062M
VJPFPM2546T-5	136	8785	PF3	431	4062M
VJPFPM2547T	135	9554	PF3	486	4252M
VJPFPM2547T-5	136	9554	PF3	475	4252M
VJPFPM2549T	135	11848	PF3	472	4250M
VJPFPM2549T-2/4	135	11848	PF3	472	4250M
VJPFPM2549T-5	136	11848	PF3	648	4250M
VJPFPM2550T	135	12641	PF3	553	4260M
VJPFPM2550T-2/4	135	12641	PF3	523	4260M
VJPFPM2550T-5	136	12641	PF3	523	4260M
VJPFPM2551T	135	11154	PF3	565	4272M
VJPFPM2551T-5	136	11154	PF3	565	4272M
VJPFPM3312T	135	2142	PF3	121	3728M
VJPFPM3312T-2/4	135	2142	PF3	121	3728M
VJPFPM3313T	135	2390	PF3	130	3738M
VJPFPM3314T	135	2752	PF3	131	3734M
VJPFPM3314T-2/4	135	2752	PF3	131	3734M
VL1321T	22	1311	GO1	48	3536L
VL1322T	22	1335	GO1	49	3532LC
VL1406T	22	1622	GO1	61	3532LC
VL1408T	22	1642	GO1	78	3634LC
VL3501	19	659	GE1	22	3414L
VL3501-50	222	813	5E1	17	3418L
VL3503	19	667	GE1	23	3413L
VL3503-50	222	738	5E1	25	3420L
VL3504	19	771	GE1	27	3421L
VL3504-50	222	942	5E1	31	3428L
VL3505	19	1426	GE1	43	3528L
VL3506	19	741	GE1	29	3424L
VL3506-50	222	850	5E1	35	3520L
VL3506A	19	818	GE1	28	3424L
VL3507	19	883	GE1	33	3428LC
VL3507-50	222	1116	5E1	39	3524L
VL3508	19	1640	GE1	44	3526LC
VL3509	19	853	GE1	36	3520L
VL3509-50	222	1000	5E1	40	3524L
VL3509A	19	932	GE1	41	3524L
VL3510	19	1011	GE1	40	3524L
VL3510-50	222	1278	5E1	47	3524L
VL3510T	19	1011	GE1	44	3524L
VL3513	19	1108	GE1	40	3524L
VL3513-50	222	1286	5E1	48	3532L
VL3513T	19	1177	GE1	41	3524L
VL3514	19	1146	GE1	48	3532LC
VL3514-50	222	1444	5E1	51	3532LC
VL3514T	19	1159	GE1	50	3532LC
VL3515	19	1419	GE1	50	3535L
VL3515-50	222	1632	5E1	52	3535LC
VL3515T	19	1446	GE1	51	3535L
VL3605	208	2557	DPL	64	3628L
VL3605T	19	2048	GE1	66	3628L
VL3606T	19	2286	GE1	73	3634L
VL3609T	19	2419	GE1	79	3634LC
VLECP2333T	155	9004	PV3	320	0944M
VLECP2334T	156	9332	PV3	303	0960M
VLECP2394T	155	9295	PV3	298	0934M
VLECP3660T	155	5027	PV3	99	0628M
VLECP3661T	155	5139	PV3	105	0632M
VLECP3663T	155	5534	PV3	105	0632M
VLECP3665T	155	5180	PV3	119	0642M
VLECP3769T	155	6575	PV3	169	0732M
VLECP3770T	155	6005	PV3	170	0738M
VLECP3771T	155	6804	PV3	182	0742M
VLECP3774T	155	6590	PV3	231	0748M
VLECP4103T	156	11864	PV3	532	1054M
VLECP4104T	156	13053	PV3	549	1056M
VLECP4106T	156	10096	PV3	335	0944M
VLECP4107T	156	12266	PV3	400	1048M
VLECP4108T	156	13743	PV3	400	1048M
VLECP4109T	156	18199	PV3	600	1240M
VLECP4110T	156	16758	PV3	600	1254M
VLECP82333T-4	154	9424	PV3	362	0944M
VLECP82334T-4	154	9827	PV3	420	1046M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
VLECP82394T-4	154	9834	PV3	240	0934M
VLECP83660T-4	154	5147	PV3	95	0624M
VLECP83661T-4	154	5273	PV3	108	0636M
VLECP83663T-4	154	5888	PV3	123	0642M
VLECP83665T-4	154	5502	PV3	115	0642M
VLECP83769T-4	154	7163	PV3	171	0732M
VLECP83770T-4	154	6541	PV3	178	0740M
VLECP83771T-4	154	7140	PV3	189	0742M
VLECP83774T-4	154	7413	PV3	231	0748M
VLECP84103T-4	154	14099	PV3	437	1056M
VLECP84104T-4	154	15335	PV3	619	1060M
VLECP84106T-4	154	10621	PV3	315	0954M
VLECP84107T-4	154	14670	PV3	396	1048M
VLECP84108T-4	154	16160	PV3	592	1048M
VLECP84109T-4	154	22991	PV3	607	1256M
VLECP84110T-4	154	21560	PV3	741	1260M
VM3153T	40	998	GO3	32	3428M
VM3531	31	828	GE3	20	3411M
VM3534	31	586	GE3	21	3413M
VM3534-5	32	586	GE3	21	3413M
VM3534-57	222	672	5E3	21	3413M
VM3535	31	930	GE3	22	3414M
VM3537	31	636	GE3	20	3410M
VM3537-5	32	636	GE3	19	3410M
VM3537-57	222	729	5E3	22	3413M
VM3538	31	598	GE3	23	3416M
VM3538-5	32	598	GE3	22	3416M
VM3538-57	222	785	5E3	25	3420M
VM3539	31	998	GE3	24	3418M
VM3541	31	695	GE3	21	3413M
VM3541-5	32	695	GE3	21	3413M
VM3541-57	222	761	5E3	26	3420M
VM3542	31	636	GE3	26	3420M
VM3542-5	32	636	GE3	26	3420M
VM3542-57	222	843	5E3	32	3428M
VM3543	31	1021	GE3	32	3428M
VM3543T	31	1021	GE3	33	3428M
VNDM3538	65	1015	SDD	35	3512M
VNDM3542	65	1056	SDD	37	3514M
VNEDM3546	65	1578	SDD	41	3522M
VNEDM3546T	65	1594	SDD	41	3522M
VNEDM3554	65	1707	SDD	48	3534M
VNEDM3554T	65	1723	SDD	49	3530M
VNM3537	31	894	GE3	32	3516M
VNM3538	31	731	GE3	22	3416M
VNM3541	31	955	GE3	36	3520M
VNM3542	31	741	GE3	31	3428M
VP3311D	258	1179	PMS	22	3320P
VP3316D	258	1243	PMS	26	3327P
VP3326D	258	1391	PMS	31	3336P
VP3411-14	258	1326	PMS	30	3410P
VP3416-14	258	1411	PMS	31	3413P
VP3426-14	258	1442	PMS	36	3420P
VP3428-14	258	1442	PMS	31	3416P
VP3428D	258	1442	PMS	32	3416P
VP3436-14	258	1689	PMS	40	3428P
VP3436D	258	1689	PMS	40	3428P
VP3439-14	258	1495	PMS	35	3420P
VP3439D	258	1495	PMS	37	3420P
VP3455-14	258	2055	PMS	45	3435P
VP3455D	258	2055	PMS	46	3435P
VP3458-14	258	1689	PMS	39	3428P
VP3458D	258	1689	PMS	41	3428P
VP3468-14	258	1834	PMS	43	3432P
VP3468D	258	1884	PMS	46	3432P
VP3575-14	258	3807	PMS	84	3536P
VP3575D	258	3807	PMS	67	3536P

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
VP3585-14	258	4542	PMS	80	3548P
VP3585D	258	4542	PMS	75	3548P
VP3588-14	258	3807	PMS	70	3536P
VP3588D	258	3807	PMS	67	3536P
VP3603D	258	5587	PMS	122	3649P
VP3605D	258	9208	PMS	65	3681P
VPECP4114T	156	18851	PV3	587	1252M
VPECP4115T	156	18581	PV3	715	1272M
VPECP4310T	156	25548	PV3	999	A36056M
VPECP4313T	156	27573	PV3	1005	A36068M
VPECP4314T	156	23873	PV3	910	A3658M
VPECP4316T	156	26485	PV3	965	A36070M
VPECP84114T-4	154	19977	PV3	784	1266M
VPECP84115T-4	154	19655	PV3	700	1272M
VPECP84310T-4	154	30888	PV3	999	A36056M
VPECP84313T-4	154	32051	PV3	1005	A36068M
VPECP84314T-4	154	30071	PV3	910	A36062M
VPECP84316T-4	154	30519	PV3	1066	A36070M
VRBM3538	211	2552	UH3	35	3420M
VRBM3542	211	2989	UH3	47	3428M
VRBM3546	211	3443	UH3	47	3436M
VRBM3546T	211	3682	UH3	46	3436M
VRBM3554T	211	3746	UH3	63	7524M
VRBM3558T	211	3850	UH3	69	7536M
VRBM3561T	211	3964	UH3	76	7542M
VSSFWD3538	92	2277	WDS	40	3512M
VSSFWD3542	92	2351	WDS	44	3518M
VSSWDM3457	92	1685	WDS	33	3512M
VSSWDM3534	92	1775	WDS	35	3512M
VSSWDM3537	92	2001	WDS	37	3512M
VSSWDM3538	92	2154	WDS	40	3512M
VSSWDM3541	92	2078	WDS	41	3518M
VSSWDM3542	92	2233	WDS	42	3518M
VSWDM3538	93	1164	WDP	28	3512M
VSWDM3538-5	94	1164	WDP	33	3512M
VSWDM3542	93	1347	WDP	31	3514M
VSWDM3542-5	94	1347	WDP	37	3514M
VUHL3518	210	764	UH1	35	3520L
VUHL3519	210	940	UH1	40	3524L
VUHM3538	210	682	UH3	30	3512M
VUHM3538-5	210	682	UH3	33	3514M
VUHM3542	210	723	UH3	35	3514M
VUHM3542-5	210	723	UH3	34	3516M
VWDL3504	96	1028	WDW	35	3520L
VWDL3507	96	1207	WDW	36	3522L
VWDL3510	96	1382	WDW	42	3524L
VWDL3514	96	1658	WDW	48	3532LC
VWDM3534	100	855	WDW	33	3512M
VWDM3538	100	1069	WDW	29	3512M
VWDM3538-5	101	1069	WDW	28	3512M
VWDM3542	100	1161	WDW	33	3516M
VWDM3542-5	101	1161	WDW	32	3514M
VXL05122A	112	1205	XP1	29	3414L
VXL05142A	112	917	XP1	30	3416L
VXL18242	112	1232	XP1	29	3414L
VXL050242A	112	1650	XP1	42	3528L
VXL050322A	112	1187	XP1	42	3420L
VXL050342A	112	1360	XP1	36	3424L
VXL050362A	112	1892	XP1	50	3528L
VXL050522A	112	1270	XP1	40	3524L
VXL050542A	112	1515	XP1	48	3528L
VXL050562A	112	1360	XP1	50	3524L
VXL050722A	112	1721	XP1	48	3528L
VXL050742A	112	1958	XP1	42	3530L
VXL051522	112	2271	XP1	73	3546L
VXL051542A	112	3613	XP1	93	3634L
VXM05122	116	1039	XPM	25	3410M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
VXM05142	116	1230	XPM	28	3413M
VXM05142-5	116	1396	XPM	27	3410M
VXM05162	116	1276	XPM	37	3512M
VXM05242	116	1276	XPM	30	3416M
VXM14142T	116	1816	XPM	40	3516M
VXM14142T-5	116	1451	XPM	29	3413M
VXM14222T	116	1456	XPM	37	3516M
VXM14242T	116	1456	XPM	35	3420M
VXM14242T-5	116	1923	XPM	47	3524M
VXM18322T	116	2294	XPM	41	3516M
VXM18342T	116	2462	XPM	50	3520M
VXM18342T-5	116	2462	XPM	50	3522M
VXM18522T	116	2498	XPM	50	3526M
VXM18542T	116	3063	XPM	49	3526M
VXM18542T-5	116	2561	XPM	64	X3528M
VXM21142T	116	2475	XPM	50	3520M
VXM21722T	116	2475	XPM	50	3522M
VXM21742T	116	2434	XPM	47	3520M
VXM21742T-5	116	2511	XPM	50	3526M
VXM050242A	115	2511	XPM	50	3526M
VXM050342A	115	4087	XPM	102	3632M
VXM050522A	115	2826	XPM	55	3526M
VXM050542-5	116	2574	XPM	64	X3528M
VXM050542A	115	2574	XPM	64	3540M
VXM050562A	115	3804	XPM	80	3622M
VXM050722A	116	3148	XPM	102	3632M
VXM050742-5	116	3148	XPM	102	3632M
VXM050742A	116	4370	XPM	91	3634M
VXM050762A	116	3641	XPM	118	3646M
VXM051542	116	3641	XPM	118	3642M
VXM141522T	116	6009	XPM	189	3752M
VXM141542T	116	5004	XPM	149	3728M
VXM141542T-5	116	4520	XPM	163	3738M
VXM141562T	116	4520	XPM	163	3738M
VXT3012T	49	1223	XTM	53	0516M
VXT3012T-5	49	1223	XTM	53	0516M
VXT3014T	49	1201	XTM	58	0524M
VXT3014T-5	49	1201	XTM	58	0524M
VXT3016T	49	1296	XTM	58	0524M
VXT3016T-5	49	1296	XTM	58	0524M
VXT3022T	49	1362	XTM	63	0530M
VXT3022T-5	49	1362	XTM	63	0530M
VXT3024T	49	1565	XTM	99	0630M
VXT3024T-5	49	1565	XTM	99	0630M
VXT3026T	49	1338	XTM	56	0526M
VXT3026T-5	49	1338	XTM	56	0526M
VXT3032T	49	1358	XTM	64	0532M
VXT3032T-5	49	1358	XTM	64	0532M
VXT3032T-140	49	1388	XTM	65	0534M
VXT3034T	49	1388	XTM	65	0534M
VXT3034T-5	49	1743	XTM	115	0640M
VXT3036T	49	1743	XTM	115	0640M
VXT3036T-5	49	1576	XTM	99	0628M
VXT3052T	49	1530	XTM	64	0532M
VXT3052T-5	49	1576	XTM	99	0628M
VXT3054T	49	1526	XTM	105	0632M
VXT3054T-5	49	1526	XTM	105	0632M
VXT3056T	49	2082	XTM	194	0738M
VXT3056T-5	49	2082	XTM	211	0736M
VXT3072T	49	1782	XTM	115	0632M
VXT3072T-5	50	1782	XTM	105	0632M
VXT3072T-180	49	1677	XTM	115	0642M
VXT3074T	49	1677	XTM	115	0642M
VXT3074T-5	50	2624	XTM	203	0744M
VXT3076T	49	2624	XTM	226	0748M
VXT3076T-5	50	2410	XTM	171	0732M
VXT3102T	49	2103	XTM	123	0642M
VXT3102T-5	50	2410	XTM	170	0726M
VXT3104T	49	2348	XTM	203	0738M
VXT3104T-5	50	2348	XTM	231	0748M
VXT3106T	49	3948	XTM	302	0954M
VXT3106T-5	50	3948	XTM	302	0954M
VXT3152T	49	2786	XTM	198	0738M
VXT3152T-5	50	3948	XTM	198	0738M
VXT3152T-210	49	2769	XTM	231	0748M
VXT3154T	49	2769	XTM	196	0750M
VXT3154T-5	50	4762	XTM	322	0960M
VXT3156T	49	4762	XTM	322	0960M
VXT3156T-5	50	3974	XTM	240	0930M
VXT3202T	49	3415	XTM	225	0750M
VXT3202T-5	50	3974	XTM	239	0934M
VXT3204T	49	3979	XTM	268	0944M
VXT3204T-5	50	3979	XTM	286	0948M
VXT3206T	49	6766	XTM	420	1046M
VXT3206T-5	50	6766	XTM	391	1046M
VXT3252T-250	49	4874	XTM	240	0936M
VXT3252TS	49	4874	XTM	229	0936M
VXT3252TS-5	50	4736	XTM	322	0960M
VXT3254T	49	4736	XTM	322	0960M
VXT3254T-5	50	8086	XTM	438	1054M
VXT3256T	49	8086	XTM	455	1062M
VXT3256T-5	50	5503	XTM	323	0950M
VXT3302TS	49	6213	XTM	444	1048M
VXT3302TS-5	50	6213	XTM	396	1048M
VXT3304T	49	5880	XTM	437	1056M
VXT3304T-5	50	5880	XTM	437	1056M
VXT30152T	49	9281	XTM	580	1260M
VXT30152T-5	49	9281	XTM	605	1260M
VXT30154T	49	7154	XTM	448	1048M
VXT30154T-5	49	7154	XTM	396	1048M
VXT30156T	49	6933	XTM	460	1060M
VXT30156T-5	49	6933	XTM	460	1060M
W70	309	75	A8	1	
W82	309	85	A8	1.2	
WCL1406T	143	1760	PC1	81	3628L
WCL1408T	143	2019	PC1	91	3634LC
WCL1409T	143	2491	PC1	91	3634L
WCL1508T	143	2868	PC1	116	3727L
WCL1509T	143	3563	PC1	117	3729L
WCL1511T	143	4395	PC1	143	3740L
WD5600A01SP	109	43	A8	0.25	
WD5603A01SP	109	18	A8	0.1	
WD5603A05SP	109	73	P1	0.25	
WDL3504	96	1024	WDW	34	3520L
WDL3507	96	1199	WDW	37	3522L
WDL3510	96	1386	WDW	41	3524L
WDL3514T	96	1708	WDW	50	3532LC
WDM3538	97	1023	WDW	27	3512M
WDM3542	97	1093	WDW	30	3514M
WDM3558TP	102	1951	WDW	39	3528M
WDM3561TP	102	2396	WDW	59	3540M
WDM3564-4	103	1523	WDW	39	3436M
XEFRPM21104	63	9816	RP5	188	
XEFRPM25154	63	10634	RP5	210	
XEFRPM25204	63	11452	RP5	231	
XEFRPM28254	63	12271	RP5	290	
XEFRPM28304	63	13089	RP5	365	
XEFRPM32404	63	14096	RP5	480	
XEFRPM32504	63	15046	RP5	571	
XEFRPM36604	63	20168	RP5	746	
XEFRPM36754	63	23559	RP5	856	
XEFRPM401004	63	30931	RP5	983	
XL05122A	111	911	XP1	27	3411L
XL05142A	111	807	XP1	28	3413L
XL14142T	111	1174	XP1	29	3414L
XL14222T	111	1291	XP1	36	3424L

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
XL18162	111	869	XP1	29	3414L
XL18242T	111	1082	XP1	29	3414L
XL18322T	111	1118	XP1	29	3414L
XL21342	111	1582	XP1	50	3528L
XL21542	111	1060	XP1	50	3420L
XL040242A	111	1232	XP1	36	3424L
XL040322A	111	1444	XP1	36	3424L
XL040342A	111	1823	XP1	50	3528L
XL040542A	111	1195	XP1	50	3524L
XL050242A	111	1447	XP1	53	3528L
XL050245A	111	1660	XP1	53	3528L
XL050342A	111	2108	XP1	63	3540L
XL050362A	111	1291	XP1	50	3524L
XL050522A	111	1648	XP1	53	3528L
XL050542A	111	1614	XP1	48	3524L
XL050545A	111	1871	XP1	42	3530L
XL050562A	111	2312	XP1	67	3540L
XL050722A	111	3353	XP1	93	X3628L
XL050742A	111	3611	XP1	82	3634L
XL050745A	111	3397	XP1	93	3634L
XL050762	111	3530	XP1	91	3634L
XL141522T	111	5363	XP1	161	3740L
XL181542	111	6822	XP1	111	3726LC
XM05122	113	947	XPM	25	3410M
XM05122-5	114	1184	XPM	30	3416M
XM05142	113	1138	XPM	28	3413M
XM05142-5	114	1633	XPM	36	3512M
XM05162	113	1304	XPM	27	3410M
XM05242	113	1184	XPM	37	3512M
XM14142T	113	1184	XPM	30	3416M
XM14142T-5	114	1724	XPM	40	3516M
XM14162T	113	1359	XPM	29	3413M
XM14222T	113	1363	XPM	45	3516M
XM14222T-5	114	1363	XPM	35	3420M
XM14242T	113	1831	XPM	47	3524M
XM14242T-5	114	2202	XPM	41	3516M
XM18142	113	2202	XPM	41	3516M
XM18262T	113	2370	XPM	50	X3520M
XM18322T	113	2370	XPM	50	X3522M
XM18342T	113	2406	XPM	46	X3524M
XM18342T-5	114	2971	XPM	49	X3526M
XM18522T	113	2468	XPM	53	X3528M
XM18522T-5	114	1831	XPM	47	3524M
XM18542T	113	2370	XPM	50	X3520M
XM18542T-5	114	2370	XPM	50	X3522M
XM18542T-CI	113	2328	XPM	47	X3520M
XM21122T	113	2328	XPM	47	3520M
XM21142T	113	2406	XPM	46	X3524M
XM21362T	113	2406	XPM	46	X3526M
XM21562T	113	2971	XPM	46	X3526M
XM21722T	113	2720	XPM	46	X3526M
XM21742T	113	2720	XPM	55	X3526M
XM21742T-5	114	2468	XPM	59	X3528M
XM25162T	113	2468	XPM	48	X3540M
XM25222T	114	2501	XPM	50	3520M
XM25242T	114	3568	XPM	102	X3632M
XM25762T	113	3870	XPM	100	X3644M
XM28262T	114	3285	XPM	80	X3622M
XM28322T	114	2630	XPM	102	X3632M
XM28342T	114	2630	XPM	102	X3632M
XM32362T	114	3852	XPM	91	X3634M
XM32422T	114	3852	XPM	93	3630M
XM32442T	114	3122	XPM	118	3646M
XM32522T	114	3122	XPM	97	X3642M
XM32542T	114	3481	XPM	151	0640M
XM36462T	114	5592	XPM	122	3750M
XM36562T	114	5447	XPM	189	3752M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
XM36642T	114	4374	XPM	139	3738M
XM040242A	113	4854	XPM	184	3752M
XM040542A	113	4854	XPM	125	3728M
XM050342A	113	4443	XPM	161	3744M
XM050362A	113	4443	XPM	161	3736M
XM050522A	113	5271	XPM	349	X0934M
XM050542-5	114	6177	XPM	373	X0944M
XM050542A	113	6723	XPM	400	X0956M
XM050562A	113	6760	XPM	390	X0950M
XM050722A	113	8003	XPM	335	X0960M
XM050742-5	114	5592	XPM	374	X0954M
XM050742A	113	10837	XPM	478	1046M
XM050762A	113	8996	XPM	507	1048M
XM051542	113	9709	XPM	537	1054M
XM140762TA	113	11127	XPM	466	1062M
XM141522T	113	10573	XPM	525	1048M
XM141522T-5	114	11836	XPM	554	1056M
XM141542T	113	13913	XPM	741	1260M
XM141542T-5	114	15349	XPM	766	1264M
XM181562T	113	14104	XPM	745	1252M
XM251522T	114	15862	XPM	713	1254M
XM251542T	114	18059	XPM	766	1264M
XM281562T	114	18413	XPM	775	1272M
XM282522T	114	17789	XPM	915	A36062M
XM282542T	114	20078	XPM	918	A3668M
XM322562T	114	20597	XPM	972	A3658M
XT3012T	44	1173	XTM	53	0516M
XT3012T-5	45	1173	XTM	53	0516M
XT3014T	44	1151	XTM	58	0524M
XT3014T-5	45	1151	XTM	58	0524M
XT3016T	44	1243	XTM	58	0524M
XT3016T-5	45	1243	XTM	58	0524M
XT3022T	44	1296	XTM	63	0530M
XT3022T-5	45	1296	XTM	63	0530M
XT3024T	44	1500	XTM	99	0630M
XT3024T-5	45	1500	XTM	99	0630M
XT3026T	44	1288	XTM	56	0526M
XT3026T-5	45	1288	XTM	56	0526M
XT3032T	44	1305	XTM	64	0532M
XT3032T-5	45	1305	XTM	64	0532M
XT3032T-140	44	1335	XTM	65	0534M
XT3034T	44	1335	XTM	65	0534M
XT3034T-5	45	1664	XTM	113	0642M
XT3036T	44	1664	XTM	115	0640M
XT3036T-5	45	1497	XTM	99	0628M
XT3052T	44	1477	XTM	64	0532M
XT3052T-5	45	1497	XTM	99	0628M
XT3054T	44	1447	XTM	105	0632M
XT3054T-5	45	1447	XTM	105	0632M
XT3056T	44	1971	XTM	194	0738M
XT3056T-5	45	1971	XTM	211	0736M
XT3072T	44	1704	XTM	115	0632M
XT3072T-5	45	1704	XTM	105	0632M
XT3072T-180	44	1598	XTM	115	0642M
XT3074T	44	1598	XTM	115	0642M
XT3074T-5	45	2513	XTM	203	0746M
XT3076T	44	2513	XTM	226	0748M
XT3076T-5	45	2298	XTM	171	0732M
XT3102T	44	2025	XTM	123	0642M
XT3102T-5	45	2298	XTM	170	0726M
XT3104T	44	2236	XTM	203	0738M
XT3104T-5	45	2236	XTM	231	0748M
XT3106T	44	3803	XTM	281	0954M
XT3106T-5	45	3803	XTM	302	0954M
XT3152T	44	25325	XTM	1211	A40060M
XT3152T-5	45	25325	XTM	1327	A40060M
XT3152T-210	44	24665	XTM	1375	A40072M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
XT3154T	44	24665	XTM	1375	A40072M
XT3154T-5	45	33682	XTM	1800	A44062M
XT3156T	44	33681	XTM	2029	A44084M
XT3156T-5	45	2674	XTM	198	0738M
XT3202T	44	2674	XTM	198	0738M
XT3202T-5	46	2657	XTM	231	0748M
XT3204T	44	2657	XTM	196	0750M
XT3204T-5	46	4617	XTM	323	0960M
XT3206T	44	4617	XTM	322	0960M
XT3206T-5	46	32401	XTM	1539	A4468M
XT3252T-250	44	32401	XTM	1539	A4468M
XT3252TS	44	31111	XTM	1669	A44076M
XT3252TS-5	46	31111	XTM	1669	A44076M
XT3254T	44	38671	XTM	1913	A44076M
XT3254T-5	46	38671	XTM	1913	A44076M
XT3256T	44	39811	XTM	2017	A4478M
XT3256T-5	46	39810	XTM	2017	A4478M
XT3302TS	45	36729	XTM	1826	A4488M
XT3302TS-5	46	36728	XTM	1826	A4488M
XT3304T	45	44473	XTM	2515	A44112M
XT3304T-5	46	44472	XTM	2000	A44120M
XT3306T	45	3829	XTM	239	0930M
XT3306T-5	46	3303	XTM	225	0750M
XT3402TS	45	3829	XTM	239	0934M
XT3402TS-5	46	3835	XTM	269	0944M
XT3404T	45	3835	XTM	286	0948M
XT3404T-5	46	6542	XTM	437	1046M
XT3406T	45	6542	XTM	391	1046M
XT3406T-5	46	46272	XTM	2330	A44104M
XT3502TS	45	46272	XTM	2330	A44104M
XT3502TS-5	46	44483	XTM	2676	A44120M
XT3504T	45	44483	XTM	2676	A44120M
XT3504T-5	46	54419	XTM	2696	A44140M
XT3506T	45	54419	XTM	2789	A44140M
XT3506T-5	46	4729	XTM	253	0936M
XT3602TS	45	4729	XTM	229	0936M
XT3602TS-5	46	4591	XTM	322	0960M
XT3604T	45	4591	XTM	322	0960M
XT3604T-5	46	7863	XTM	402	1054M
XT3606T	45	7863	XTM	455	1062M
XT3606T-5	46	69764	XTM	2595	A44112M
XT3752TS	45	69764	XTM	2855	A44144M
XT3752TS-5	46	56369	XTM	2888	A44144M
XT3754T	45	56369	XTM	3027	A44160M
XT3754T-5	46	74775	XTM	3125	A44160M
XT3756T	45	74775	XTM	3125	A44160M
XT3756T-5	46	5358	XTM	299	0950M
XT30152T	44	5989	XTM	412	1048M
XT30152T-5	45	5989	XTM	396	1048M
XT30154T	44	5657	XTM	418	1056M
XT30154T-5	45	5657	XTM	437	1056M
XT30156T	44	8985	XTM	578	1260M
XT30156T-5	45	8985	XTM	605	1260M
XT31002TS	45	80766	XTM	2595	A44128M
XT31002TS-5	46	80766	XTM	3149	A44160M
XT31004T	45	66235	XTM	3130	A44152M
XT31004T-5	46	66234	XTM	3027	A44160M
XT31006T-4	45	6930	XTM	411	1048M
XT31006T-5	46	6930	XTM	396	1048M
XT31252TS	45	6709	XTM	460	1056M
XT31252TS-5	46	6709	XTM	460	1060M
XT31254T-4	45	10307	XTM	630	1264M
XT31254T-5	46	10307	XTM	640	1264M
XT31256T-4	45	9015	XTM	587	1240M
XT31256T-5	46	9015	XTM	528	1240M
XT31502TS-4	45	8682	XTM	600	1254M
XT31502TS-5	46	8682	XTM	600	1260M
XT31504T-4	45	13790	XTM	858	A36062M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
XT31504T-5	46	13790	XTM	908	A36062M
XT31506T-4	45	11165	XTM	635	1252M
XT31506T-5	46	11165	XTM	575	1252M
XT32002TS-4	45	10787	XTM	700	1272M
XT32002TS-5	46	10787	XTM	700	1272M
XT32004T-4	45	16259	XTM	908	A3668M
XT32004T-5	46	16259	XTM	996	A3668M
XT32006T-4	45	16190	XTM	999	A36056M
XT32006T-5	46	16190	XTM	999	A36056M
XT32502TS-4	45	14997	XTM	947	A3658M
XT32502TS-5	46	14997	XTM	952	A3658M
XT32504T-4	45	19431	XTM	1322	A40064M
XT32504T-5	46	19431	XTM	1322	A40064M
XT32506T-4	45	18909	XTM	954	A36068M
XT32506T-5	46	18909	XTM	1005	A36068M
XT33002TS-4	45	17759	XTM	965	A36070M
XT33002TS-5	46	17759	XTM	965	A36070M
XT33004T-4	45	22809	XTM	1199	A40064M
XT33004T-5	46	22809	XTM	1322	A40064M
YPC144A	189	489	HV1	20	3408C
YPC164A	189	555	HV1	20	3411C
YPC244A	189	529	HV1	21	3411C
YPC245A	189	537	HV1	21	3411C
YPC264A	189	608	HV1	22	3414C
YPC344A	189	608	HV1	23	3414C
YPC345A	189	616	HV1	24	3414C
YPC364A	189	695	HV1	27	3420C
ZDBRPM18154C	238	11449	RP2	216	
ZDBRPM18204C	238	12225	RP2	280	
ZDBRPM21304C	238	12366	RP2	341	
ZDBRPM21404	238	13010	RP2	418	
ZDBRPM25504	238	14140	RP2	532	
ZDBRPM25604	238	19352	RP2	540	
ZDBRPM25754	238	22493	RP2	654	
ZDBRPM281004R1	238	25036	RP2	906	
ZDBRPM281254	238	26308	RP2	890	
ZDFRPM18104C	238	11611	RP3	201	
ZDFRPM21204C	238	12291	RP3	290	
ZDFRPM21254C	238	12995	RP3	392	
ZDFRPM25304C	238	13642	RP3	516	
ZDFRPM25404	238	14087	RP3	652	
ZDM2276T	247	10691	VS2	333	0954M
ZDM2332T	247	12531	VS2	356	0960M
ZDM2333T	248	8091	VS2	317	0944M
ZDM2333T-5	248	8091	VS2	289	0944M
ZDM2334T	248	8482	VS2	335	0960M
ZDM2334T-5	248	8482	VS2	340	0960M
ZDM3581T	247	5042	VS2	66	0520M
ZDM3581T-5	247	5042	VS2	61	0518M
ZDM3582T	247	5506	VS2	62	0526M
ZDM3584T	247	5197	VS2	70	0524M
ZDM3584T-5	247	5197	VS2	62	0528M
ZDM3587T	247	5389	VS2	75	0526M
ZDM3587T-5	247	5389	VS2	74	0534M
ZDM3661T	247	6227	VS2	112	0632M
ZDM3661T-5	247	6227	VS2	110	0628M
ZDM3664T	247	5994	VS2	113	0642M
ZDM3665T	247	6448	VS2	125	0640M
ZDM3665T-5	247	6448	VS2	125	0640M
ZDM3667T	247	5896	VS2	108	0630M
ZDM3764T	247	7102	VS2	187	0738M
ZDM3768T	247	8163	VS2	226	0748M
ZDM3770T	247	7283	VS2	170	0738M
ZDM3770T-5	247	7283	VS2	170	0738M
ZDM3774T	247	7632	VS2	231	0748M
ZDM3774T-5	247	7632	VS2	231	0748M
ZDM4100T	248	14414	VS2	412	1046M
ZDM4102T	248	15934	VS2	462	1054M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

Index

ABB Mod

Index

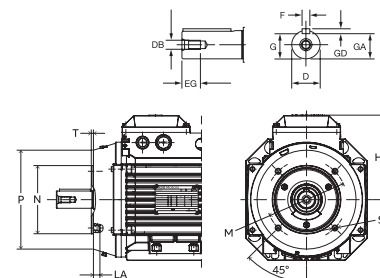
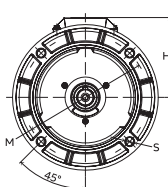
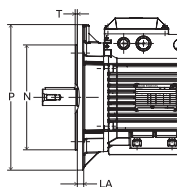
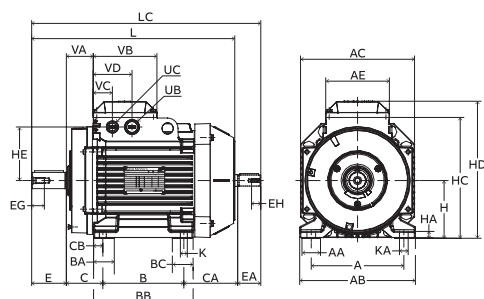
Quick Ref Charts

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ZDM4103T	248	9898	VS2	416	1054M
ZDM4104T	248	11009	VS2	445	1056M
ZDM4110T	248	14042	VS2	610	1254M
ZDM4111T	248	17826	VS2	605	1260M
ZDM4115T	248	15471	VS2	631	1272M
ZDM4117T	248	19567	VS2	604	1264M
ZDNM2237T	247	7089	VS4	242	0932M
ZDNM2238T	247	8203	VS4	284	0948M
ZDNM2333T	248	9297	VS4	286	0948M
ZDNM2334T	248	9390	VS4	405	1056M
ZDNM3581T	247	4400	VS4	59	0522M
ZDNM3584T	247	4605	VS4	58	0530M
ZDNM3661T	247	5427	VS4	101	0632M
ZDNM3669T	247	5078	VS4	95	0624M
ZDNM3767T	247	6165	VS4	173	0740M
ZDNRPM18054C	238	10006	RP4	180	
ZDNRPM18074C	238	10931	RP4	222	
ZDNRPM21104C	238	11125	RP4	334	
ZDPM18010C-BV	238	16760	RP2	170	
ZDPM18015C-BV	238	16868	RP2	220	
ZDPM18020C-BV	238	17622	RP2	235	
ZDPM18025C-BV	238	18959	RP2	382	
ZDPM18030C-BV	238	18959	RP2	275	
ZDPM21040-BV	238	17742	RP2	354	
ZDPM21050-BV	238	18141	RP2	325	
ZDPM21060-BV	238	19239	RP2	355	
ZDPM25075-BV	238	27348	RP2	540	
ZDPM25100-BV	238	28294	RP2	692	
ZDPM28125-BV	238	29817	RP2	730	
ZDPM28150-BV	238	31051	RP2	921	
ZDVSCP2333T	249	9837	VS3	374	0944M
ZDVSCP2334T	249	10447	VS3	381	0960M
ZDVSCP3661T	249	5978	VS3	135	0632M
ZDVSCP3665T	249	6486	VS3	128	0642M
ZDVSCP3770T	249	7514	VS3	201	0738M
ZDVSCP3774T	249	8223	VS3	218	0748M
ZDVSCP4103T	249	12497	VS3	481	1054M
ZDVSCP4104T	249	13420	VS3	494	1056M
ZDVSCP4110T	249	15391	VS3	762	1254M
ZDVSCP4115T	249	18187	VS3	757	1272M
ZDVSM2333T	248	8610	VS3	295	0944M
ZDVSM2334T	248	9098	VS3	317	0960M
ZDVSM3661T	247	5374	VS3	118	0632M
ZDVSM3665T	247	5780	VS3	129	0642M
ZDVSM3770T	247	6632	VS3	184	0738M
ZDVSM3774T	247	7795	VS3	210	0748M
ZDVSM4103T	248	10794	VS3	458	1054M
ZDVSM4104T	248	11533	VS3	472	1056M
ZDVSM4110T	248	12874	VS3	715	1254M
ZDVSM4115T	248	15110	VS3	721	1272M
ZDVSM4314T	248	18047	VS3	907	A36062M
ZDVSM4316T	248	21895	VS3	944	A36068M
ZDVSM4400T-4	248	27476	VS3	1297	A40064M
ZDVSM4406T-4	248	39349	VS3	1806	A44078M
ZDVSM4407T-4	248	46106	VS3	2203	A44106M
ZDVSM4408T-4	248	64003	VS3	2769	A44128M
ZDVSM4410T-4	248	33426	VS3	1667	A44062M
ZDVSM44304T-4	248	64003	VS3	2817	A44160M
ZDVSNCP3581T	249	4620	VS4	65	0524M
ZDVSNCP3584T	249	4826	VS4	72	0530M
ZDVSNCP3587T	249	5299	VS4	73	0534M
ZDVSNM2237T	247	6739	VS4	211	0748M
ZDVSNM2238T	247	8203	VS4	325	0948M
ZDVSNM2333T	248	9297	VS4	278	0948M
ZDVSNM3538	247	3272	VS4	37	3512M
ZDVSNM3542	247	3372	VS4	38	3518M

Catalog Number	Page Number	List Price	Disc. Sym.	Ship Wgt ⁽¹⁾	Type Code
ZDVSNM3581T	247	4400	VS4	59	0522M
ZDVSNM3584T	247	4605	VS4	70	0530M
ZDVSNM3587T	247	5078	VS4	66	0534M
ZDVSNM3661T	247	5448	VS4	111	0636M
ZDVSNM3665T	247	5865	VS4	124	0642M
ZDWNM3546T	106	9332	WDW	250	3948M
ZDWNM3554T	106	9496	WDW	286	3956M
ZDWNM3609T	106	5116	WDW	44	3522M
ZDWNM3611T	106	5375	WDW	56	3530M
ZDWNM3707T	106	5888	WDW	71	3628M
ZDWNM22937T	106	5943	WDW	90	3640M
ZDWNM22938T	106	6386	WDW	126	3734M

(1) Shipping weight (lbs.) is approximate.

IEC quick reference chart



Contact your local sales office for "L" dimensions.

Contact your local sales office for all dimensions																			
IEC Frame	Foot Mounted				Shaft				B5 Flange								B14 Face		
	A	B	B ¹	H	D	E	DB	EG	LA	M	N	P	S	T	M	N	P	S	T
63	100mm 3.94"	80mm 3.15"	-	63mm 2.48"	11mm 0.43"	23mm 0.91"	M4	10mm 0.39"	10mm 0.39"	115mm 4.53"	95mm 3.74"	120mm 4.72"	7mm 0.28"	3mm 0.12"	75mm 2.95"	60mm 2.36"	90mm 3.54"	M5	2.5mm 0.10"
71	112mm 4.41"	90mm 3.54"	-	71mm 2.80"	14mm 0.55"	30mm 1.18"	M5	12.5mm 0.49"	9mm 0.35"	130mm 5.12"	110mm 4.33"	160mm 6.30"	10mm 0.39"	3.5mm 0.14"	85mm 3.35"	70mm 2.76"	105mm 4.13"	M6	2.5mm 0.10"
80	125mm 4.92"	100mm 3.94"	-	80mm 3.15"	19mm 0.75"	40mm 1.57"	M6	16mm 0.63"	10mm 0.39"	165mm 6.50"	130mm 5.12"	200mm 7.87"	12mm 0.47"	3.5mm 0.14"	100mm 3.94"	80mm 3.15"	120mm 4.72"	M6	3mm 0.12"
90S	140mm 5.51"	100mm 3.94"	-	90mm 3.54"	24mm 0.94"	50mm 1.97"	M8	19mm 0.75"	10mm 0.39"	165mm 6.50"	130mm 5.12"	200mm 7.87"	12mm 0.47"	3.5mm 0.14"	115mm 4.53"	95mm 3.74"	140mm 5.51"	M8	3mm 0.12"
90L	140mm 5.51"	125mm 4.92"	-	90mm 3.54"	24mm 0.94"	50mm 1.97"	M8	19mm 0.75"	10mm 0.39"	165mm 6.50"	130mm 5.12"	200mm 7.87"	12mm 0.47"	3.5mm 0.14"	115mm 4.53"	95mm 3.74"	140mm 5.51"	M8	3mm 0.12"
100	160mm 6.30"	140mm 5.51"	-	100mm 3.94"	28mm 1.10"	60mm 2.36"	M10	22mm 0.87"	11mm 0.43"	215mm 8.46"	180mm 7.09"	250mm 9.84"	15mm 0.59"	4mm 0.16"	130mm 5.12"	110mm 4.33"	160mm 6.30"	M8	3.5mm 0.14"
112	190mm 7.48"	140mm 5.51"	-	112mm 4.41"	28mm 1.10"	60mm 2.36"	M10	22mm 0.87"	11mm 0.43"	215mm 8.46"	180mm 7.09"	250mm 9.84"	15mm 0.59"	4mm 0.16"	130mm 5.12"	110mm 4.33"	160mm 6.30"	M8	3.5mm 0.14"
132	216mm 8.50"	140mm 5.51"	178mm 7.01"	132mm 5.20"	38mm 1.50"	80mm 3.15"	M12	28mm 1.10"	12.5mm 0.49"	265mm 10.43"	230mm 9.06"	300mm 11.81"	15mm 0.59"	4mm 0.16"	165mm 6.50"	130mm 5.12"	200mm 7.87"	M10	3.5mm 0.14"
160	254mm 10.00"	210mm 8.27"	254mm 10.00"	160mm 6.30"	42mm 1.65"	110mm 4.33"	M16	36mm 1.42"	20mm 0.79"	300mm 11.81"	250mm 9.84"	350mm 13.78"	19mm 0.75"	5mm 0.20"	215mm 8.46"	180mm 7.09"	250mm 9.84"	M12	4mm 0.16"
180	279mm 10.98"	241mm 9.49"	279mm 10.98"	180mm 7.09"	48mm 1.89"	110mm 4.33"	M16	36mm 1.42"	20mm 0.79"	300mm 11.81"	250mm 9.84"	350mm 13.78"	19mm 0.75"	5mm 0.20"	-	-	-	-	-
200	318mm 12.52"	267mm 10.51"	305mm 12.01"	200mm 7.87"	55mm 2.17"	110mm 4.33"	M20	42mm 1.65"	20mm 0.79"	350mm 13.78"	300mm 11.81"	400mm 15.75"	19mm 0.75"	5mm 0.20"	-	-	-	-	-
225 S	356mm 14.02"	286mm 11.26"	311mm 12.24"	225mm 8.86"	55mm 2.17"	110mm 4.33"	M20	42mm 1.65"	20mm 0.79"	400mm 15.75"	350mm 13.78"	450mm 17.72"	19mm 0.75"	5mm 0.20"	-	-	-	-	-
225 M	356mm 14.02"	286mm 11.26"	311mm 12.24"	225mm 8.86"	60mm 2.36"	140mm 5.51"	M20	42mm 1.65"	20mm 0.79"	400mm 15.75"	350mm 13.78"	450mm 17.72"	19mm 0.75"	5mm 0.20"	-	-	-	-	-
250 S	406mm 15.98"	311mm 12.24"	349mm 13.74"	250mm 9.84"	60mm 2.36"	140mm 5.51"	M20	42mm 1.65"	24mm 0.94"	500mm 19.69"	450mm 17.72"	550mm 21.65"	19mm 0.75"	5mm 0.20"	-	-	-	-	-
250 M	406mm 15.98"	311mm 12.24"	349mm 13.74"	250mm 9.84"	65mm 2.56"	140mm 5.51"	M20	42mm 1.65"	24mm 0.94"	500mm 19.69"	450mm 17.72"	550mm 21.65"	19mm 0.75"	5mm 0.20"	-	-	-	-	-
280 S	457mm 17.99"	368mm 14.49"	419mm 16.50"	280mm 11.02"	65mm 2.56"	140mm 5.51"	M20	42mm 1.65"	23mm 0.91"	500mm 19.69"	450mm 17.72"	550mm 21.65"	18mm 0.71"	5mm 0.20"	-	-	-	-	-
280 M	457mm 17.99"	368mm 14.49"	419mm 16.50"	280mm 11.02"	75mm 2.95"	140mm 5.51"	M20	42mm 1.65"	23mm 0.91"	500mm 19.69"	450mm 17.72"	550mm 21.65"	18mm 0.71"	5mm 0.20"	-	-	-	-	-
315 S, 2p	508mm 20"	406mm 16"	457mm 18"	315mm 12.4"	65mm 2.56"	140mm 5.51"	M20	40mm 1.57"	25mm 0.98"	600mm 23.62"	550mm 21.65"	660mm 25.98"	23mm 0.91"	6mm 0.24"	-	-	-	-	-
315 S, 4p-8p	508mm 20"	406mm 16"	457mm 18"	315mm 12.4"	80mm 3.15"	170mm 6.69"	M20	40mm 1.57"	25mm 0.98"	600mm 23.62"	550mm 21.65"	660mm 25.98"	23mm 0.91"	6mm 0.24"	-	-	-	-	-
315 M, 2p	508mm 20"	457mm 18"	508mm 20"	315mm 12.4"	65mm 2.56"	140mm 5.51"	M20	40mm 1.57"	25mm 0.98"	600mm 23.62"	550mm 21.65"	660mm 25.98"	23mm 0.91"	6mm 0.24"	-	-	-	-	-
315 M, 4-8p	508mm 20"	457mm 18"	508mm 20"	315mm 12.4"	90mm 3.54"	170mm 6.69"	M24	48mm 1.89"	25mm 0.98"	600mm 23.62"	550mm 21.65"	660mm 25.98"	23mm 0.91"	6mm 0.24"	-	-	-	-	-
355 S, 2p	610mm 24.02"	500mm 19.69"	560mm 22.05"	355mm 13.98"	70mm 2.76"	140mm 5.51"	M20	42mm 1.65"	35mm 1.38"	740mm 29.13"	680mm 26.77"	800mm 31.50"	23mm 0.91"	6mm 0.24"	-	-	-	-	-
355 S, 4-8p	610mm 24.02"	500mm 19.69"	560mm 22.05"	355mm 13.98"	100mm 3.94"	210mm 8.27"	M24	51mm 2.01"	35mm 1.38"	740mm 29.13"	680mm 26.77"	800mm 31.50"	23mm 0.91"	6mm 0.24"	-	-	-	-	-
355 M, 2p	610mm 24.02"	560mm 22.05"	630mm 24.80"	355mm 13.98"	70mm 2.76"	140mm 5.51"	M20	42mm 1.65"	35mm 1.38"	740mm 29.13"	680mm 26.77"	800mm 31.50"	23mm 0.91"	6mm 0.24"	-	-	-	-	-
355 M, 4-8p	610mm 24.02"	560mm 22.05"	630mm 24.80"	355mm 13.98"	100mm 3.94"	210mm 8.27"	M24	51mm 2.01"	35mm 1.38"	740mm 29.13"	680mm 26.77"	800mm 31.50"	23mm 0.91"	6mm 0.24"	-	-	-	-	-
355 L, 2p	610mm 24.02"	630mm 24.80"	710mm 27.95"	355mm 13.98"	70mm 2.76"	140mm 5.51"	M20	42mm 1.65"	35mm 1.38"	740mm 29.13"	680mm 26.77"	800mm 31.50"	23mm 0.91"	6mm 0.24"	-	-	-	-	-
355 L, 4-8p	610mm 24.02"	630mm 24.80"	710mm 27.95"	355mm 13.98"	100mm 3.94"	210mm 8.27"	M24	51mm 2.01"	35mm 1.38"	740mm 29.13"	680mm 26.77"	800mm 31.50"	23mm 0.91"	6mm 0.24"	-	-	-	-	-

Legend: 1 mm = .03937", 1" = 25.40 mm

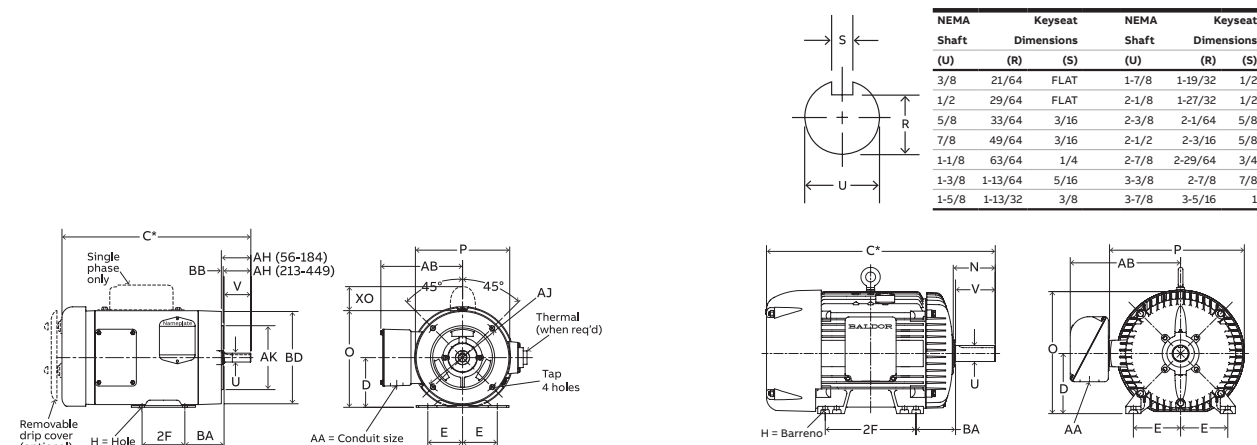
Horizontal Shaft Arrangements

B3
Foot Mounted.B5
"D" type flange at
drive end, no feet.B6
Foot wall mount with
feet on left hand side
when viewed from
drive end.B7
Foot wall mount with
feet on right hand
side when viewed
from drive end.B8
Ceiling mounted with
feet above motor.B14
"C" type face at drive
end, no feet.

Vertical Shaft Arrangements

V1
"D" type flange at
drive end, shaft
down, no feet.V3
"D" type flange at
drive end, shaft up,
no feet.V5
Vertical foot, wall
mounted, shaft down.V6
Vertical foot, wall
mounted, shaft up.V18
"C" type face at drive
end, shaft down,
no feet.V19
"C" type face at drive
end, shaft up,
no feet.

NEMA quick reference chart



Drawings represent standard TEFC general purpose motors.

*Dimensions are for reference only.

*Contact your local sales office for "C" Dimensions.

Dimensions - N, O, P, AB and XO are specific to Baldor-Reliance®.

NEMA Frame	D	E	2F	H	N	O	P	U	V	AA	AB	AH	AJ	AK	BA	BB	BD	XO	TAP
42	2-5/8	1-3/4	1-11/16	9/32 Slot	1-1/2	5	4-11/16	3/8	1-1/8	3/8	4-1/32	1-5/16	3-3/4	3	2-1/16	1/8	4-5/8	1-9/16	1/4-20
48	3	2-1/8	2-3/4	11/32 Slot	1-7/8	5-7/8	5-11/16	1/2	1-1/2	1/2	4-3/8	1-11/16	3-3/4	3	2-1/2	1/8	5-5/8	2-1/4	1/4-20
56	3-1/2	2-7/16	3	11/32 Slot	2-7/16	6-7/8	6-5/8	5/8	1-7/8	1/2	5	2-1/16	5-7/8	4-1/2	2-3/4	1/8	6-1/2	2-1/4	3/8-16
56H	3-1/2	2-3/4	4	5	2-1/2	6-7/8	6-5/8	7/8	2-1/4	3/4	5-1/4	2-1/8	5-7/8	4-1/2	2-1/4	1/8	6-1/2	2-1/4	3/8-16
143T	3-1/2	2-3/4	4	5	2-1/2	6-7/8	6-5/8	7/8	2-1/4	3/4	5-1/4	2-1/8	5-7/8	4-1/2	2-1/4	1/8	6-1/2	2-1/4	3/8-16
145T	3-1/2	2-3/4	4	5	2-1/2	6-7/8	6-5/8	7/8	2-1/4	3/4	5-1/4	2-1/8	5-7/8	4-1/2	2-1/4	1/8	6-1/2	2-1/4	3/8-16
182	4-1/2	3-3/4	4-1/2	13/32	2-11/16	8-11/16	7-7/8	7/8	2-1/4	3/4	5-7/8	2-1/8	5-7/8	4-1/2	2-3/4	1/8	6-1/2	2-3/8	3/8-16
184	4-1/2	3-3/4	4-1/2	13/32	2-11/16	8-11/16	7-7/8	7/8	2-1/4	3/4	5-7/8	2-1/8	5-7/8	4-1/2	2-3/4	1/8	6-1/2	2-3/8	3/8-16
184T	4-1/2	3-3/4	4-1/2	13/32	2-11/16	8-11/16	7-7/8	7/8	2-1/4	3/4	5-7/8	2-1/8	5-7/8	4-1/2	2-3/4	1/8	6-1/2	2-3/8	3/8-16
213	5-1/4	4-1/4	5-1/2	13/32	3-1/2	10-1/4	9-9/16	1-1/8	3	1	7-3/8	2-3/4	7-1/4	8-1/2	3-1/2	1/4	9	2-3/4	1/2-13
215	5-1/4	4-1/4	5-1/2	13/32	3-1/2	10-1/4	9-9/16	1-1/8	3	1	7-3/8	2-3/4	7-1/4	8-1/2	3-1/2	1/4	9	2-3/4	1/2-13
213T	5-1/4	4-1/4	5-1/2	13/32	3-1/2	10-1/4	9-9/16	1-1/8	3	1	7-3/8	2-3/4	7-1/4	8-1/2	3-1/2	1/4	9	2-3/4	1/2-13
215T	5-1/4	4-1/4	5-1/2	13/32	3-1/2	10-1/4	9-9/16	1-1/8	3	1	7-3/8	2-3/4	7-1/4	8-1/2	3-1/2	1/4	9	2-3/4	1/2-13
254U	6-1/4	5	8-1/4	17/32	4-1/16	12-7/8	12-15/16	1-3/8	3-3/4	1-1/4	9-5/8	3-1/2	7-1/4	8-1/2	4-1/4	1/4	10	—	1/2-13
256U	6-1/4	5	8-1/4	17/32	4-1/16	12-7/8	12-15/16	1-3/8	3-3/4	1-1/4	9-5/8	3-1/2	7-1/4	8-1/2	4-1/4	1/4	10	—	1/2-13
254T	6-1/4	5	8-1/4	17/32	4-1/16	12-7/8	12-15/16	1-3/8	3-3/4	1-1/4	9-5/8	3-1/2	7-1/4	8-1/2	4-1/4	1/4	10	—	1/2-13
256T	6-1/4	5	8-1/4	17/32	4-1/16	12-7/8	12-15/16	1-3/8	3-3/4	1-1/4	9-5/8	3-1/2	7-1/4	8-1/2	4-1/4	1/4	10	—	1/2-13
284U	7	5-1/2	9-1/2	17/32	4-7/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	1-7/8	4-5/8	1-1/2	13-1/8	4-3/8	9	10-1/2	4-3/4	1/4	11-1/4	—	1/2-13
284T	7	5-1/2	9-1/2	17/32	4-7/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	1-7/8	4-5/8	1-1/2	13-1/8	4-3/8	9	10-1/2	4-3/4	1/4	11-1/4	—	1/2-13
286T	7	5-1/2	9-1/2	17/32	4-7/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	1-7/8	4-5/8	1-1/2	13-1/8	4-3/8	9	10-1/2	4-3/4	1/4	11-1/4	—	1/2-13
284TS	7	5-1/2	9-1/2	17/32	4-7/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	1-7/8	4-5/8	1-1/2	13-1/8	4-3/8	9	10-1/2	4-3/4	1/4	11-1/4	—	1/2-13
286TS	7	5-1/2	9-1/2	17/32	4-7/8	14-5/8	14-5/8	1-7/8	4-5/8	1-1/2	13-1/8	4-3/8	9	10-1/2	4-3/4	1/4	11-1/4	—	1/2-13
324U	8	6-1/4	10-1/2	21/32	5-7/8	16-1/2	16-1/2	1-7/8	5-5/8	2	14-1/8	5-3/8	11	12-1/2	5-1/4	1/4	13-3/8	—	5/8-11
326U	8	6-1/4	10-1/2	21/32	5-7/8	16-1/2	16-1/2	1-7/8	5-5/8	2	14-1/8	5-3/8	11	12-1/2	5-1/4	1/4	13-3/8	—	5/8-11
324T	8	6-1/4	10-1/2	21/32	5-7/8	16-1/2	16-1/2	1-7/8	5-5/8	2	14-1/8	5-3/8	11	12-1/2	5-1/4	1/4	13-3/8	—	5/8-11
326T	8	6-1/4	10-1/2	21/32	5-7/8	16-1/2	16-1/2	1-7/8	5-5/8	2	14-1/8	5-3/8	11	12-1/2	5-1/4	1/4	13-3/8	—	5/8-11
324TS	8	6-1/4	10-1/2	21/32	5-7/8	16-1/2	16-1/2	1-7/8	5-5/8	2	14-1/8	5-3/8	11	12-1/2	5-1/4	1/4	13-3/8	—	5/8-11
326TS	8	6-1/4	10-1/2	21/32	5-7/8	16-1/2	16-1/2	1-7/8	5-5/8	2	14-1/8	5-3/8	11	12-1/2	5-1/4	1/4	13-3/8	—	5/8-11
364U	9	7	11-1/4	21/32	6-3/4	18-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/8	6-3/8	3	18-1/16	6-1/8	11	12-1/2	5-7/8	1/4	13-3/8	—	5/8-11
364T	9	7	11-1/4	21/32	6-3/4	18-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/8	6-3/8	3	18-1/16	6-1/8	11	12-1/2	5-7/8	1/4	13-3/8	—	5/8-11
365U	9	7	11-1/4	21/32	6-3/4	18-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/8	6-3/8	3	18-1/16	6-1/8	11	12-1/2	5-7/8	1/4	13-3/8	—	5/8-11
364T	9	7	11-1/4	21/32	6-3/4	18-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/8	6-3/8	3	18-1/16	6-1/8	11	12-1/2	5-7/8	1/4	13-3/8	—	5/8-11
365T	9	7	11-1/4	21/32	6-3/4	18-1/2	19-1/2	2-1/8	6-3/8	3	18-1/16	6-1/8	11	12-1/2	5-7/8	1/4	13-3/8	—	5/8-11
404U	10	8	12-1/4	13/16	7-3/16	21-5/16	22-1/2	2-3/8	7-1/8	3	19-5/16	7	11	12-1/2	6-5/8	1/4	13-7/8	—	5/8-11
405U	10	8	12-1/4	13/16	7-3/16	21-5/16	22-1/2	2-3/8	7-1/8	3	19-5/16	7	11	12-1/2	6-5/8	1/4	13-7/8	—	5/8-11
404T	10	8	12-1/4	13/16	7-3/16	21-5/16	22-1/2	2-3/8	7-1/8	3	19-5/16	7	11	12-1/2	6-5/8	1/4	13-7/8	—	5/8-11
405T	10	8	12-1/4	13/16	7-3/16	21-5/16	22-1/2	2-3/8	7-1/8	3	19-5/16	7	11	12-1/2	6-5/8	1/4	13-7/8	—	5/8-11
404TS	10	8	12-1/4	13/16	7-3/16	21-5/16	22-1/2	2-3/8	7-1/8	3	19-5/16	7	11	12-1/2	6-5/8	1/4	13-7/8	—	5/8-11
405TS	10	8	12-1/4	13/16	7-3/16	21-5/16	22-1/2	2-3/8	7-1/8	3	19-5/16	7	11	12-1/2	6-5/8	1/4	13-7/8	—	5/8-11
444U	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	8-5/8	24-24	27-57	2-7/8	8-5/8	3	22-68	8-3/8	14	16	7-1/2	1/4	16-3/4	—	5/8-11
445U	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	8-5/8	24-24	27-57	2-7/8	8-5/8	3	22-68	8-3/8	14	16	7-1/2	1/4	16-3/4	—	5/8-11
444T	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	8-5/8	24-24	27-57	2-7/8	8-5/8	3	22-68	8-3/8	14	16	7-1/2	1/4	16-3/4	—	5/8-11
445T	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	8-5/8	24-24	27-57	2-7/8	8-5/8	3	22-68	8-3/8	14	16	7-1/2	1/4	16-3/4	—	5/8-11
447T	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	8-5/8	24-24	27-57	2-7/8	8-5/8	3	22-68	8-3/8	14	16	7-1/2	1/4	16-3/4	—	5/8-11
449T	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	8-5/8	24-24	27-57	2-7/8	8-5/8	3	22-68	8-3/8	14	16	7-1/2	1/4	16-3/4	—	5/8-11
444TS	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	8-5/8	24-24	27-57	2-7/8	8-5/8	3	22-68	8-3/8	14	16	7-1/2	1/4	16-3/4	—	5/8-11
445TS	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	8-5/8	24-24	27-57	2-7/8	8-5/8	3	22-68	8-3/8	14	16	7-1/2	1/4	16-3/4	—	5/8-11
447TS	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	8-5/8	24-24	27-57	2-7/8	8-5/8	3	22-68	8-3/8	14	16	7-1/2	1/4	16-3/4	—	5/8-11
449TS	11	9	14-1/2	13/16	8-5/8	24-24	27-57	2-7/8	8-5/8	3	22-68	8-3/8	14	16	7-1/2	1/4	16-3/4	—	5/8-11
586T	14-1/2	11-1/2	22	1-1/4	13-3/8	38-1/4	29-3/8	3-7/8	11-5/8	3	23-3/4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	M24x2.125
587T	14-1/2	11-1/2	22	1-1/4	13-3/8	38-1/4	29-3/8	3-7/8	11-5/8	3	23-3/4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	M24x2.125
588T	14-1/2	11-1/2	22	1-1/4	13-3/8	38-1/4	29-3/8	3-7/8	11-5/8	3	23-3/4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	M24x2.125
586TZ	14-1/2	11-1/2	22	1-1/4	13-3/8	38-1/4	29-3/8	3-7/8	11-5/8	3	23-3/4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	M24x2
587TZ	14-1/2	11-1/2	22	1-1/4	13-3/8	38-1/4	29-3/8	3-7/8	11-5/8	3	23-3/4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	M24x2
586TS	14-1/2	11-1/2	22	1-1/4	13-3/8	38-1/4	29-3/8	3-7/8	11-5/8	3	23-3/4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	M20x1.7
587TS	14-1/2	11-1/2	22	1-1/4	13-3/8	38-1/4	29-3/8	3-7/8	11-5/8	3	23-3/4	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	M20x1.7

U Frame TS Frame

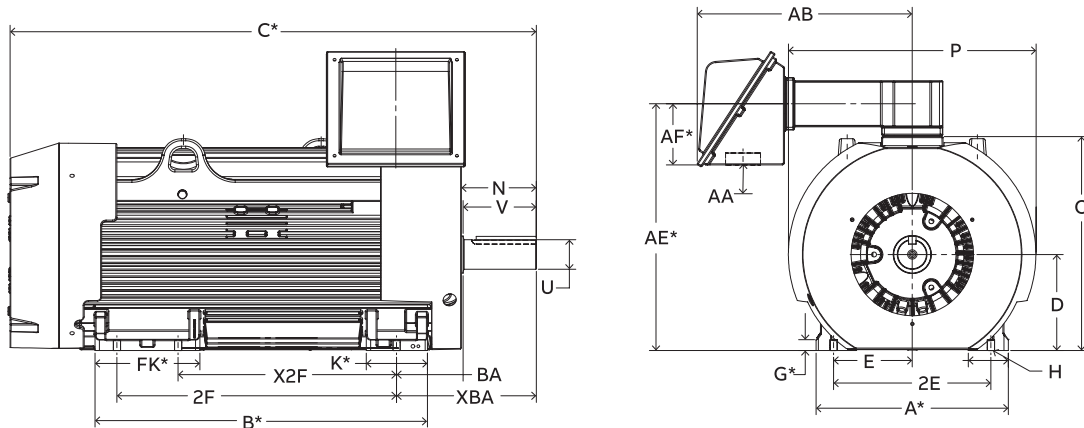
The above chart provides typical legacy Baldor-Reliance® motor dimensions. For more exact dimensional data, please check the specific drawing for each catalog number. NEMA states only a minimum value for AA dimension. AA dimensions shown in chart are legacy Baldor-Reliance typical values meeting or exceeding NEMA. Please check motor drawing for actual dimensions.

Frame L449T is not included in this chart. Please refer to the Large AC motor chart, or to the specific motor drawings for L449T dimensions.

NEMA	BA
C-Face	Dimensions
143-5TC	2-3/4
182-4TC	3-1/2
213-5TC	4-1/4
254-6TC	4-3/4

Frame	NEMA frames prior to 1952						
	D	E	F	N	U	V	BA
66	4-1/8	2-15/16	2-1/2	2-1/4	3/4	2-1/4	3-1/8
203	5	4	2-3/4	2-7/16	3/4	2	3-1/8
204	5	4	3-1/4	3-3/8	3/4	2	3-1/8
224	5-1/2	4-1/2	3-3/8	3-1/4	1	3	3-1/2
225	5	4	3-3/4				
254	6-1/4	5	3-7/16	3-1/16	1-1/8	3-3/8	4-1/4
284	7	5-1/2	4-3/4	4-1/4	1-1/4	3-3/4	4-3/4
324	8	6-1/4	5-1/4				
326			6	5-3/8	1-5/8	4-7/8	5-1/4
364	9	7	5-5/8				
365			6-1/8	5-5/8	1-7/8	5-3/8	5-7/8
404			6-3/8				
405			6-7/8	6-3/8	2-1/8	6-1/8	6-5/8
444	11	9	7-1/4				
445			8-1/4	7-1/8	2-3/8	6-7/8	7-1/2
504			8	8-5/8	2-7/8	8-3/8	8-1/2
504	12-1/2	10	8	8-1/8	2-7/8	8-3/8	8-1/2

Large AC quick reference chart



Drawings represent standard large AC TEFC motors.

*Dimensions are for reference only.

*Contact your local sales office for "C" dimensions.
Dimensions - N, O, P and AB are specific to legacy Baldor-Reliance® motors.

Frame	D	E	Dual foot mount holes		H	N	O	P	U	V	AA	AB	BA	XBA
			2F	X2F										
L449TS L449T	11	9	32	25	13/16	4.84 8.56	24.49	28.32	2 3/8 3 3/8	4 3/4 8 3/8	4.60	26.86	7 1/2	-
5008S						6.44			2 3/8	6				15 1/2
5008L	12 1/2	10	25	22	15/16	10.44	27.25	32.46	4 1/8	10	-	30.28	-	19 1/2
5008L						10.44			4 1/2	10				19 1/2
5010S						6.44			2 3/8	6				15 1/2
5010L	12 1/2	10	32	28	15/16	10.44	27.25	32.46	4 1/8	10	-	30.28	-	19 1/2
5010L						10.44			4 1/2	10				19 1/2
5012L	12 1/2	10	40	36	15/16	10.44	27.25	32.46	4 1/8	10	-	30.28	-	19 1/2
5012L						10.44			4 1/2	10				19 1/2
5810S						7.84			2 3/8	6 1/2				17
5810L	14 1/2	11 1/2	36	32	1 7/8	14.53	32.31	36.86	4 1/8	13	-	32.05	-	23 11/16
5810L						14.53			4 1/2	13				23 11/16

The above chart provides typical legacy Baldor-Reliance motor dimensions.

For more exact dimensional data, please check the specific drawing for each catalog number.

AA dimension shown in chart are legacy Baldor-Reliance typical values.

Customer to drill hole in terminal box for frames larger than 449.

Dimensions are in inches.

If mounting clearance details are required, consult factory.

Catalog notes

1. Class F insulated motor with 1.15 service factor or higher that operates within Class "B" temperature limits at rated horsepower.
2. 1.00 service factor
3. Capacitor start, induction run
5. Belted duty only, roller bearing
6. F-2 mounting
7. Copper bar rotor
8. Class "H" Insulated
9. Metric frame dimensions
10. Non-stock, built on demand.
11. F-3 mounting
12. 1.25 service factor
13. 1.35 service factor
14. 1.00 service factor, Class F rise
15. Small Motor Rule compliant. Average efficiency.
16. Motor can no longer be produced as of June 1, 2016. The Integral Horsepower Rule allows for existing inventory of this motor built prior to June 1, 2016 to be sold until inventory is depleted.
17. Capable of 100% thrust in either direction.
18. Motors are rated for Division 2, Class I, Groups C&D only.
19. 60/50 Hertz motor. 60 Hertz data shown, contact your local sales office for 50 Hertz data.
20. Class F insulation
21. Stage 3 EU MEPS
22. Non-encapsulated winding
24. Part winding start or DOL
25. Wye start, delta run or DOL
27. Motors have ball bearing suitable for coupled loads. If load is belted, a roller bearing may be required, contact your local sales office.
29. V-dimension is 2.5"
30. Usable at 208 volts
31. Design D
33. Voltage @ 60 Hz
35. Design A, exceeds Design B inrush limits.
36. Can mount as NEMA 56, 143T & 145T frames with NEMA 56 frame shaft dimensions.
37. Can mount as NEMA 56, 143T & 145T frames with NEMA 143T-145T frame shaft dimensions.
38. Motor not suitable for inverter use.
40. Brake motors may be mounted for vertical mounting with brake below motor.
41. Brake motors may be mounted for vertical mounting with brake above or below motor.
42. Brake motors must be modified for vertical mounting. Springs included with brake.
45. Horizontal mount, no C-Face. May be converted to C-Face in Mod Express® or built as custom motors.
46. Includes 1024 ppr encoder
47. BA dimension does not meet NEMA standards.
48. Includes phase insulation. Suitable for use on inverter.
50. Voltage @ 50 Hz, usable on 460 Volt 60 Hz
51. Full Load Amps @ 400 Volt nominal - 50 Hz
52. IP55 enclosure
53. Tungsten carbide outer seal
56. Legacy Reliance® E-Line motor design. Has F1 side mounted conduit box. Single frame mounting holes in 447 & 449 frame sizes.
57. Can mount as NEMA 145T frame with 145T frame shaft dimensions.
59. Suitable for operation @ 415V, 50 Hz
60. Totally-enclosed, non-ventilated, continuous duty.
63. Foot also drilled for 447T frame mounting.
64. Motors include 100 ohm platinum winding RTDs and space heaters.
65. Capacitor start, capacitor run (two value capacitor)
66. Resilient mount single phase motors with moderate starting torque for fan applications
67. NEMA 48 Base Mount, not swivel mount
68. 3 lead
69. 6 lead suitable for part winding start on 200 volts
70. Constant velocity fan: 230/460 volts, three phase
71. Nominal efficiency is based at the 1800 RPM (High RPM) and low speed efficiency is available just not published.
73. SCR motors with a 3:1 constant torque speed range.
74. V-dimension is 3".
77. Inverter duty.
78. Furnished without conduit box. (Order kit BK2400)
80. Motor has thermostat and provisions for adding flange mounted tach.
81. 230/460V 3Φ motor, 200/400V 3Φ motor or 115/230V 1Φ motor connected for voltage shown. Can be reconnected for other voltage.
82. Single voltage motor. Cannot reconnect.
83. May be operated on 50Hz rectified power supply with full nameplate rating. AC supply voltage must be same as 60Hz supply; i.e., either 230 or 460 volts. Motor nameplate is stamped D-50/60. Motor mounted blower may be added to DPG enclosure.
84. May be operated on 50Hz rectified power supply with full nameplate rating only when motor is force ventilated with motor mounted blower. AC supply voltage must be same as 60Hz supply.
85. Cannot be operated at full nameplate rating on 50Hz rectified power supply.
87. Motor has thermostat and provisions for adding adapter mounted tach.
88. Sleeve bearings - coupled loads only
89. Cooling fan on each end
90. Foot mounted and 180TC face
91. Foot mounted and 210TC face
92. Foot mounted and 250TC face
93. Foot mounted only
94. Foot mounted only. These stock models include VPI insulation on L440 only, insulated ODE bearing, shaft ground brush, and stator RTD's.
95. Foot mounted only. Includes filter, VPI, insulated ODE bearing and two sets of thermostats.
96. UL Recognized thermal protection
97. One size smaller flange and shaft
99. G-Series motor design. Has F3 Lead outlet in frame and an arm mounted conduit box for F1 & F2 Lead Location. Dual Frame mounting holes in 445/447 and 447/449 frames.
100. Motor will be discontinued once inventory is depleted
101. Blower on drive end
102. Force vent with blower and filter. Full nameplate rating on 50 Hz rectified power, AC supply voltage must be same as 60 Hz supply.
103. Force vent with blower, full nameplate rating on 50 Hz rectified power. AC supply voltage must be same as 60 Hz supply, thermostats and tach provisions.
104. Force vent with blower, cannot run full nameplate on 50 Hz rectified power, thermostats and tach provisions.
105. Force vent with blower on drive end filter, thermostats and tach provisions.
106. Suitable for sinewave operation
107. Uses HS25 encoder, 1024 PPR



ABB Motors and Mechanical Inc.

5711 RS Boreham Jr. Steet
Fort Smith, AR 72901
Ph: 1.479.646.4711

baldor.abb.com

